

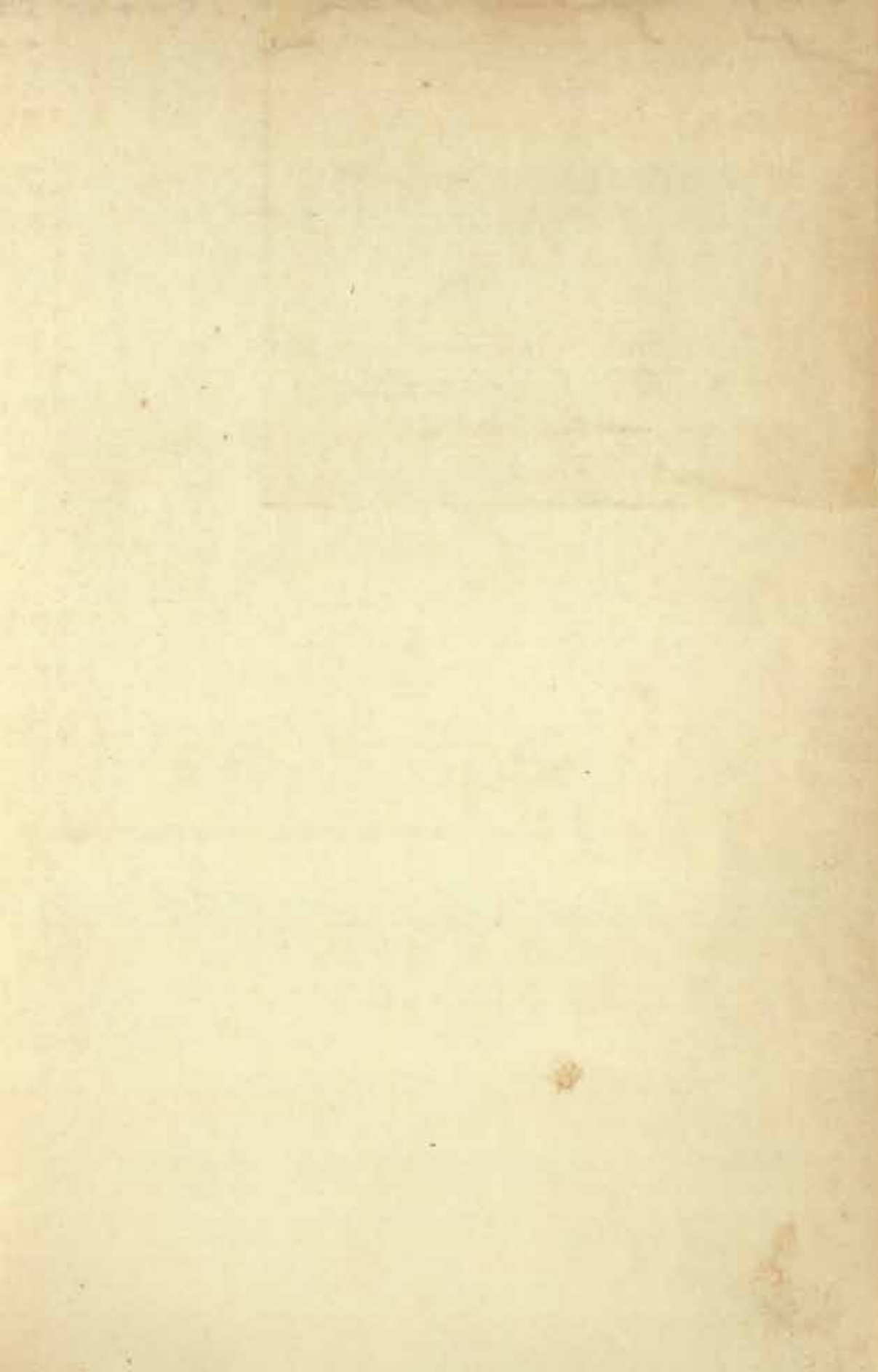
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY  
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

---

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

CALL No. 709 Jan-Jan

D.G.A. 79.







KEY MONUMENTS  
OF THE HISTORY OF ART

KEY MONUMENTS  
OF THE HISTORY  
OF ART *A VISUAL SURVEY*

28296

*Edited by H. W. JANSON*

PROFESSOR OF FINE ARTS, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

*with DORA JANE JANSON*

709  
Jan/Jan

TEXT EDITION

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

AND

HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC., New York



**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

**Acc. No.** 28296.

**Date** 23/3/60.

**Call No.** 709/Jan/Jan.

*Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number: 59-6934*

*© 1959 by Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York, N. Y.*

*No part of the contents of this book may be reproduced  
without the written permission of the publishers*

## PREFACE

THE SOMEWHAT immodest title of this volume should be understood less as an exact description of the contents than as an ideal aim which by its very nature can be realized only imperfectly. It may also serve to distinguish the purpose of the present book from that of other visual anthologies, especially those following the pattern of André Malraux's "museum without walls." Historic significance, rather than aesthetic appeal to modern sensibility, has been the determining factor in the choice of the works of art—and the photographs—here reproduced. Although the plates do not discourage the leisurely browser, they are intended primarily for a more disciplined and systematic perusal in conjunction with an introductory lecture course or with one of the numerous available one-volume surveys of the history of art. Such books do, of course, have illustrations of their own; but these are likely to be too small in size or number to provide an adequate visual documentation of the text. The lantern slides used in lecture courses are not, as a rule, subject to such limitations; on the other hand, the audience cannot study them at leisure. After remaining on the screen for a minute or two, the slides disappear and few of them are honored by a return engagement in the same course.

*Key Monuments* is designed to fill this gap by providing a basic stock of large, well-printed reproductions independent of (but, I trust, compatible with) any current interpretation of the history of art. Nevertheless, the selection has not been a completely impersonal, "objective" process; there is no statistical magic by which a Key Monument can be identified without fail. How, then, did I arrive at this particular choice? My starting point was a hypothetical situation: supposing that twenty leading art historians had drawn up independent lists of about 1,000 works of art for a volume such as this, on which items would they be likely to agree? The great classics, obviously—monuments such as the Parthenon and its sculpture, Chartres Cathedral, the Sistine Ceiling. By tabulating these, and checking them against the judgment of friends and colleagues, I obtained a "core list" of some 300 Monuments, not all of them necessarily of the same artistic rank, owing to the accidents of preservation, but all equally indispensable to the art historian of today. A hundred years ago—even a few decades ago—this core of acknowledged classics would have looked different in a good many significant ways; it would probably have included some artists now regarded as secondary, such as Thorvaldsen, whereas El Greco and Piero della Francesca would have been absent. These gradual shifts of art historical perspective are subtly but inescapably linked with the changing taste of every period. They affect some works of art more strongly than others, yet no work of art is wholly immune to them—there is no such thing as a perennial classic. On the other hand, the dethroned favorites of yesteryear still hold some important lessons for us, however catastrophic their fall, and I have included a number of them here (e.g., the *Apollo Belvedere* and the *Laocöon Group*) because of their tremendous impact on the taste of our forefathers.

But the agreed-upon classics do not, by themselves, constitute the history of art. As peak achievements, they are comparatively few and far between. Were we to disregard the intervening territory we should lose all sense of continuity. In these areas the historian is faced with a vastly greater number of works to choose from, and his preferences will depend on which route he takes in moving from one peak to the next. Thus the chances of agreement among the experts are correspondingly smaller, but since the individual monument does



not carry quite the same burden of singularity, it is often possible to substitute one example for another of a similar kind without too painful an adjustment. About one half of my Key Monuments fall into this category. Here I have had to rely on my own judgment to a large extent, yet without a sense of departing very far from what others would have chosen in my stead.

There is still a third group of Monuments, smaller than either of those mentioned above, where the current state of scholarship did not afford me as much guidance as I needed. Some fields of our discipline are less well mapped than others, nor can I claim to read all the maps equally well. In any event, there are a number of plates (perhaps between 100 and 150) whose inclusion is in the nature of a minority report. I can only hope that they will not be felt to upset the general balance of emphasis within the volume.

Those especially interested in drawing, the graphic arts, and the applied arts (or decorative arts, or arts of design, whichever term they prefer) may be disappointed to find them largely omitted from these pages. Here I can only plead that I had to make a virtue of necessity. An attempt to illustrate the development of furniture, textiles, and ceramics—to mention only three branches of this vastly ramified subject—along with that of architecture, sculpture, and painting in a book limited to 1,000 plates, would have done less than minimal justice to any of them, and the result could have been no more than an arbitrary sampling. I thus had to impose severe limitations on my choice, based not on criteria of technique or function (which can be irrelevant and misleading) but on the individual significance and creative originality of the borderline cases.

Among the many individuals and institutions whose expert advice has aided me in selecting the Monuments and in obtaining the photographs reproduced here, I should like to thank especially the following: the late Alfred Salmony; Alfred H. Barr, Jr.; Peter H. von Blanckenhagen; Gordon Ekholm; Enriqueta Frankfort; Alison Frantz; Robert Goldwater; René d'Harnoncourt; John Pope-Hennessy; Henry-Russell Hitchcock; Pál Kelemen; Clarence Kennedy; Richard Krautheimer; Peter Murray; George E. Mylonas; Ernest Nash; Mutsumi Okada; Robert T. Paine, Jr.; Laurence Sickman; Alexander Soper; Paul Underwood; the Courtauld and Warburg Institutes, University of London; the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts; the German Archeological Institutes in Rome, Athens, and Berlin-Dahlem; the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago; and the Zentralinstitut für Kunstgeschichte, Munich. To them, as well as to those whose generosity is acknowledged in the captions of the plates, must go a major share of the credit for whatever good qualities this book has to offer. The shortcomings rest on my own shoulders.

H. W. JANSON

# CONTENTS

## PREFACE 5

### I. THE ANCIENT WORLD

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS 11

1. *Prehistoric and Primitive Art* 19
2. *Egyptian Art* 43
3. *Art of the Ancient Near East* 71
4. *Minoan and Mycenaean Art* 95
5. *Greek Art* 105
6. *Etruscan Art* 167
7. *Roman Art* 175
8. *Early Christian and Byzantine Art* 221

### II. ASIA AND AMERICA

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS 261

9. *Islamic Art* 265
10. *Art of Indian Asia* 279
11. *Chinese and Japanese Art* 301
12. *American Art before Columbus* 363

### III. THE MIDDLE AGES

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS 379

13. *Early Medieval Art* 385
14. *Romanesque Art* 409
15. *Gothic Art North of the Alps* 451
16. *Gothic Art in Italy* 517

## IV. THE RENAISSANCE

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS 563

- 17. *Late Gothic Art North of the Alps* 573
- 18. *The Early Renaissance in Italy* 605
- 19. *High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy* 669
- 20. *Renaissance and Mannerism outside Italy* 733
- 21. *The Seventeenth Century in Italy* 769
- 22. *The Seventeenth Century in Flanders, Holland, and Germany* 799
- 23. *The Seventeenth Century in France, England, and Spain* 829
- 24. *The Eighteenth Century* 855

## V. THE MODERN WORLD

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS 895

- 25. *Classicism and Romanticism* 901
- 26. *Realism and Impressionism* 951
- 27. *Post-Impressionism and "Art Nouveau"* 973
- 28. *The Twentieth Century* 1003

### INDEX 1061

### *List of Photographic Sources* 1067

#### NOTE ON THE PICTURE CAPTIONS

*All paintings are in tempera, or oil on canvas, and all sculpture is stone unless otherwise noted. Measurements are not provided for objects that are inherently large (architecture, architectural sculpture, wall painting) or small (manuscript illumination, drawings, prints). The dimensions of all sculpture are given in height only unless otherwise noted. A probable error of larger than 1 per cent is indicated by "c." Photographic sources are generally cited in abbreviated form. Full names and locations may be found by consulting the list on page 1067. Where no source is cited, the photograph has been supplied by the owner or custodian of the work.*



PART ONE

THE ANCIENT  
WORLD

1. *Prehistoric and Primitive Art*
2. *Egyptian Art*
3. *Art of the Ancient Near East*
4. *Minoan and Mycenaean Art*
5. *Greek Art*
6. *Etruscan Art*
7. *Roman Art*
8. *Early Christian and Byzantine Art*



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## I. PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE ART

- page 19 Dolmen (Bronze Age tomb). c. 1500 B.C. Carnac, Brittany
- 20 Paleolithic Cave Paintings. c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Lascaux (Dordogne)
- 21 *Black Bull* (detail of cave painting). Lascaux
- 22 (A) *Horse and Arrows* (cave painting). Lascaux  
(B) *Nude Woman* (carving). c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. La Magdeleine Cave, Penne (Tarn)
- 23 (A) *Wounded Bison* (cave painting). c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Altamira, Spain  
(B) *Bison* (reindeer horn), from La Magdeleine near Les Eyzies (Dordogne). c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Museum of National Antiquities, St. Germain-en-Laye, France
- 24 *Venus of Willendorf*. c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Museum of Natural History, Vienna
- 25 Stonehenge. c. 1800-1500 B.C. Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire, England
- 26 *The Gundestrup Cauldron* (Celtic). 1st century B.C. ? National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen
- 27 *Bronze Disk* (Celtic), from Ireland. 2nd century A.D. ? British Museum, London
- 28 *Wooden Mask*, from Kippel, Lörschental, Switzerland. 19th century. Rietberg Museum, Zurich, (E.v.d. Heydt Collection)
- 29 *Male Portrait Head*, from Ife, Nigeria. 12th century. Collection The Oni of Ife
- 30 *Flute Player* (Benin) from Nigeria. Late 16th-early 18th century. Museum of Primitive Art, New York
- 31 *Kneeling Woman* (Baluba), from the Belgian Congo. 19th-20th century. Royal Museum of the Belgian Congo, Tervueren, Belgium
- 32 *Spirit of the Dead* (Bakota), from French Equatorial Africa. 19th-20th century. Ethnographic Collection of the University, Zurich
- 33 *Mask* (Bamenda), from the British Cameroons. 19th-20th century. Rietberg Museum, Zurich (E.v.d. Heydt Collection)
- 34 *Male Figure Surmounted by a Bird*, from the Sepik River, New Guinea. 19th-20th century. Washington University Art Collection, St. Louis
- 35 *Mask*, from the Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. 19th-20th century. Natural History Museum, Chicago
- 36 (A) *Carved Lintel* (Maori), from New Zealand. 19th century. Peabody Museum of Salem, Massachusetts  
(B) *Two Kangaroos*, from Oenpelli, Australia. 20th century. Museum of Primitive Art, New York
- 37 Stone Images, on the slope of Rano Raraku. 17th century or earlier. Easter Island
- 38 Cliff Dwellings. c. 1100-1300. Mesa Verde, Colorado
- 39 Sand Painting Ritual for a Sick Child. Navajo, Arizona
- 40 (A) *War Helmet* (Tlingit), from southeast Alaska. Early 19th century. American Museum of Natural History, New York  
(B) *Lightning Snake, Wolf, and Thunder Bird on Killer Whale* (Nootka), from Vancouver Island. c. 1850. American Museum of Natural History, New York
- 41 *Mask* (representing a swan that drives white whales to the hunters), from southwest Alaska. Early 20th century. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York
- 42 *Mask*, from the Brakebill Mound, Tennessee. c. 1000-1600. Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

## 2. EGYPTIAN ART

- page 43 Papyrus Half-Columns, North Palace, Funerary District of King Zoser. 3rd Dynasty, c. 2700 B.C. Saqqara
- 44 Step Pyramid of Zoser. 3rd Dynasty, c. 2700 B.C. Saqqara
- 45 (A) *The Great Sphinx*. 4th Dynasty, c. 2650 B.C. Giza  
(B) Group of Mastabas. 4th Dynasty. (After A. Badawy)  
(C) North-South Section of the Pyramid of Khufu. c. 2600 B.C. (After L. Borchardt)
- 46 The Pyramids of Menkure (c. 2525 B.C.), Khafre (c. 2560 B.C.), and Khufu (c. 2600 B.C.). Giza
- 47 Temple of Hatshepsut. 18th Dynasty, c. 1480 B.C. Der el-Bahri
- 48 Entrance Hall of the Chapel of Anubis (detail of p. 47)
- 49 Three-aisled Hall of Thutmose III. c. 1470 B.C. Temple of Amen, Karnak
- 50 (A) Plan of the Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu at Luxor. (After N. de Garis Davies)  
(B) Hall of Amenhotep III. c. 1390 B.C. Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Luxor
- 51 Court and Pylon of Ramses II (c. 1290 B.C.) and Colonnade of Amenhotep III (c. 1390 B.C.). Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Luxor
- 52 Pylon and Court, Horus Temple. 237-57 B.C. Idfu
- 53 *Palette of King Narmer*, from Hieraconpolis. c. 2900-2800 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 54 *Portrait Panel of Hesire*, from Saqqara. c. 2700 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 55 *Rahotep and Nofret*, from Medum. c. 2650 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 56 *Menkure and His Queen*, from Giza. c. 2525 B.C. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 57 (A) *Ka-aper* ("Sheik-el-Beled"), from Saqqara. c. 2400 B.C. Museum, Cairo  
(B) *Khafre*, from Giza. c. 2560 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 58 *Seated Scribe*, from Saqqara. c. 2400 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 59 *False Door and Portrait Statue of Ateti*, from Saqqara. c. 2250 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 60 *A Hunting Party on the Nile*. c. 2250 B.C. Tomb of Mereruka, Saqqara
- 61 (A) *Cattle*. c. 2350 B.C. Tomb of Ti, Saqqara  
(B) *King Sesostrius III Represented as a Sphinx*. 12th Dynasty, c. 1850 B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Edward S. Harkness, 1916-17)
- 62 *The Brother and Sister-in-Law of the Deceased*. c. 1375 B.C. Tomb of Ramose, Thebes
- 63 *Queen Nefertiti, Sister and Wife of Ikhnaton (Amenhotep IV)*. c. 1360 B.C. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 64 (A) *Ikhnaton (Amenhotep IV)*. c. 1360 B.C. Formerly State Museums, Berlin  
(B) *Tutankhamen and His Queen*. c. 1350 B.C. Museum, Cairo
- 65 *Ramses II and One of His Sons Roping a Bull*. c. 1280 B.C. Temple of Seti I, Abydos
- 66 *Men, Boats, and Animals* (wall painting). c. 3000 B.C. Hieraconpolis
- 67 *Harvest Scenes* (wall painting from a tomb). c. 1400 B.C. Thebes
- 68 (A) *Girl Dancers and Musicians* (fragment of a wall painting from a tomb), from Thebes. c. 1400 B.C. British Museum, London  
(B) *The Sky Goddess Nut* (papyrus). Department of Antiquities, Cairo
- 69 (A) *Fowling Scene* (fragment of a wall painting), from the Tomb of Amenemheb, Thebes. c. 1450 B.C. British Museum, London  
(B) *The Daughters of Ikhnaton* (fragment of a wall painting), from Tell El-Amarna. c. 1360 B.C. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford
- 70 (A) *A Pond in a Garden* (fragment of a wall painting from a tomb), from Thebes. c. 1400 B.C. British Museum, London  
(B) *Lion and Antelope Playing Draughts*. c. 1000 B.C. British Museum, London

## 3. ART OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST

- 71 *Head of Gudea*, from Lagash (Telloh). c. 2100 B.C. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 72 "White Temple" on Ziggurat. c. 3500-3000 B.C. Uruk (Warka)
- 73 Ziggurat (Elamite). c. 1250 B.C. Dur-Untash (Chugha Zambil), Persia
- 74 Gate of the Citadel of Sargon II. 741-706 B.C. Khorsabad, and Reconstruction Drawing of the Citadel (by Charles Altman)



- page 75 Reconstruction of the Ishtar Gate, from Babylon. c. 575 B.C. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 76 The Lion Gate. c. 1400-1200 B.C. Boghazkeuy, Anatolia
- 77 Staircase to the Tripylon. c. 500 B.C. Persepolis
- 78 Audience Hall of Darius. c. 500 B.C. Persepolis
- 79 Achaemenian Royal Tomb. 5th century B.C. Naqsh-e Rostam
- 80 Palace of Shapur I. 242-272 A.D. Ctesiphon
- 81 (A) *Female Head*, from Uruk (Warka). c. 3500-3000 B.C. Museum, Baghdad  
(B) *Sumerian Priest*, from Khafaje. c. 2500 B.C. University Museum, Philadelphia
- 82 *Ram and Tree* (offering stand), from Ur. c. 2600 B.C. University Museum, Philadelphia
- 83 *Bull's Head* (from the soundbox of a harp), from Ur. c. 2600 B.C. University Museum, Philadelphia
- 84 (A) *Inlay on the Soundbox of a Harp*, from Ur  
(B) *Lilith, Goddess of Death*. c. 2000-1800 B.C. Collection Colonel Norman Colville
- 85 *Head of an Akkadian Ruler*, from Nineveh (Kuyunjik). c. 2300-2200 B.C. Museum, Baghdad
- 86 *Victory Stele of Naram-Sin*. c. 2300-2200 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 87 *Seated Gudea with Architectural Plan*, from Lagash (Telloh). c. 2100 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 88 *Upper Part of a Stele with the Law Code of Hammurabi* (showing the King before the Sun God). c. 1775 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 89 *The Sack of the City of Hamaan by Ashurbanipal*, from Nineveh (Kuyunjik). c. 650 B.C. British Museum, London
- 90 *Ashurnasirpal II Killing Lions*, from Nimrud. c. 850 B.C. British Museum, London
- 91 *Dying Lioness*, from Nineveh (Kuyunjik). c. 650 B.C. British Museum, London
- 92 *Frieze of Archers*, from an Achaemenid Palace, Susa. 5th century B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 93 (A) *Darius and Xerxes Giving Audience*. c. 500 B.C. Treasury, Persepolis  
(B) *Shapur I Triumphant over the Roman Emperor Valerian*. 260-272 A.D. Naqsh-e Rostam
- 94 (A) *Pole Top Ornament*, from Luristan. 9th-8th century B.C. British Museum, London  
(B) *Stag* (Scythian), from Kostromskaya, Southern Russia. 7th-6th century B.C. Hermitage Museum, Leningrad

#### 4. MINOAN AND MYCENAEAN ART

- 95 *The Octopus Vase* (false-necked amphora), from Gournia. c. 1500 B.C. Museum, Candia, Crete
- 96 The Palace of Minos. c. 1500 B.C. Knossos, Crete
- 97 Stairwell, Palace of Minos. Knossos
- 98 The Lion Gate. c. 1250 B.C. Mycenae, Greece
- 99 Interior and Section, "Treasury of Atreus" (Beehive tomb). c. 1250 B.C. Mycenae
- 100 *Snake Goddess (Priestess?)*. c. 1600 B.C. Museum, Candia, Crete
- 101 *Cups*, from a tomb in Vaphio. c. 1500 B.C. National Museum, Athens
- 102 (A) *The Harvester Vase* (detail), from Hagia Triada. c. 1600 B.C. Museum, Candia, Crete  
(B) *Painted Sarcophagus* (detail), from Hagia Triada. c. 1400 B.C.? Museum, Candia, Crete
- 103 *The Toreador Fresco* (watercolor copy), from the Palace at Knossos. c. 1550 B.C. Original in Museum, Candia, Crete
- 104 (A) *Cat Stalking a Pheasant* (watercolor copy), fragment of a wall painting from the Palace at Hagia Triada. c. 1700-1580 B.C. Original in Museum, Candia, Crete  
(B) *Boar Hunt* (watercolor copy), fragment of a wall painting from the Palace at Tiryns. 1300-1200 B.C. Original in National Museum, Athens

## 5. GREEK ART

- page 105 *Lapith Killing a Centaur* (red-figured Attic cylix). c. 490-480 B.C. Staatliche Antikensammlungen, Munich
- 106 The "Temple of Poseidon" (c. 460 B.C.) and the "Basilica" (c. 550 B.C.). Paestum, Italy
- 107 (A) Interior, "Temple of Poseidon." Paestum  
(B) Corner of the "Basilica." Paestum
- 108 The Parthenon, by Ictinus (view from the west). 448-432 B.C. Acropolis, Athens
- 109 Frieze on the face of the western cella wall of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C. Acropolis, Athens
- 110 The Propylaea, by Mnesicles (view from the east). 437-432 B.C. Acropolis, Athens
- 111 The Propylaea (view from the west) and the Temple of Athena Nike (427-424 B.C.). Acropolis, Athens
- 112 *The Acropolis in 1670* (pen drawing). Museo Civico, Bassano, Italy
- 113 The "Theseum" (Temple of Hephaestus). Begun 449 B.C. Athens
- 114 The Erechtheum. Begun 421 B.C. Acropolis, Athens
- 115 The Monument of Lysicrates. 334 B.C. Athens
- 116 The Theater. c. 330 B.C. Epidaurus
- 117 (A) *Harp Player*, from Amorgos (Cyclades), Greece. c. 2500-2000 B.C. National Museum, Athens  
(B) *Stallion* (votive figure). c. 750-700 B.C. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 118 (A) *Female Figure*. c. 650 B.C. The Louvre, Paris (formerly Museum, Auxerre)  
(B) *Standing Youth*. c. 600 B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Fletcher Fund, 1932)
- 119 *Calf-Bearer* (upper portion). c. 570 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens
- 120 *Girl (Kore)*, from Chios? c. 510 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens
- 121 *The Rampin Head* (from an equestrian statue?). c. 560 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 122 (A) *Girl (Kore) in Dorian Peplos*. c. 530 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens  
(B) *Memorial Statue of Kroisos*. c. 520 B.C. National Museum, Athens
- 123 *Gorgon*, from the west pediment of the Temple of Artemis, Corfu. c. 580 B.C. Museum, Corfu
- 124 *Battle of the Gods and Giants*, from the north frieze of the Treasury of the Syphnians, Delphi. c. 530 B.C. Museum, Delphi
- 125 (A) *Seated Gods*, detail of the east frieze of the Treasury of the Syphnians, Delphi. c. 530 B.C. Museum, Delphi  
(B) Reconstruction of the façade of the Treasury of the Syphnians. Museum, Delphi
- 126 (A) *Dying Warrior*, from the west pediment of the Temple at Aegina. c. 510 B.C. Glyptothek, Munich  
(B) *Fallen Warrior*, from the east pediment of the Temple at Aegina. c. 490 B.C. Glyptothek, Munich
- 127 *Herakles*, from the east pediment of the Temple at Aegina. c. 490 B.C. Glyptothek, Munich
- 128 (A) *Standing Youth*, by Kritios? c. 480 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens  
(B) *Charioteer*, from the Sanctuary of Apollo at Delphi. c. 470 B.C. Museum, Delphi
- 129 Detail of p. 128 B
- 130 *Athena, Atlas, and Herakles*, metope from the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. c. 470-460 B.C. Museum, Olympia
- 131 *Apollo* (portion), from the west pediment of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. c. 460 B.C. Museum, Olympia
- 132 *Hippodamia, the Bride of Pirithous, Attacked by a Centaur*, from the west pediment of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. c. 460 B.C. Museum, Olympia
- 133 *Poseidon (Zeus?)*. c. 460-450 B.C. National Museum, Athens
- 134 *Discus Thrower (Discobolus)*. Roman marble copy after a bronze original of c. 450 B.C. by Myron. Museo delle Terme, Rome



- page 135 (A) *Spear Bearer (Doryphoros)*. Roman marble copy after an original of c. 450-440 B.C. by Polyclitus. National Museum, Naples  
 (B) *The Scraper (Apoxyomenos)*. Roman marble copy after an original of c. 330 B.C. by Lysippus. Vatican Museum, Rome
- 136 *Dionysus*, from the east pediment of the Parthenon. c. 438-432 B.C. British Museum, London
- 137 *Three Goddesses*, from the east pediment of the Parthenon. c. 438-432 B.C. British Museum, London.
- 138 *Poseidon, Apollo, and Artemis*, from the east frieze of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens
- 139 *Horsemen*, from the west frieze of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C. British Museum, London
- 140 *Athena Lemnia*, Roman marble copy after an original of c. 450 B.C. by Phidias. Museo Civico, Bologna
- 141 *Dying Niobid*. c. 450-440 B.C. Museo delle Terme, Rome
- 142 *Tomb Stile of Hegeso*. c. 420-410 B.C. National Museum, Athens
- 143 *Nike Taking Off Her Sandals*, from the balustrade of the Temple of Athena Nike. 427-424 B.C. Acropolis Museum, Athens
- 144 *SCOPAS? Battle of Greeks and Amazons*, from the east frieze of the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 359-351 B.C. British Museum, London
- 145 (A) *Mausolus*, from the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 359-351 B.C. British Museum, London  
 (B) Reconstruction of the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. (After F. Krischen)
- 146 *Demeter*, from Cnidus. c. 340-330 B.C. British Museum, London
- 147 *Aphrodite*. Roman copy reflecting a Greek original of c. 300 B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Fletcher Fund, 1952)
- 148 *PRAXITELES. Hermes*. c. 330-320 B.C. (or copy, late 1st century B.C.?). Museum, Olympia
- 149 Detail of p. 148
- 150 *The Apollo Belvedere*. Roman marble copy of a Greek original of the 4th (or 1st?) century B.C. Vatican Museum, Rome
- 151 *Gaul Killing Himself and His Wife*. Roman copy after a bronze original of 230-220 B.C. from Pergamum. Museo delle Terme, Rome
- 152 *The Barberini Faun* (detail). Roman copy of a Greek original of c. 220 B.C. Glyptothek, Munich
- 153 *Nike of Samothrace*. c. 200 B.C. The Louvre, Paris
- 154 (A) *Athena and Alcyoneus*, detail of the Great Frieze of the Altar of Zeus at Pergamum. c. 180 B.C. Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin  
 (B) Reconstruction of the west front of the Altar of Zeus at Pergamum. Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin  
 (C) Plan of the Altar of Zeus at Pergamum. (After J. Schrammen)
- 155 *AGESANDER, ATHENODORUS, AND POLYDORUS OF RHODES. The Laocoön Group*. 1st century B.C. Vatican Museum, Rome
- 156 (A) *Portrait Head*, from Delos. c. 80 B.C. National Museum, Athens  
 (B) *Thorn Puller (Spinario)*. Roman bronze (the body reflects a 4th-century Greek original). Capitoline Museums, Rome
- 157 *Boxer*. c. 50 B.C. Museo delle Terme, Rome
- 158 (A) *Winged God* (silver coin), from Peparethus, c. 500 B.C.  
 (B) *Chariot* (ten-drachma silver coin), from Syracuse. 479 B.C.
- 159 (A) *Silenus* (silver coin), from Naxos. 461 B.C.  
 (B) *Two Eagles on a Hare* (silver coin), from Akragas. c. 408 B.C.
- 160 (A) *Apollo* (silver coin), from Catana. c. 415 B.C.  
 (B) *Alexander the Great with Amon Horns* (four-drachma silver coin), issued by Lysimachus. c. 300 B.C.
- 161 *Mourning Scene and Funeral Procession* (Dipylon vase). 8th century B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1914)

- page 162 *The Blinding of Polyphemus and Gorgons* (Proto-Attic amphora). c. 675-560 B.C. Museum, Eleusis, Greece
- 163 (A) Proto-Corinthian Perfume Vase. Early 6th century B.C. The Louvre, Paris  
(B) EXEKIAS. *Dionysus in a Boat* (black-figured Attic cylix). c. 540 B.C. Staatliche Antikensammlungen, Munich
- 164 Scenes from two painted white-ground lekythoi. Second half of 5th century B.C. National Museum, Athens
- 165 *The Defeated Persians under Darius*, detail of *The Battle of Issus*. Roman mosaic copy, from Pompeii, of a Greek painting of the late 4th century B.C. National Museum, Naples
- 166 *The Knuckle-Bone Players*. Roman copy, from Herculaneum, reflecting a Greek original (by Alexandros of Athens?) of the late 5th century B.C. National Museum, Athens

## 6. ETRUSCAN ART

- 167 Porta Augusta (Etruscan city gate). 2nd century B.C. Perugia
- 168 Burial Chamber, "Tomb of the Reliefs." Late 5th century B.C. Cerveteri
- 169 *Reclining Couple*, sarcophagus from Cerveteri. Late 6th century B.C. Villa Giulia Museum, Rome
- 170 *Apollo*, from Veii. c. 500 B.C. Villa Giulia Museum, Rome
- 171 *Statue of an Official (L'arringatore)*. c. 150 B.C. Archeological Museum, Florence
- 172 *She-Wolf*. Early 5th century B.C. (the infants Romulus and Remus are Renaissance additions). Capitoline Museums, Rome
- 173 Wall Painting (detail). c. 520 B.C. "Tomb of Hunting and Fishing," Tarquinia
- 174 Details of Wall Paintings in the "Tomb of the Leopards" (c. 480 B.C.) and in the "Tomb of the Lionesses" (c. 480-470 B.C.). Tarquinia

## 7. ROMAN ART

- 175 *Gemma Augustea* (Augustus and Roma witnessing the Triumph of Tiberius, 12 A.D.). Late 1st century A.D. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 176 (A) The Pantheon. c. 115/125 A.D. Rome  
(B) The Colosseum (aerial view). 72-80 A.D. Rome
- 177 Detail of p. 176 B
- 178 *The Interior of the Pantheon*, painting by Giovanni Paolo Panini. c. 1750. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Kress Collection)
- 179 (A) Temple of the Sibyl. Early 1st century B.C. Tivoli  
(B) Marble Cornice, from the Temple of Concord. 1st century A.D. Tabularium, Forum Romanum, Rome
- 180 "Maison Carrée." Completed 16 B.C. Nîmes
- 181 Pont du Gard (aqueduct). Early 1st century A.D. Nîmes
- 182 (A) Peristyle, House of the Vettii. c. 50 A.D. Pompeii  
(B) Atrium, House of the *triclinio a mosaico*. 1st century B.C. Herculaneum
- 183 Apartment Houses. 2nd century A.D. Ostia
- 184 Porta Nigra (city gate). Early 4th century A.D. Trier, Germany
- 185 Reconstruction of city gate from Miletus. c. 160 A.D. Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin
- 186 Cella Wall, Temple of Bacchus. 2nd century A.D. Baalbek
- 187 Temple of Venus. 3rd century A.D. Baalbek
- 188 Mausoleum, Palace of Diocletian. c. 300 A.D. Split, Yugoslavia. [Engraving by Robert Adam, *Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian*. 1764. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Beattie Collection, 1941)]
- 189 (A) Peristyle, Palace of Diocletian  
(B) Plan of the Palace of Diocletian (by Robert Adam)  
(C) East Gate, Palace of Diocletian
- 190 Basilica. Early 3rd century A.D. Leptis Magna, North Africa



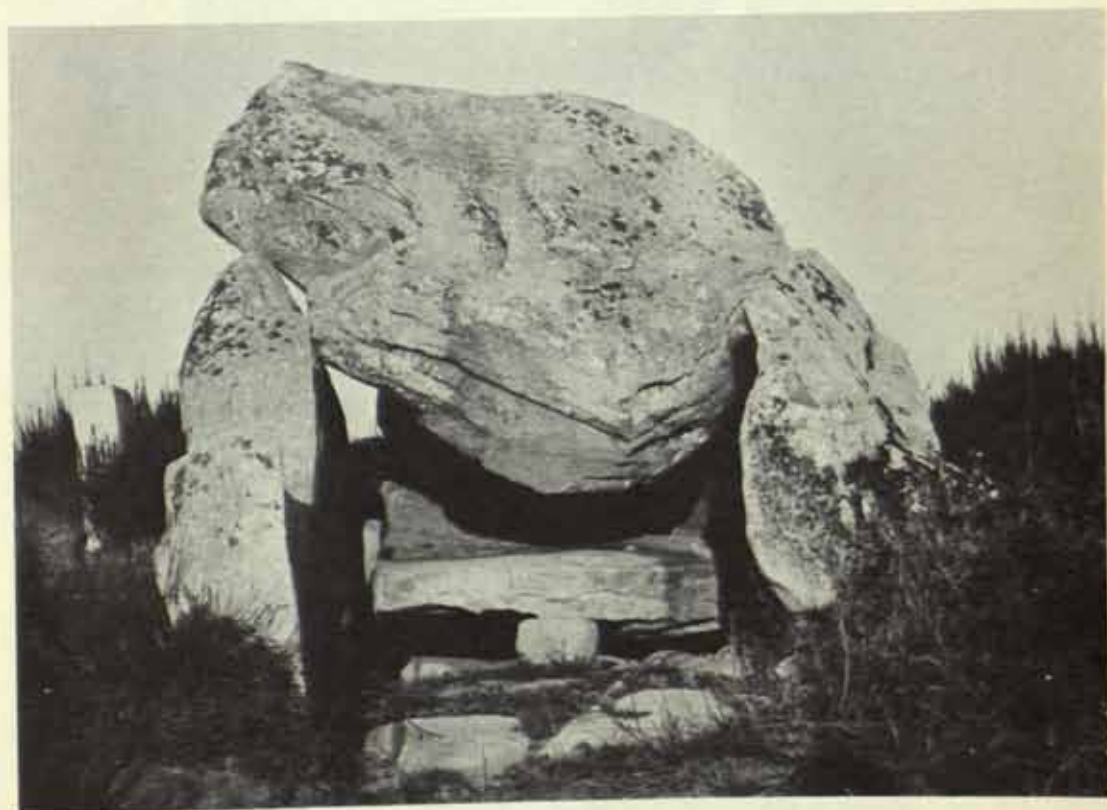
- page 191 (A) Plan of the Basilica, Leptis Magna  
 (B, C) Plan and view of the Basilica of Constantine. c. 310-320 A.D. Rome  
 192 Reconstruction Model of the Imperial Forums of Rome  
 193 *A Roman Patrician with Busts of his Ancestors*. 1st century A.D. Barberini Palace, Rome  
 194 *Augustus of Prima Porta*. c. 20 B.C. Vatican Museum, Rome  
 195 Detail of p. 194  
 196 Ornament from the base of the Ara Pacis. 13-9 B.C. Rome  
 197 *Imperial Procession*, from the frieze of the Ara Pacis. Rome  
 198 *Triumph of Titus*, reliefs from the Arch of Titus. 81 A.D. Rome  
 199 Lower portion of Trajan's Column. 106-113 A.D. Rome  
 200 (A) *The Banker Lucius Caecilius Secundus*, from Pompeii. c. 50 A.D. National Museum, Naples  
 (B) *Vespasian*. c. 75 A.D. Museo delle Terme, Rome  
 201 *Portrait of a Lady*. Late 1st century A.D. Capitoline Museums, Rome  
 202 *Trajan*. c. 100 A.D. Museum, Ostia  
 203 *Equestrian Statue of Marcus Aurelius*. 161-180 A.D. Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome  
 204 *Battle of Romans and Barbarians*, from the *Ludovisi Sarcophagus*. 1st half of 3rd century A.D. Museo delle Terme, Rome  
 205 (A) Stucco Decoration from the vault of a Roman House. End of 1st century B.C. Museo delle Terme, Rome  
 (B) *Maenad* (Neo-Attic relief). 1st century A.D. Capitoline Museums, Rome  
 206 *Portrait Head* (probably of the philosopher Plotinus). Late 3rd century A.D. Museum, Ostia  
 207 *Colossal Head of Constantine the Great*. Early 4th century A.D. Capitoline Museums, Rome  
 208 The Arch of Constantine. Early 4th century A.D. Rome  
 209 Medallions (of the time of Hadrian, 117-138 A.D.) and Frieze (early 4th century), detail of the Arch of Constantine  
 210 Wall Painting. c. 50 B.C. Villa of the Mysteries, Pompeii  
 211 *View of a Garden*, detail of a wall painting from the Villa of Livia at Prima Porta. c. 20 B.C. Museo delle Terme, Rome  
 212 Detail of p. 210  
 213 *Hercules and Telephus*, wall painting from Herculaneum. 1st century B.C. National Museum, Naples  
 214 *Architectural View*, wall painting from a villa at Boscoreale. 1st century B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1903)  
 215 *Peaches and Glass Jug*, wall painting from Herculaneum. c. 50 A.D. National Museum, Naples  
 216 *View of a Harbor*, portion of a wall painting from Stabiae. c. 50 A.D. National Museum, Naples  
 217 *Gladiators*, detail of a mosaic pavement from a villa at Torrenuova. c. 300 A.D. Borghese Gallery, Rome  
 218 The Ixion Room. 63-79 A.D. House of the Vettii, Pompeii  
 219 North half (portion) of the west wall of the Assembly Hall of the Synagogue at Dura-Europos. 245-256 A.D. National Museum, Damascus  
 220 *Portrait of a Boy*, from the Faiyum, Lower Egypt. 2nd century A.D. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Edward S. Harkness, 1918)

### 8. EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ART

- 221 *The Parting of Lot and Abraham* (mosaic). c. 435 A.D. S. Maria Maggiore, Rome  
 222 (A) *Interior of Old St. Peter's, Rome, Early 4th Century*, portion of a Renaissance fresco in S. Martino ai Monti, Rome  
 (B) Plan of Old St. Peter's, Rome  
 223 *Interior, St. Paul Outside the Walls, 4th Century*. Rome. [Etching by G. B. Piranesi. 1749. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Jacob S. Rogers Fund)]  
 224 (A) *Interior, S. Maria Maggiore*. 432-440 A.D. (the ceiling c. 1500). Rome

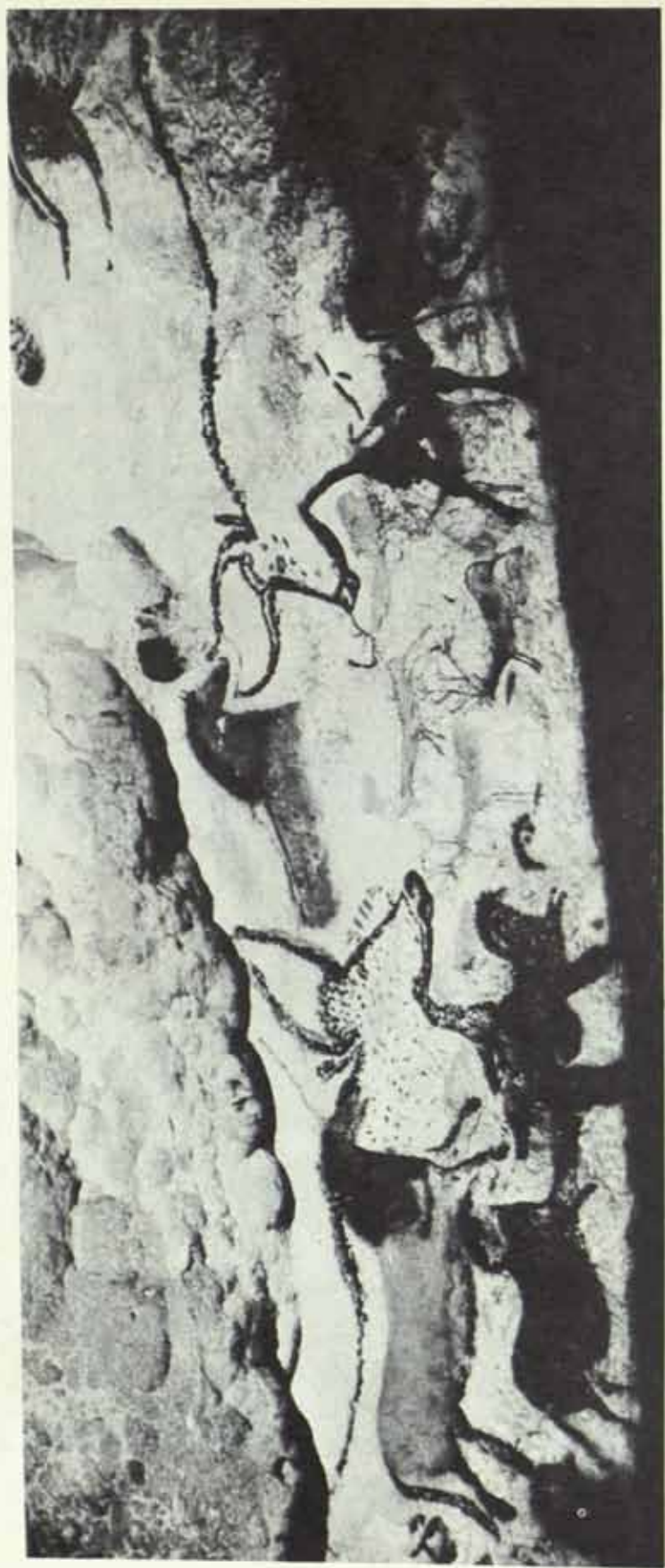
- page 224 (B) S. Apollinare in Classe (aerial view). c. 530-549 A.D. Ravenna
- 225 (A) Interior, S. Apollinare in Classe. Ravenna  
(B) Nave Wall, S. Apollinare Nuovo. c. 520 A.D. Ravenna
- 226 Church at Kalb Lauzeh. c. 500 A.D. Syria
- 227 Interior and Plan, S. Costanza. Early 4th century A.D. Rome
- 228 S. Vitale. 526-547 A.D. Ravenna
- 229 (A) ANTHEMIUS OF TRALLES and ISIDORUS OF MILETUS. Hagia Sophia. 532-537 A.D. Istanbul (Constantinople)  
(B, C) Plan and section of Hagia Sophia. (After V. Sybel)  
(D) Plan of S. Vitale, Ravenna
- 230 Interior, Hagia Sophia. Istanbul
- 231 Façade and aerial view, St. Mark's. Begun 1063. Venice
- 232 Interior, St. Mark's. Venice
- 233 Churches of the Monastery of Hosios Loukas (St. Luke of Stiris). Early 11th century. Phocis, Greece
- 234 Interior, Katholikon, Hosios Loukas
- 235 St. Basil. 1554-60. Moscow
- 236 (A) *The Good Shepherd*. c. 350 A.D. Lateran Museums, Rome  
(B) *Portrait of Eutropius*, from Ephesus. c. 450 A.D. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 237 (A) *Sarcophagus of Junius Bassus*. c. 359 A.D. Vatican Grottoes, Rome  
(B) *Sarcophagus of Archbishop Theodorus*. 6th century A.D. S. Apollinare in Classe, Ravenna
- 238 *Christ Enthroned* (detail of p. 237 A)
- 239 (A) *The Marys at the Sepulchre* (leaf of a diptych). c. 400 A.D. Castello Sforzesco, Milan  
(B) *The Archangel Michael* (leaf of a diptych). c. 518 A.D. British Museum, London
- 240 *Emperor on Horseback and Scenes of Victory* (leaf of a consular diptych). c. 500-520 A.D. The Louvre, Paris
- 241 *Bishop's Chair (Cathedra of Maximianus)*. c. 520-550 A.D. Archiepiscopal Museum, Ravenna
- 242 *Consular Diptych of Anastasius*. 517 A.D. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 243 (A) *The Harbaville Triptych*. c. 1000. The Louvre, Paris  
(B) *Adam*. 10th century. Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore
- 244 (A) *The Good Shepherd and the Story of Jonah* (painted ceiling). 3rd century A.D. Catacomb of SS. Pietro e Marcellino, Rome  
(B) *Velatio* (lunette). 3rd century A.D. Catacomb of Priscilla, Rome
- 245 *Madonna* (detail of icon). 6th or 7th century A.D. S. Francesca Romana, Rome
- 246 *Crucifixion* (fresco). c. 750 A.D. S. Maria Antiqua, Rome
- 247 *Madonna Enthroned*. 13th century. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Mellon Collection)
- 248 Miniature from the *Vatican Virgil*. c. 400 A.D. Vatican Library, Rome
- 249 *Jacob Wrestling with the Angel*, from the *Vienna Genesis*. Early 6th century A.D. National Library, Vienna
- 250 *David Composing the Psalms*, from the *Paris Psalter*. 10th century? Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 251 *Dome Mosaic* (detail). Late 4th or early 5th century A.D. St. George, Salonika
- 252 *Justinian and Attendants* (mosaic). c. 547 A.D. S. Vitale, Ravenna
- 253 *Madonna between Constantine and Justinian* (mosaic). c. 1000. Hagia Sophia, Istanbul
- 254 *Christ Entering Jerusalem* (mosaic). 11th century. Daphni, Greece
- 255 *Christ in Majesty* (apse mosaic). c. 1148. Cathedral, Cefalù, Sicily
- 256 *Scenes from Genesis* (mosaic). c. 1200. St. Mark's, Venice
- 257 *Christ in Limbo* (fresco). Early 14th century. Kariye Camii, Istanbul
- 258 (A) ANDREI RUBLEV. *Old Testament Trinity*. c. 1410-20. Tretyakov Gallery, Moscow  
(B) *Portrait of Ivan the Terrible*. 1547-65. National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen

## THE ANCIENT WORLD

*I. Prehistoric and  
Primitive Art*

Dolmen (Bronze Age Tomb). c. 1500 B.C.  
Carnac, Brittany. P: ARCH. PHOT.





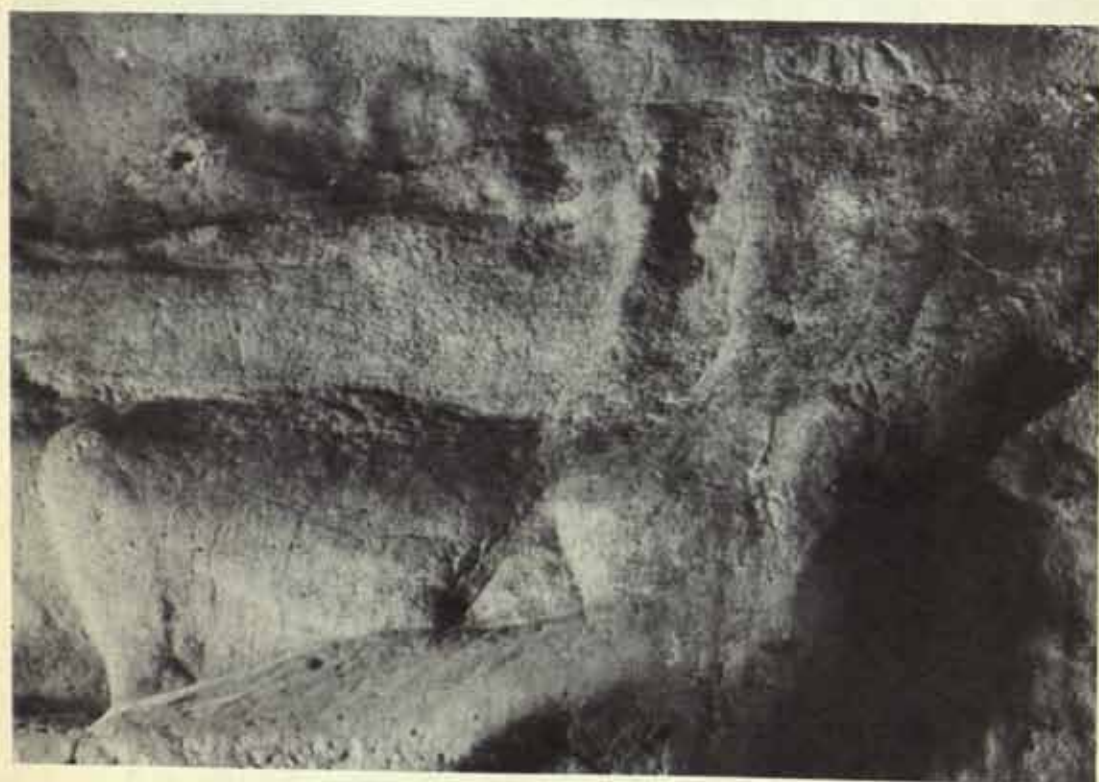
Paleolithic Cave Paintings. c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Lascaux (Dordogne).  
P: COURTESY WILLIAM CHAPMAN, FROM THE COLOR FILM *Lascaux: Cradle of Man's Art*



*Black Bull* (detail of cave painting). Lascaux. P: ARCH. PHOT.



(A) *Horse and Arrows* (cave painting). Lascaux. P: ARCH. PHOT.



(B) *Nude Woman* (carving). c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Lifesize.  
La Vache Cave, Puy-de-Dôme (Puy-de-Dôme). P: YAN, TOULOUSE

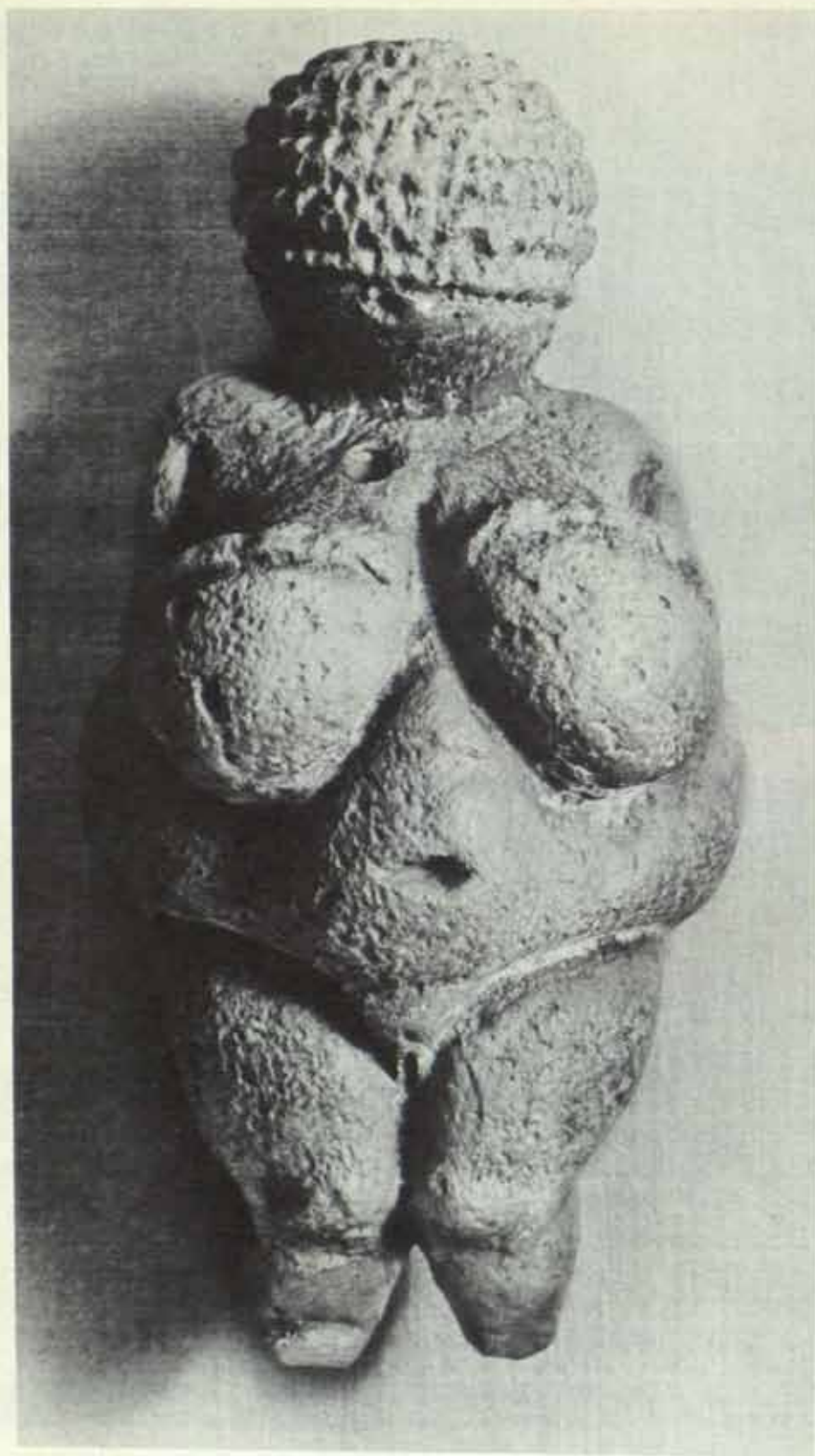




(A) *Wounded Bison* (cave painting). c. 30,000-10,000 B.C.  
Altamira, Spain. P: COURTESY HERBERT KÜHN, MAINZ



(B) *Bison* (reindeer horn), from La Magdeleine near Les Eyzies (Dordogne).  
c. 30,000-10,000 B.C. Museum of National Antiquities, St. Germain-en-Laye, France.  
P: ARCH. PHOT.



*Venus of Willendorf*. c. 30,000-10,000 B.C.  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Museum of Natural History, Vienna. P: DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.



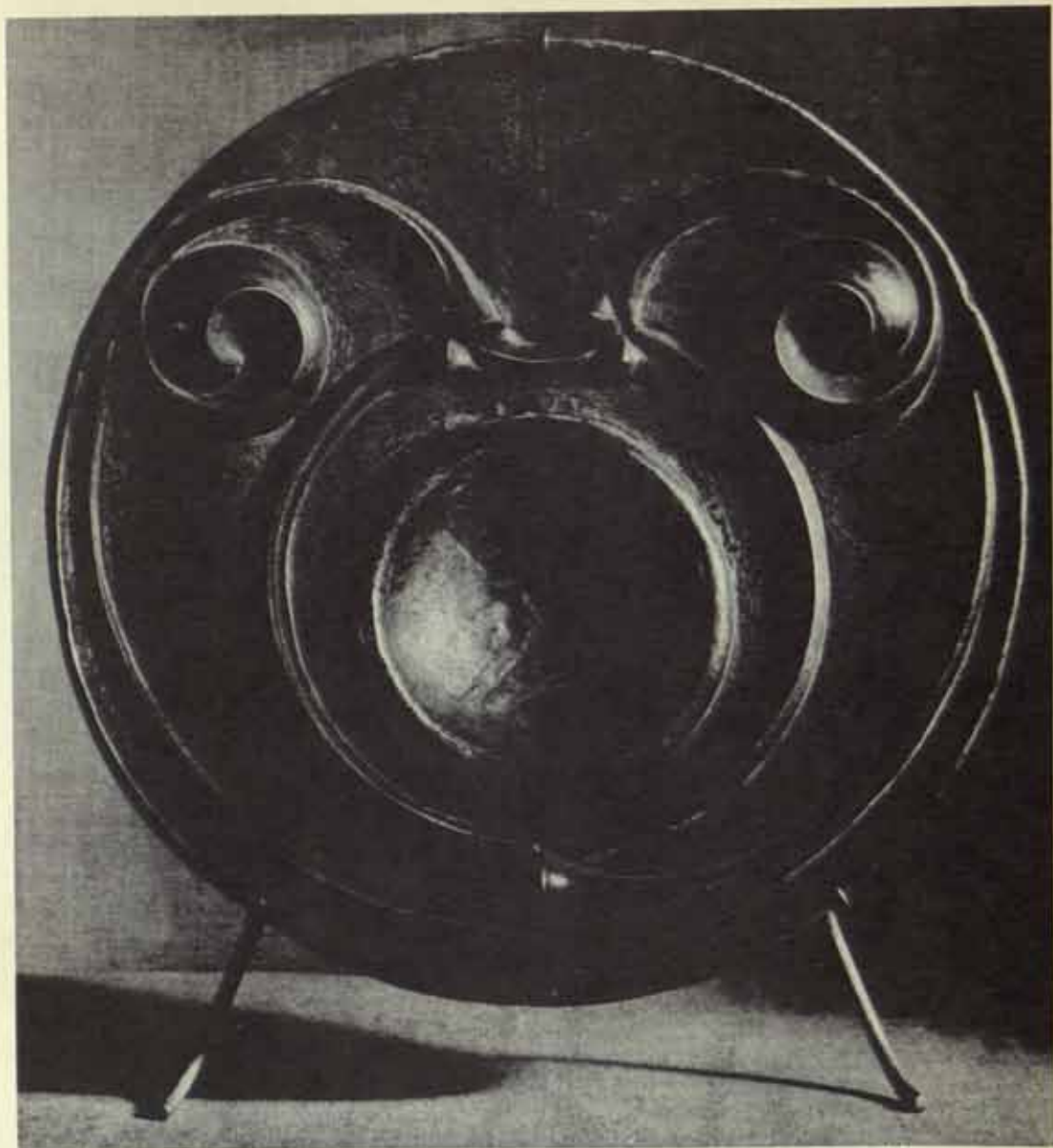


Stonehenge. c. 1800-1500 B.C. Diameter of circle 97', height of stones above ground  $13\frac{1}{2}'$ . Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire, England.

P: MINISTRY OF WORKS, LONDON (CROWN COPYRIGHT)



*The Gundestrup Cauldron (Celtic). 1st century B.C.?*  
 Silver gilt, diameter 27". National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen



*Bronze Disk (Celtic), from Ireland. 2nd century A.D. ? Diameter  $10\frac{3}{4}$ ".*  
British Museum, London. P: EDWIN SMITH





*Wooden Mask, from Kippel, Lötschental, Switzerland. 19th century. 18".  
Rietberg Museum, Zurich (E.v.d. Heydt Collection)*



*Male Portrait Head, from Ife, Nigeria. 12th century. Bronze, 13½".*  
Collection The Oni of Ife. P: ELISOFON

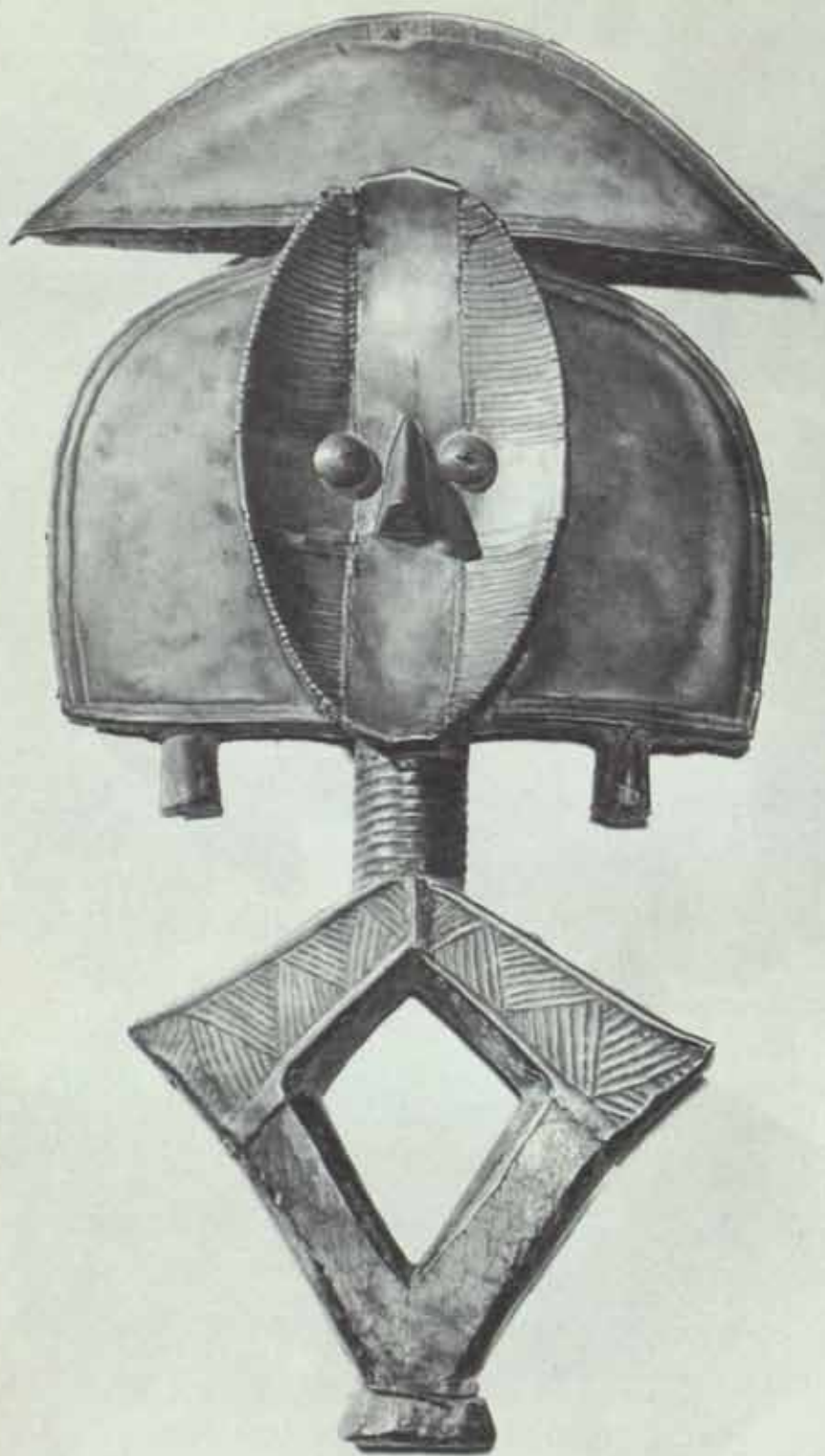


*Flute Player (Benin)*, from Nigeria. Late 16th-early 18th century. Bronze, 25".  
Museum of Primitive Art, New York



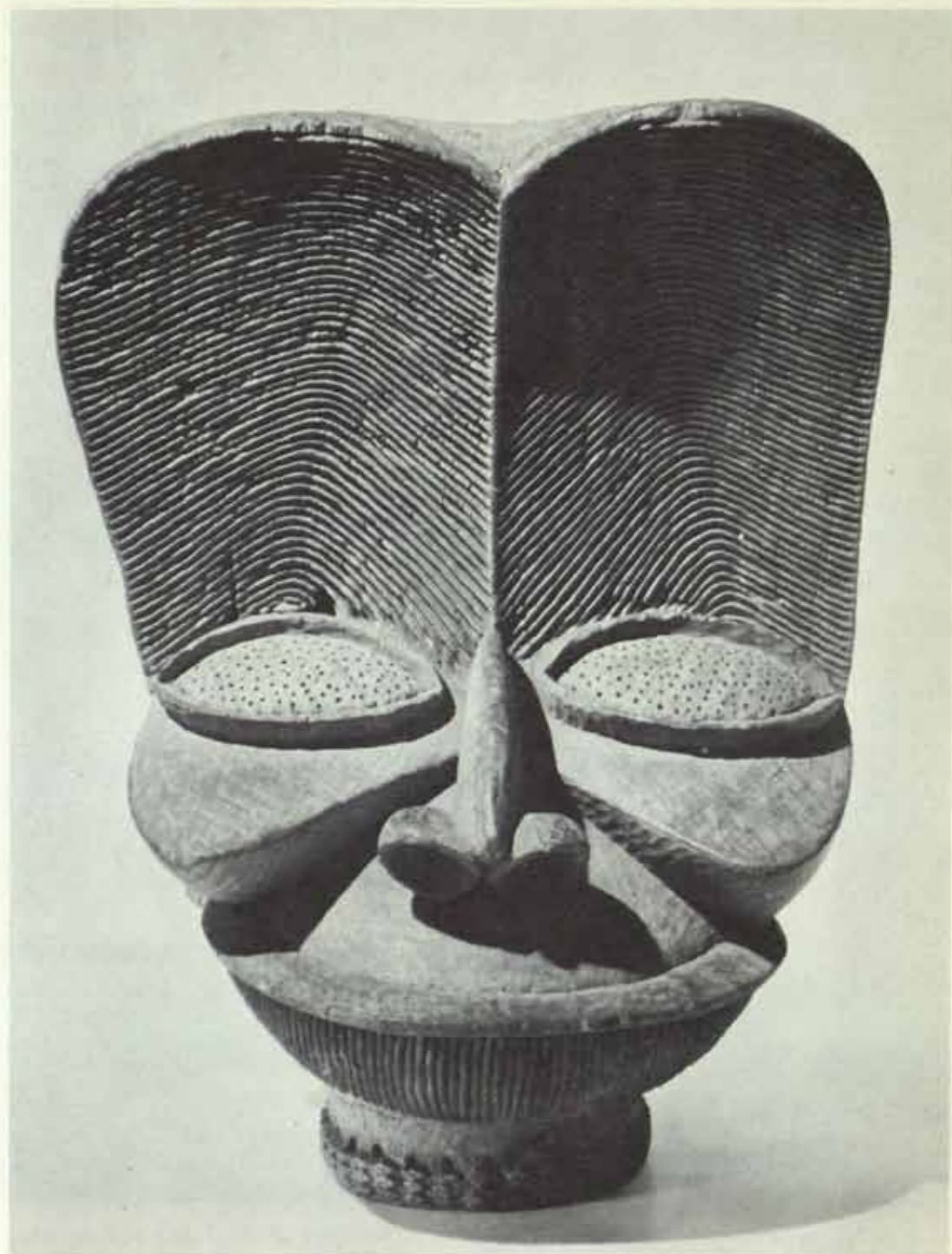
*Kneeling Woman (Baluba)*, from Belgian Congo. 19th-20th century.  
Wood, 18½". Royal Museum of the Belgian Congo, Tervueren, Belgium.  
P: ©ROYAL MUSEUM OF THE BELGIAN CONGO, TERVUEREN





*Spirit of the Dead (Bakota)*, from French Equatorial Africa. 19th-20th century.  
Wood covered with brass, 30". Ethnographic Collection of the University, Zurich





*Mask (Bamenda), from British Cameroons. 19th-20th century. Wood, 26½".*  
Rietberg Museum, Zurich (E.v.d. Heydt Collection)

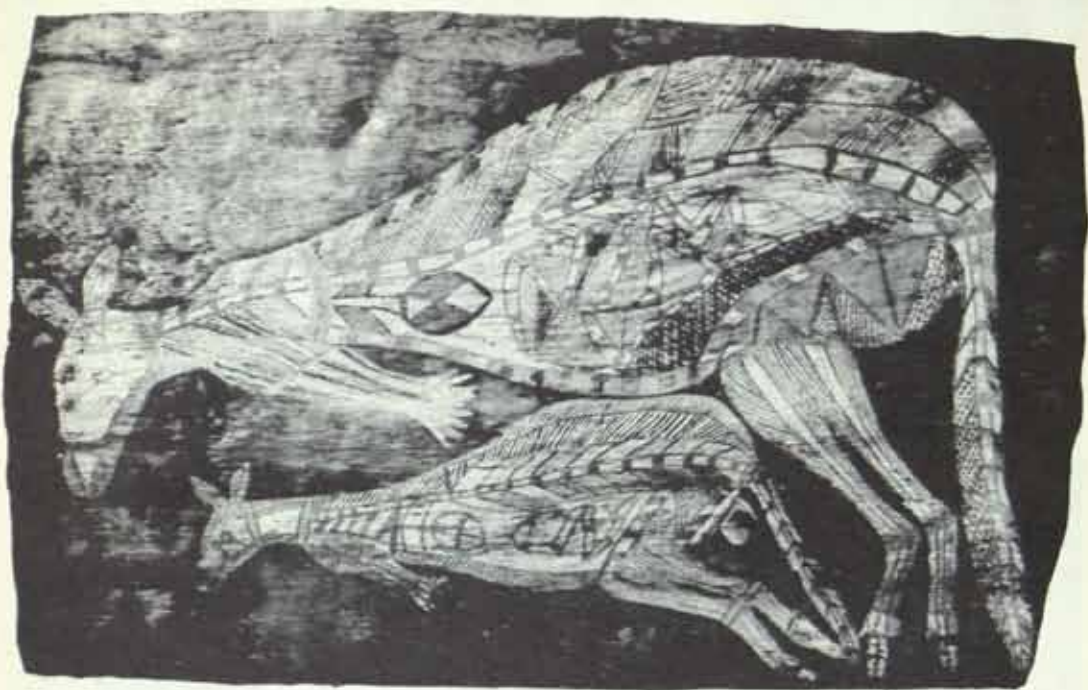


*Male Figure Surmounted by a Bird*, from the Sepik River, New Guinea. 19th-20th century. Wood, 48". Washington University Art Collection, St. Louis. P: SOICHI SUNAMI, NEW YORK



*Mask, from the Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. 19th-20th century.  
Bark cloth, 18". Natural History Museum, Chicago*





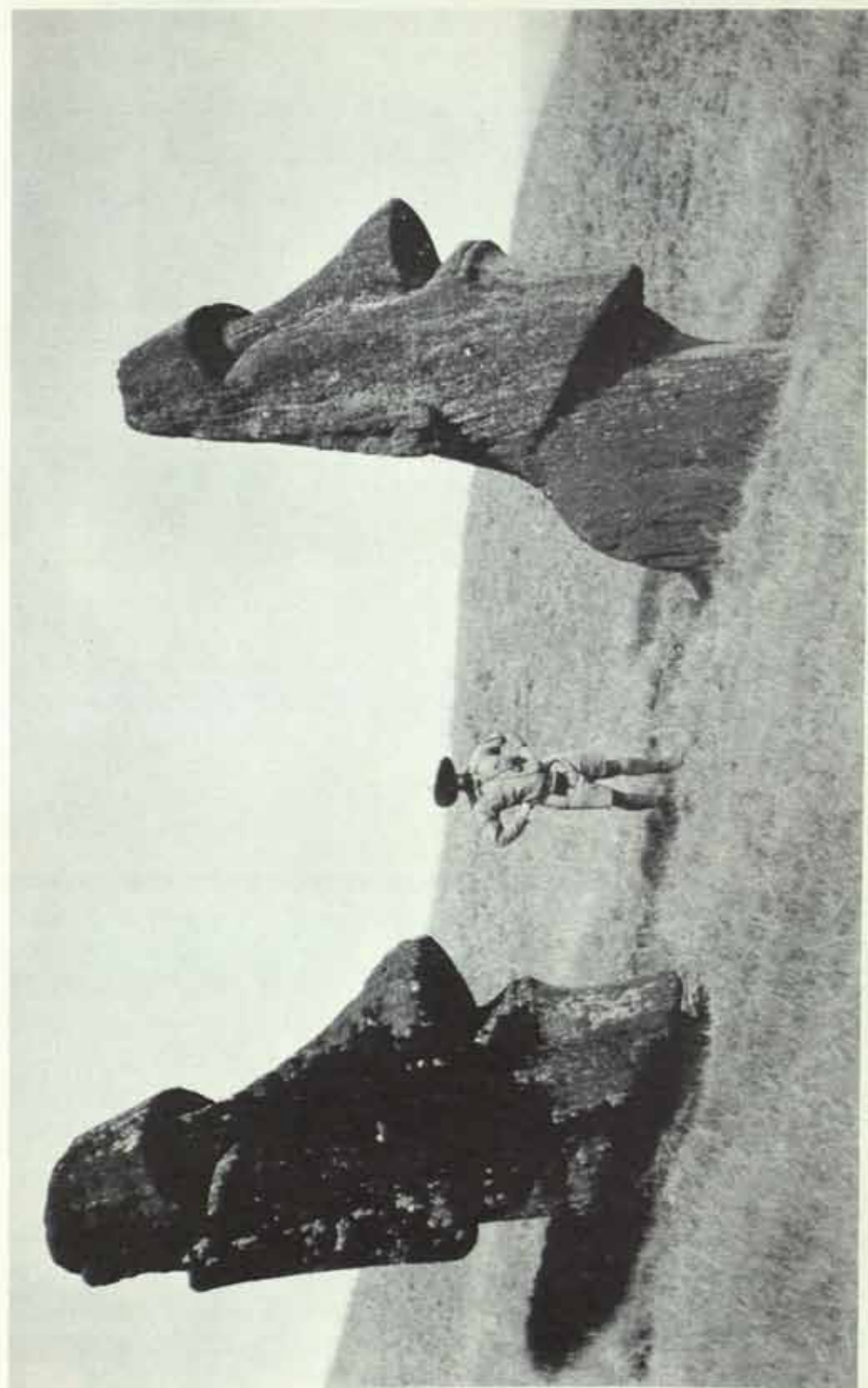
## ABOVE

(A) Carved Lintel (Maori), from New Zealand. 19th century. Wood,  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 36$ ". Peabody Museum of Salem, Massachusetts

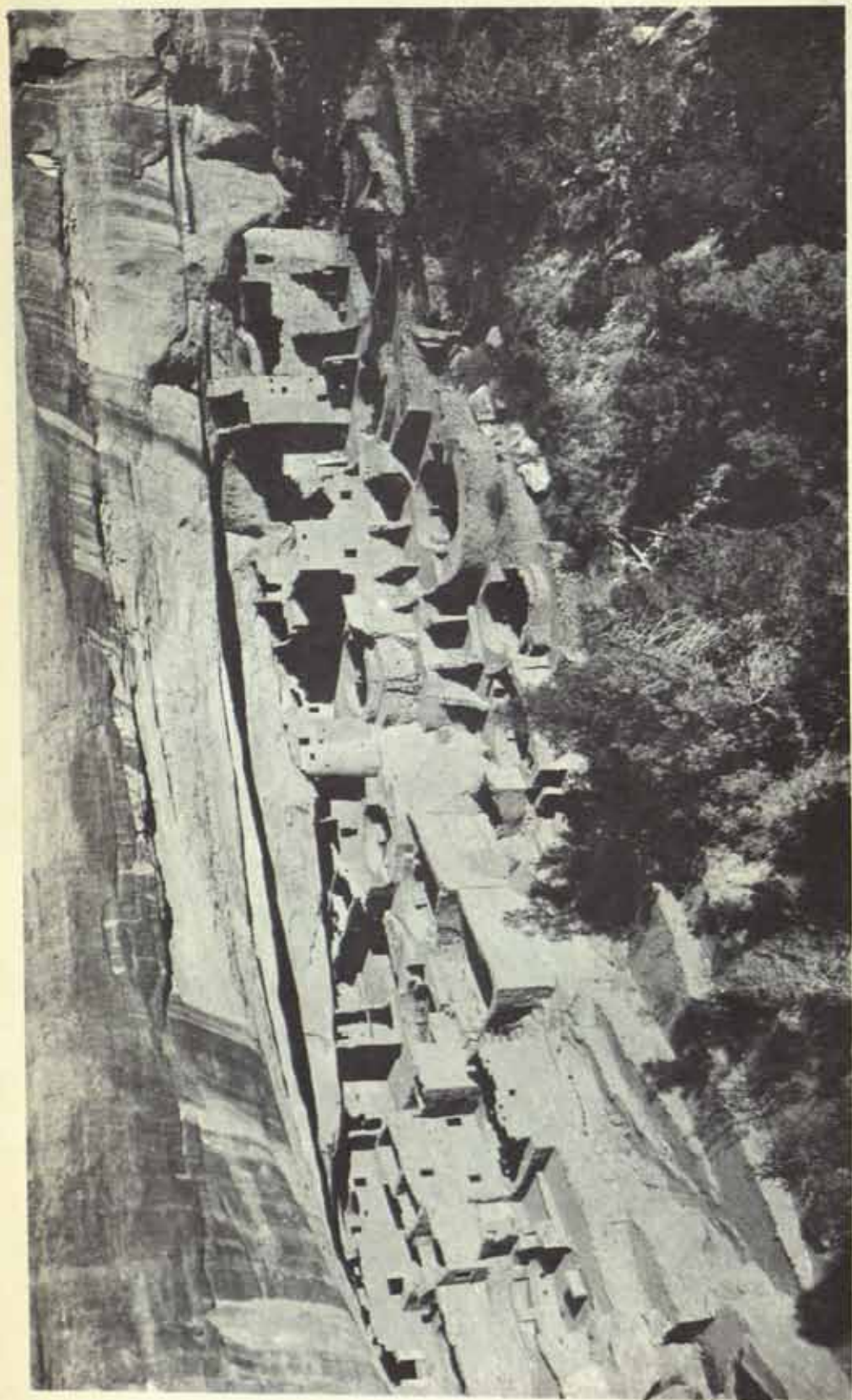
## RIGHT

(B) Two Kangaroos, from Oenpelli, Australia. 20th century. Tree bark,  $40\frac{3}{4} \times 25$ ". Museum of Primitive Art, New York





Stone Images, on the slope of Ranu Raraku. 17th century or earlier.  
Easter Island. P: AM. MUS. N. H.



Cliff Dwellings, c. 1100-1300. Mesa Verde, Colorado. P: AM. MUS. N. II.



Sand Painting Ritual for a Sick Child. Navajo, Arizona. P: AM. MUS. N. H.





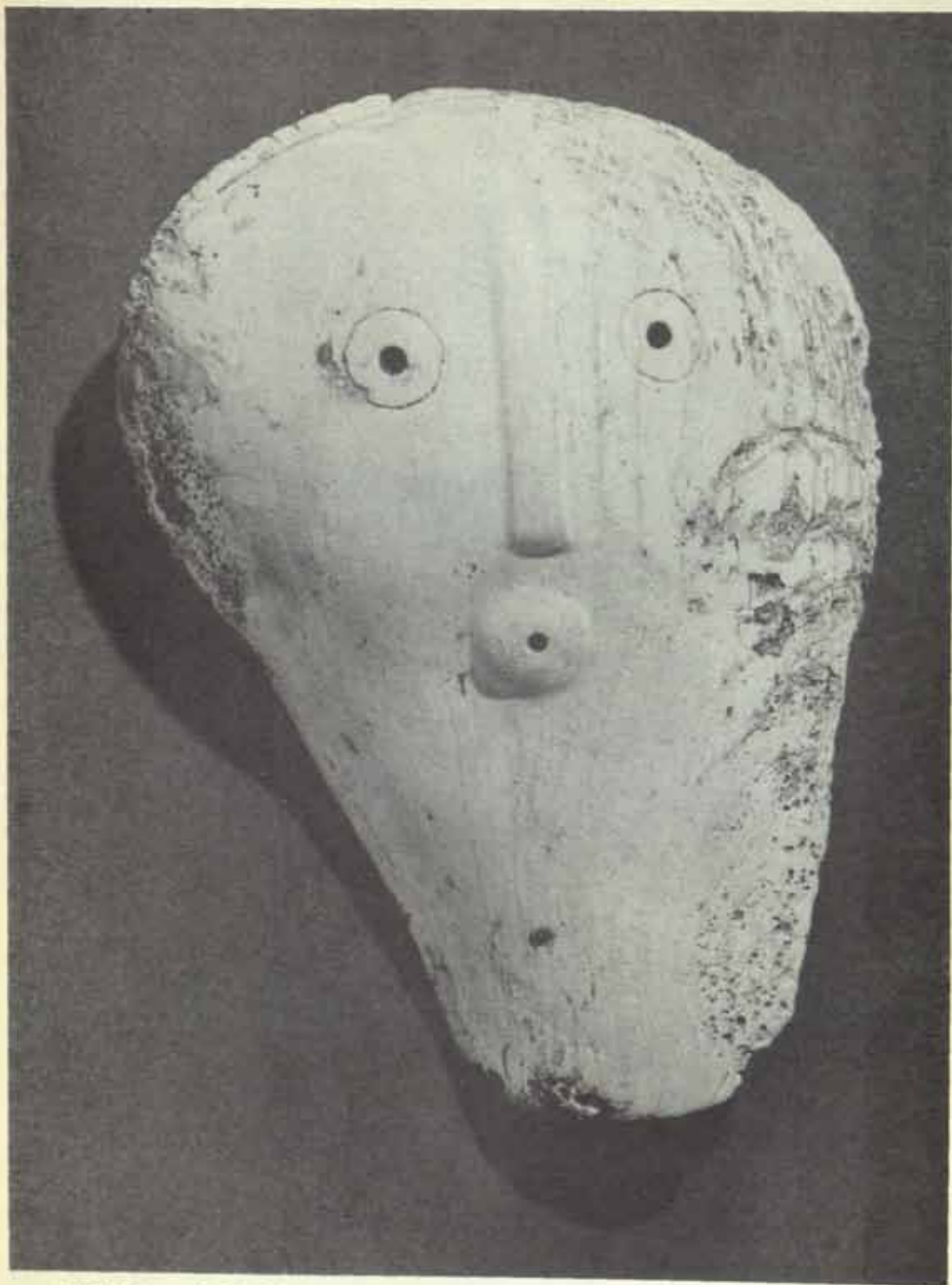
(A) *War Helmet* (Tlingit), from southeast Alaska. Early 19th century.  
Wood, 12". American Museum of Natural History, New York



(B) *Lightning Snake, Wolf, and Thunder Bird on Killer Whale* (Nootka), from Vancouver Island.  
c. 1850. Wood, 68 x 118". American Museum of Natural History, New York



*Mask (representing a swan that drives white whales to the hunters),  
from southwest Alaska. Early 20th century. Wood, 22".  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York*

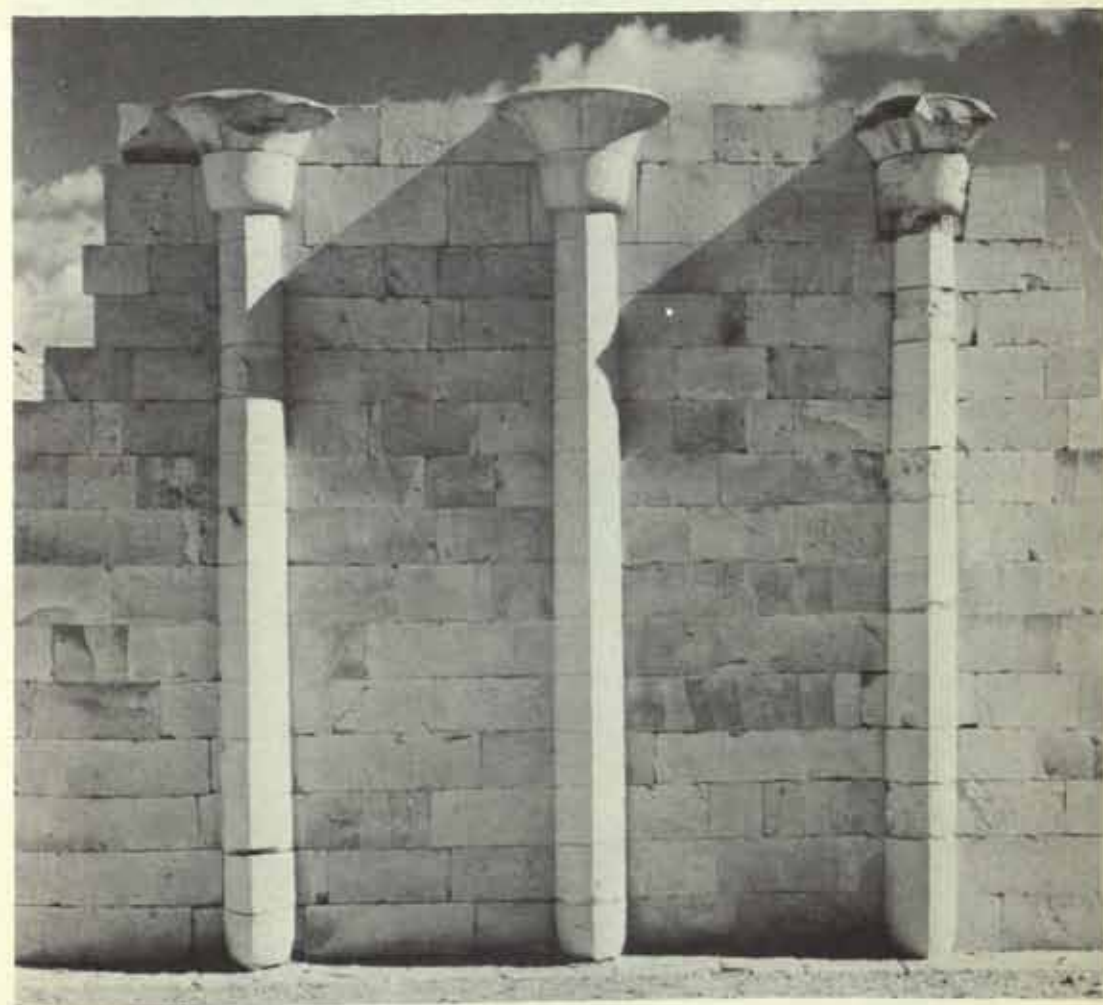


*Mask, from the Brakebill Mound, Tennessee. c. 1000-1600. Ocean shell,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ".*  
Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

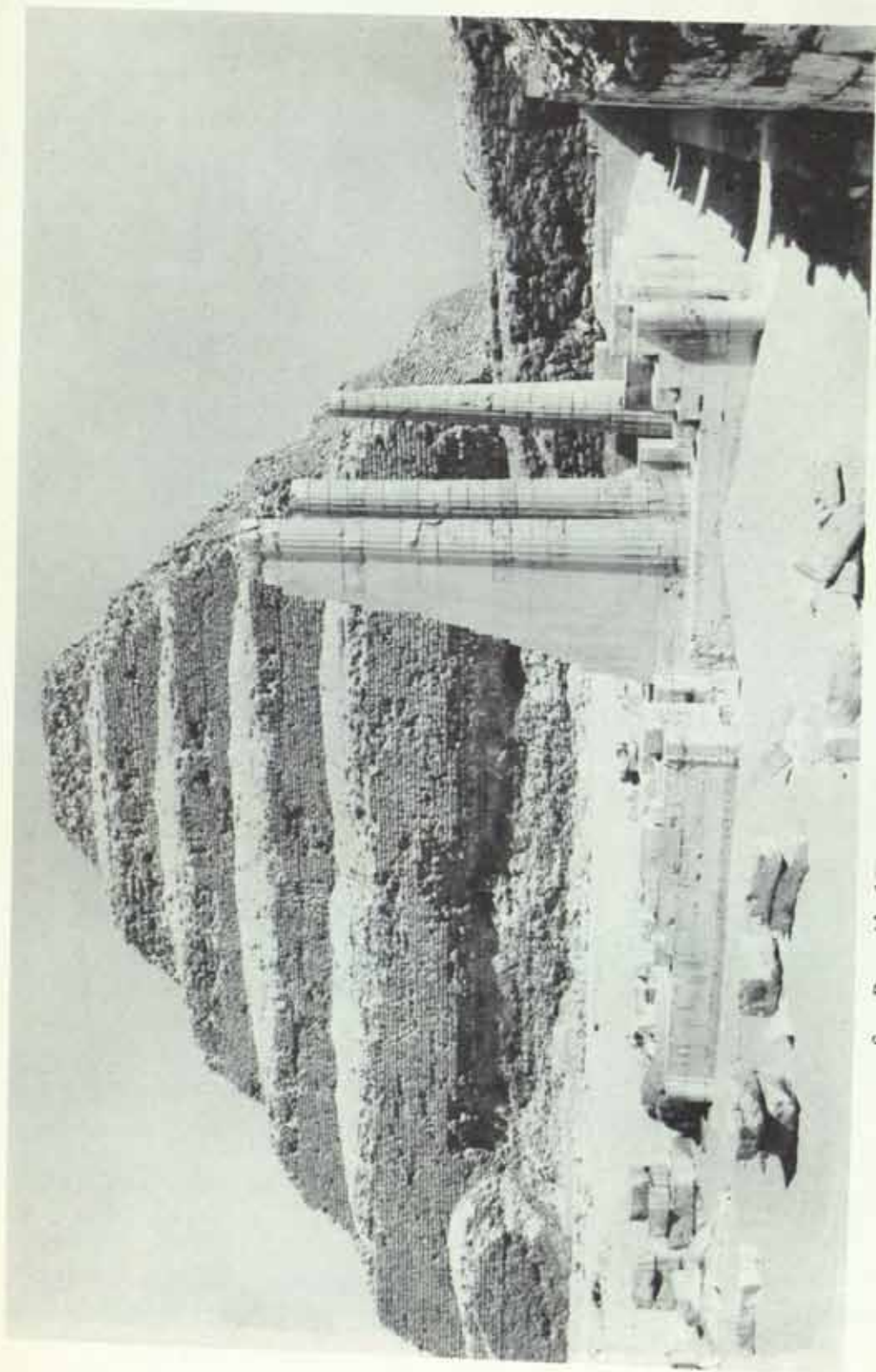
P: MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART, NEW YORK



## THE ANCIENT WORLD

2. *Egyptian Art*

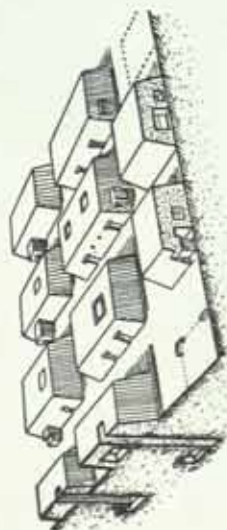
Papyrus Half-Columns, North Palace, Funerary District of King Zoser.  
3rd Dynasty, c. 2700 B.C. Saqqara. P: HIRMER



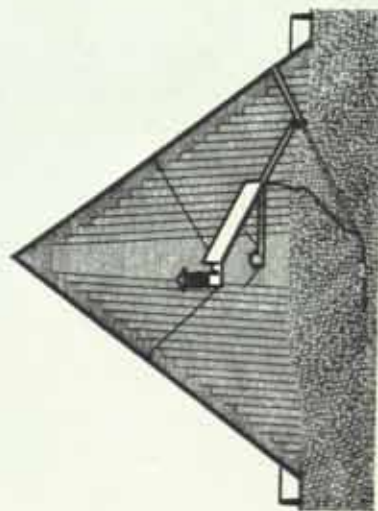
Step Pyramid of Zoser, 3rd Dynasty, c. 2700 B.C. Saqqara. P. HIRMER

RIGHT

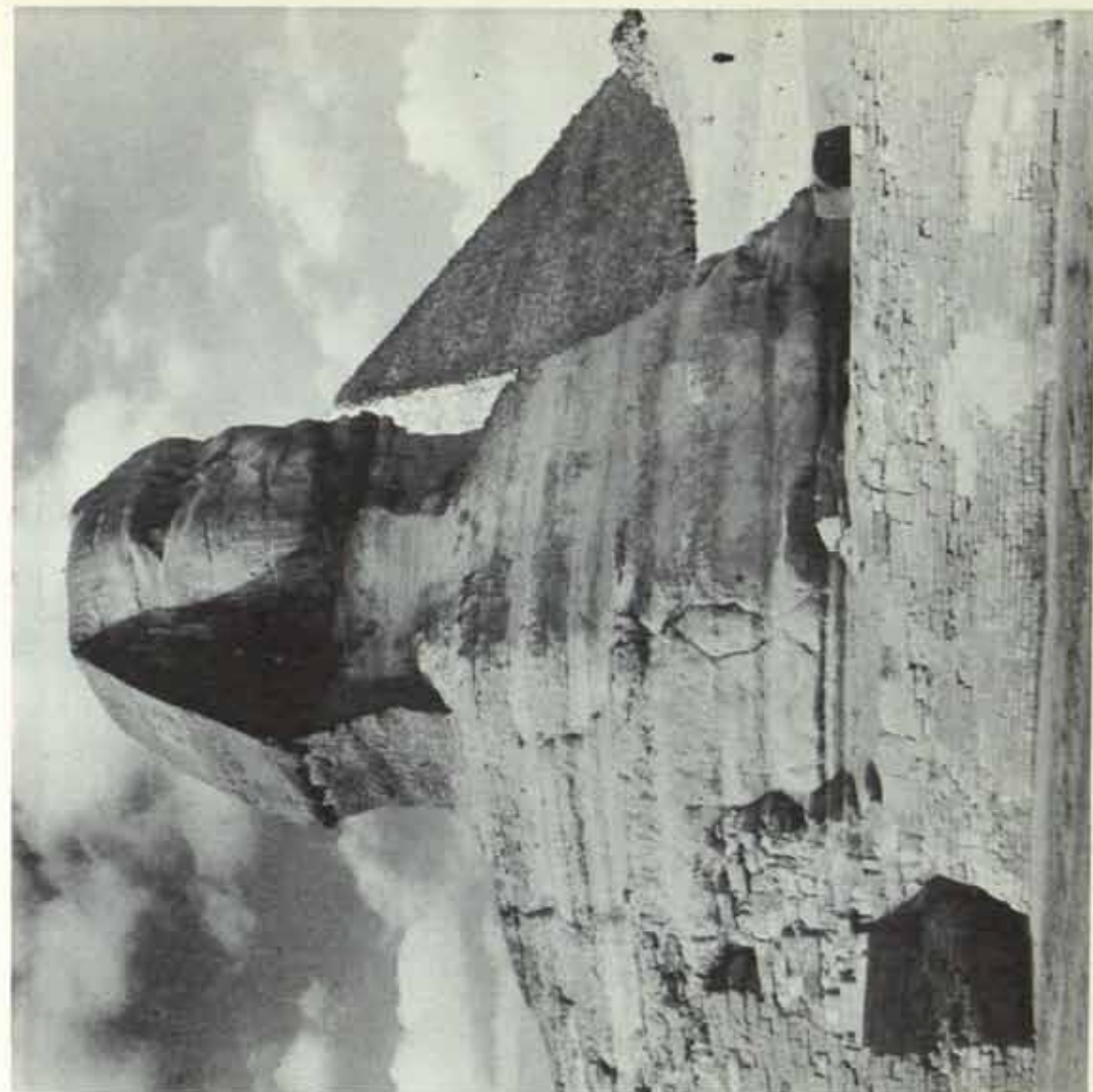
(A) *The Great Sphinx*. 4th Dynasty,  
c. 2650 B.C., Giza. P: HIRMER



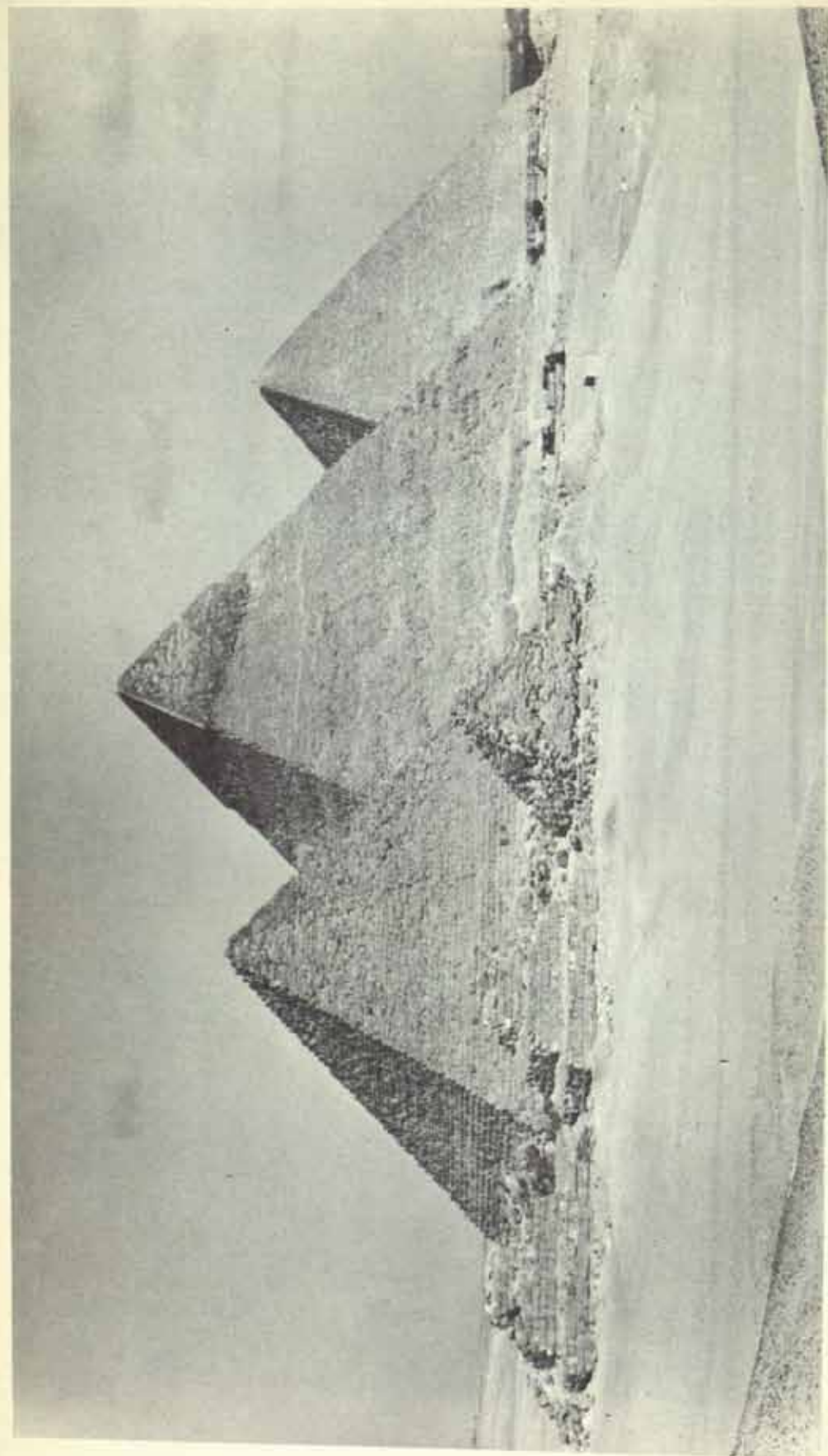
(B) Group of Mastabas. 4th Dynasty.  
(After A. Badawy)



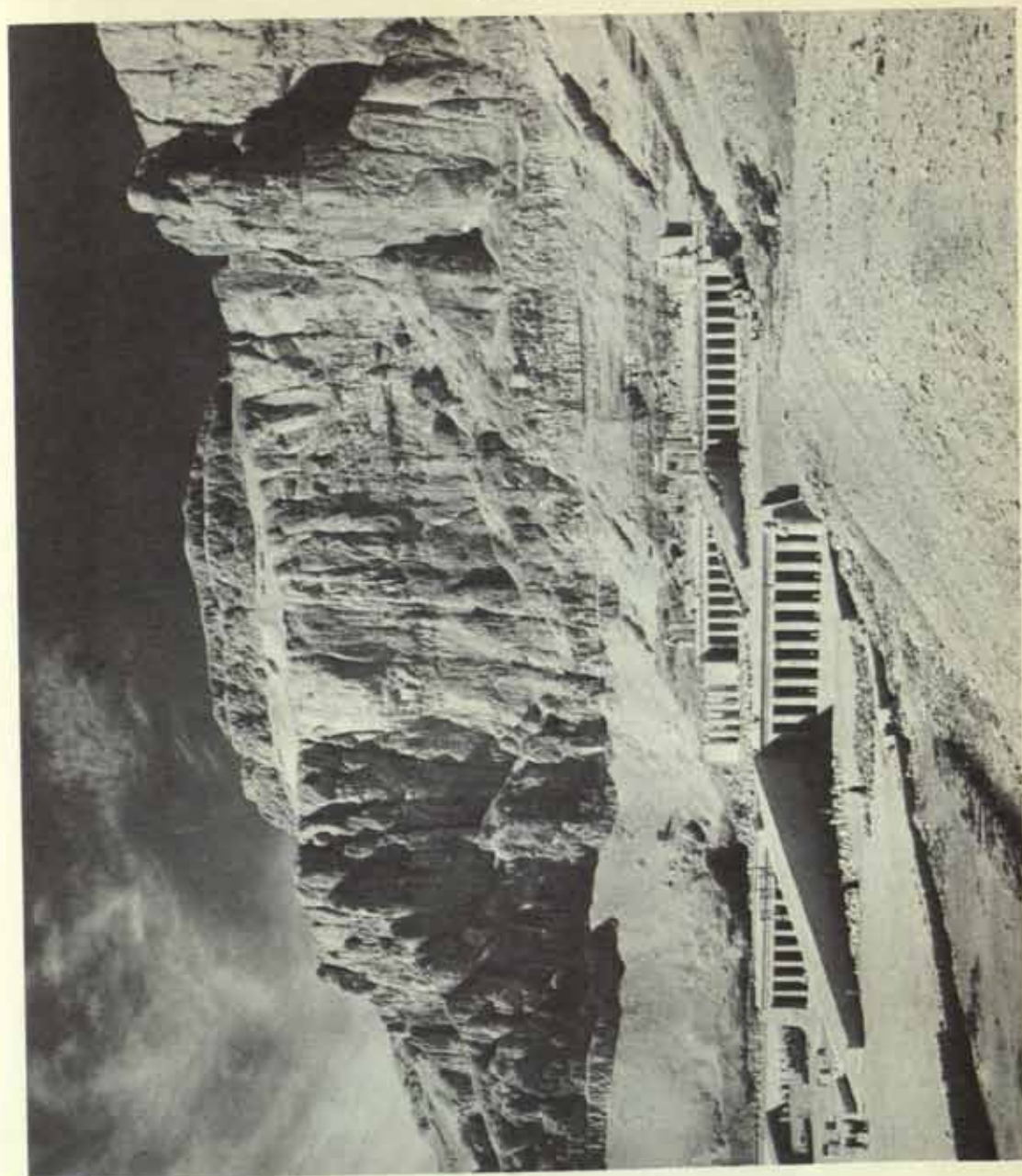
(C) North-South Section of the  
Pyramid of Khufu. c. 2600 B.C.  
(After L. Borchardt)



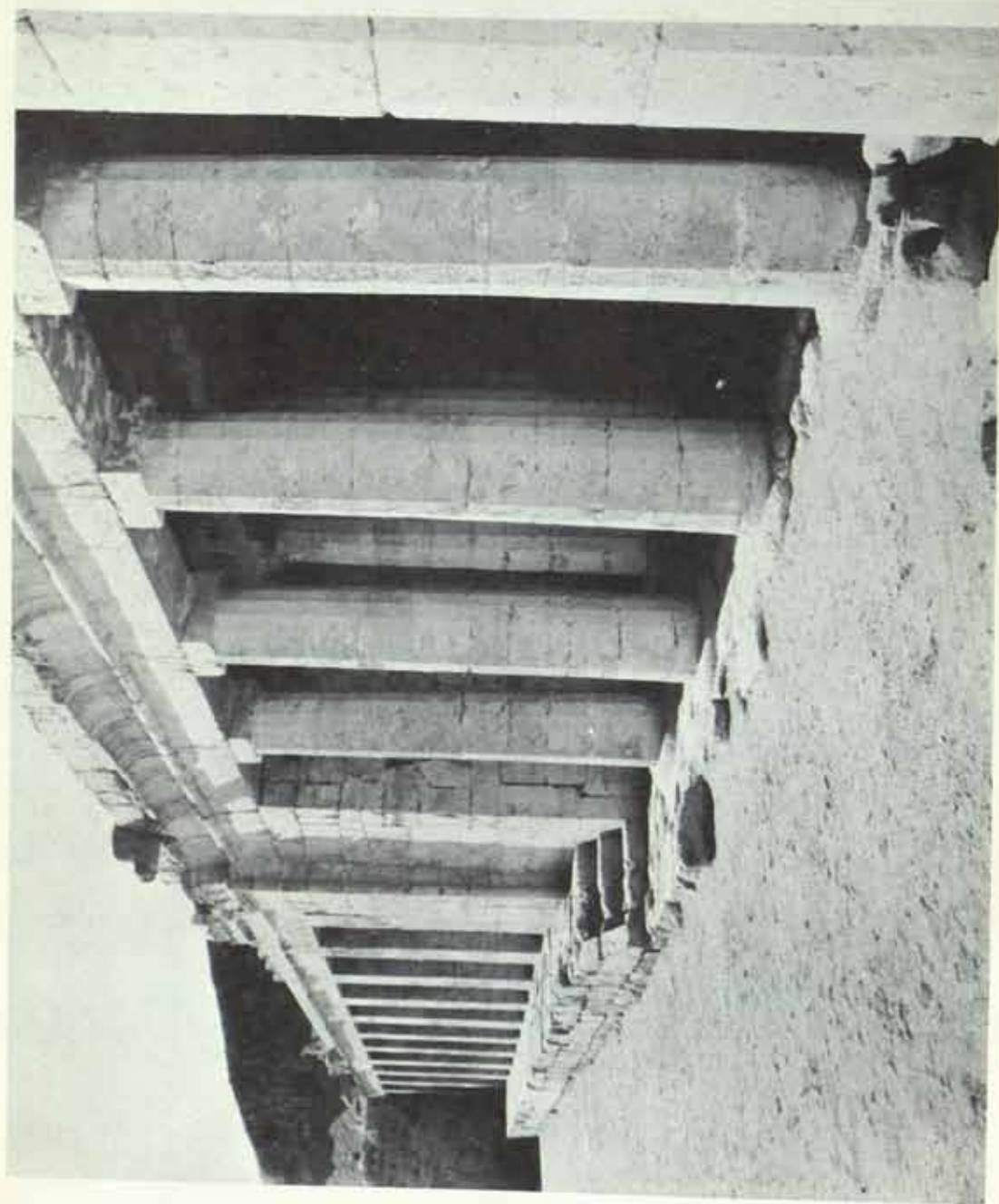




The Pyramids of Menkure (c. 2525 B.C.), Khafre (c. 2560 B.C.),  
and Khufu (c. 2600 B.C.), Giza, P: HIRMER



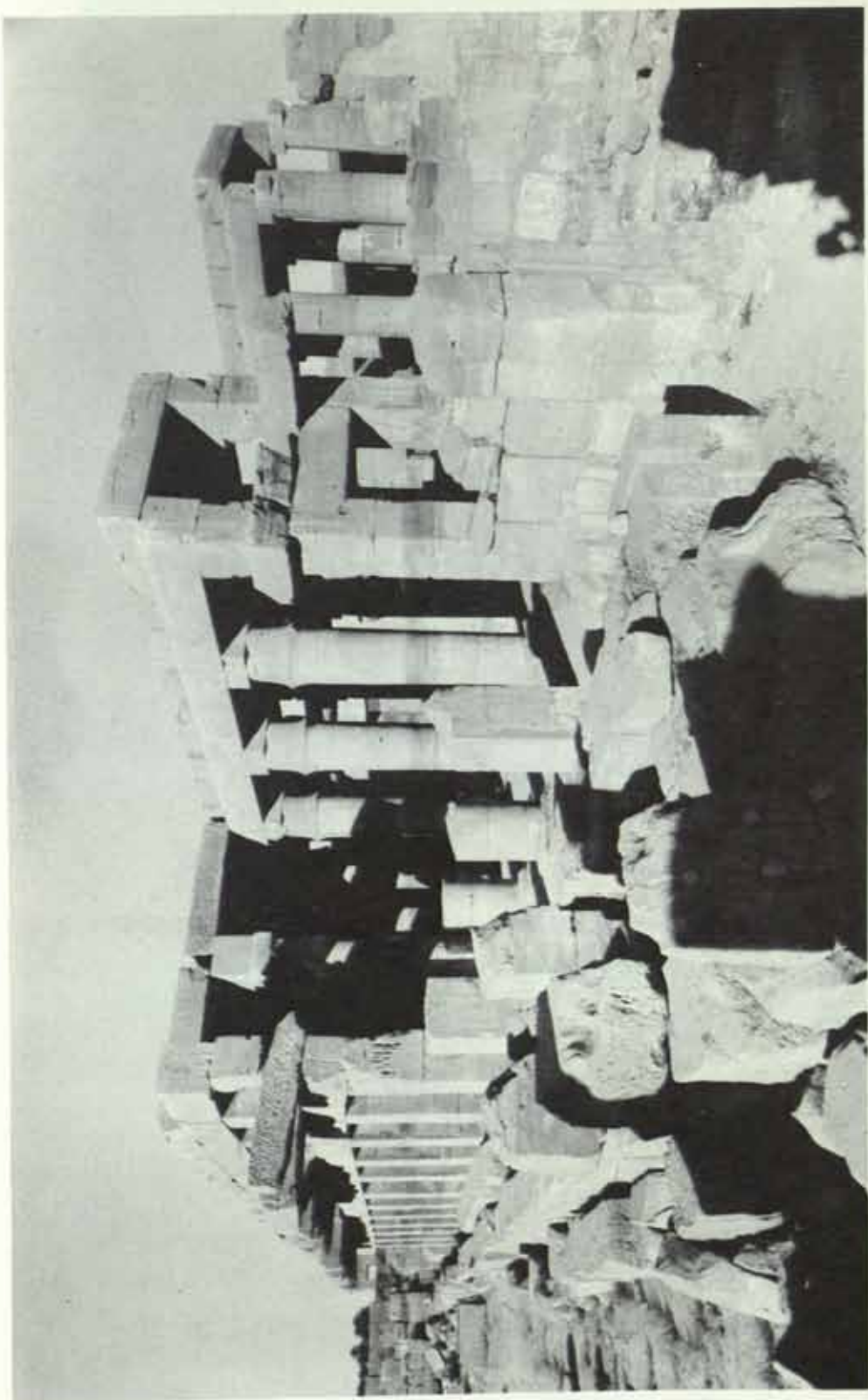
Temple of Hatshepsut.  
18th Dynasty, c. 1480 B.C.  
Der el-Bahri. P: HIRMER



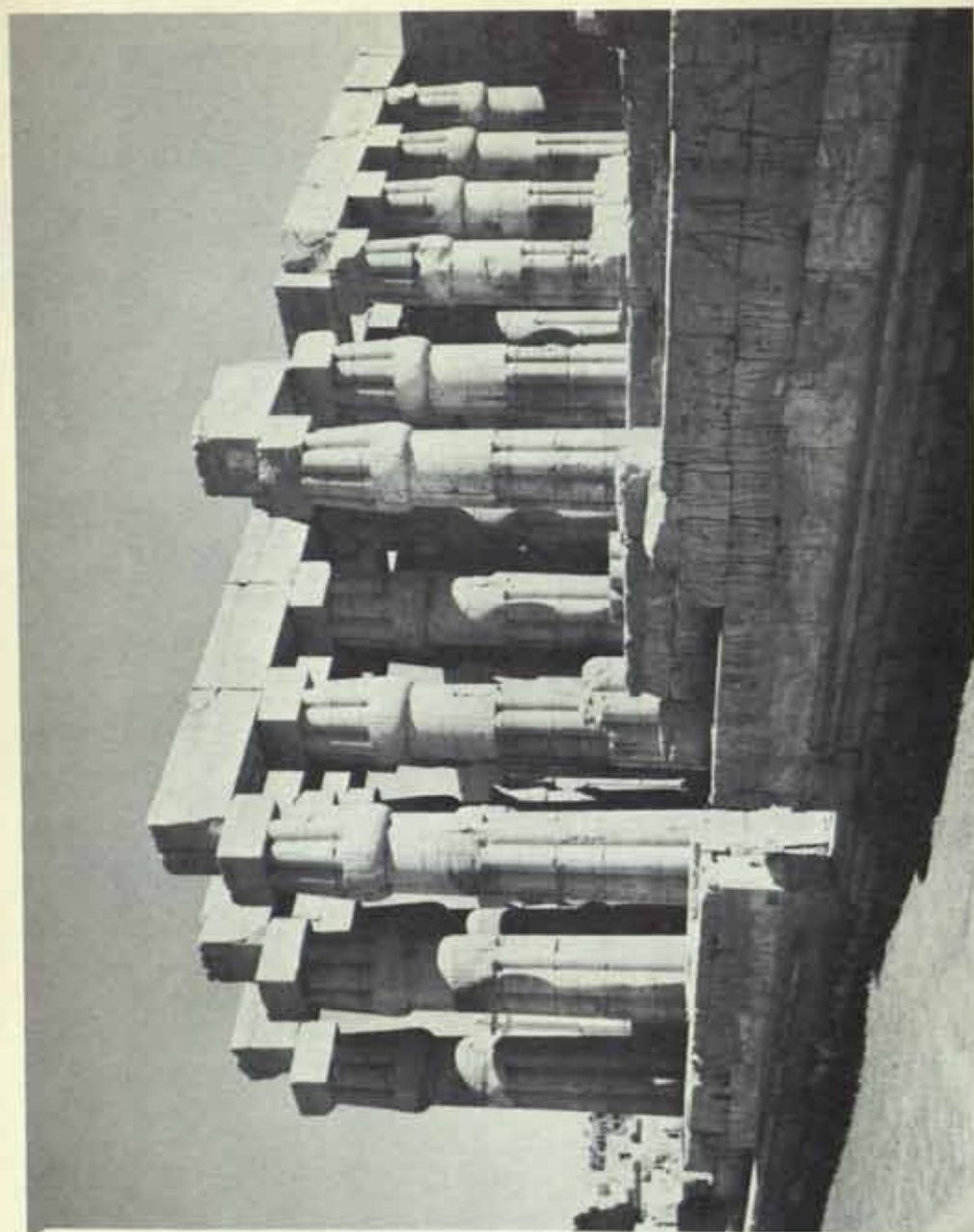
Entrance Hall of the Chapel  
of Anubis (detail of p. 47).

P: HIRMER

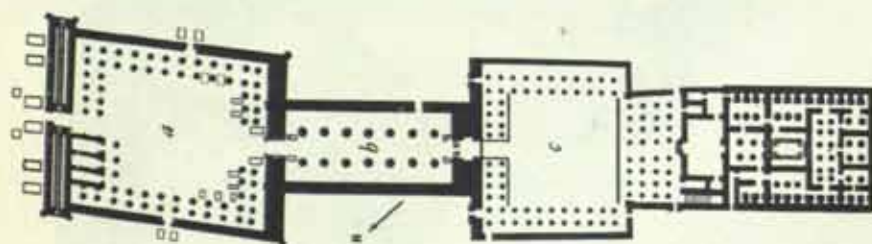




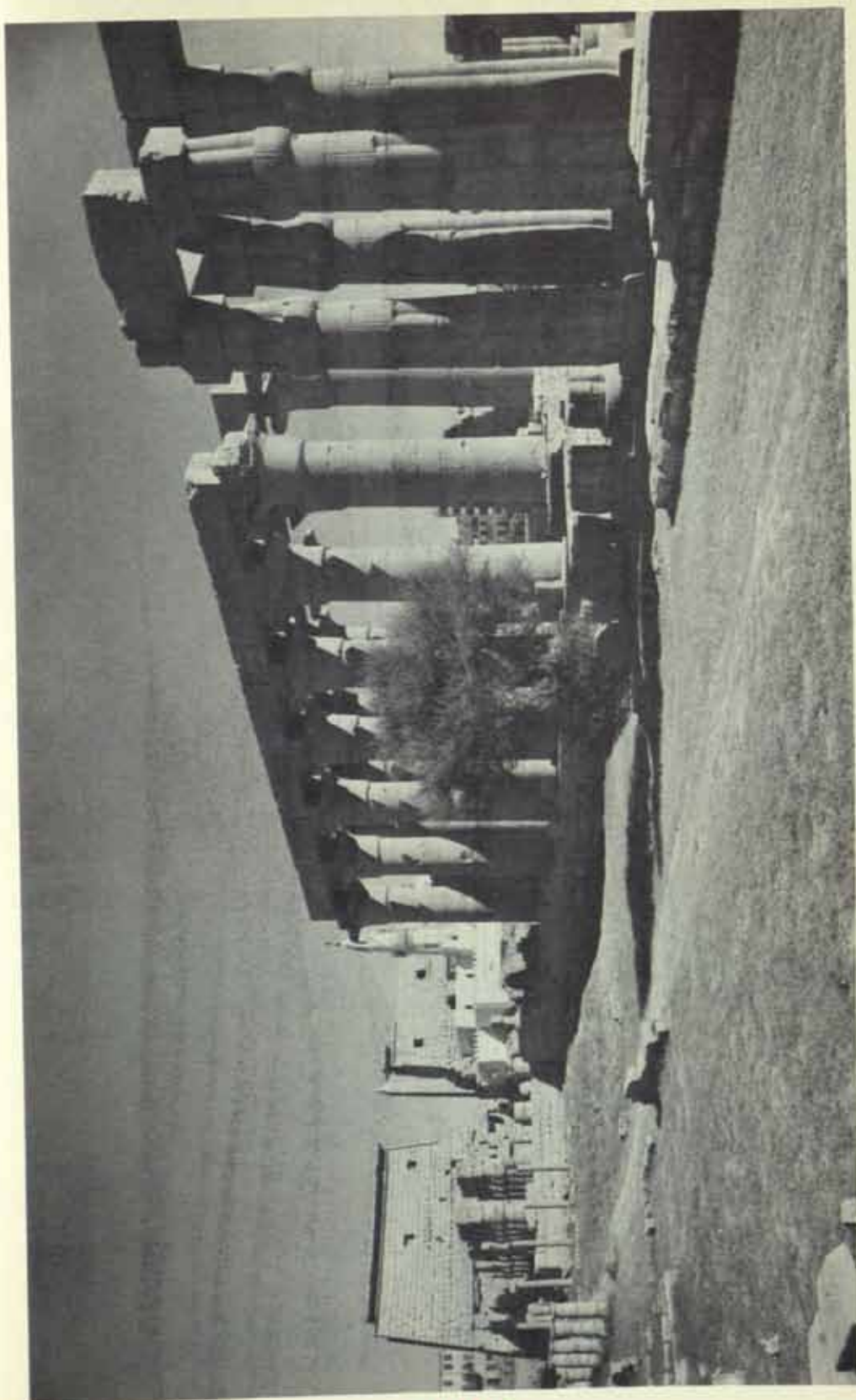
Three-aisled Hall of Thutmose III. c. 1470 B.C. Temple of Amen, Karnak. P. HIRMER



(b) Hall of Amenhotep III. c. 1390 B.C. Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Luxor  
(see "c" on plan). P. HIRMER

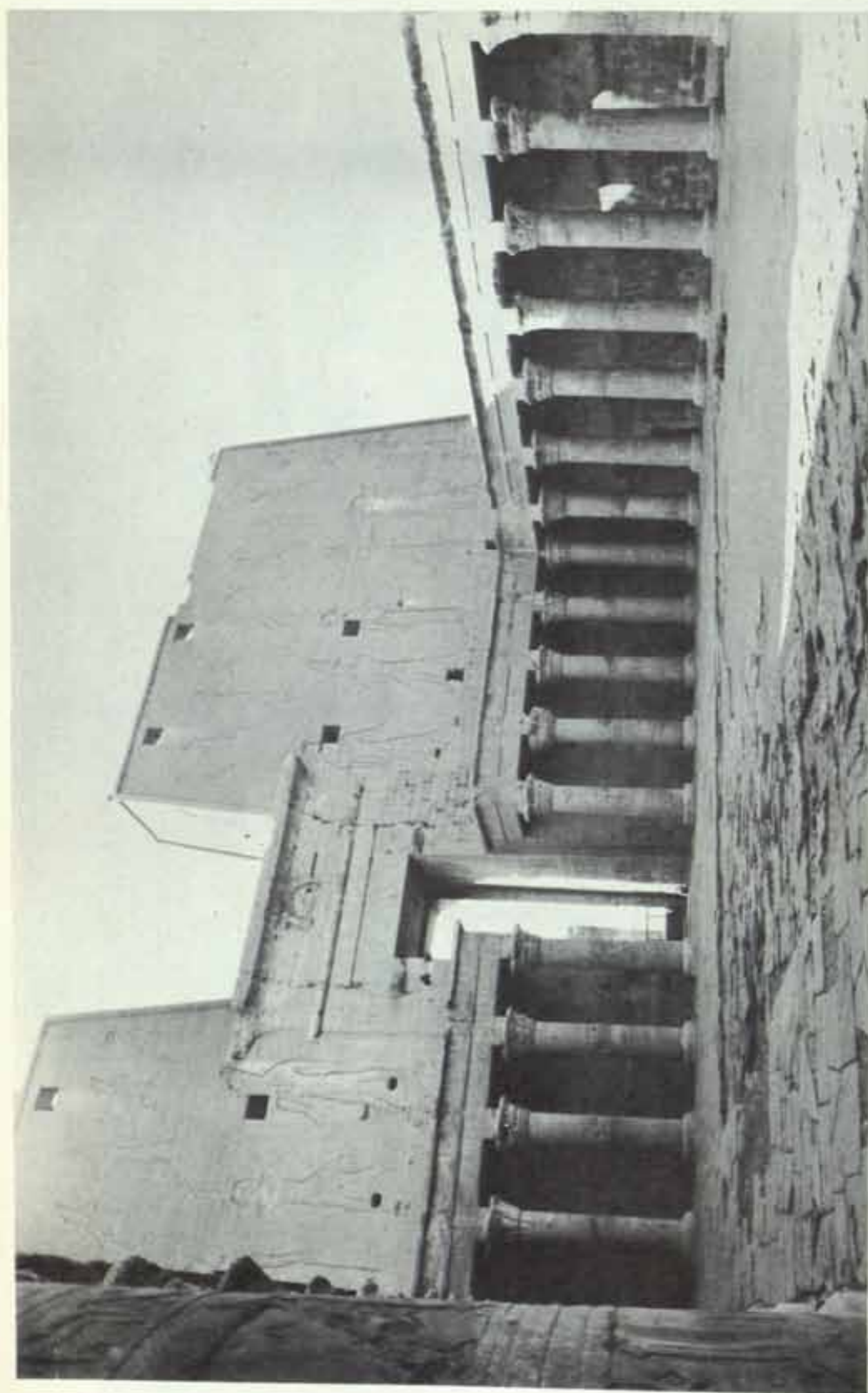


(A) Plan of the Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu at Luxor. (After N. de Garis Davies)



Court and Pylon of Ramses II (c. 1290 B.C.) and Colonnade of Amenhotep III (c. 1390 B.C.).  
 Temple of Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Luxor (see "a" and "b" on plan, page 50). P: HIRMER

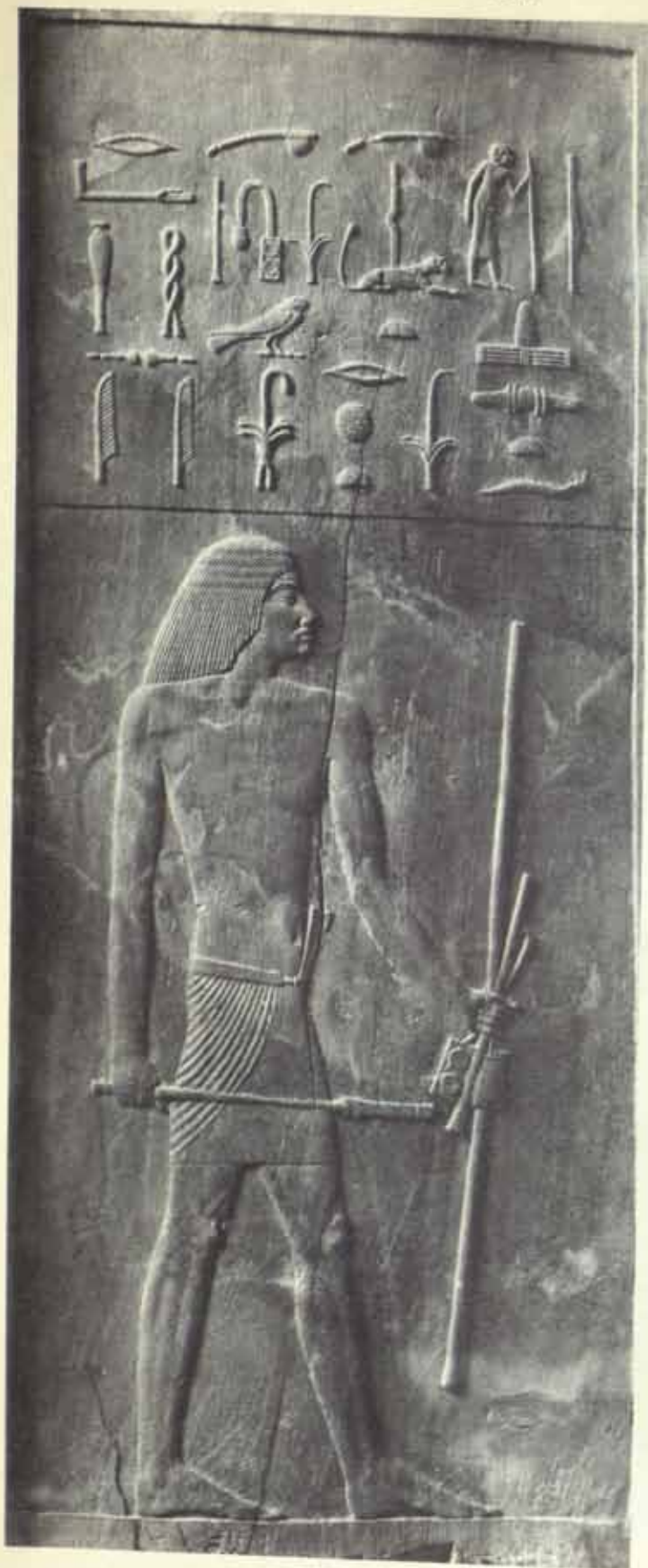




Pylon and Court, Horus Temple. 237-57 B.C. Idfu. P. HIRMER



*Palette of King Narmer,*  
 from Hierakonpolis, c. 2900-2800 B.C.  
 Slate, 25". Museum, Cairo.  
 P: KURT LANGE, OBERSTDORF/ALLGÄU



*Portrait Panel of Hesire,  
from Saqqara. c. 2700 B.C.  
Wood, 45". Museum, Cairo.*

P: HIRMER.





*Rahotep and Nofret, from Medum. c. 2650 B.C. Painted limestone, 47".*  
Museum, Cairo. P: HIRMER



*Menkure and His Queen*, from Giza. c. 2525 B.C. Slate, 56".  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston



(A) *Ka-aper* ("Sheik-el-Beled"), from Saqqara.  
c. 2400 B.C. Wood, 43", Museum, Cairo

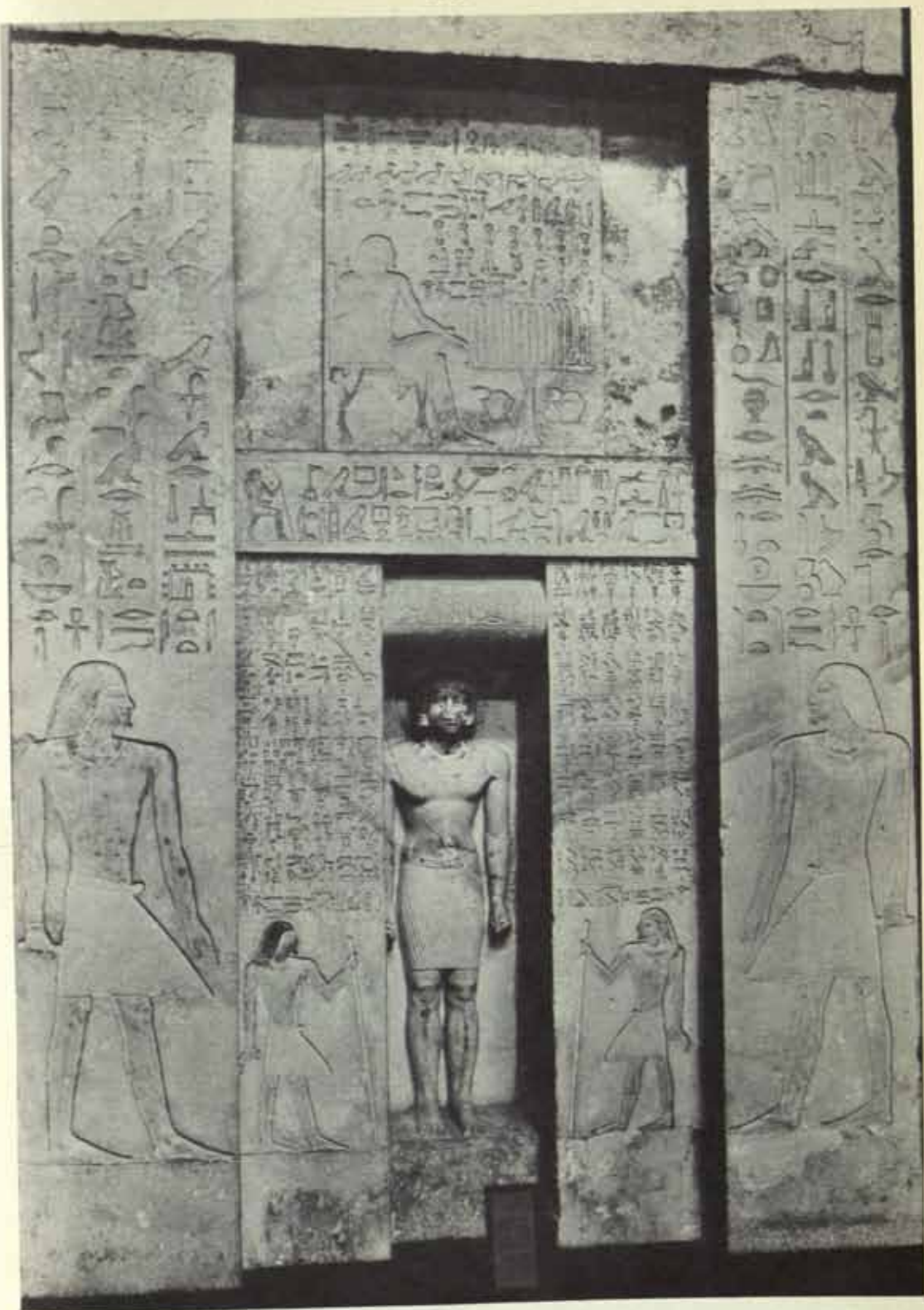


(B) *Khafre*, from Giza.  
c. 2560 B.C. Diorite, 66", Museum, Cairo





*Seated Scribe*, from Saqqara. c. 1400 B.C. Limestone, 21". The Louvre, Paris

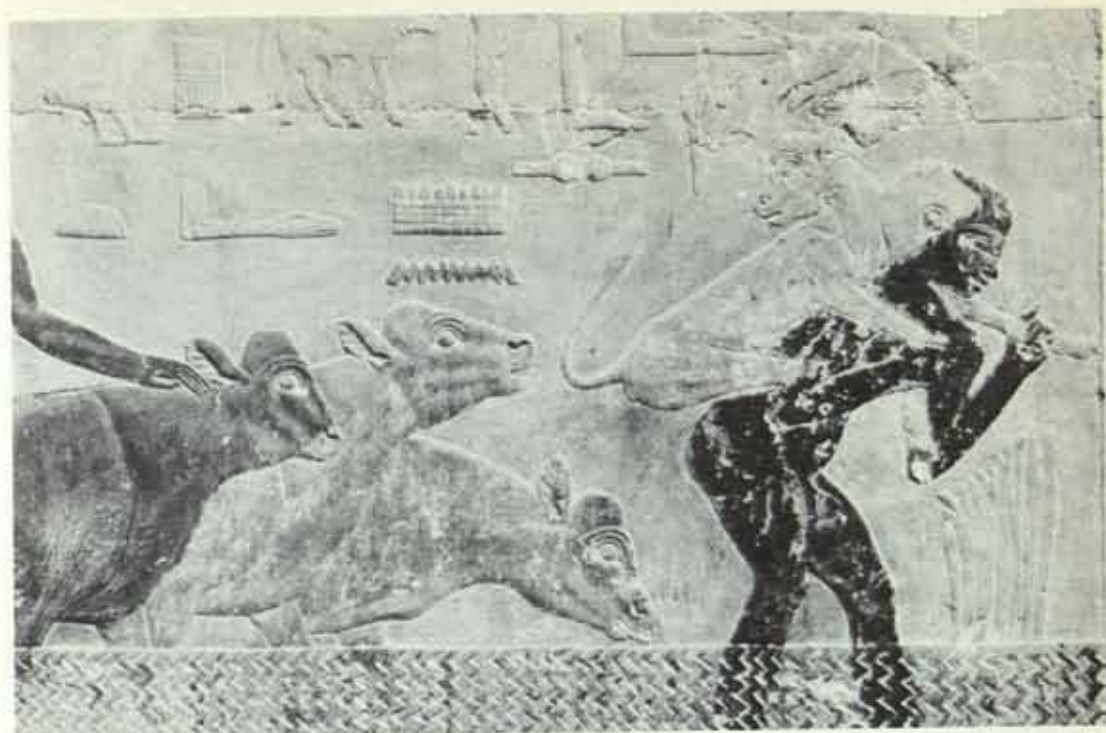


*False Door and Portrait Statue of Aseti, from Saqqara, c. 2250 B.C.  
Museum, Cairo. P: HIRMER*

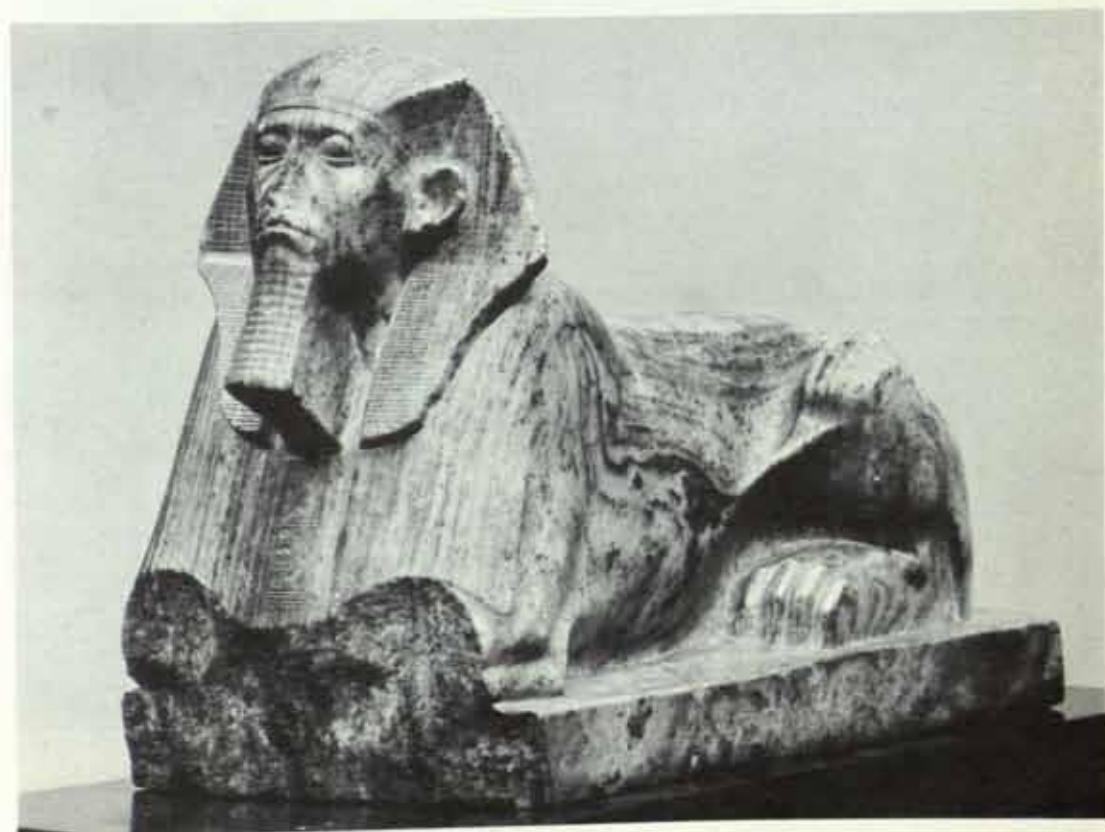


*A Hunting Party on the Nile, c. 2250 B.C. Tomb of Mereruka, Saqqara. P. HIRMER*





(A) *Cattle*. c. 2350 B.C. Tomb of Ti, Saqqara. P. HIRMER



(B) *King Sesostrius III Represented as a Sphinx*. 12th Dynasty, c. 1850 B.C. Diorite, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Edward S. Harkness, 1916-17)

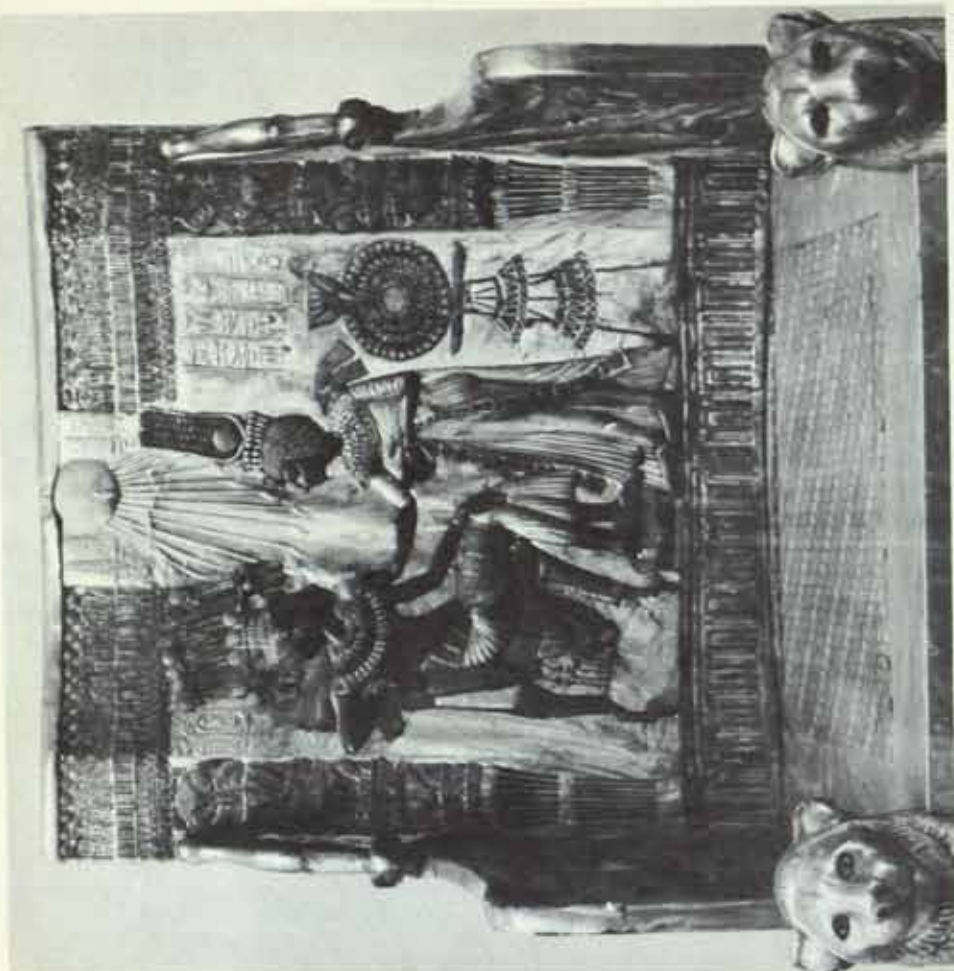


*The Brother and Sister-in-Law of the Deceased. c. 1375 B.C.  
Tomb of Ramose, Thebes. P: HIRMER*



*Queen Nefertiti, Sister and Wife of Ikhnaton (Amenhotep IV). c. 1360 B.C. Limestone, c. 20".*  
Formerly State Museums, Berlin. P: HIRMER

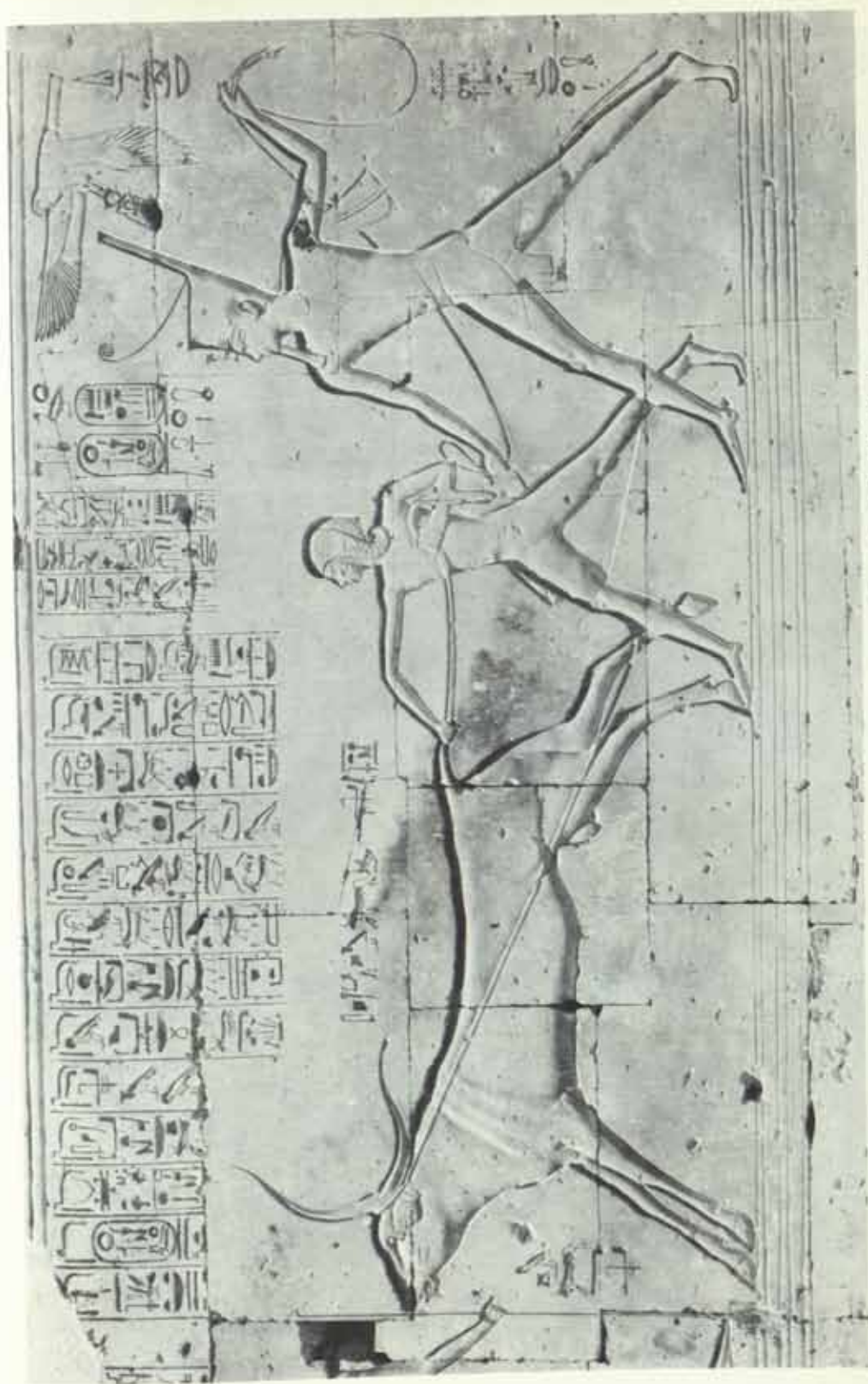




(B) *Tutankhamun and His Queen (from a throne)*, c. 1350 B.C.  
Gold relief on wood. Museum, Cairo. P. HIRMER.



(A) *Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV)*.  
c. 1360 B.C. 3 1/8". Formerly State Museums, Berlin



*Ramesses II and One of His Sons Roping a Bull, c. 1280 B.C. Temple of Seti I, Abydos. P. HIRMER*



*Men, Boats, and Animals* (wall painting). c. 3000 B.C. Hierakonpolis.

P: FROM J. E. QUIBELL AND F. W. GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, II, LONDON, 1902





*Harvest Scenes* (wall painting from a tomb). c. 1400 B.C. Thebes.

P. MET. MUS. N.Y.



ABOVE

(A) *Girl Dancers and Musicians* (fragment of a wall painting from a tomb), from Thebes, c. 1400 B.C. British Museum, London



RIGHT

(B) *The Sky Goddess Nut* (papyrus).  
Department of Antiquities, Cairo.  
P: COURTESY TIME, INC., NEW YORK



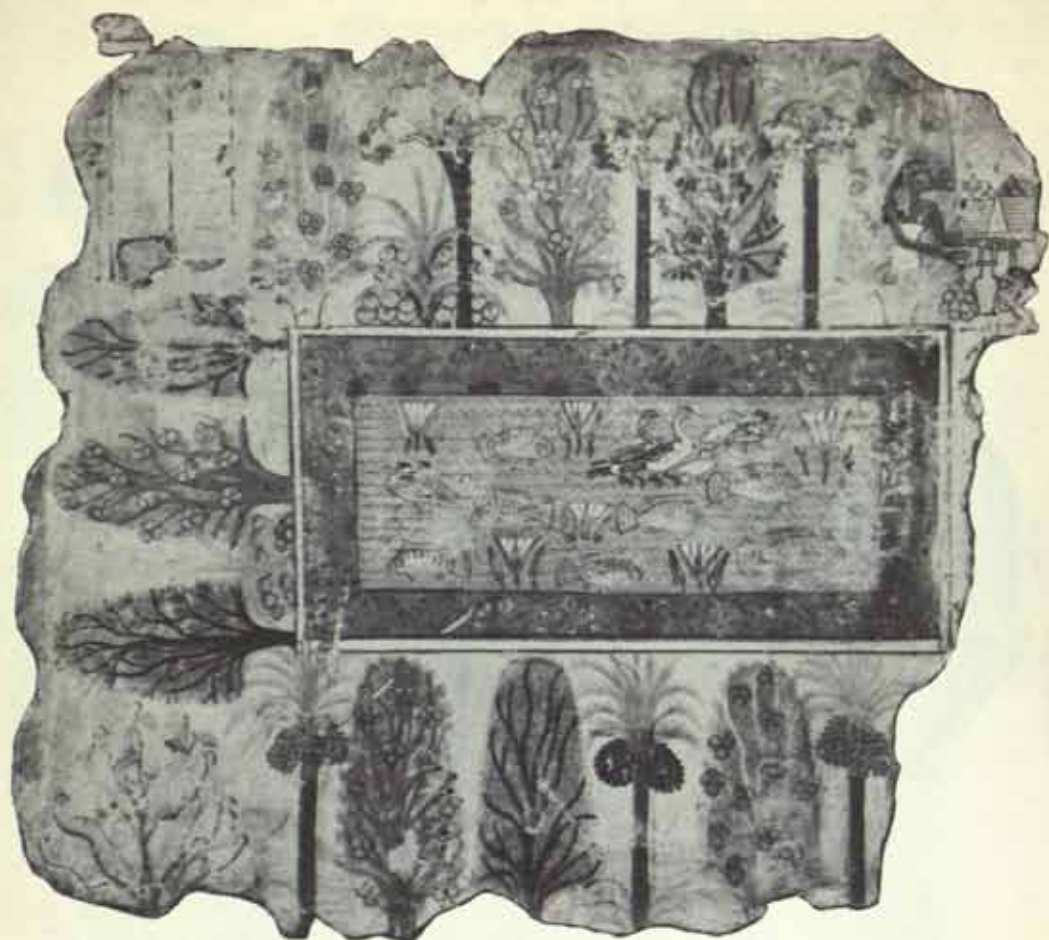


(A) *Fowling Scene* (fragment of a wall painting), from the Tomb of Amenemheb, Thebes.  
c. 1450 B.C. British Museum, London



(B) *The Daughters of Ikhnaton* (fragment of a wall painting), from Tell El-Amarna.  
c. 1360 B.C. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford





(A) *A Pond in a Garden* (fragment of a wall painting from a tomb),  
from Thebes. c. 1400 B.C. British Museum, London

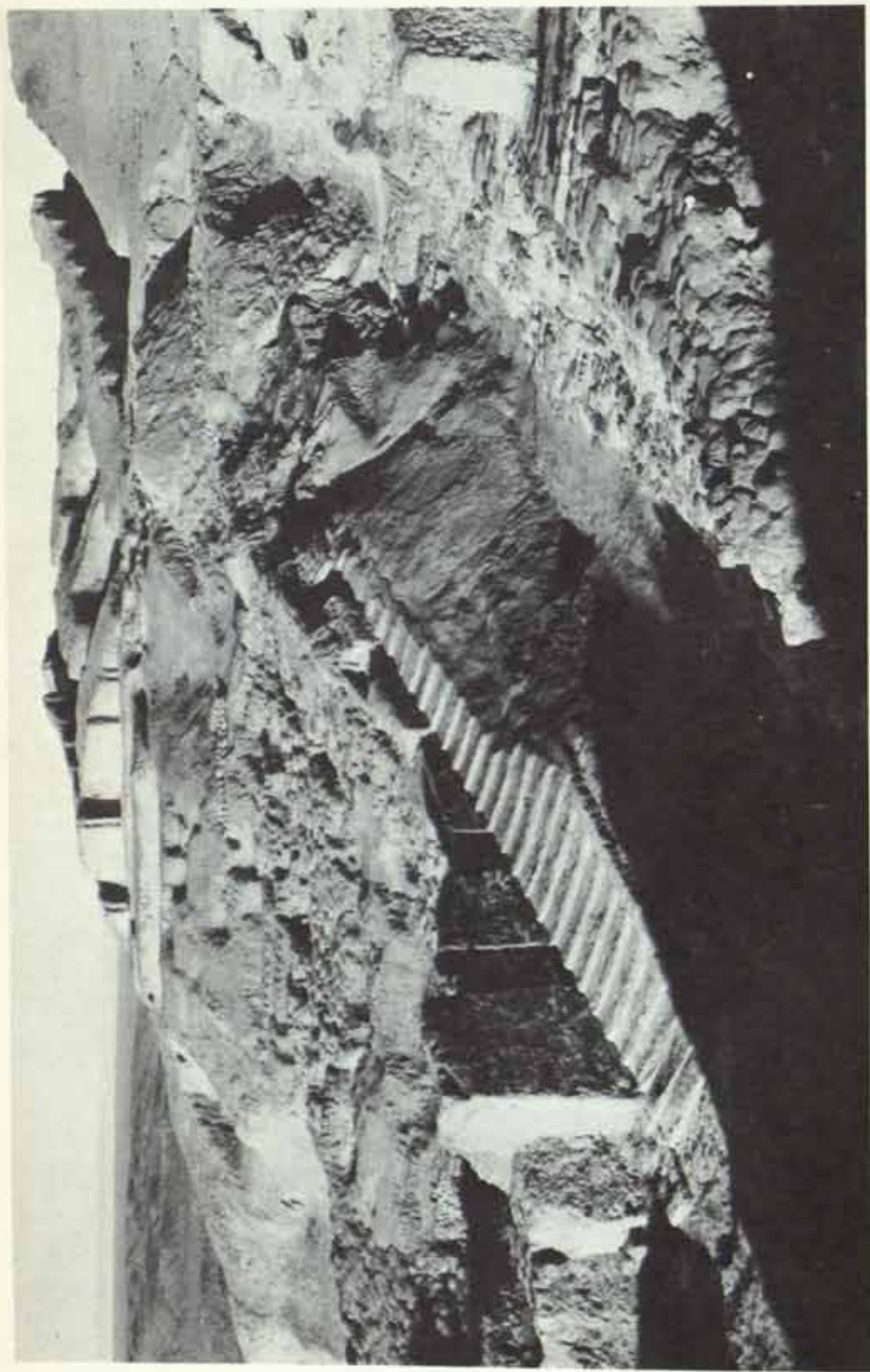


(B) *Lion and Antelope Playing Draughts* (papyrus).  
c. 1000 B.C. British Museum, London

## THE ANCIENT WORLD

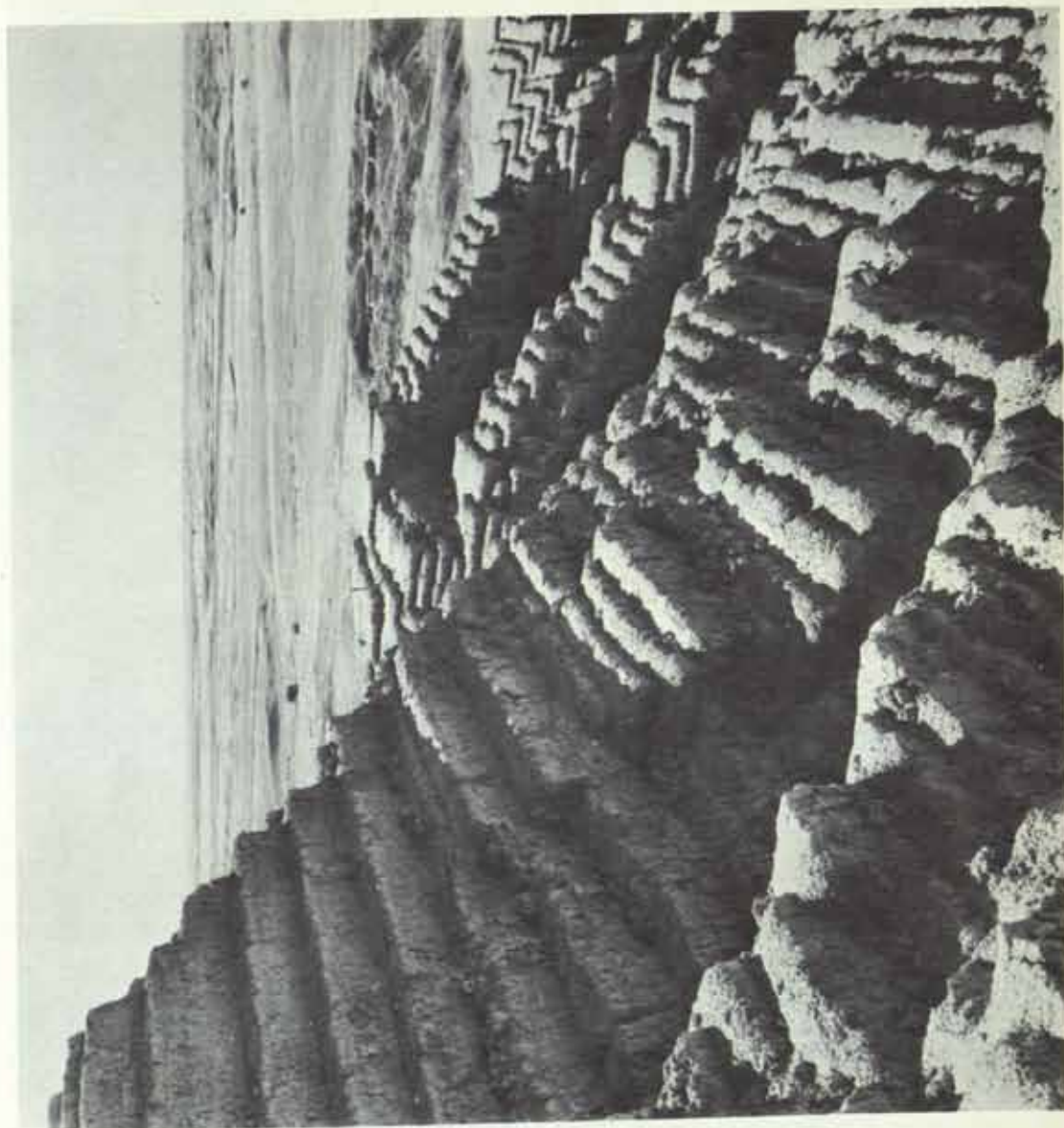
*3. Art of the  
Ancient Near East*

*Head of Gudea, from Lagash (Telloh). c. 2100 B.C.  
Diorite, 9". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*

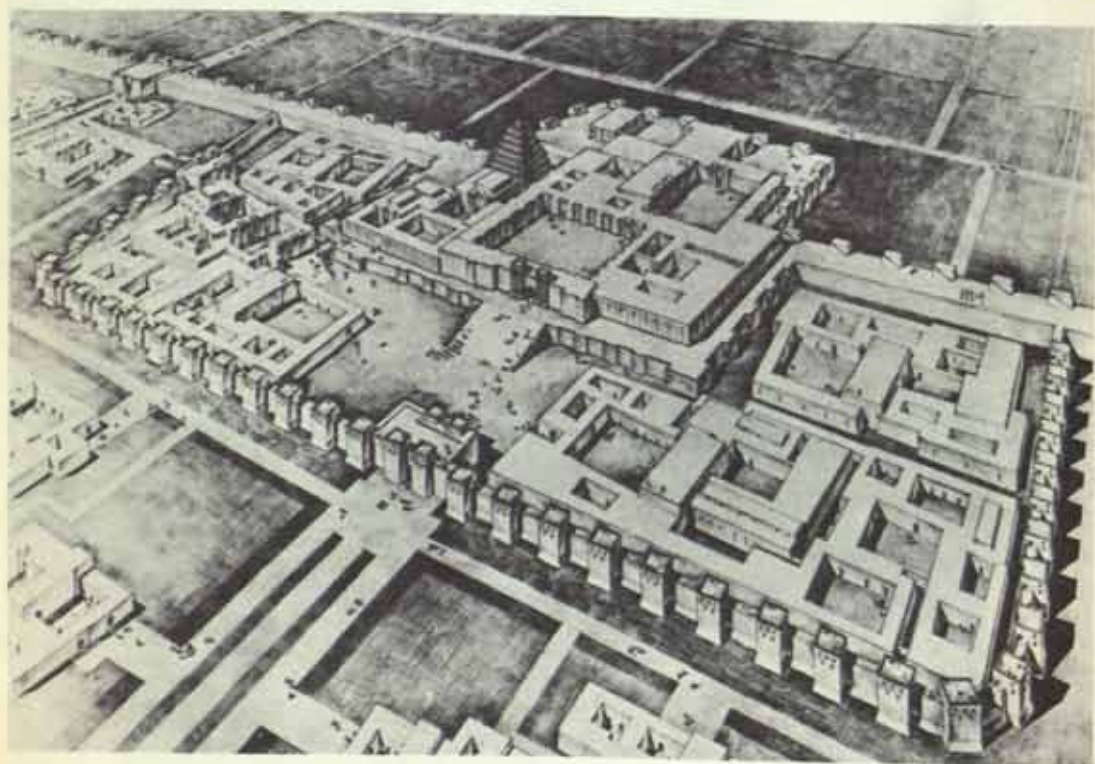


"White Temple" on Ziggurat, c. 3500-3000 B.C. Uruk (Warka), P. COURTESY GAI, BAGHDAD





Ziggurat (Elamite), c. 1250 B.C.  
 Dur-Untash (Chugha Zambil), Persia.  
 P: COURTESY THAMES & HUDSON LTD.,  
 LONDON, FROM S. N. KRAMER,  
*History Begins at Sumer*



Gate of the Citadel of Sargon II. 742-706 B.C. Khorsabad,  
and Reconstruction Drawing of the Citadel (by Charles Altman). P. OR. INST.



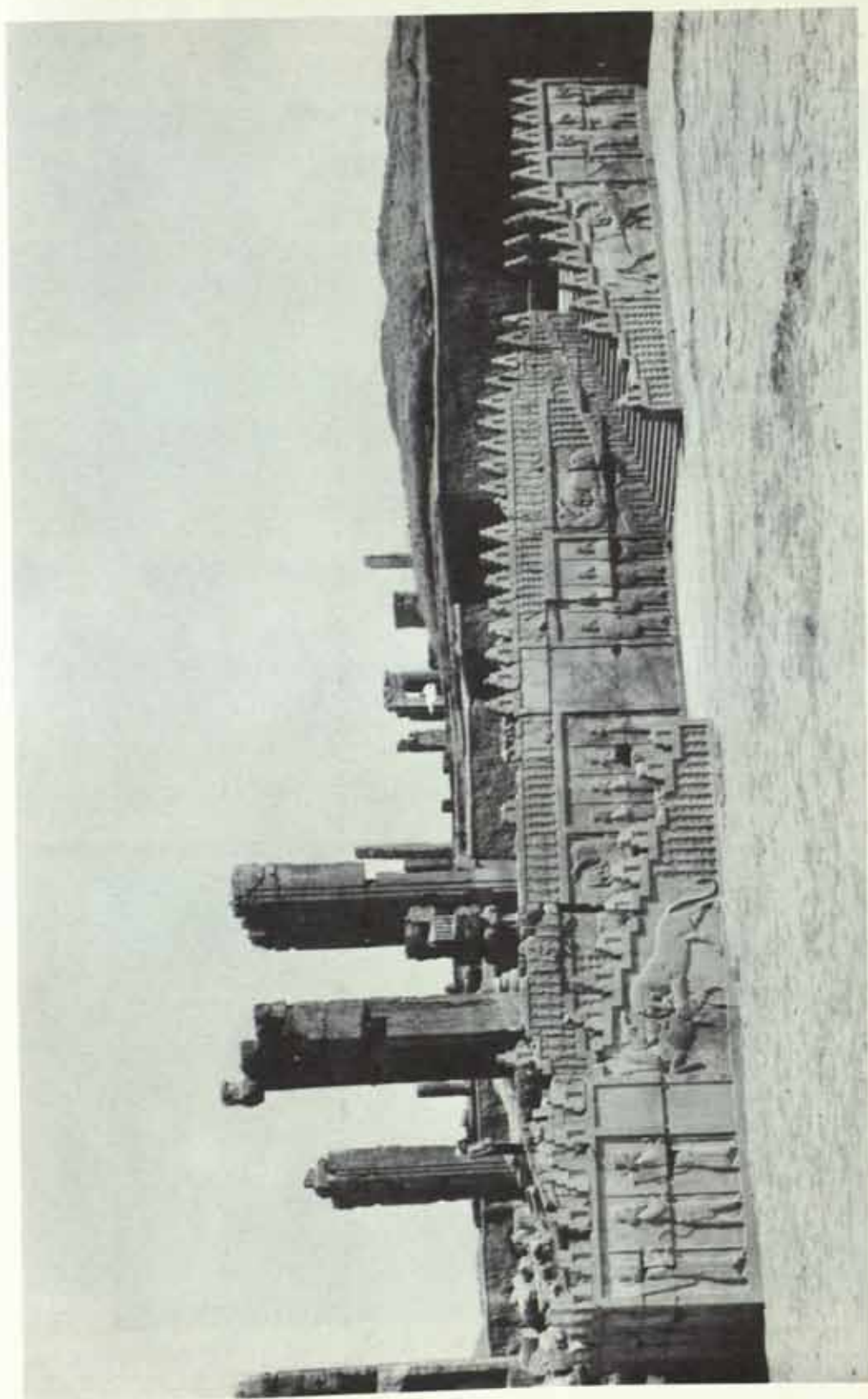


Reconstruction of the Ishtar Gate, from Babylon. c. 575 B.C.  
Formerly State Museums, Berlin

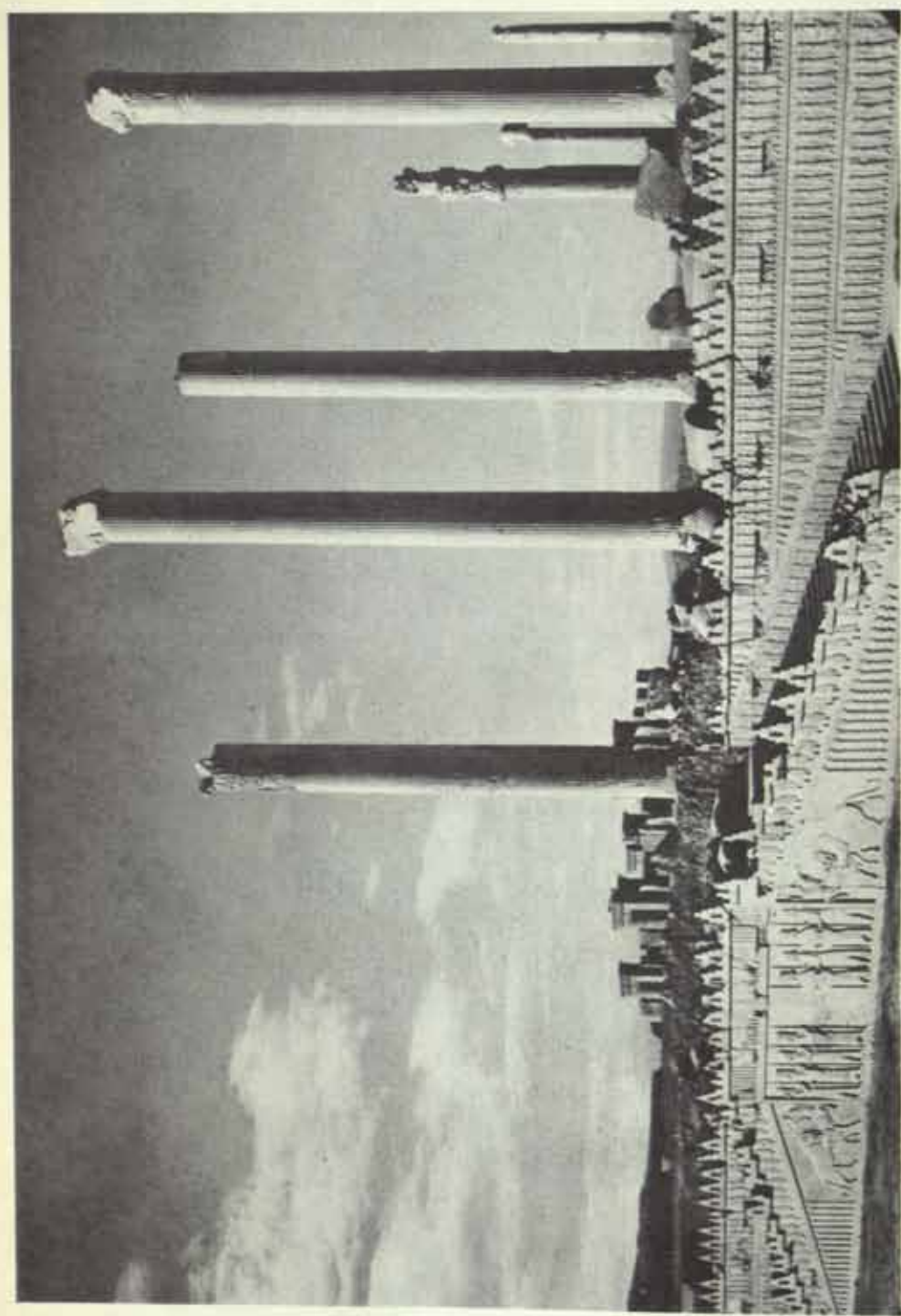




The Lion Gate. c. 1400-1200 B.C. Boghazkuy, Anatolia. P. HANS G. GÜTERBOCK, OR. INST.

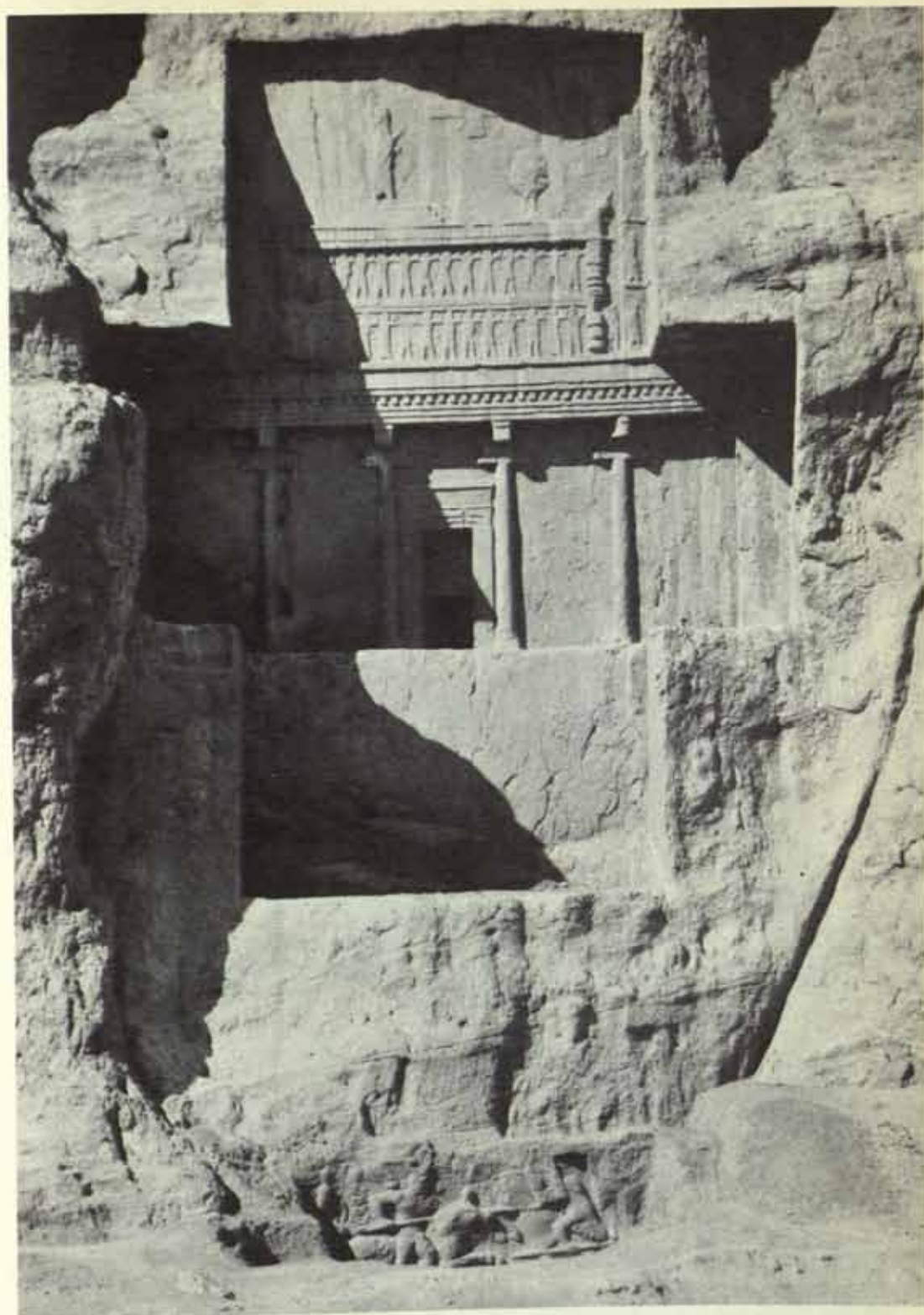


Staircase to the Tripylon, c. 500 B.C. Persepolis. P. OR. INST.



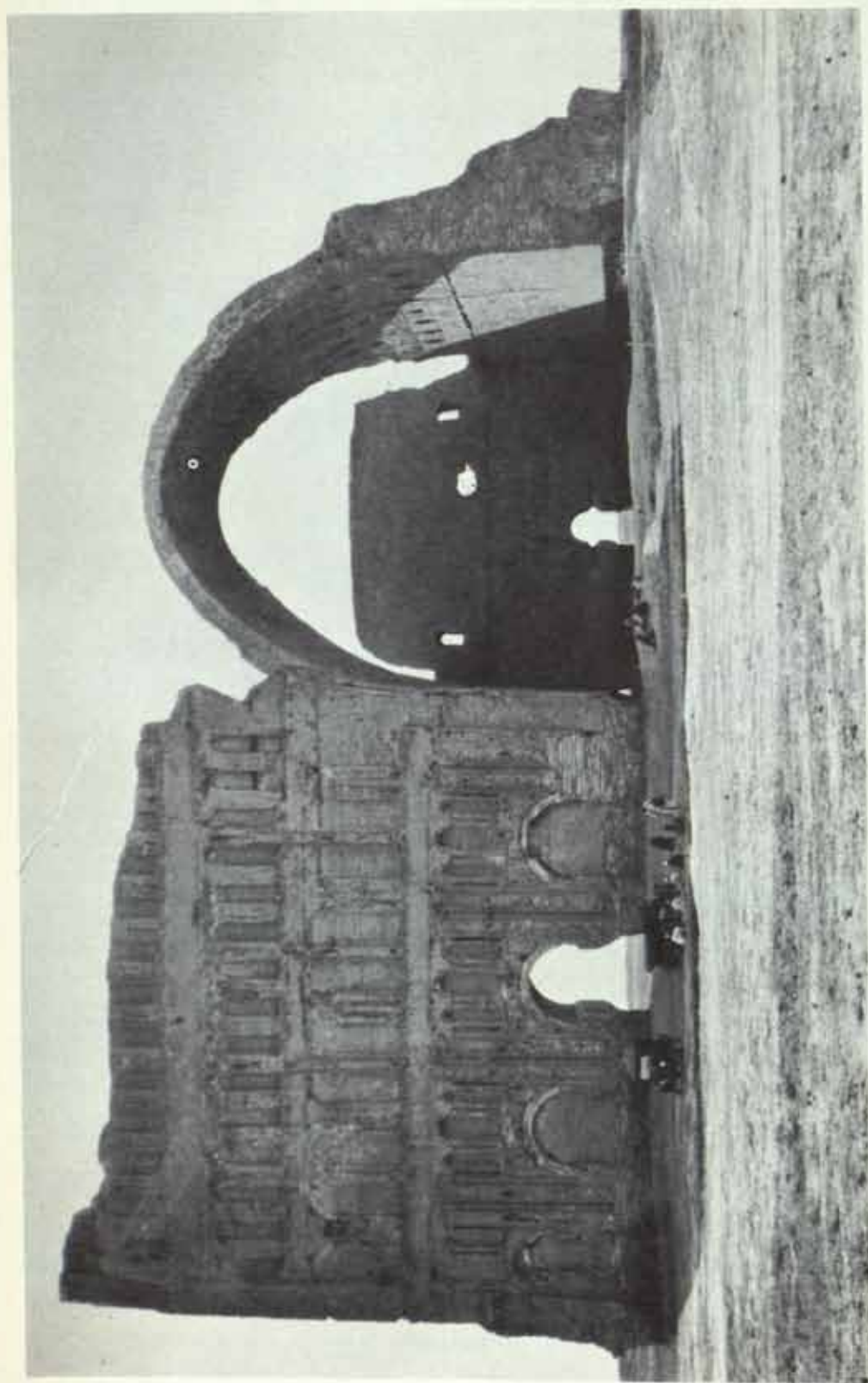
Audience Hall of Darius, c. 500 B.C. Persepolis. P. OR. INST.





Achaemenian Royal Tomb. 5th century B.C. Naqsh-i-Rustam.

P: OR. INST., WITH PERMISSION OF E. F. SCHMIDT, FIELD DIRECTOR, PERSEPOLIS EXPEDITION



Palace of Shapur I. 242-272 A.D. Ctesiphon, P: OR. INST.

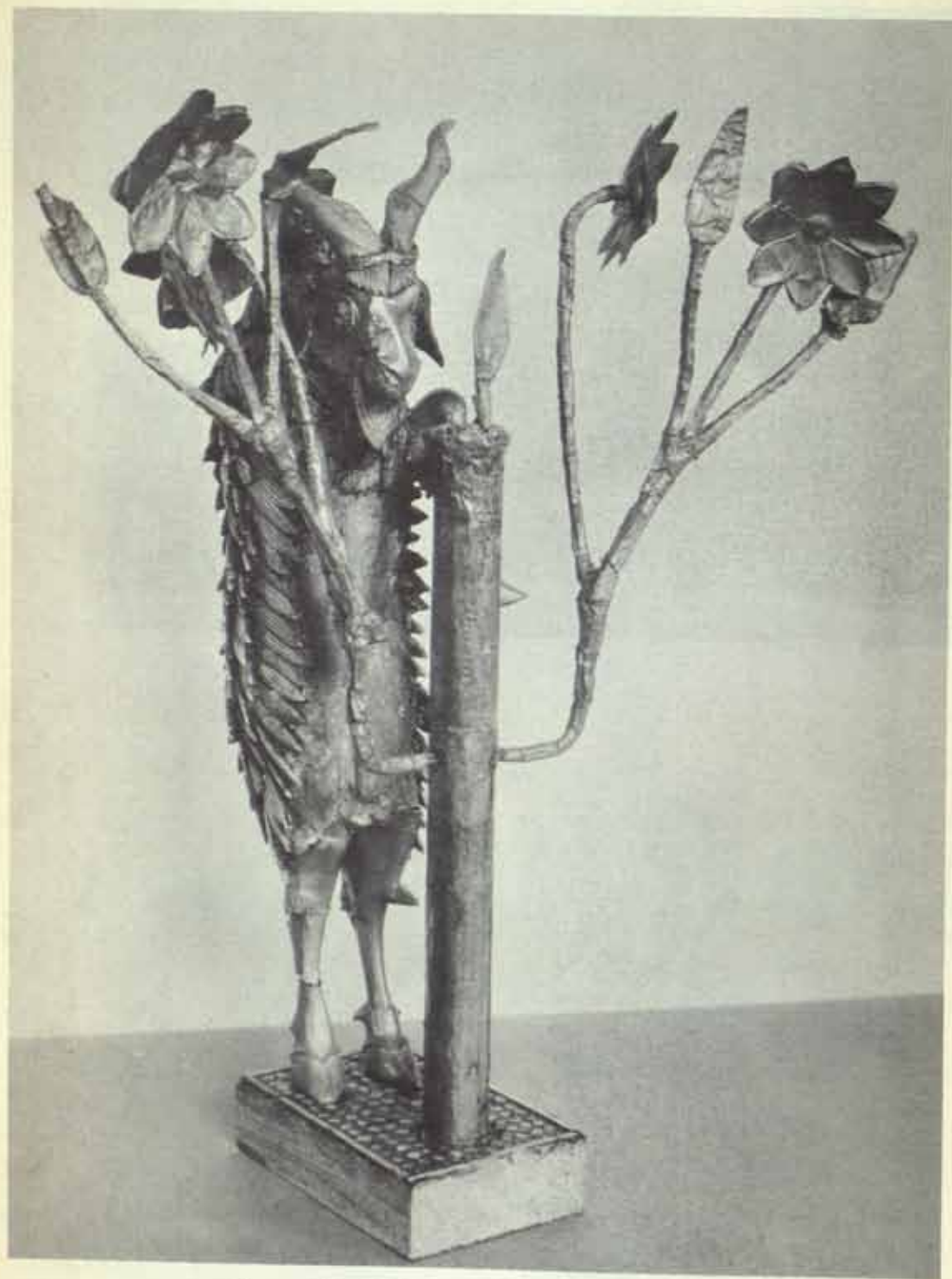


(B) *Sumerian Priest*, from Khafaje. c. 2500 B.C.  
Alabaster, 9". University Museum, Philadelphia



(A) *Female Head*, from Uruk (Warka). c. 3500-3000 B.C.  
Gypsum, 8". Museum, Baghdad. P: COURTESY GAI, BAGHDAD





*Ram and Tree* (offering stand), from Ur. c. 2600 B.C.  
Wood, gold, and lapis lazuli, c. 20". University Museum, Philadelphia



*Bull's Head* (from the soundbox of a harp), from Ur.  
Wood, gold, and lapis lazuli. c. 2600 B.C. University Museum, Philadelphia



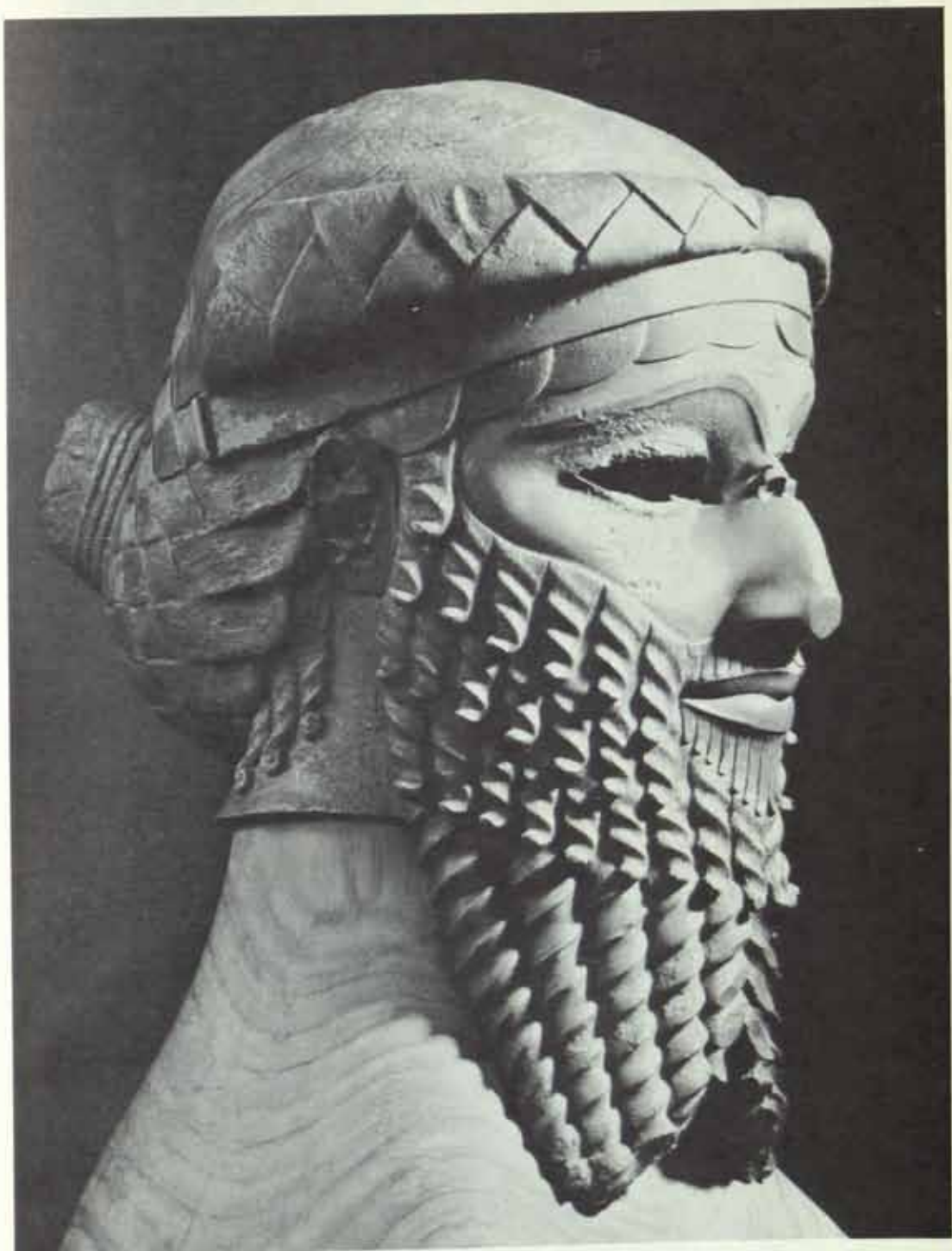
(A) Inlay on the Soundbox of a Harp,  
from Ur (see p. 83)

(B) *Lilith, Goddess of Death.*  
c. 2000-1800 B.C. Terracotta, 20".  
Collection Colonel Norman Colville.

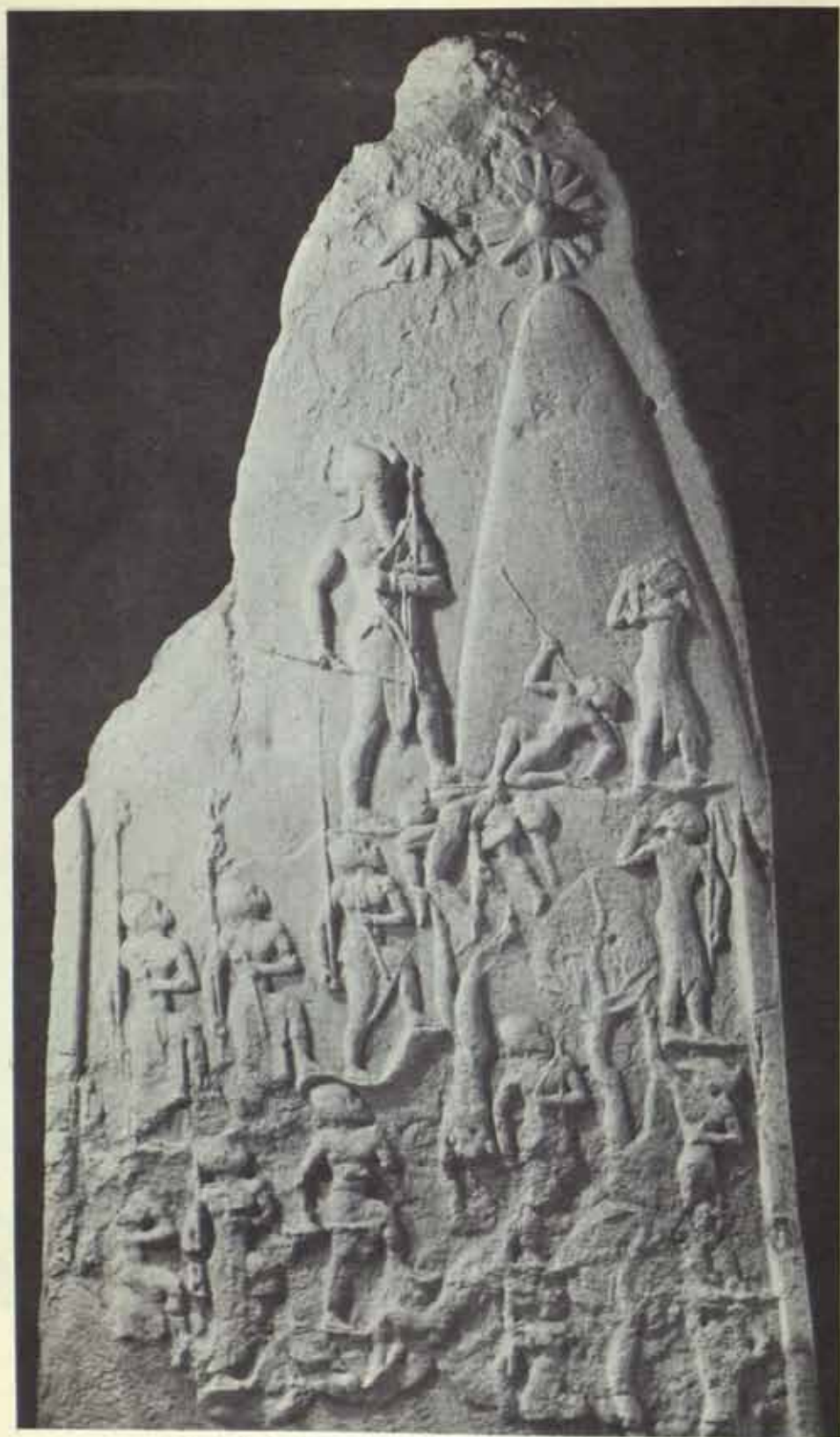
P: COURTESY ENRIQUETA FRANKFORT,  
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE, LONDON UNIVERSITY







*Head of an Akkadian Ruler, from Niniveh (Kuyunjik).  
c. 2300-2200 B.C. Bronze, 12". Museum, Baghdad.  
P: COURTESY THAMES & HUDSON LTD., LONDON, FROM  
S. N. KRAMER, *History Begins at Sumer**



*Victory Stele of Naram-Sin, c. 2300-2200 B.C. Stone, 78".*  
The Louvre, Paris. P: EDITIONS "TEL"

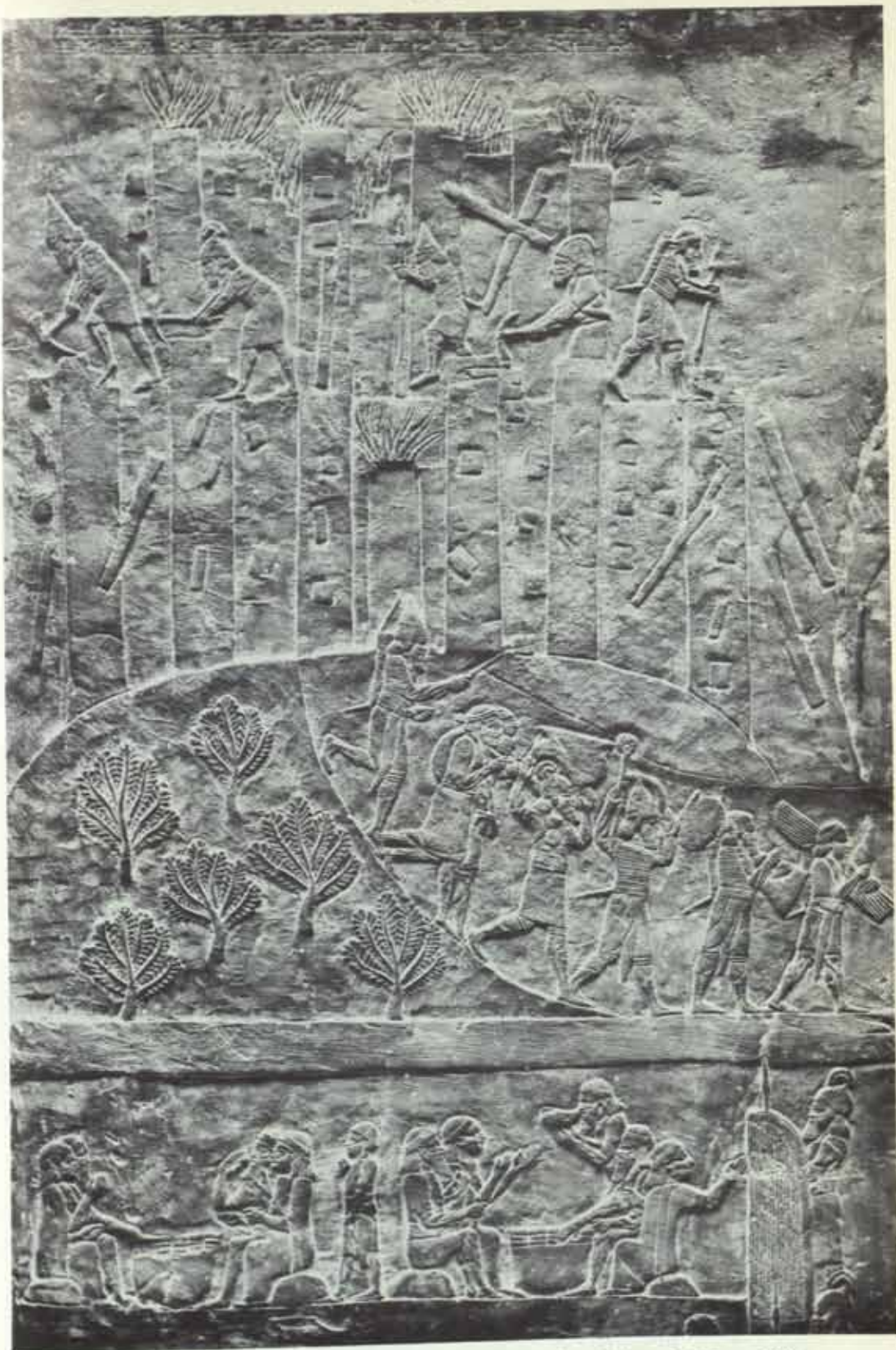


*Seated Gudea with Architectural Plan*, from Lagash (Telloh). c. 2100 B.C.  
 Diorite, 29". The Louvre, Paris. P: COURTESY THAMES & HUDSON LTD.,  
 LONDON, FROM S. N. KRAMER, *History Begins at Sumer*





*Upper Part of a Stele with the Law Code of Hammurabi (showing the King before the Sun God). c. 1775 B.C. Diorite, height of stele c. 7', height of relief 28". The Louvre, Paris. P: EDITIONS "TEL"*



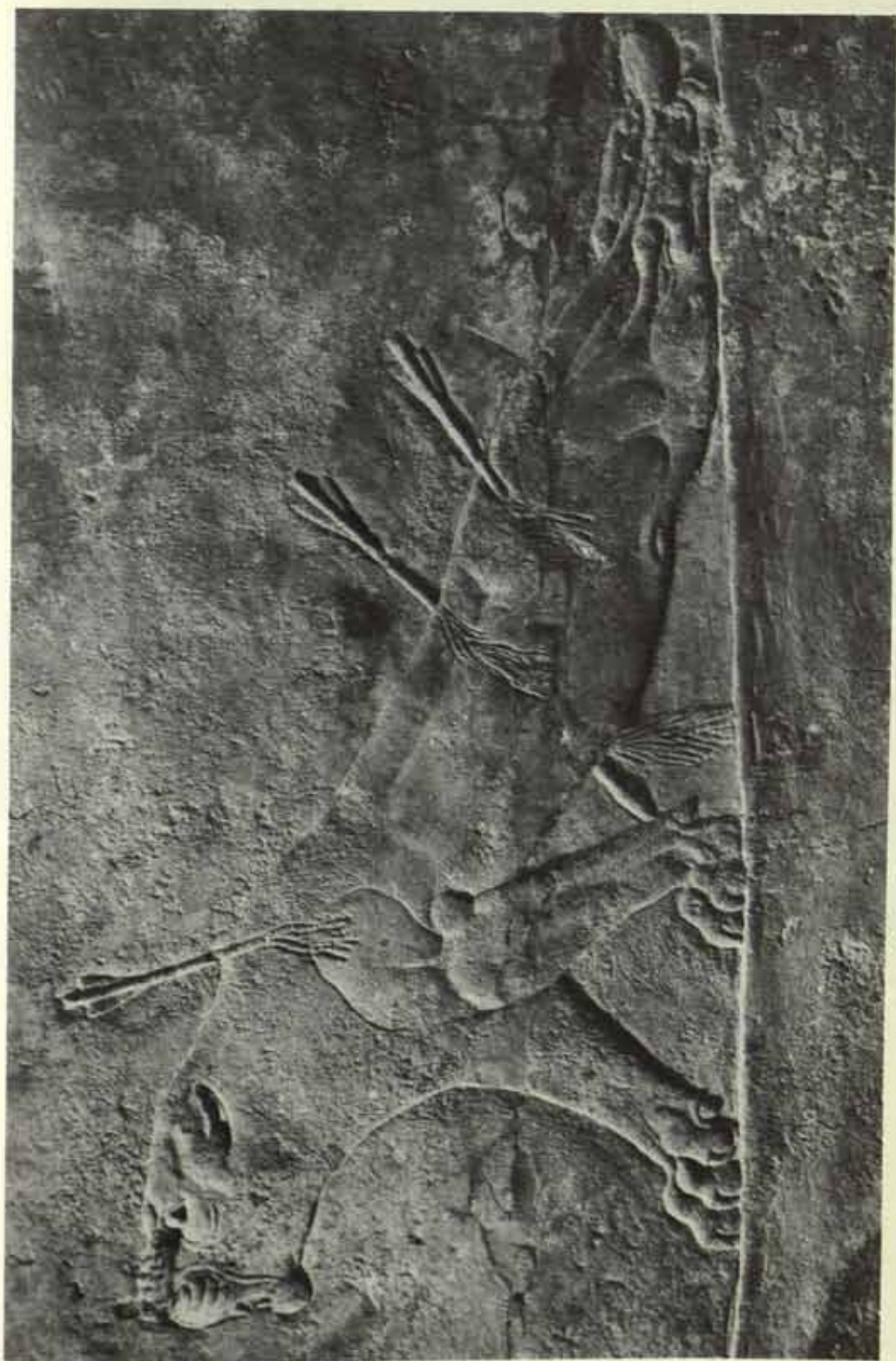
*The Sack of the City of Haman by Ashurbanipal, from Nineveh (Kuyunjik).  
c. 650 B.C. 36 x 24½". British Museum, London. P: MANSELL*



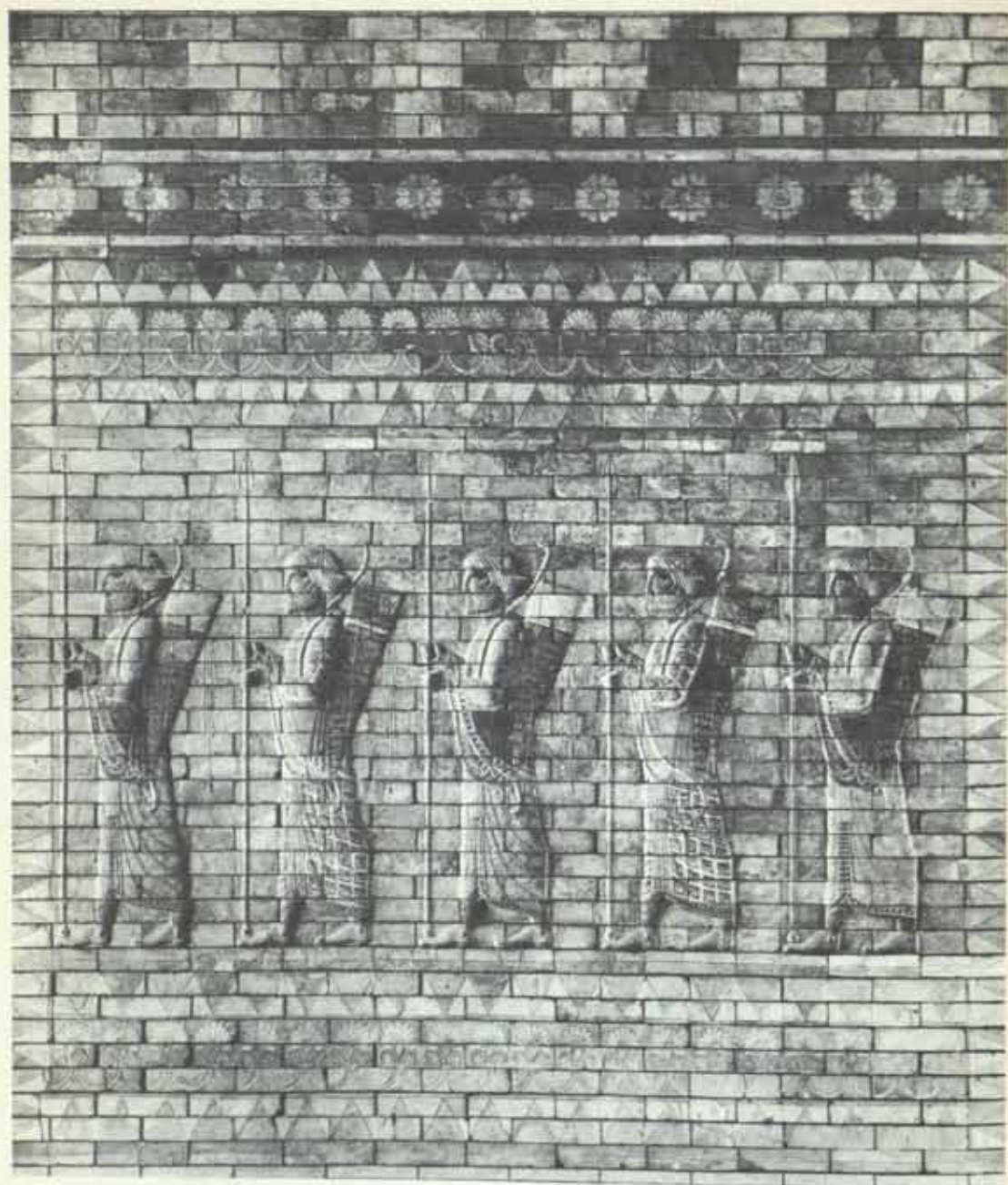


*Ashurnasirpal II Killing Lion, from Nimrud, c. 850 B.C.  
39 x 100", British Museum, London. P. MANSELL*





*Dying Lioness*, from Nineveh (Kuyunjik). c. 650 B.C.  
British Museum, London. P: EDWIN SMITH

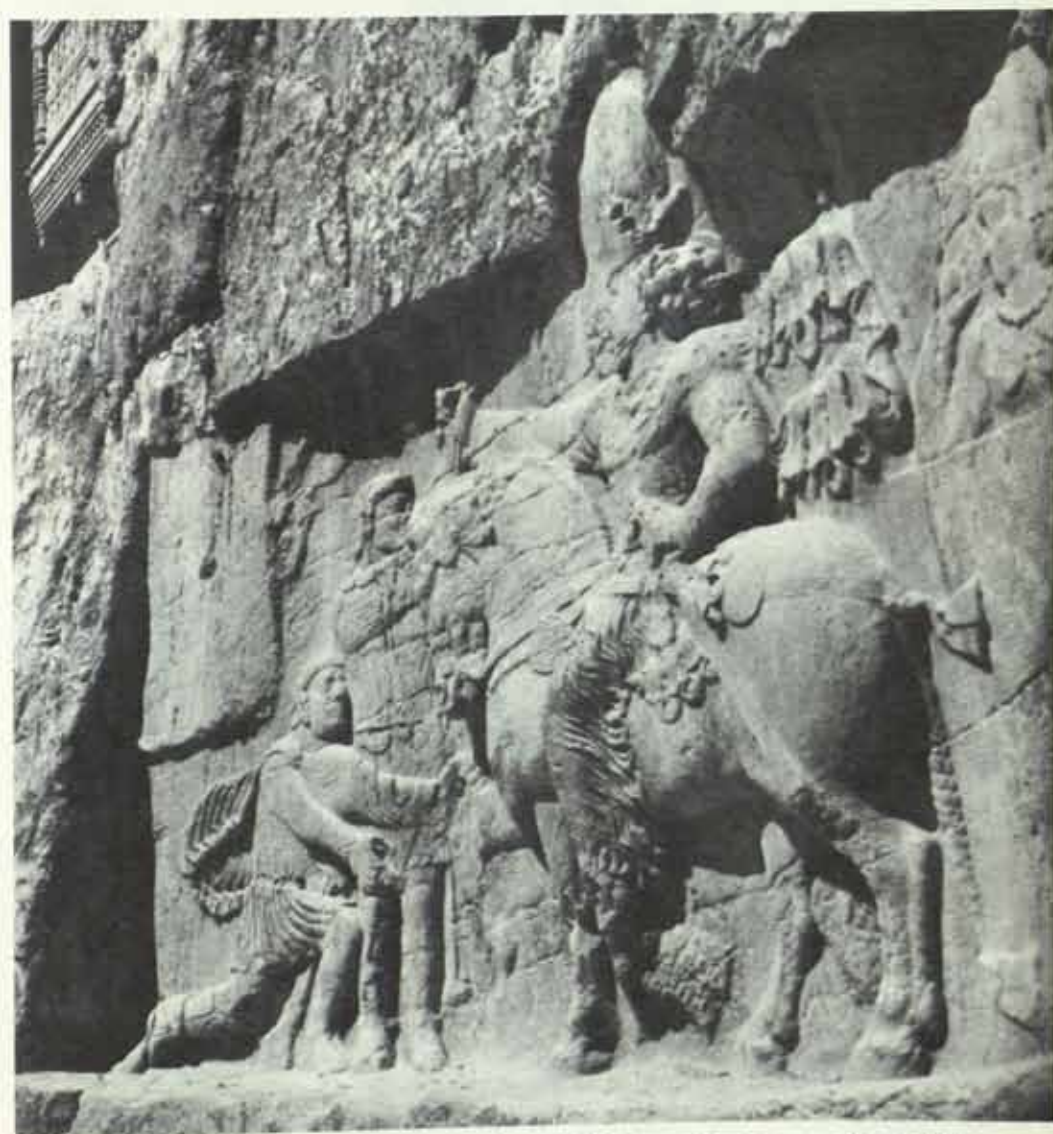


*Frieze of Archers*, from an Achaemenid Palace, Susa. 5th century B.C.  
Glazed tile. The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.





(A) *Darius and Xerxes Giving Audience*. c. 500 B.C.  
Treasury, Persepolis. P: OR. INST.



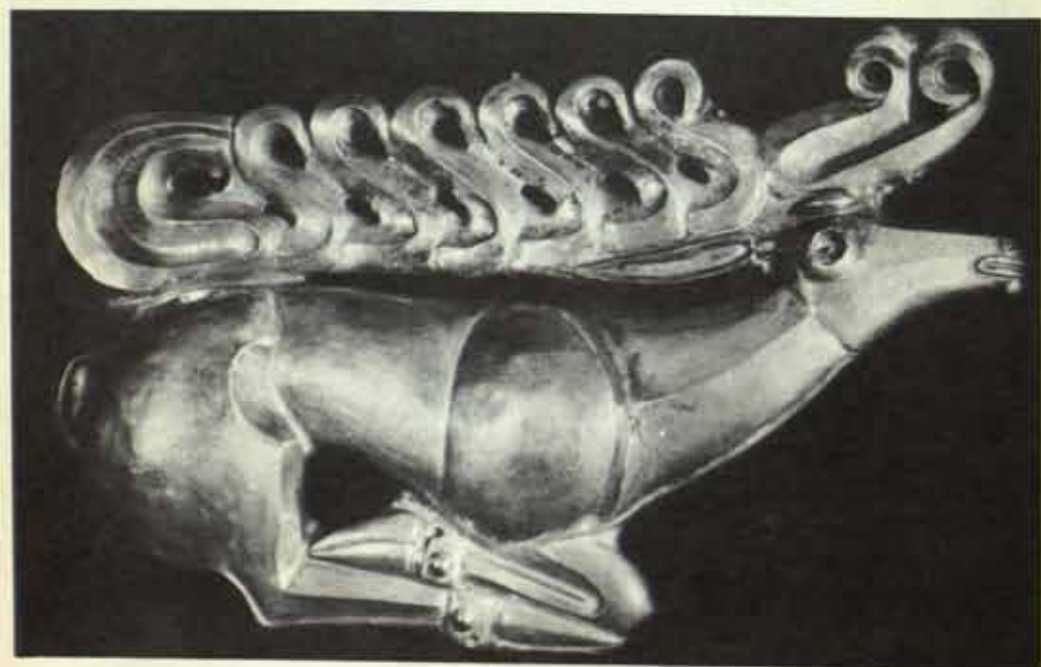
(B) *Shapur I Triumphant over the Roman Emperor Valerian*. 160-272 A.D. Naqsh-i-Rustam.  
P: COURTESY THAMES & HUDSON LTD., LONDON, FROM COSTA AND LOCKHART, *Persia*, 1958



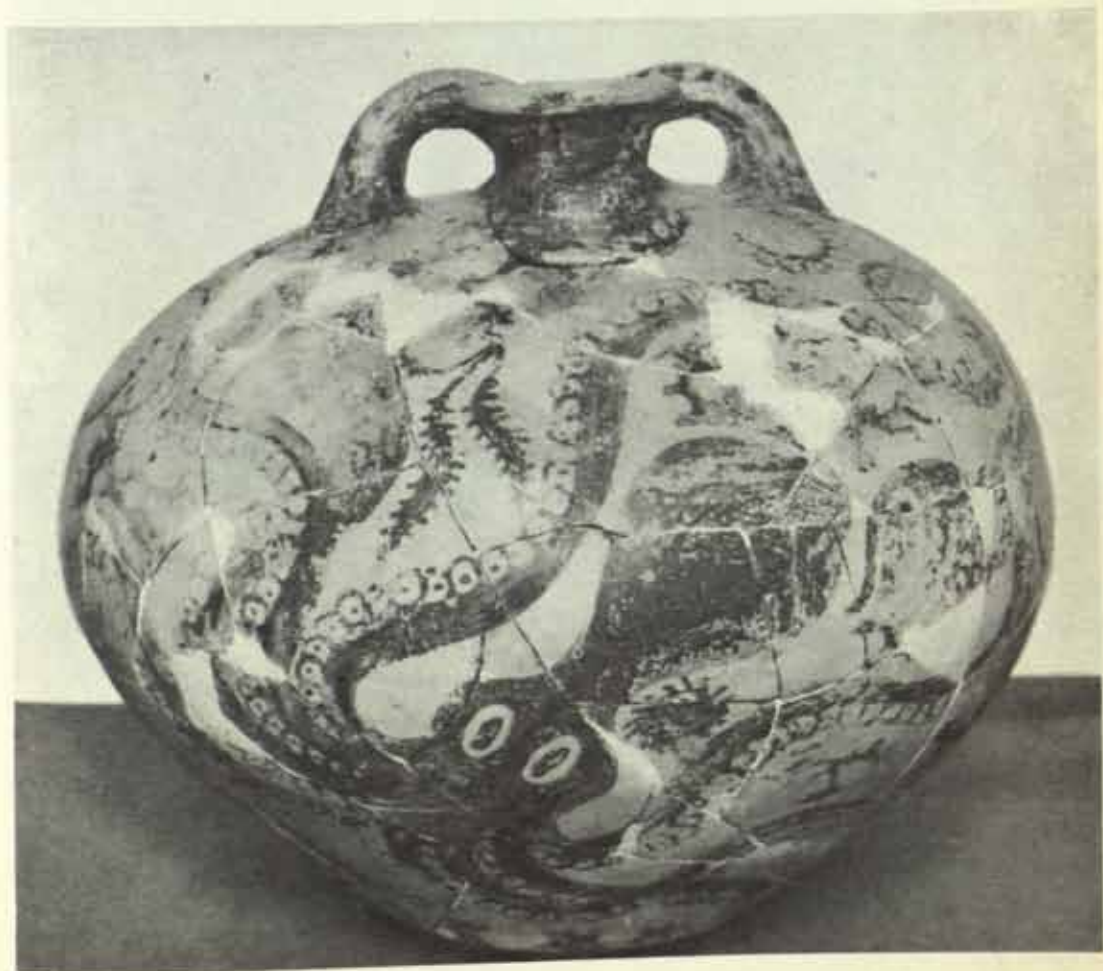


(A) *Pole Top Ornament*,  
from Luristan.  
9th-8th century B.C.  
Bronze, 7½".  
British Museum, London.  
P: EDWIN SMITH

(B) *Stag (Scythian)*,  
from Kostromskaya,  
Southern Russia.  
7th-6th century B.C.  
Chased gold, c. 12".  
Hermitage Museum,  
Leningrad



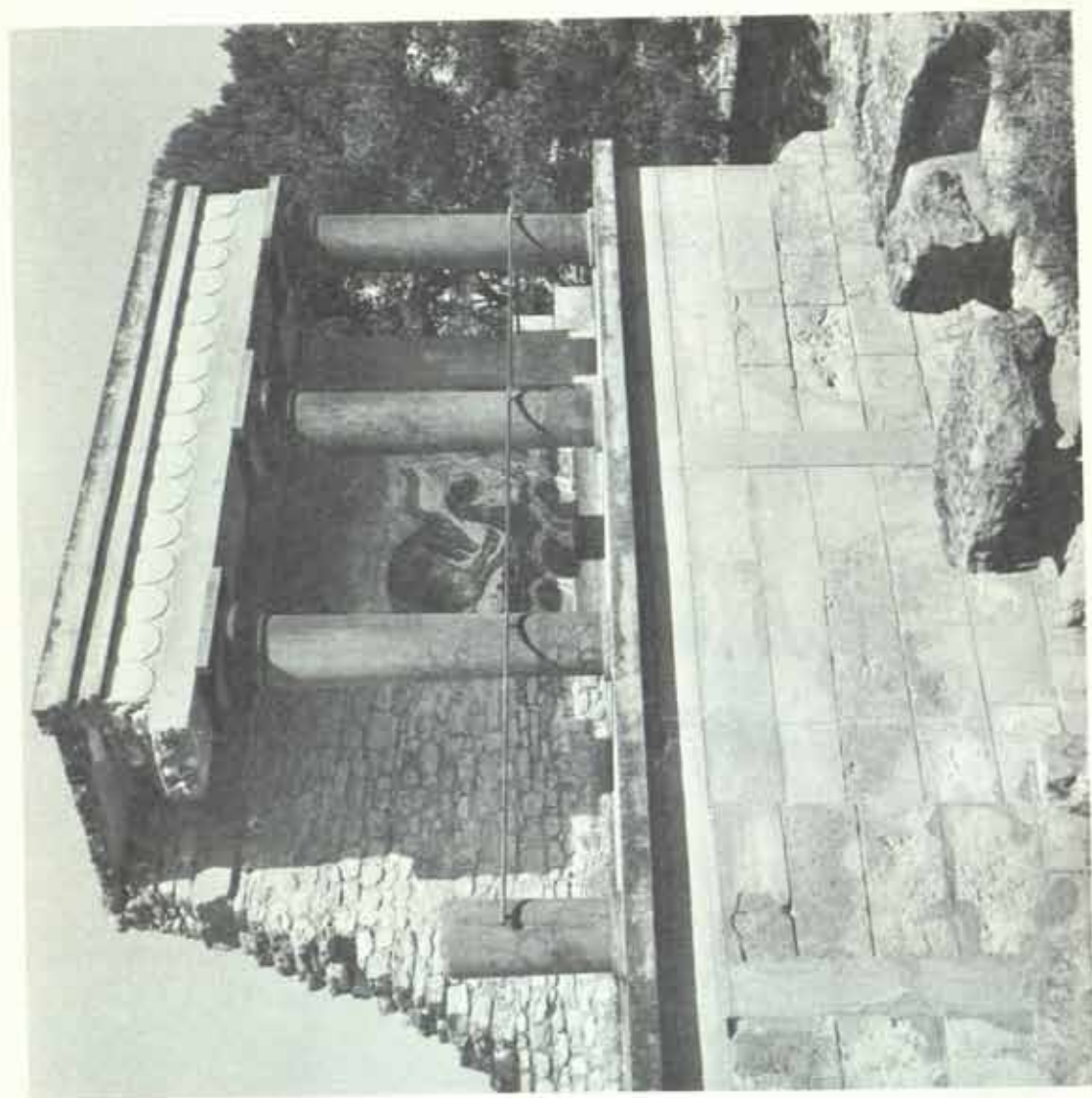
## THE ANCIENT WORLD

4. *Minoan and  
Mycenaean Art*

*The Octopus Vase* (false-necked amphora), from Gournia.  
c. 1500 B.C. Height 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Museum, Candia, Crete

RIGHT

The Palace of Minos.  
c. 1500 B.C. Knossos, Crete.  
P. FRANTZ

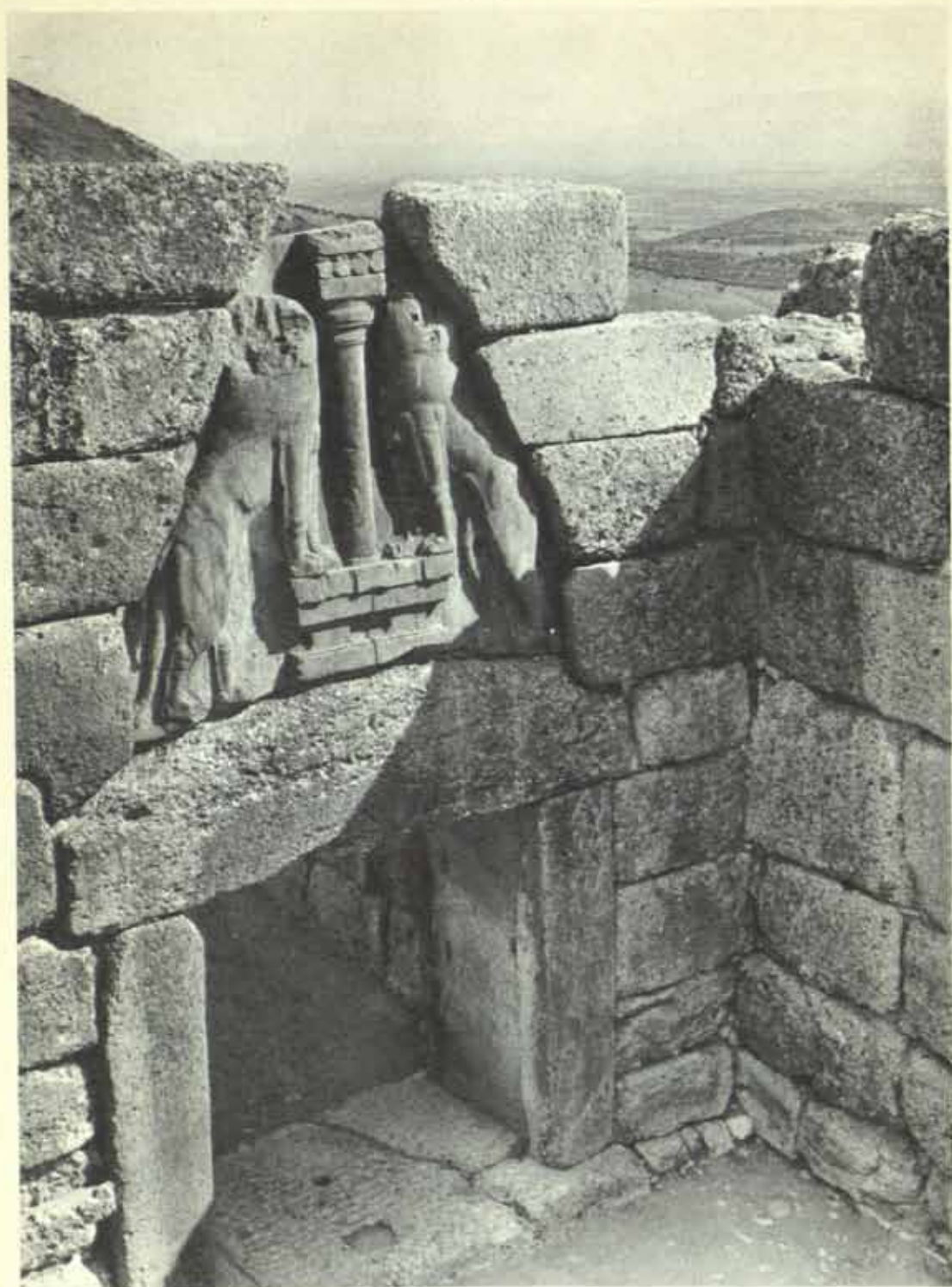


OPPOSITE PAGE

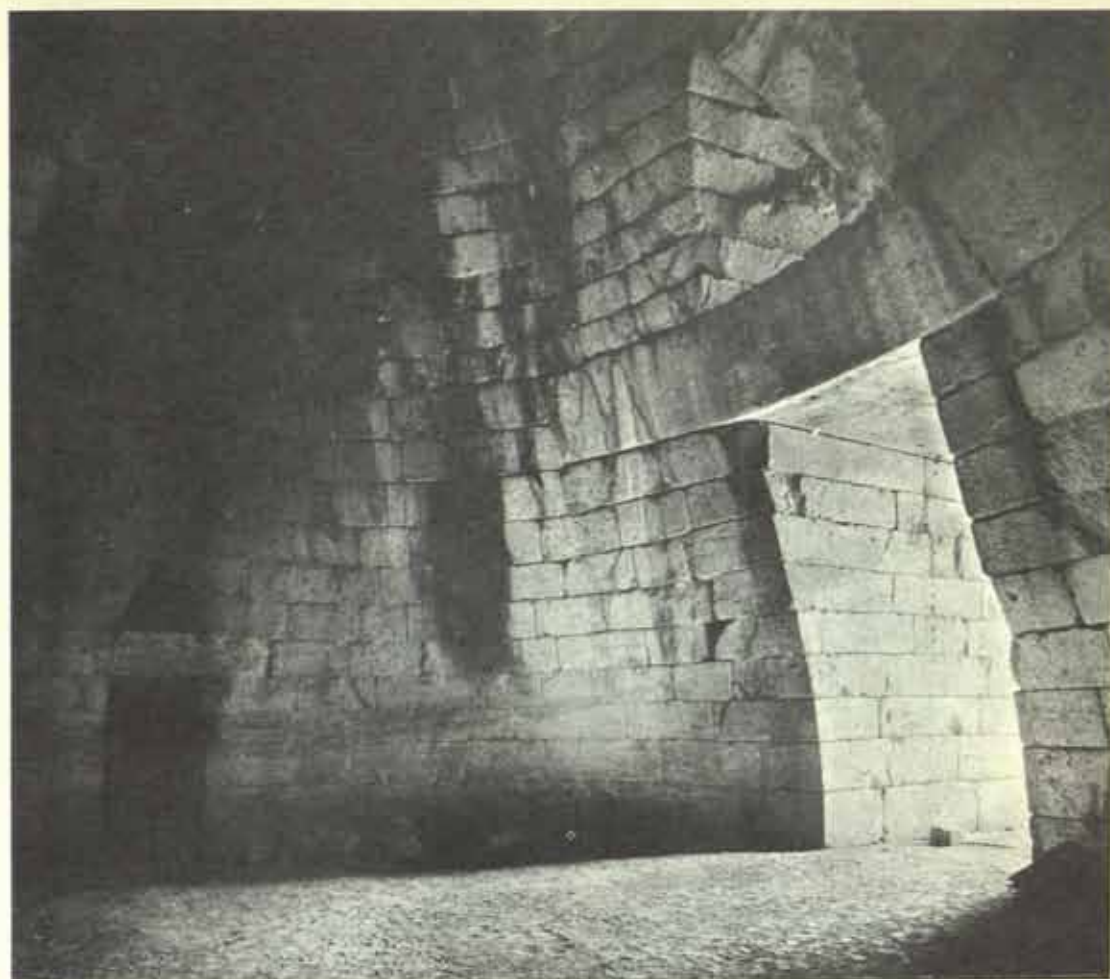
Stairwell, Palace of Minos.  
Knossos. P. FRANTZ



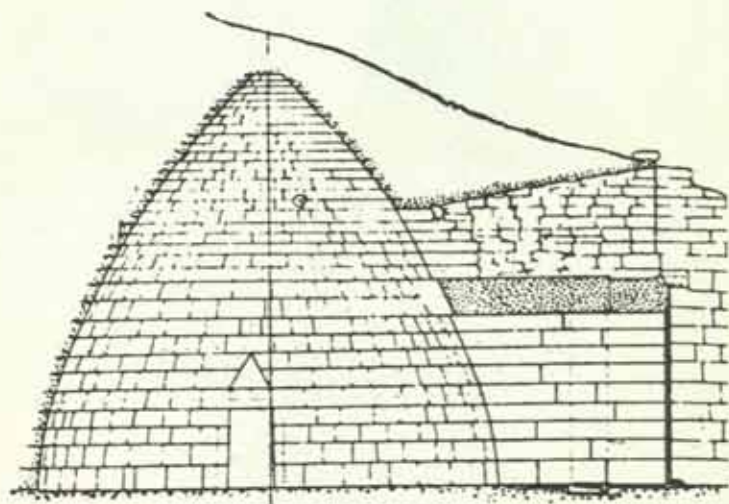




The Lion Gate. c. 1250 B.C. Mycenae, Greece. P: FRANTZ



Interior and Section, "Treasury of Atreus" (Beehive tomb).  
c. 1250 B.C. Mycenae. P: SBB







*Snake Goddess (Priestess?).*

c. 1600 B.C.

Terracotta, 11½".

Museum, Candia, Crete.

P. FRANTZ



*Cups*, from a tomb in Vaphio. c. 1500 B.C. Gold, height c. 3".  
National Museum, Athens. P: GAI, ATHENS



(A) *The Harvester Vase* (detail), from Hagia Triada. c. 1600 B.C.  
Steatite, width  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Museum, Candia, Crete. P: FRANTZ

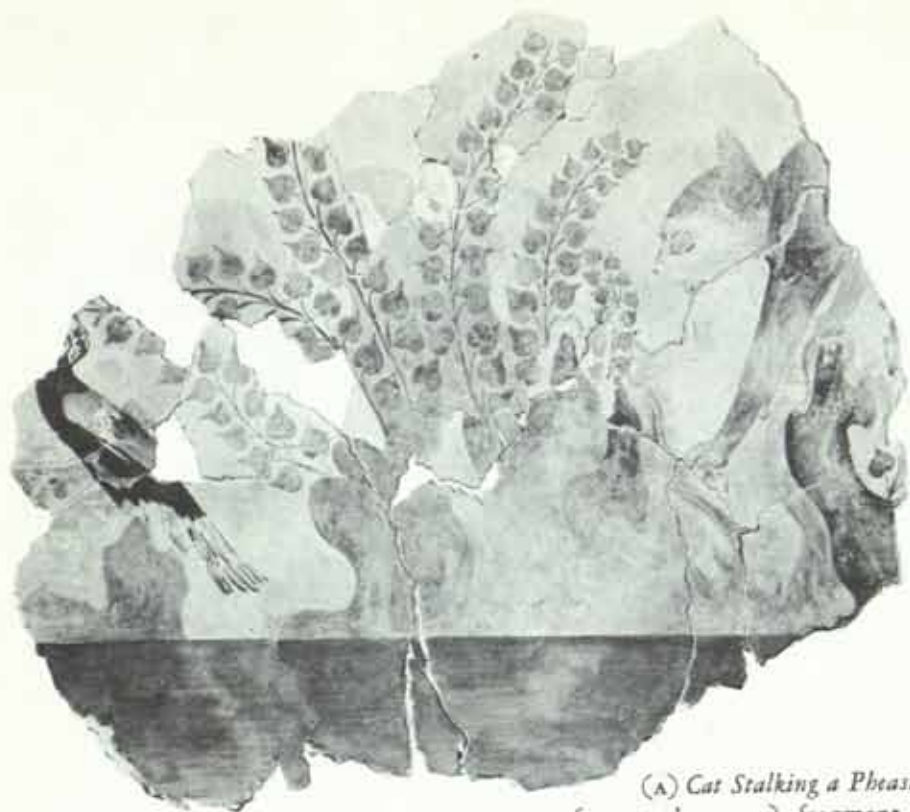


(B) *Painted Sarcophagus* (detail), from Hagia Triada. c. 1400 B.C. ?  
Height of the figures c.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ". Museum, Candia, Crete. P: FRANTZ

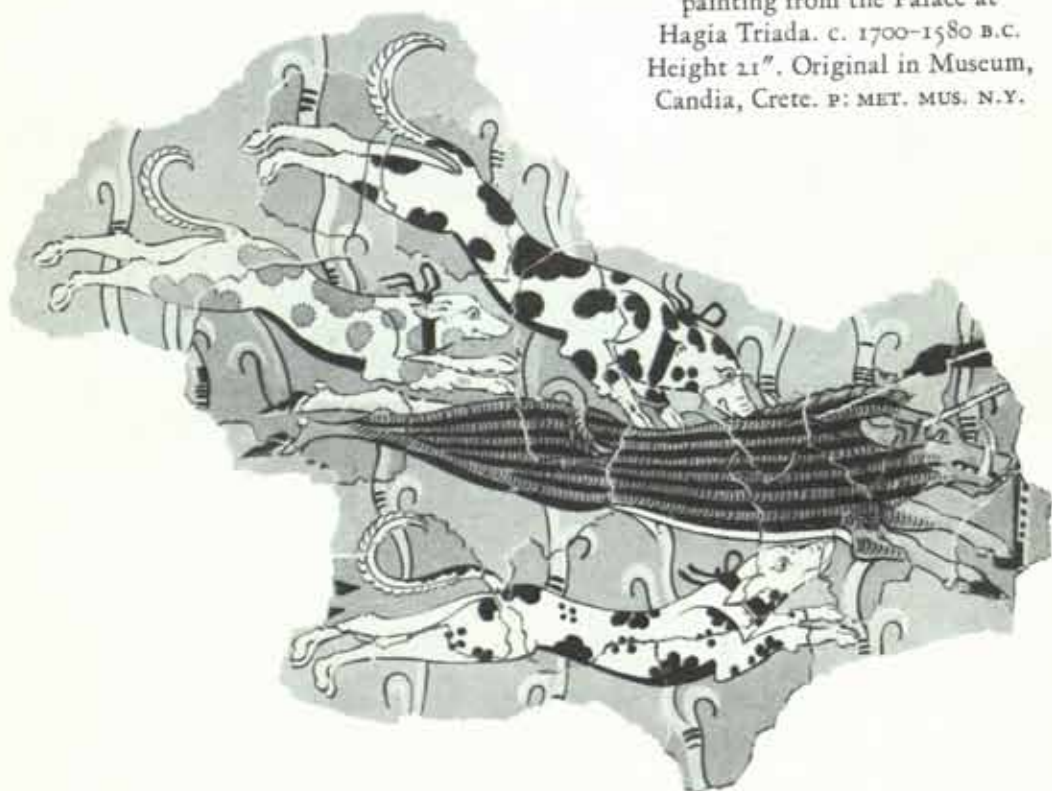




*The Torreador Fresco* (watercolor copy), from the Palace at Knossos. c. 1550 B.C.  
Width 63". Original in Museum, Candia, Crete. P; MET. MUS. N.Y.



(A) *Cat Stalking a Pheasant*  
(watercolor copy), fragment of a wall  
painting from the Palace at  
Hagia Triada. c. 1700-1580 B.C.  
Height 21". Original in Museum,  
Candia, Crete. P: MET. MUS. N.Y.



(B) *Boar Hunt* (watercolor copy), fragment of a wall painting  
from the Palace at Tiryns. 1300-1200 B.C. Width 17".  
Original in National Museum, Athens. P: MET. MUS. N.Y.



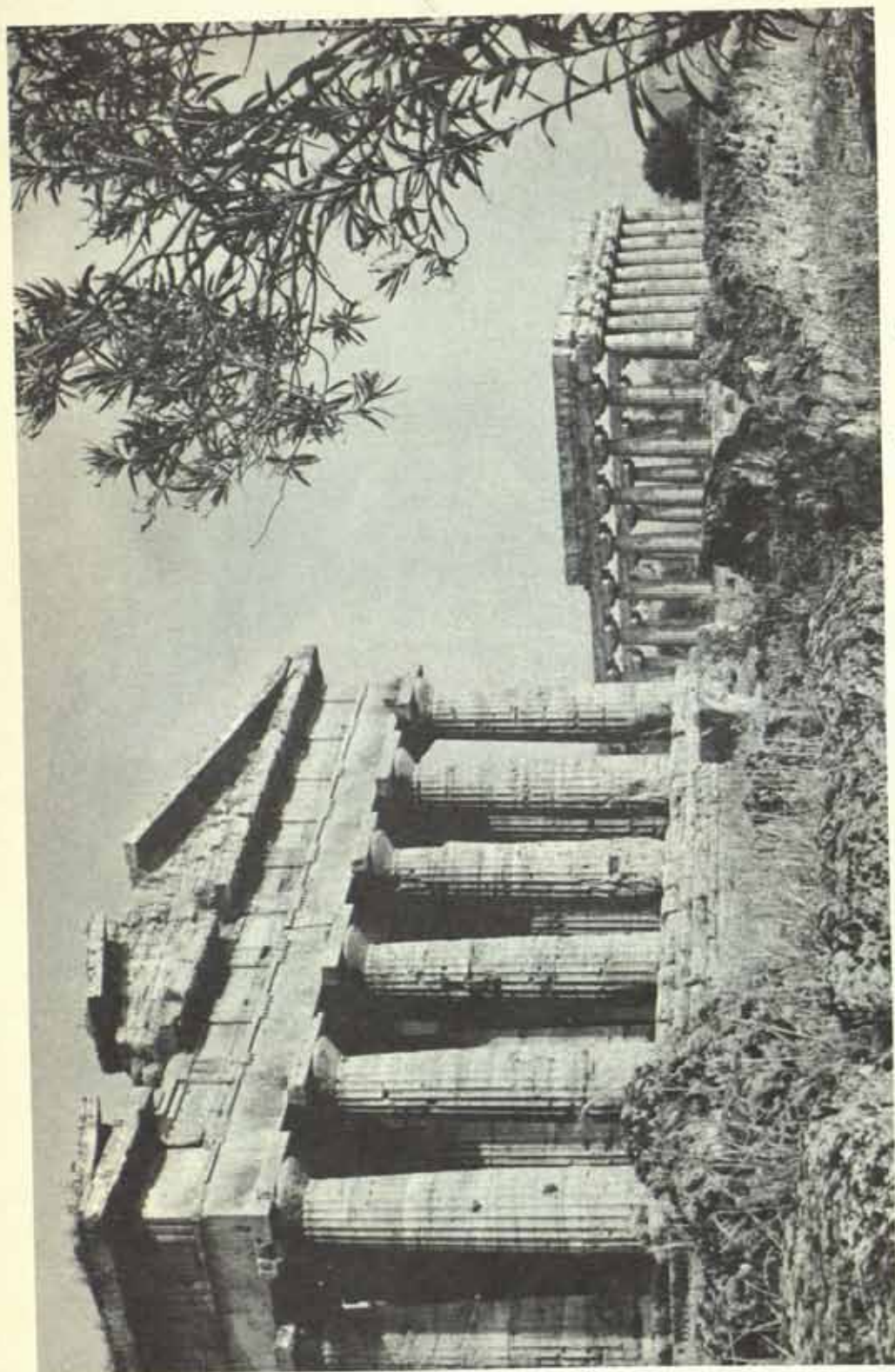
## THE ANCIENT WORLD

## 5. Greek Art

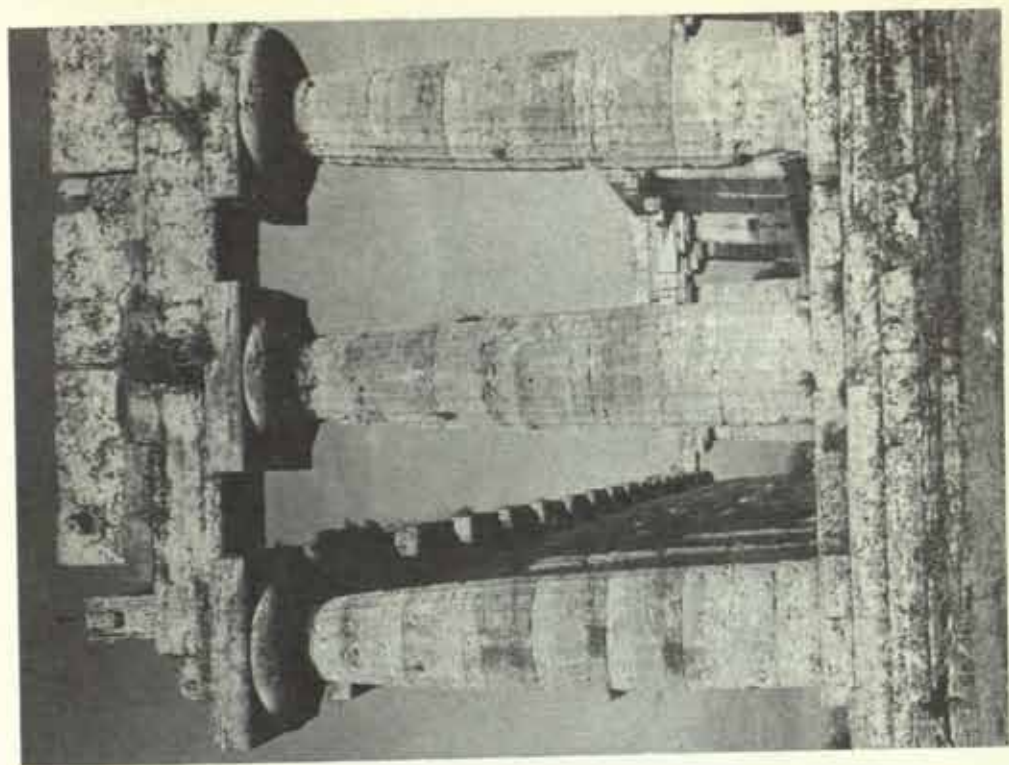


*Lapith Killing a Centaur* (red-figured Attic kylix). c. 490-480 B.C.  
 Staatliche Antikensammlungen, Munich. P: HIRMER

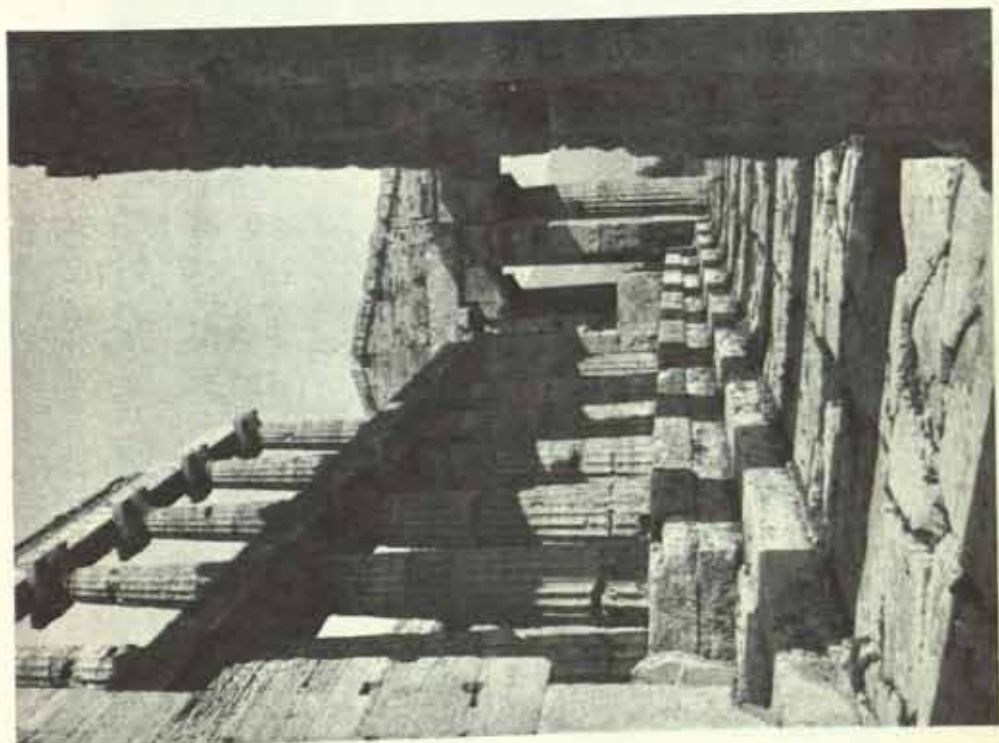




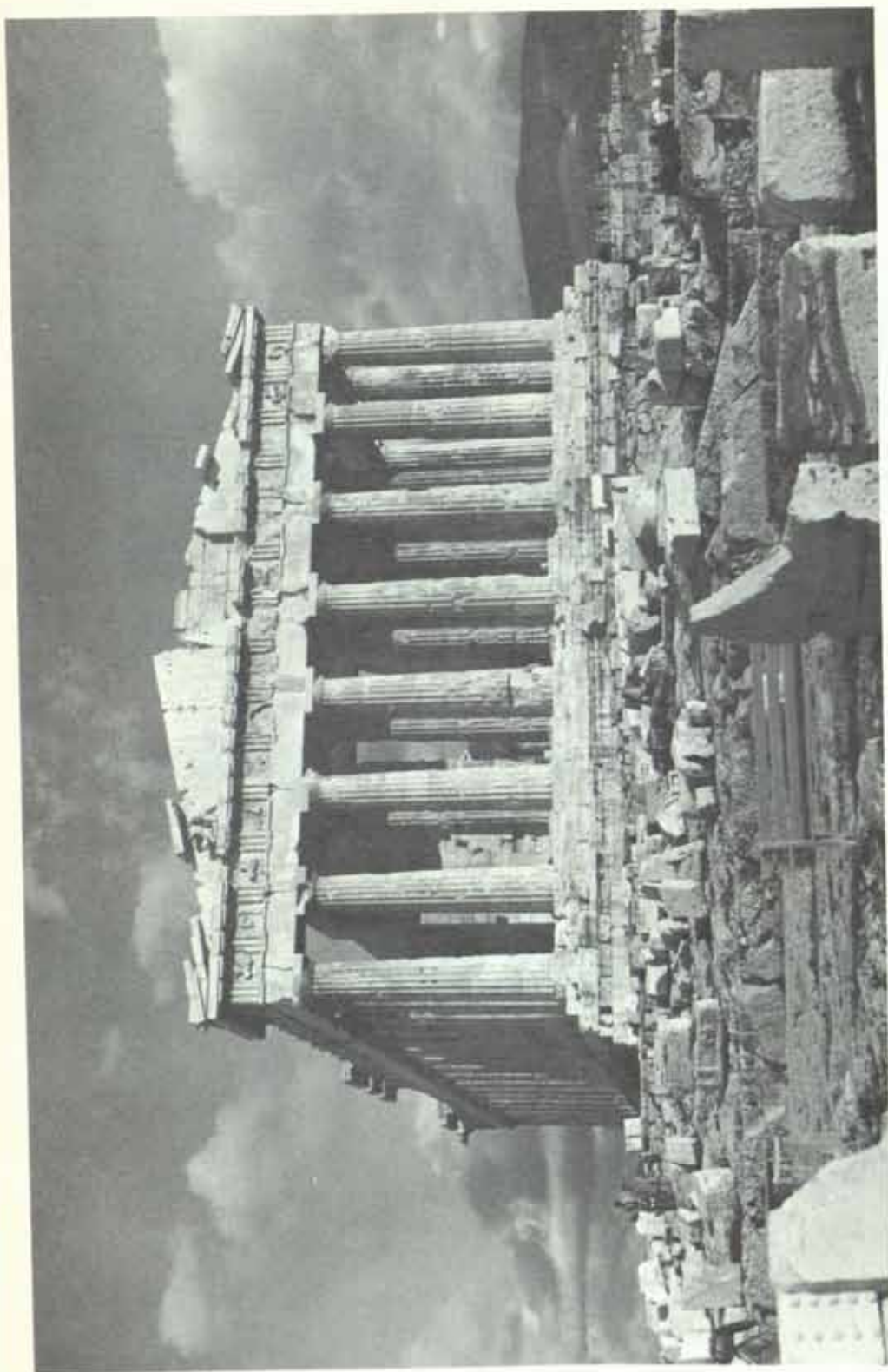
The "Temple of Poseidon" (c. 460 B.C.) and the "Basilica" (c. 550 B.C.).  
Paestum, Italy. P. KIDDER SMITH



(B) Corner of the "Basilica." c. 550 B.C.  
Paestum. P. KIDDER SMITH

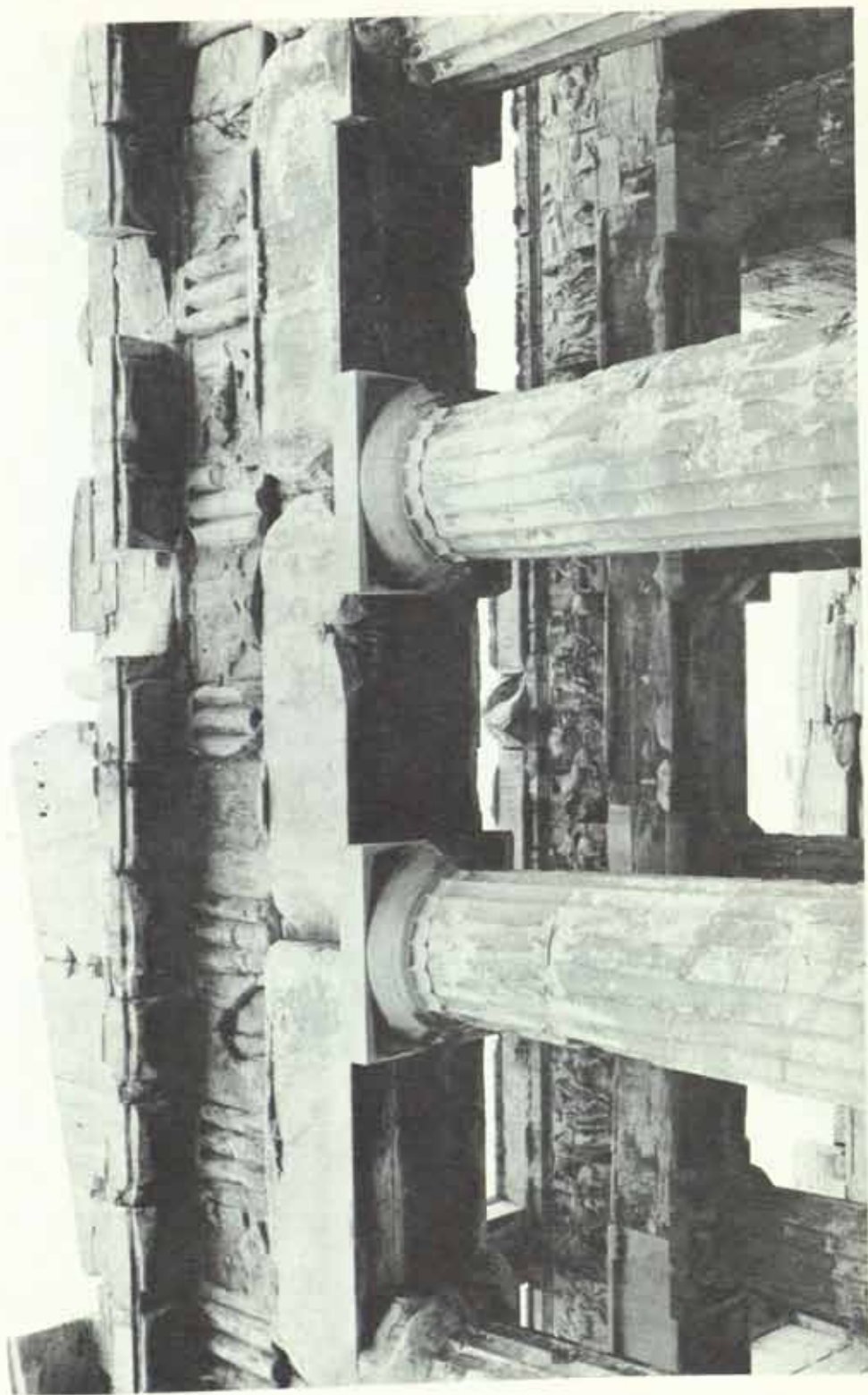


(A) Interior, "Temple of Poseidon." c. 460 B.C.  
Paestum. P. KIDDER SMITH

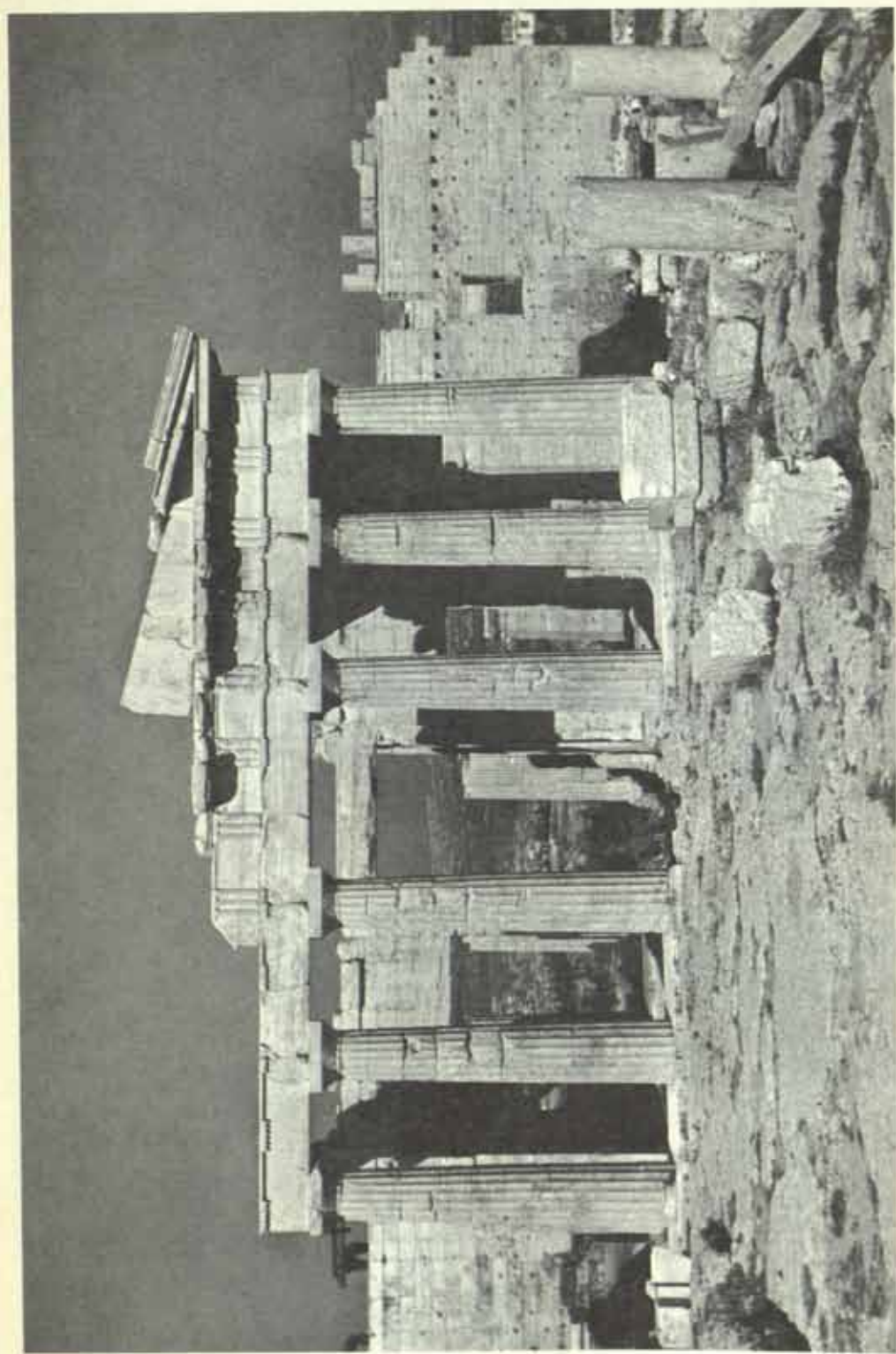


The Parthenon, by Ictinus (view from the west). 448-432 B.C. Acropolis, Athens. P. FRANTZ

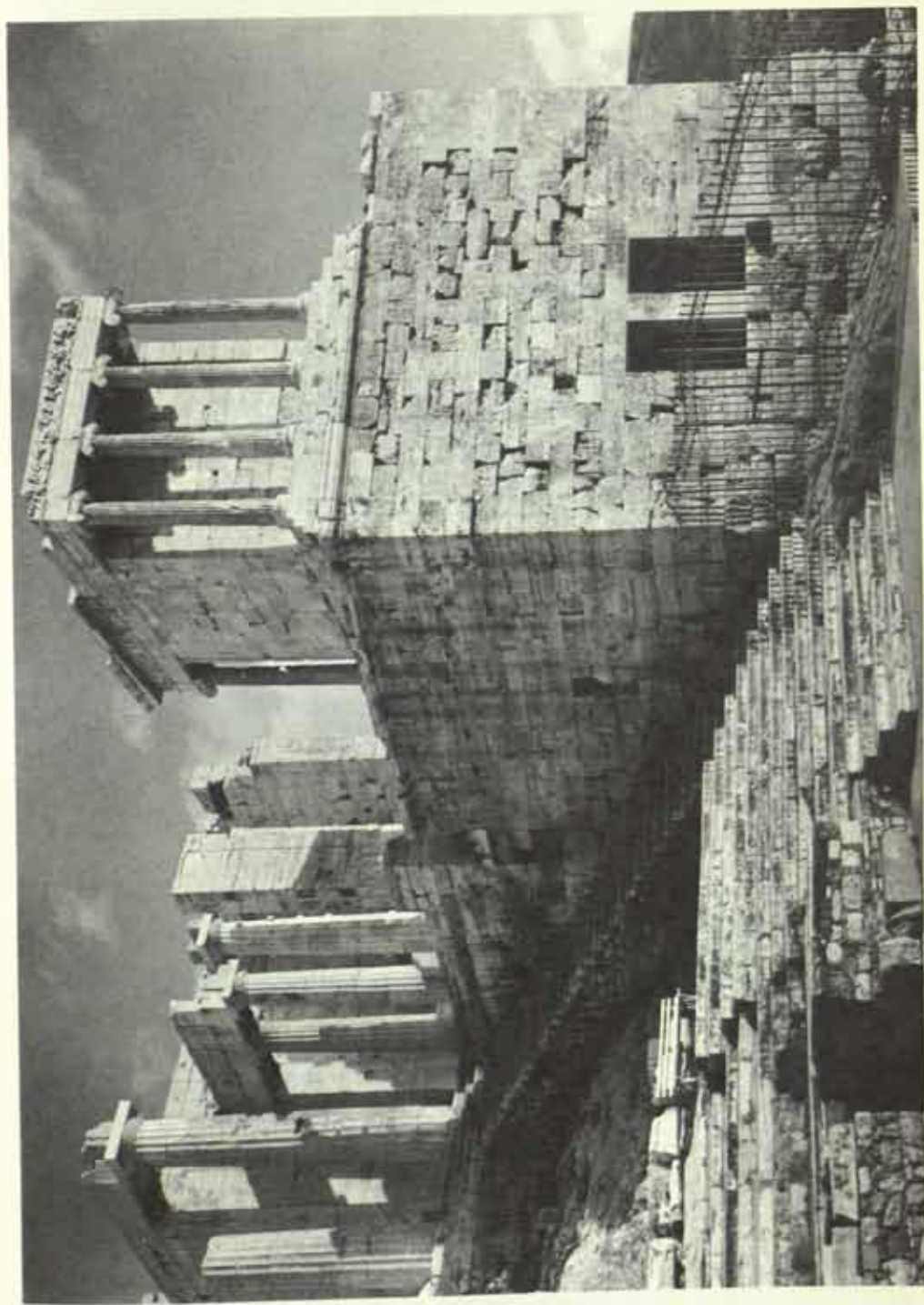




Frieze on the face of the western cella wall of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C. Acropolis, Athens. P: HIRMER

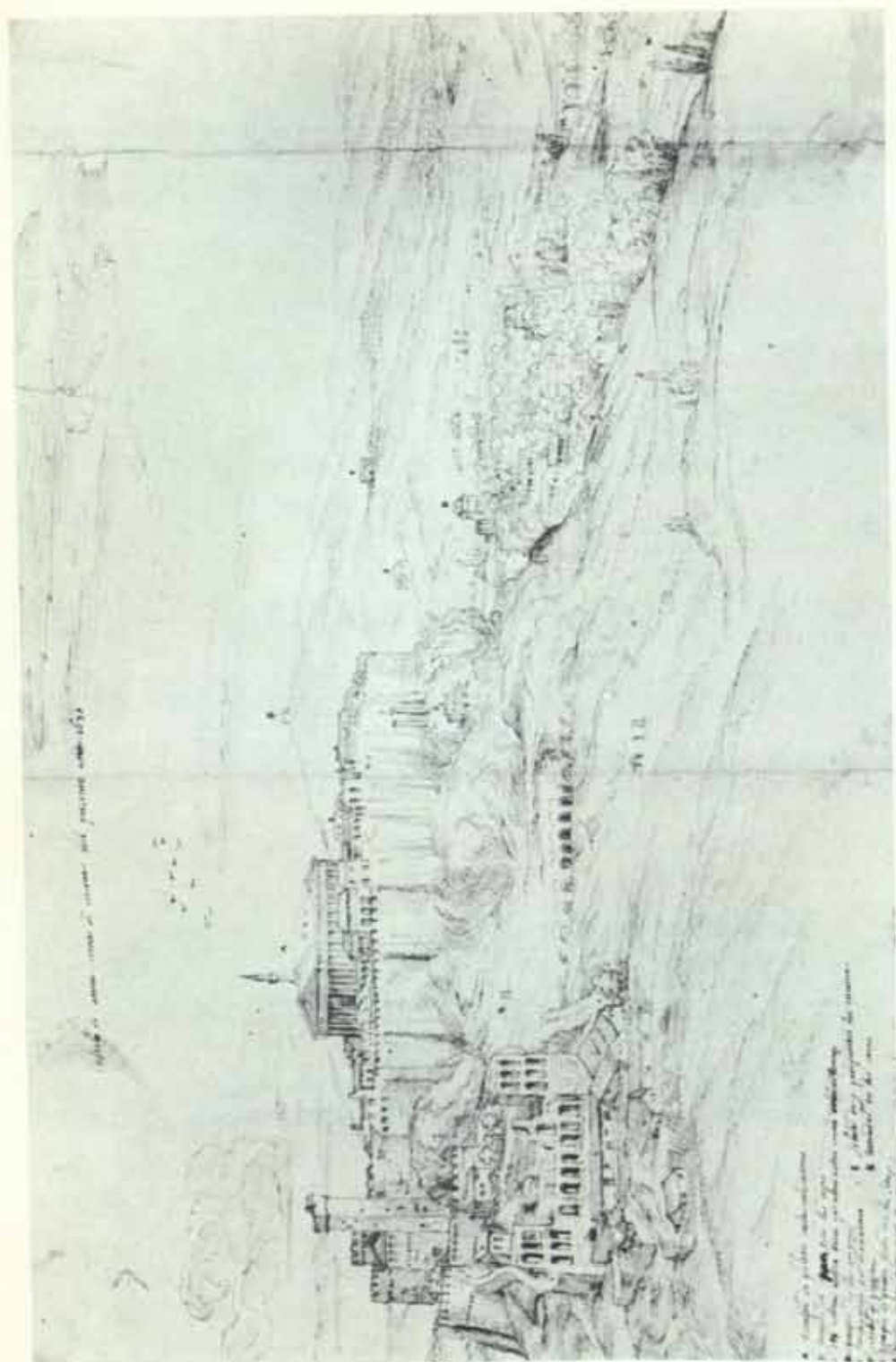


The Propylaea, by Mnesicles (view from the east). 437-432 B.C. Acropolis, Athens. P. FRANTZ

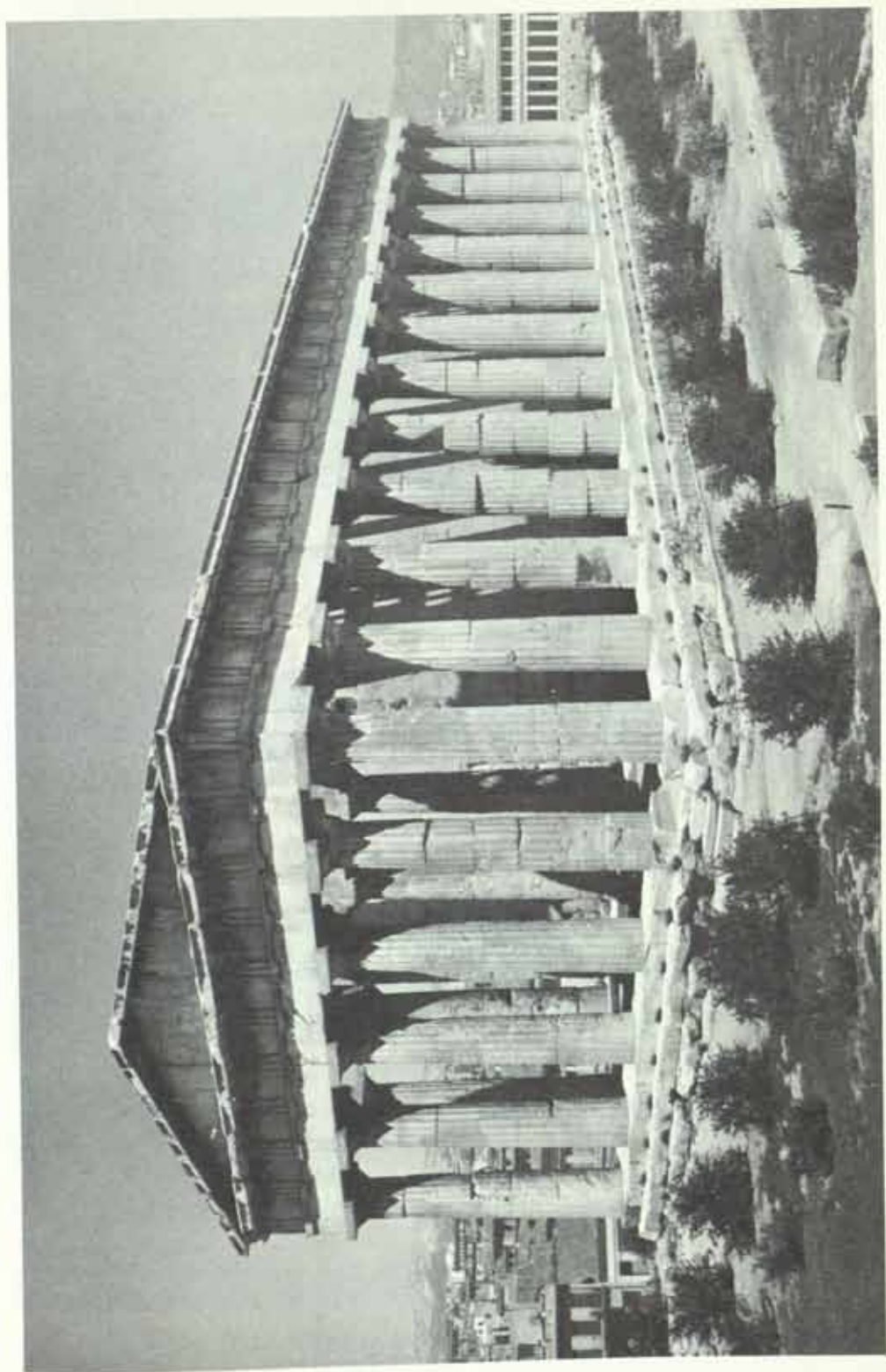


The Propylaea (view from the west) and the Temple of Athena Nike (427-424 B.C.). Acropolis, Athens. P. FRANTZ.





*The Acropolis in 1670 (pen drawing). Museo Civico, Bassano, Italy. P: FOND. CINI*



The "Thesum" (Temple of Hephaestus). Begun 449 B.C. Athens. P. FRANTZ

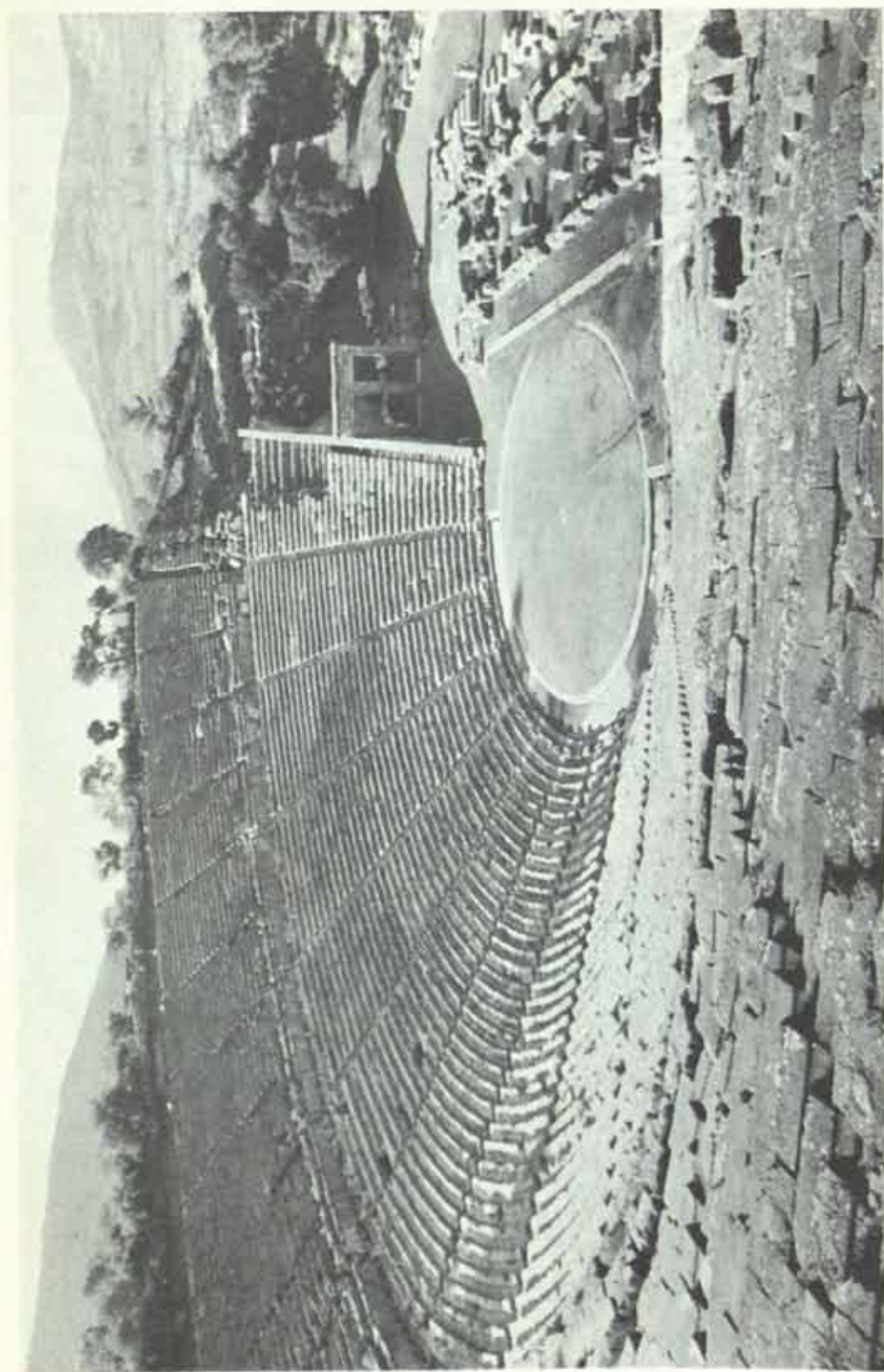


The Erechtheum. Begun 421 B.C. Acropolis, Athens. P: FRANTZ.





The Monument of Lysicrates.  
334 B.C. Athens. P: SBB



The Theater. c. 330 B.C. Epidauros. P. FRANTZ



(A) *Harp Player*, from Amorgos (Cyclades), Greece, c. 2500-2000 B.C. Marble,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "<sup>h</sup>. National Museum, Athens, P; GAI, ATHENS



(B) *Stallion* (votive figure), c. 750-700 B.C. Bronze,  $6\frac{1}{4}$ "<sup>h</sup>. Formerly State Museums, Berlin





(A) *Female Figure*. c. 650 B.C.  
Limestone, 24½". The Louvre, Paris  
(formerly Museum, Auxerre).

P: HIRMER

(B) *Standing Youth*. c. 600 B.C.  
Marble, 73½". Metropolitan Museum  
of Art, New York (Fletcher Fund, 1932)





*Calf-Bearer* (upper portion). c. 570 B.C. Marble, 65".  
Acropolis Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER



*Girl (Kore),  
from Chios?*

c. 510 B.C.

Acropolis Museum,  
Athens. P: HIRMER





*The Rampin Head* (from an equestrian statue?). c. 560 B.C.  
Marble, 11½". The Louvre, Paris. P: HIRMER



(A) *Girl (Kore) in Dorian Peplos.*  
c. 530 B.C. Marble, 48".  
Acropolis Museum, Athens.  
P: HIRMER

(B) *Memorial Statue of Kroisos.*  
c. 520 B.C. Marble, 76".  
National Museum, Athens.  
P: HIRMER





*Gorgon*, from the west pediment of the Temple of Artemis, Corfu.  
c. 580 B.C. Limestone, 9' 2". Museum, Corfu. P: GAI, ATHENS





*Battle of the Gods and Giants, from the north frieze of the Treasury of the Syphnians, Delphi.*  
 c. 530 B.C. Marble, height c. 2.6". Museum, Delphi. P: HIRMER



## A B O V E

(A) *Seated Gods*, detail  
of the east frieze of  
the Treasury of the  
Syphnians, Delphi.

c. 530 B.C.

Marble, height c. 26".  
Museum, Delphi.

P: HIRMER



## L E F T

(B) Reconstruction of  
the façade of the  
Treasury of the Syphnians.  
Museum, Delphi.

P: DR. F. STOEDTNER,  
DÜSSELDORF



(A) *Dying Warrior*, from the west pediment of the Temple at Aegina. c. 510 B.C. Marble, 63". Glyptothek, Munich.  
P: HIRMER



(B) *Fallen Warrior*, from the east pediment of the Temple at Aegina. c. 490 B.C. Marble, 72". Glyptothek, Munich.  
P: HIRMER





*Herakles*, from the east pediment of the  
Temple at Aegina. c. 490 B.C. Marble, 31".  
Glyptothek, Munich. P: HIRMER

(B) *Charioteer*, from the Sanctuary of Apollo at Delphi. c. 470 B.C. Bronze, 71".  
Museum, Delphi. P: HIRMER.



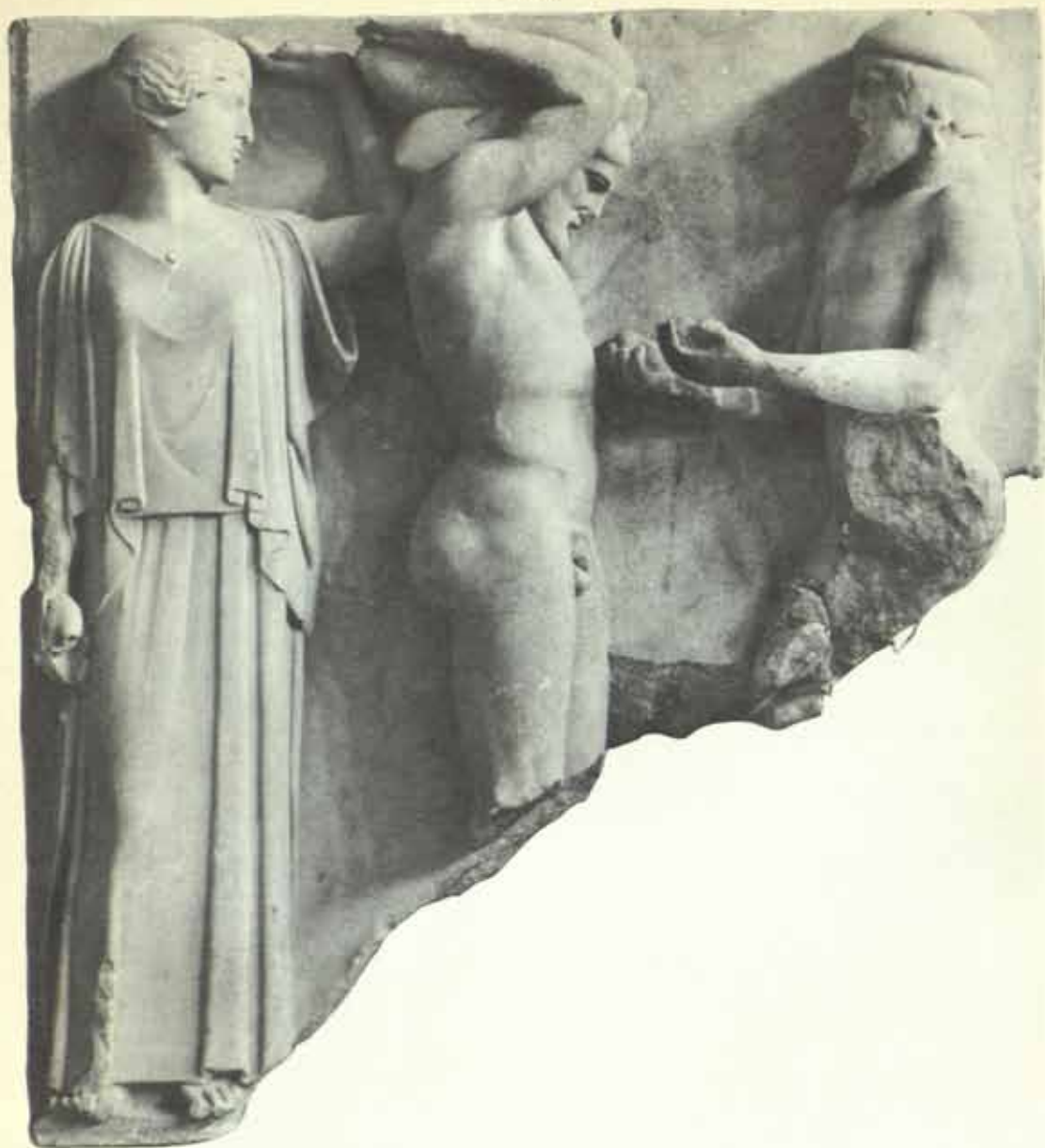
(A) *Standing Youth*, by Kritios? c. 480 B.C. Marble, 34".  
Acropolis Museum, Athens.

P: HIRMER



Detail of p. 128 B. P. HIRMER

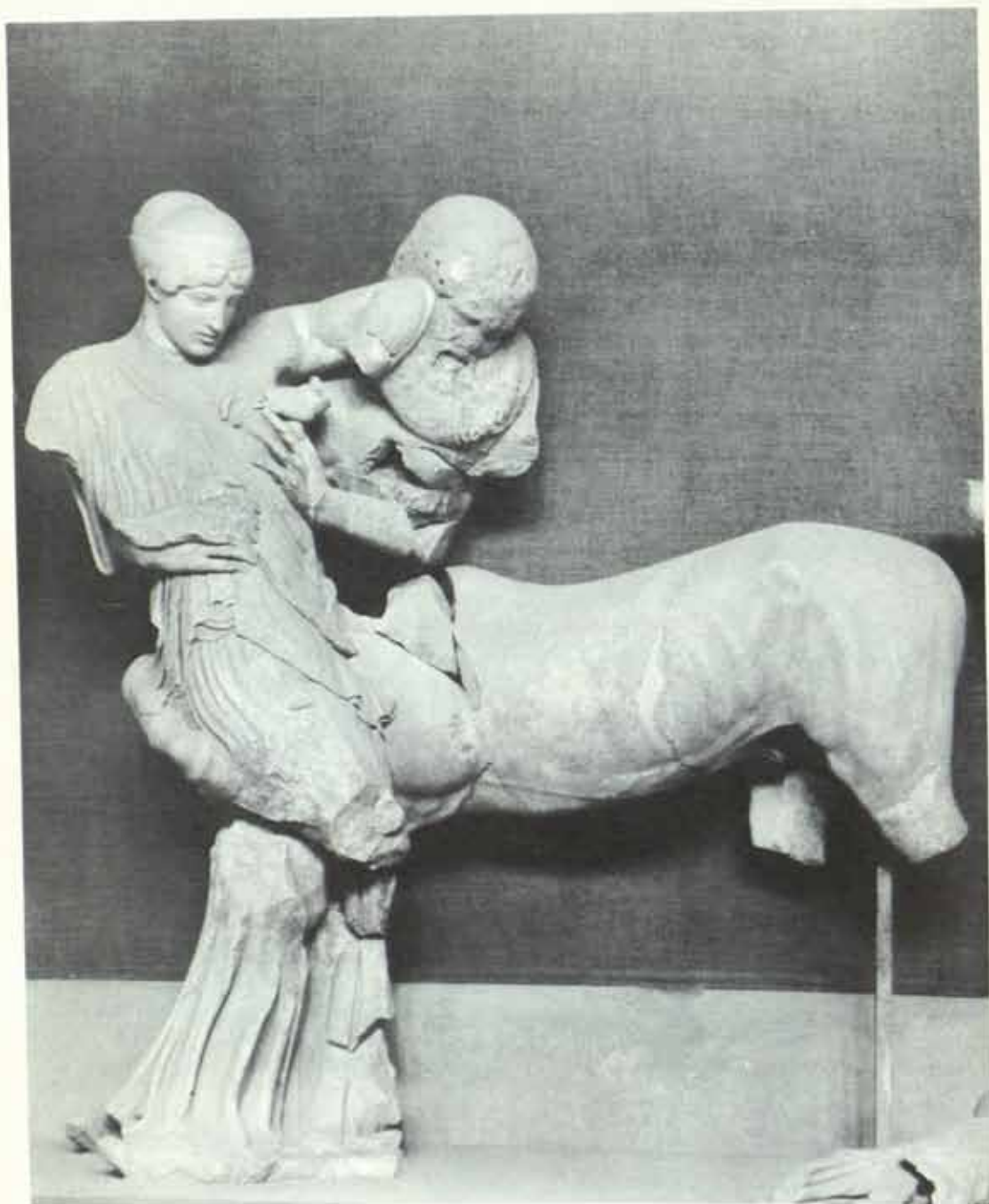




*Athena, Atlas, and Herakles,*  
metope from the Temple of Zeus at Olympia.  
c. 470-460 B.C. Marble, 63 x 56".  
Museum, Olympia. P: HIRMER

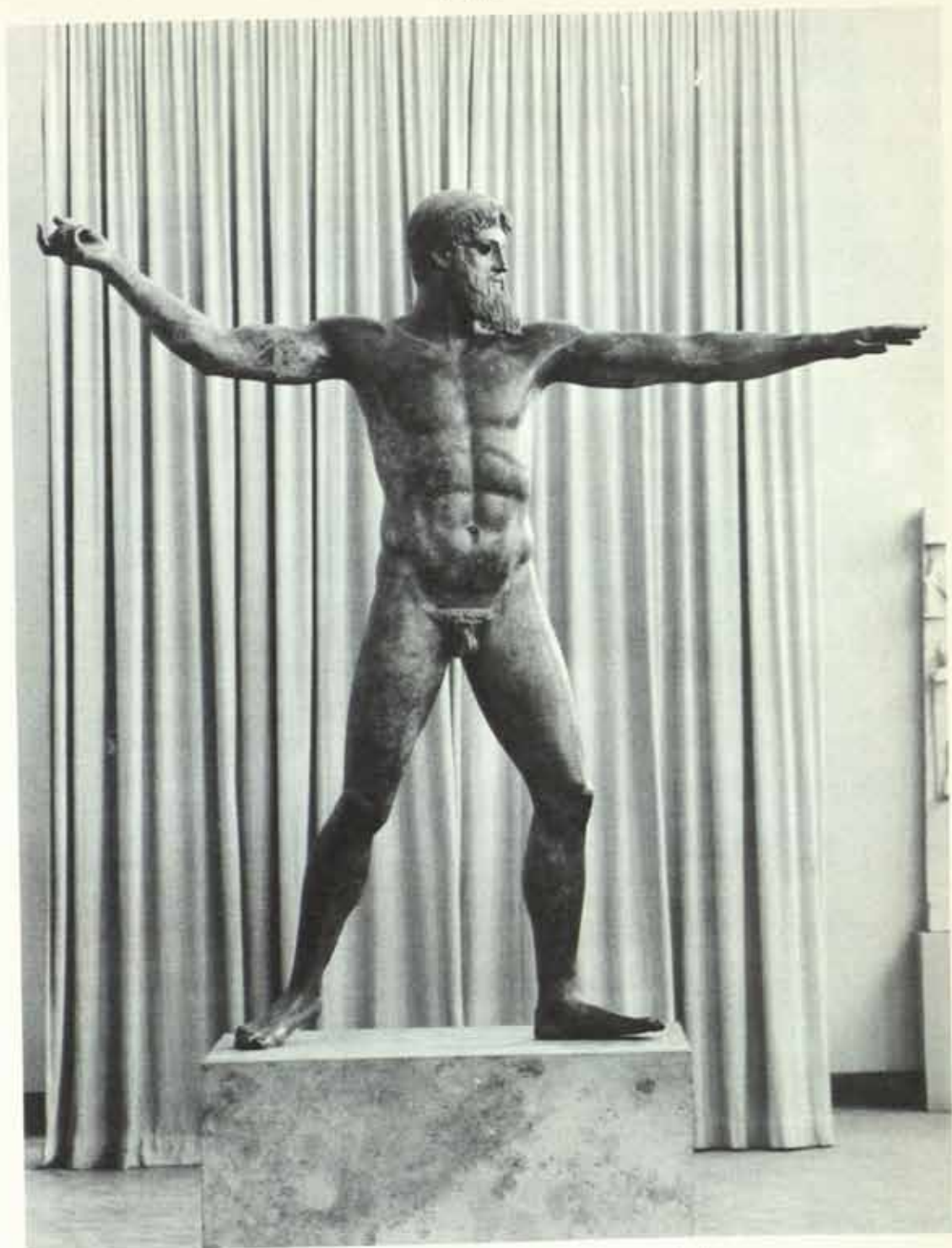


*Apollo* (portion), from the west pediment of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia.  
c. 460 B.C. Marble, over lifesize. Museum, Olympia. P: HIRMER

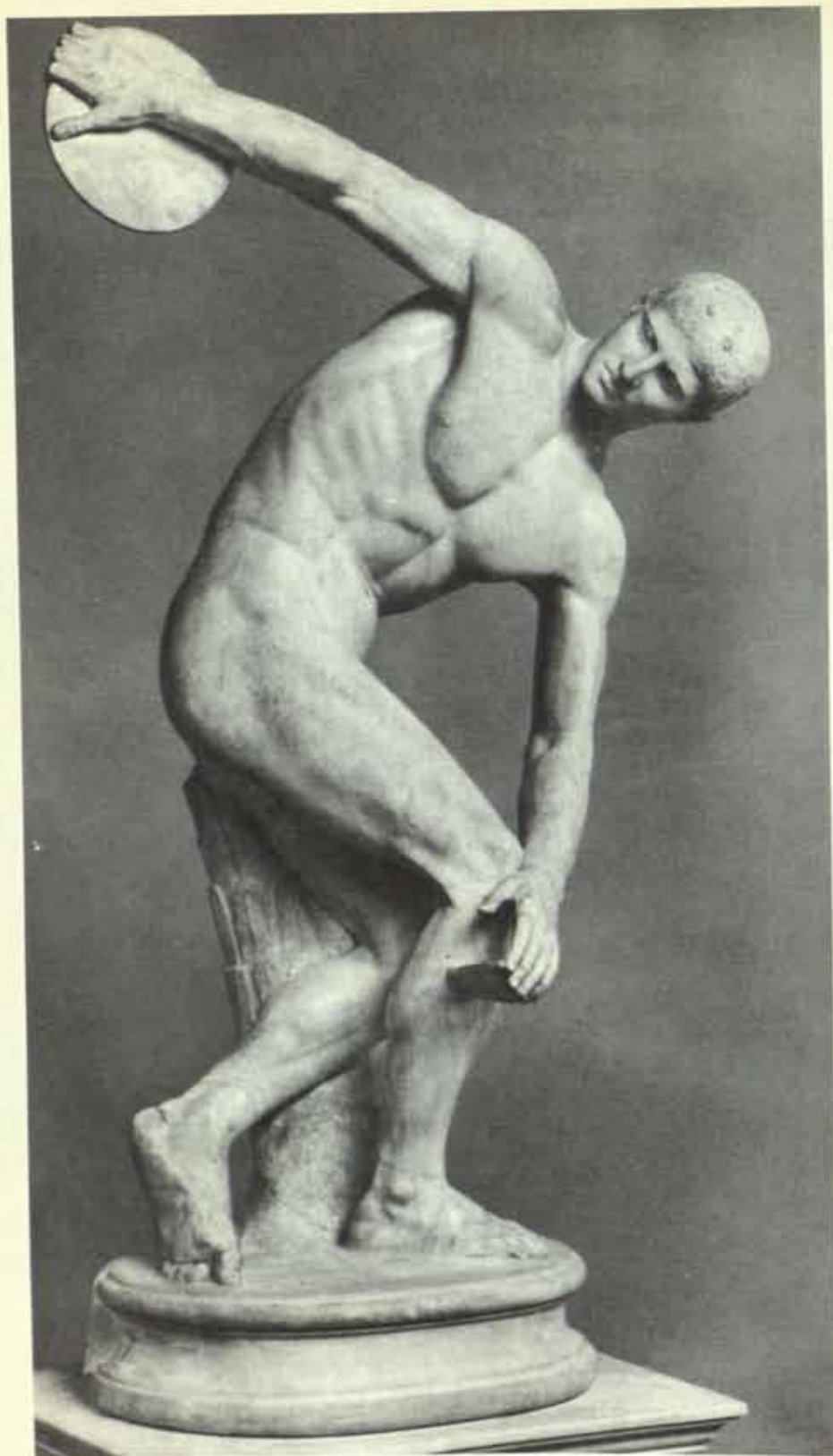


*Hippodamia, the Bride of Pirithous, Attacked by a Centaur,*  
 from the west pediment of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. c. 460 B.C.  
 Marble, slightly over lifesize. Museum, Olympia. P: HIRMER





*Poseidon (Zeus?).* c. 460-450 B.C. Bronze, 81".  
National Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER



*Discus Thrower (Discobolus)*. Roman marble copy after a bronze original of c. 450 B.C. by Myron. Lifesize. Museo delle Terme, Rome



(A) *Spear Bearer (Doryphoros)*.  
Roman marble copy after an original  
of c. 450-440 B.C. by Polyclitus. 78".  
National Museum, Naples.

P: ALINARI



(B) *The Scraper (Apoxyomenos)*.  
Roman marble copy after an original  
of c. 330 B.C. by Lysippus.  
81". Vatican Museum, Rome





*Dionysus*, from the east pediment of the Parthenon. c. 438-432 B.C.  
Marble, over lifesize. British Museum, London. P: HIRMER



*Three Goddesses, from the east pediment of the Parthenon. c. 438-432 B.C.  
Marble, over lifesize. British Museum, London. P. HIRMER*

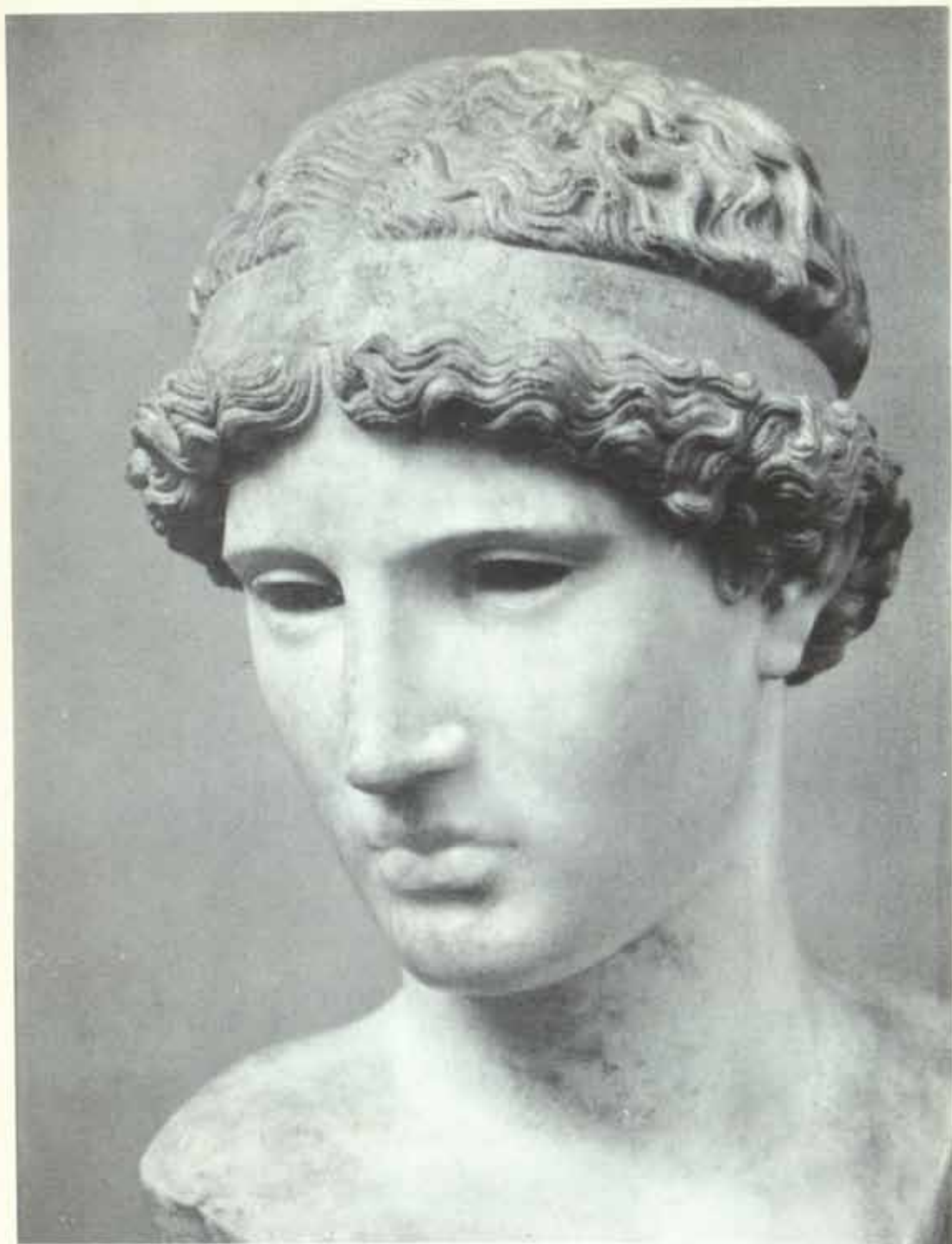


*Poseidon, Apollo, and Artemis, from the east frieze of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C.  
Marble, 43", Acropolis Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER*





*Horsemen*, from the west frieze of the Parthenon. c. 440 B.C.  
Marble, 43". British Museum, London. P: HIRMER



*Athena Lemnia*, Roman marble copy after an original of c. 450 B.C. by Phidias.  
Musco Civico, Bologna. P: KENNEDY



*Dying Niobid.* c. 450-440 B.C. Marble, 59". Museo delle Terme, Rome. P: HIRMER





*Tomb Stele of Hegeso. c. 420-410 B.C. Marble, 59".*  
National Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER



*Nike Taking Off Her Sandals*, from the balustrade of the Temple of Athena Nike.  
427-424 B.C. Marble, 42 x 20". Acropolis Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER



SCOPAS? *Battle of Greeks and Amazons*, from the east frieze of the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 359-351 B.C. Marble, 35". British Museum, London. P: HERMER



(A) *Mausolus*, from the  
Mausoleum at Halicarnassus.  
359-351 B.C. Marble, 9' 10".  
British Museum, London.

P. HIRMER

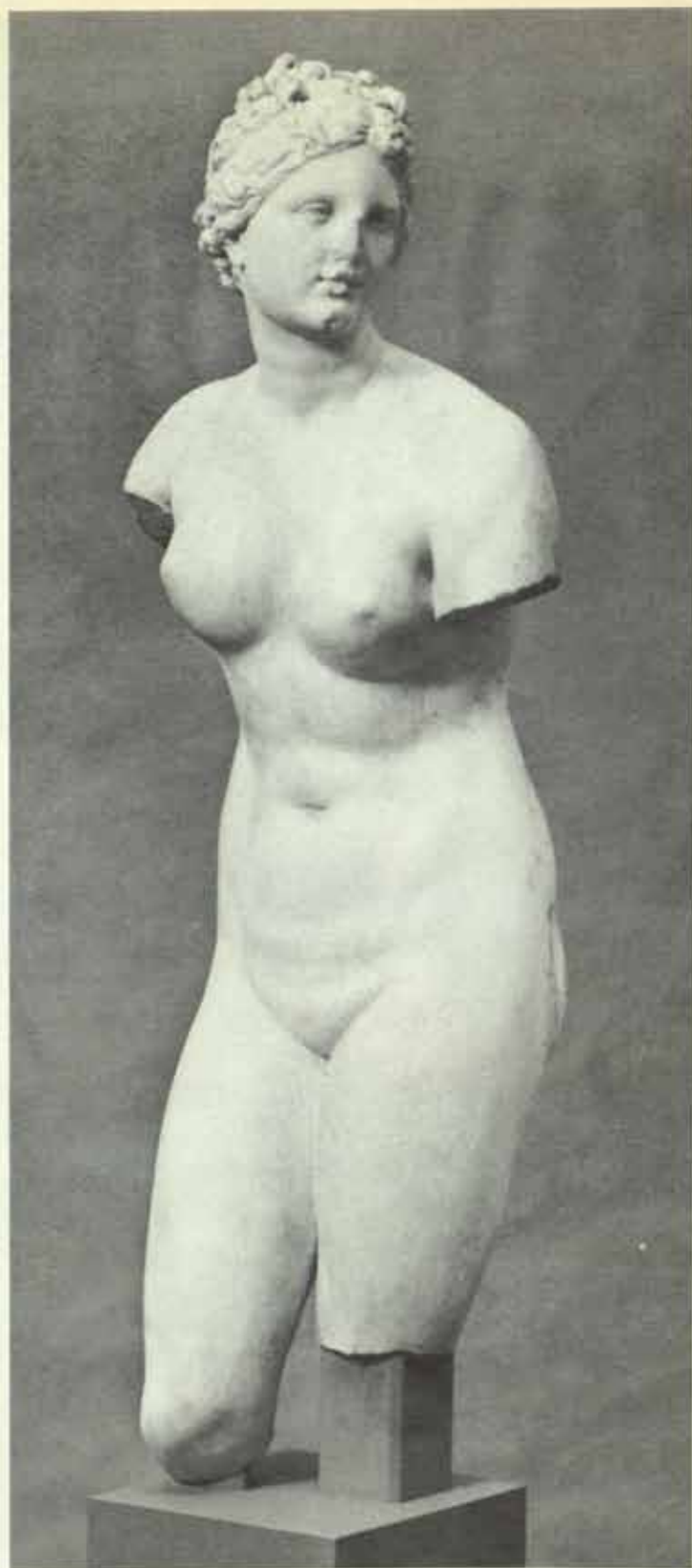


(B) Reconstruction of  
the Mausoleum at  
Halicarnassus.  
(After F. Krischen)



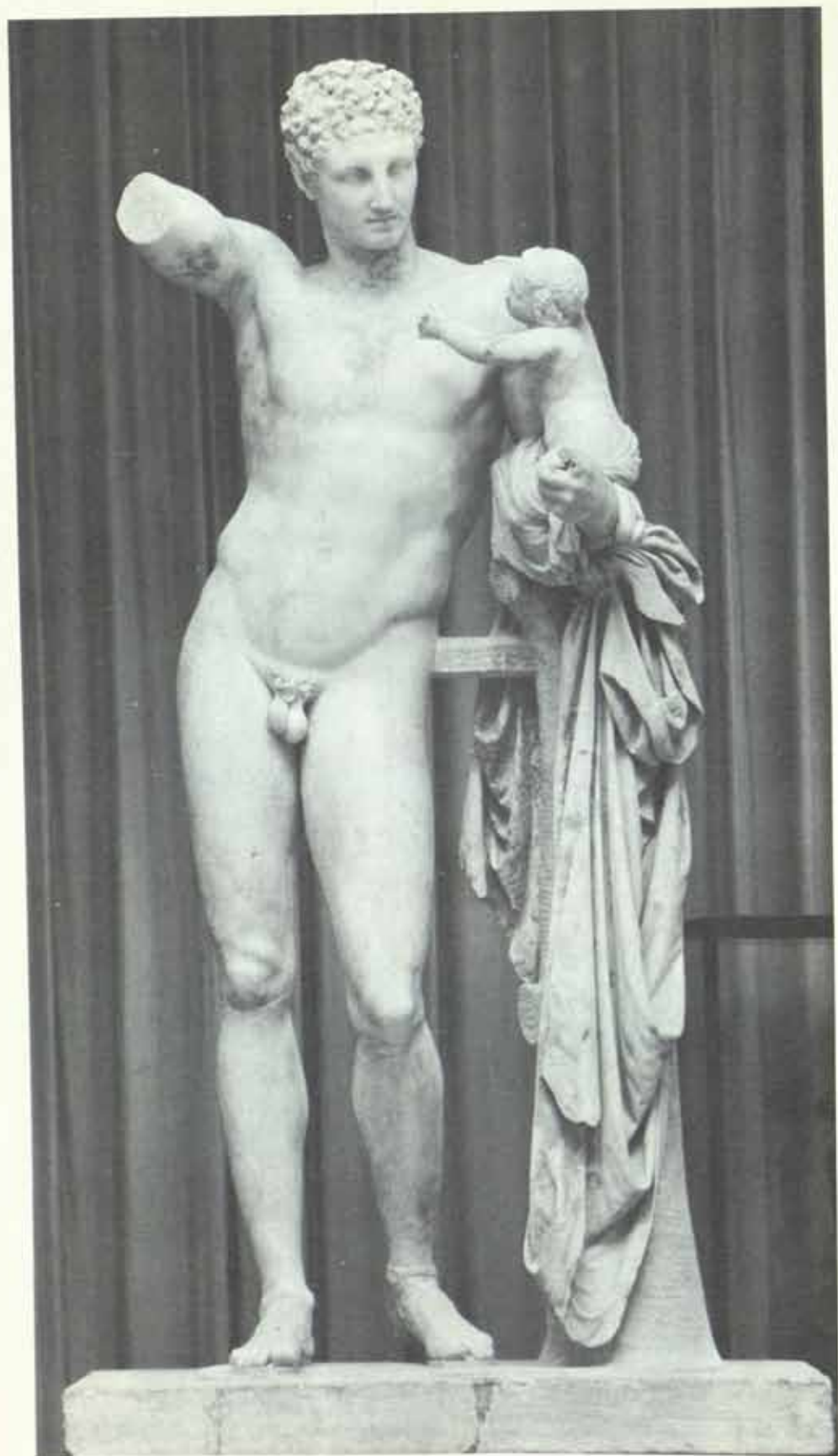


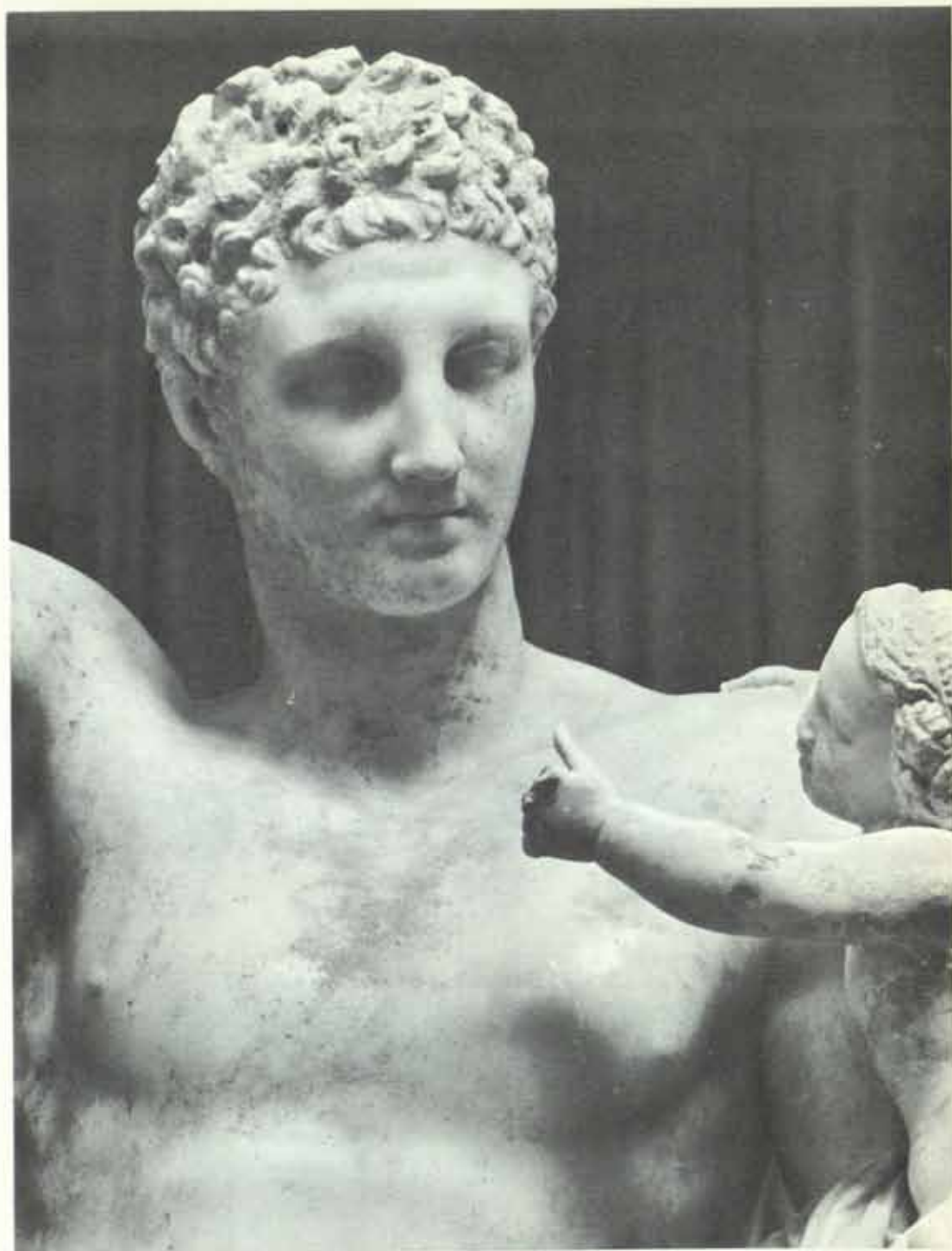
*Demeter, from Cnidus. c. 340-330 B.C. Marble, 60".*  
British Museum, London. P: HIRMER



*Aphrodite*. Roman copy reflecting a Greek original of c. 300 B.C.  
Marble, slightly less than lifesize. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York  
(Fletcher Fund, 1952)







Detail of p. 148. P: HIRMER

OPPOSITE PAGE

PRAXITELES. *Hermes*, c. 330-320 B.C. (or copy, late 1st century B.C.?).  
Marble, 85". Museum, Olympia. P: HIRMER

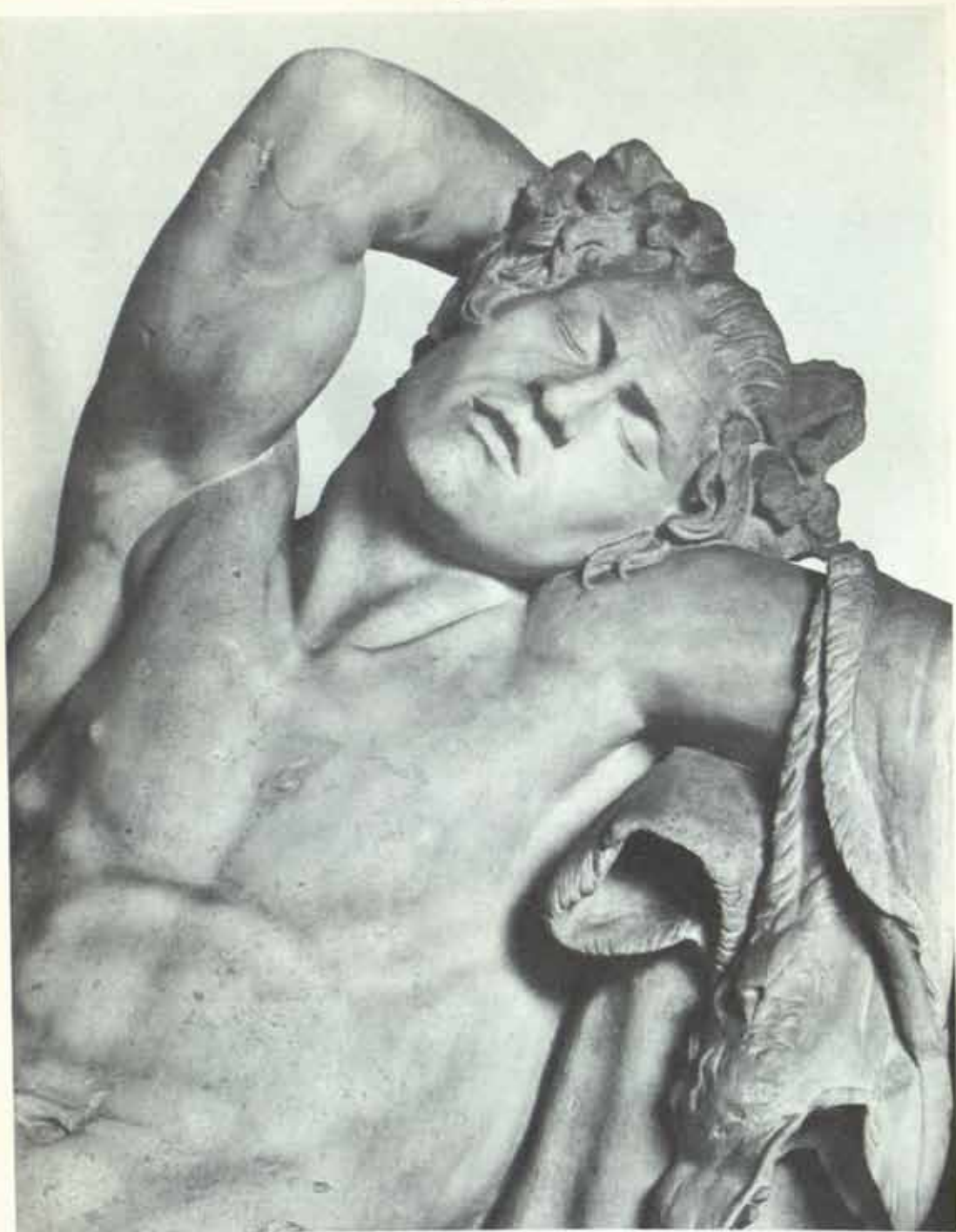


*The Apollo Belvedere.* Roman marble copy of a Greek original of the 4th (or 1st?) century B.C. Marble, 88". Vatican Museum, Rome





*Gaul Killing Himself and His Wife.* Roman copy after a bronze original of 230-220 B.C. from Pergamum. Marble, 83". Musco delle Terme, Rome. P: ANDERSON



*The Barberini Faun (detail).* Roman copy of a Greek original of c. 220 B.C.  
Marble, over lifesize. Glyptothek, Munich. P: HIRMER



*Nike of Samothrace.* c. 200 B.C. The Louvre, Paris. P: HIRMER

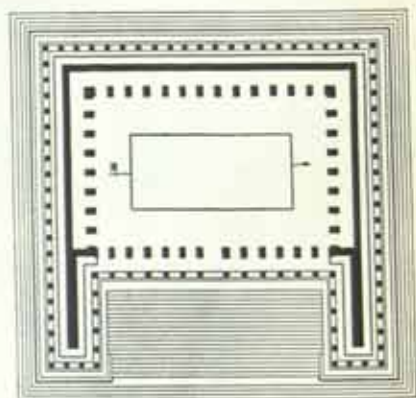




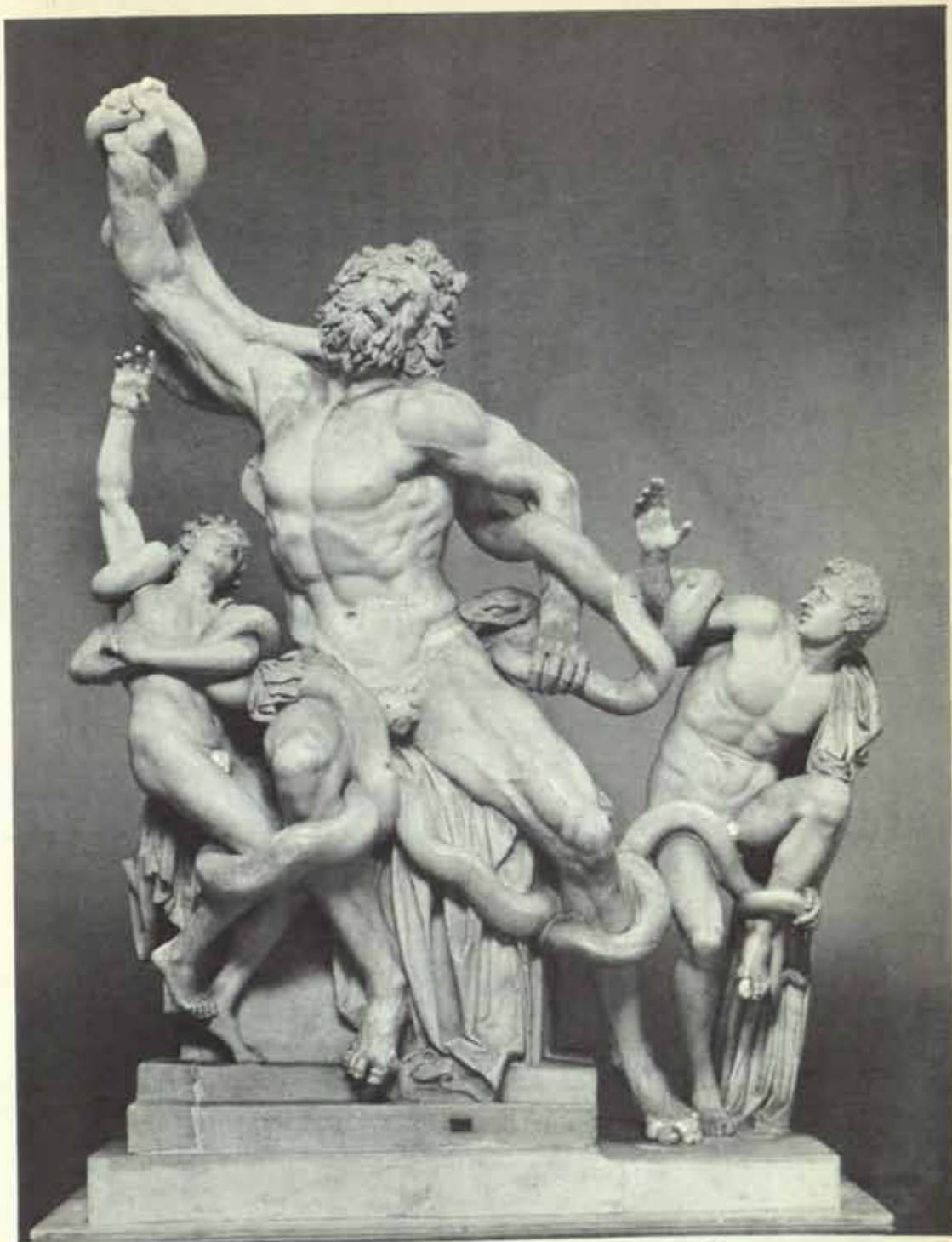
(A) *Athena and Alcyoneus*, detail of the Great Frieze of the Altar of Zeus at Pergamum.  
c. 180 B.C. Marble, 90". Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin



(B) Reconstruction of the west front  
of the Altar of Zeus at Pergamum.  
Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin



(C) Plan of the Altar of Zeus at  
Pergamum. (After J. Schrammen)



AGESANDER, ATHENODORUS, and POLYDORUS OF RHODES. *The Laocoön Group*. 1st century B.C.  
Marble, 95". Vatican Museum, Rome. P: HIRMER



(A) *Portrait Head*, from Delos, c. 80 B.C. Bronze, 13".  
National Museum, Athens. P: HIRMER



(B) *Thorn Puller (Spinario)*. Roman bronze (the body reflects a 4th-century Greek original), 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Capitoline Museums, Rome. P: ANDERSON





*Boxer.* c. 50 B.C. Bronze, 50". Museo delle Terme, Rome. P: HIRMER



LEFT

(A) *Winged God* (silver coin),  
from Peparethus, c. 500 B.C.  
Diameter  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". P: HIRMER

BELOW

(B) *Chariot* (ten-drachma silver  
coin), from Syracuse. 479 B.C.  
Diameter  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". P: HIRMER



RIGHT

(A) *Silenus* (silver coin), from Naxos.  
461 B.C. Diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

P: HIRMER



BELOW

(B) *Two Eagles on a Hare* (silver coin), from Akragas, c. 408 B.C.  
Diameter  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". P: HIRMER





(A) *Apollo* (silver coin),  
from Catana. c. 415 B.C.  
Diameter  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".

P: HIRMER



(B) *Alexander the Great with Amon Horns*  
(four-drachma silver coin),  
issued by Lysimachus.

c. 300 B.C. Diameter  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". P: HIRMER





*Mourning Scene and Funeral Procession (Dipylon vase). 8th century B.C. 42½".*  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1914)



*The Blinding of Polyphemus and Gorgons (Proto-Attic amphora). c. 675-650 B.C. 36".*  
 Museum, Eleusis, Greece. P: COURTESY GEORGE E. MYLONAS, ST. LOUIS

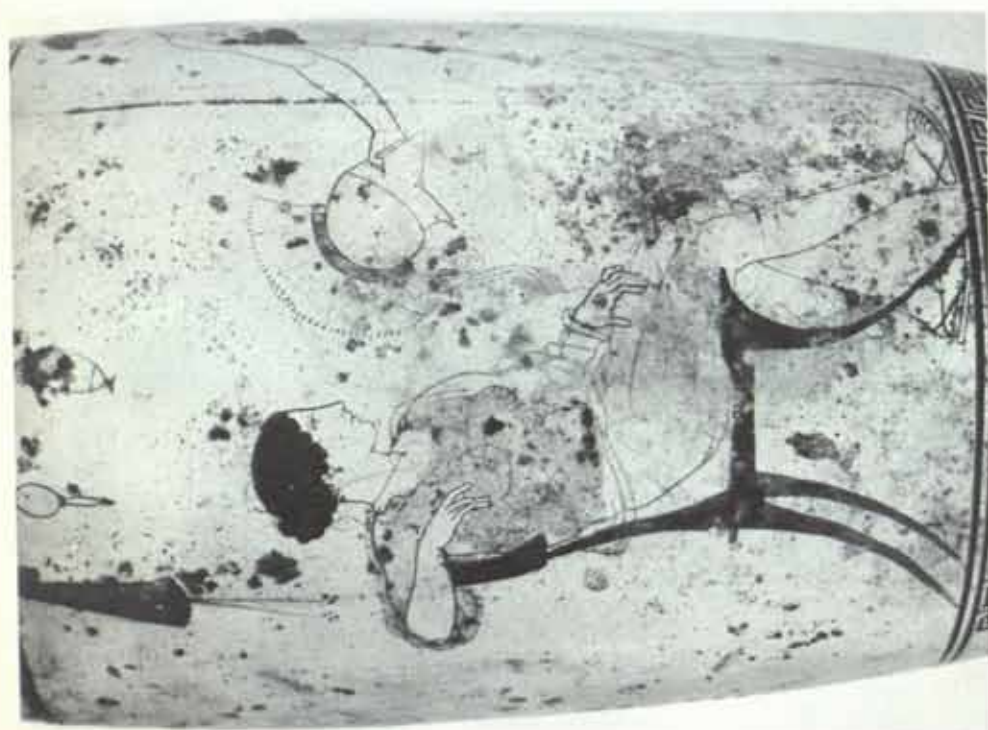




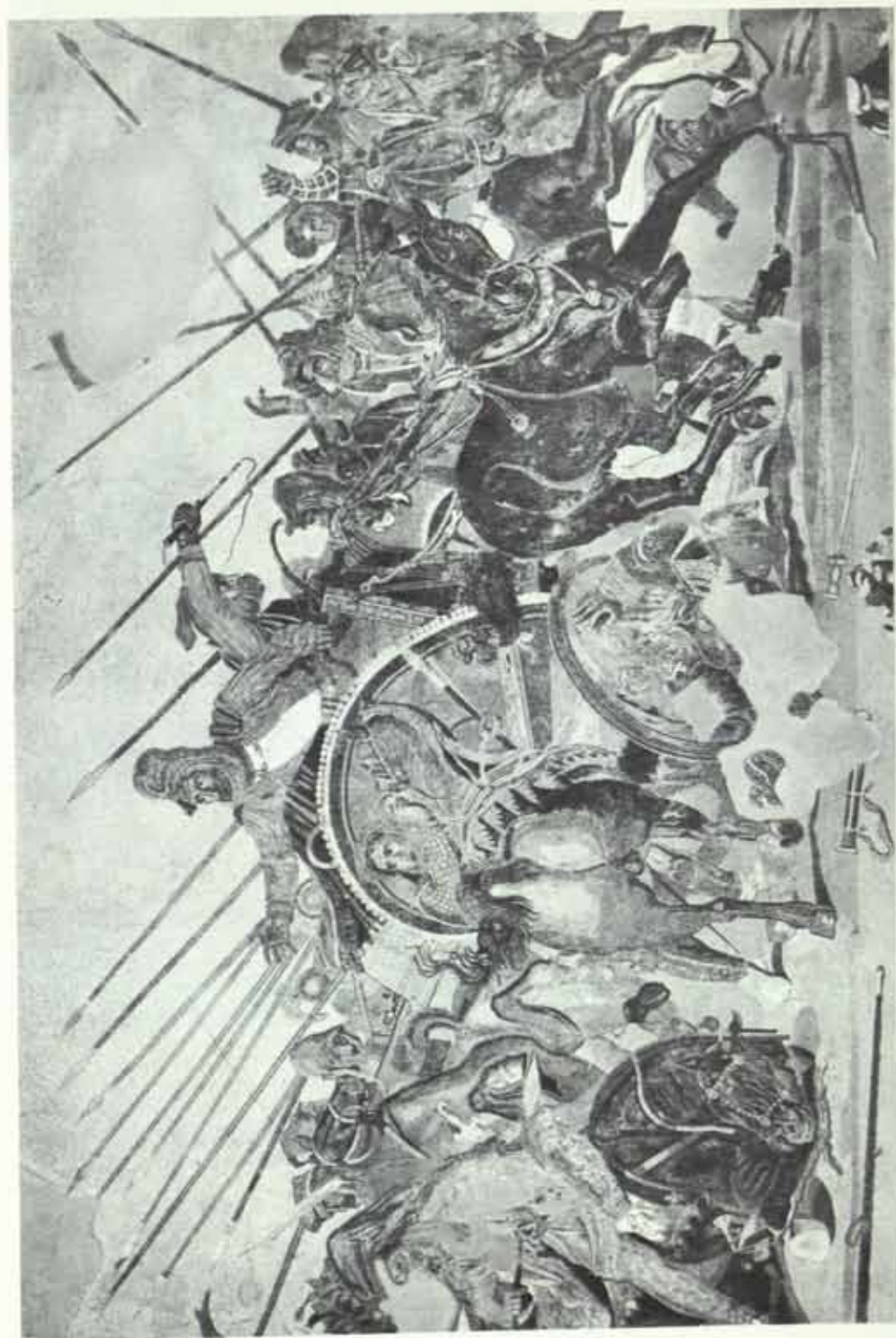
(A) Proto-Corinthian Perfume Vase. Early 6th century B.C.  
The Louvre, Paris



(B) EXEKIAS. *Dionysus in a Boat* (black-figured Attic kylix).  
c. 540 B.C. Staatliche Antikensammlungen, Munich



Scenes from two painted white-ground lekythoi. Second half of 5th century B.C. National Museum, Athens. P: PRANTZ



*The Defeated Persians under Darius*, detail of *The Battle of Issus*. Roman mosaic copy, from Pompeii, of a Greek painting of the late 4th century B.C. Width of the portion reproduced c. 10½'. National Museum, Naples. P: ALINARI





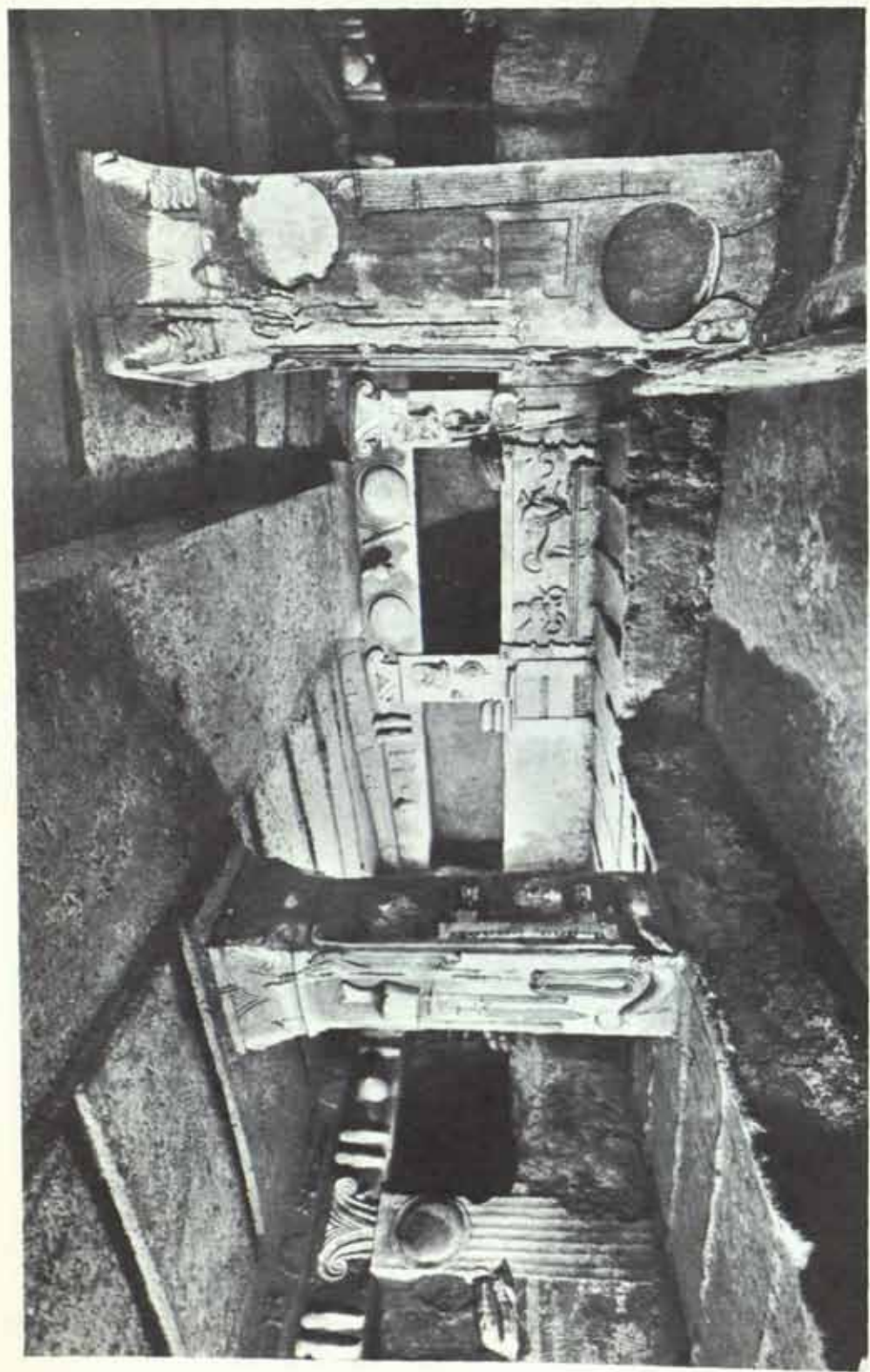
*The Knuckle-Bone Players.* Roman copy, from Herculaneum, reflecting a Greek original (by Alexandros of Athens?) of the late 5th century B.C. Marble panel, 16½ x 15". National Museum, Athens. P: ALINARI

THE ANCIENT WORLD

6. *Etruscan Art*



Porta Augusta (Etruscan city gate), 2nd century B.C.  
Perugia. P: ANDERSON



Burial Chamber, "Tomb of the Reliefs," Late 5th century B.C. Cerveteri. P: ALTEROCCA, TERNI

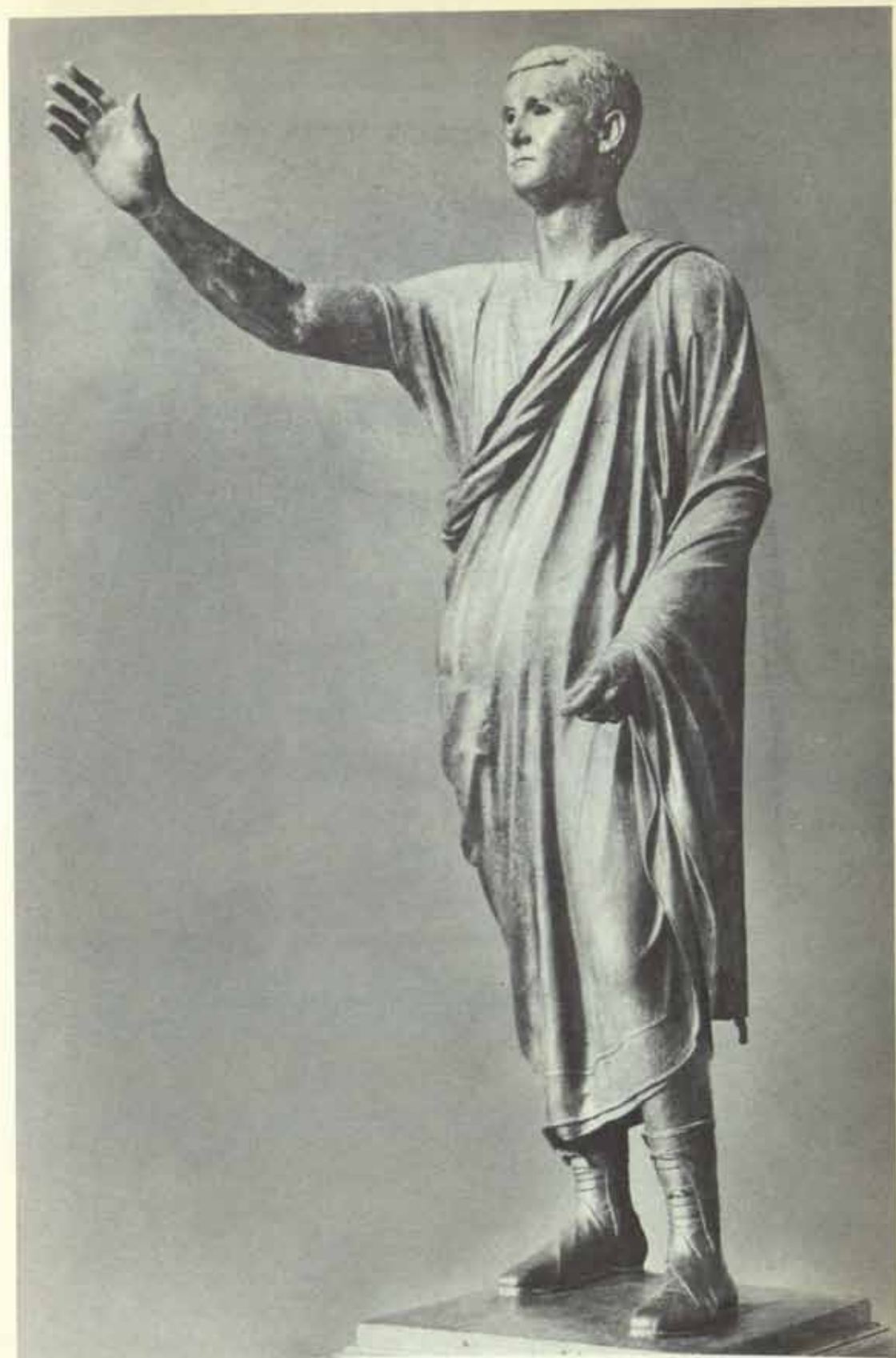




*Reclining Couple, sarcophagus from Cerveteri. Late 6th century B.C.  
Clay, 79". Villa Giulia Museum, Rome. P: GFN*



*Apollo*, from Veii.  
c. 500 B.C. Clay, 69".  
Villa Giulia Museum,  
Rome. P: GAI, ROME

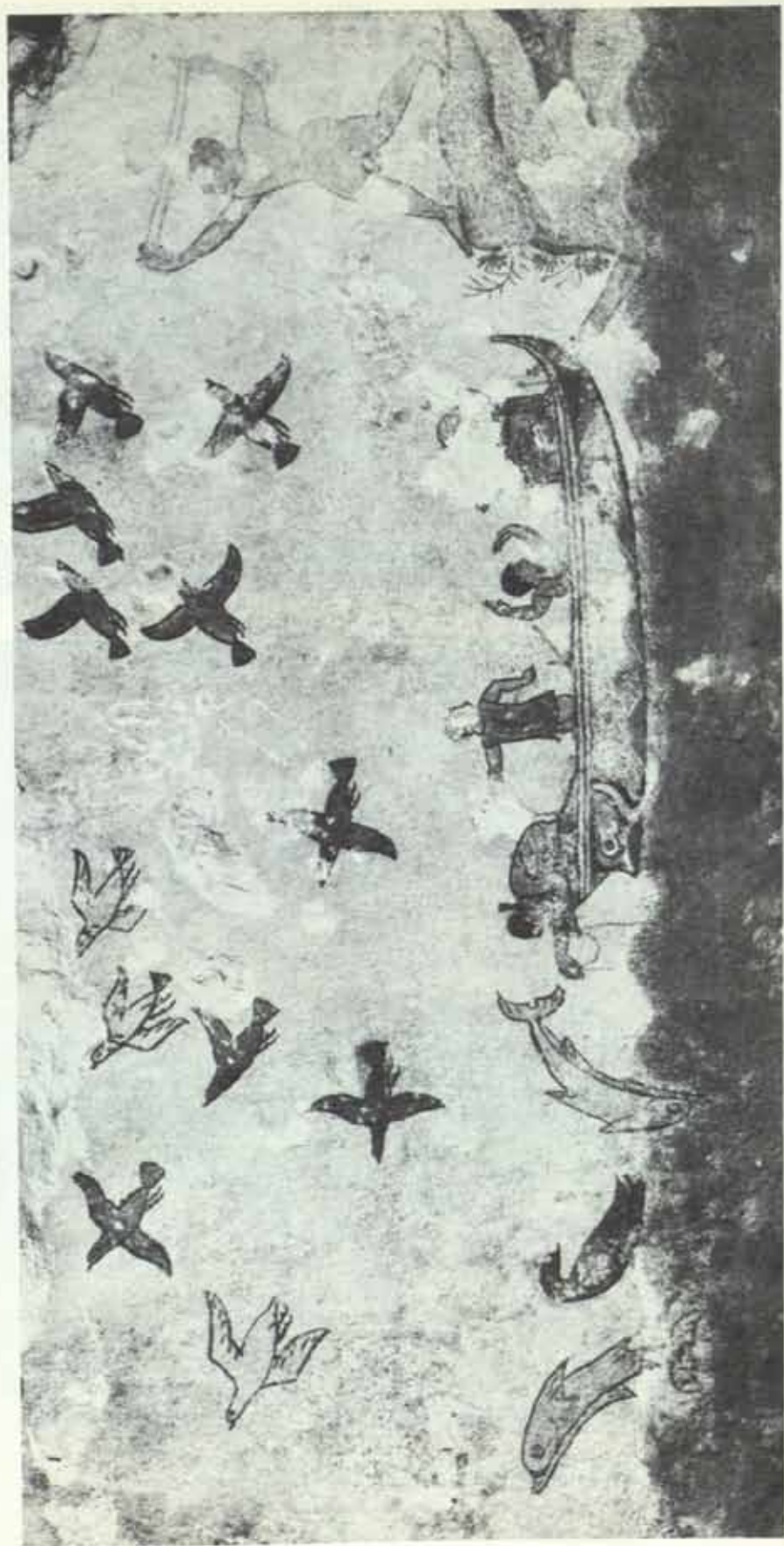


*Statue of an Official (L'arringatore). c. 150 B.C. Bronze, 71".*  
Archeological Museum, Florence. P: ANDERSON





*She-Wolf.* Early 5th century B.C. (the infants Romulus and Remus are Renaissance additions).  
Bronze, c. 52". Capitoline Museums, Rome. P: GPN



Wall Painting (detail).

c. 520 B.C. "Tomb of Hunting and Fishing," Tarquinia. P. ANDERSON



Details of Wall Paintings in the "Tomb of the Leopards"  
(c. 480 B.C.) and in the "Tomb of the Lionesses" (c. 480-470 B.C.).  
Tarquinia. P. Brogi.



## THE ANCIENT WORLD

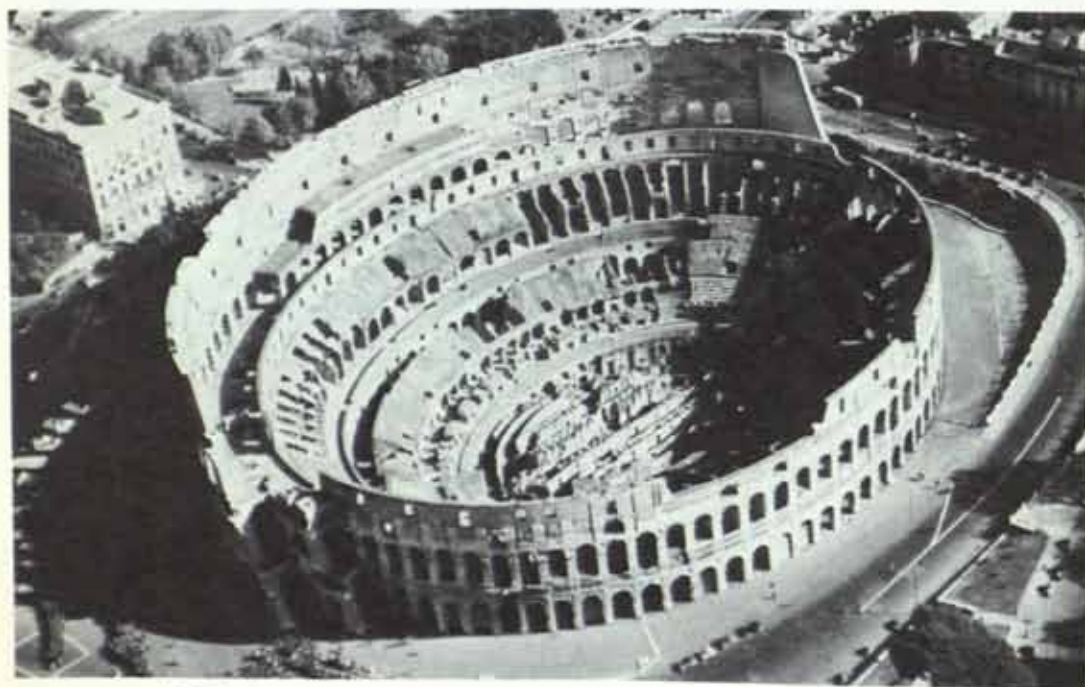
## 7. Roman Art



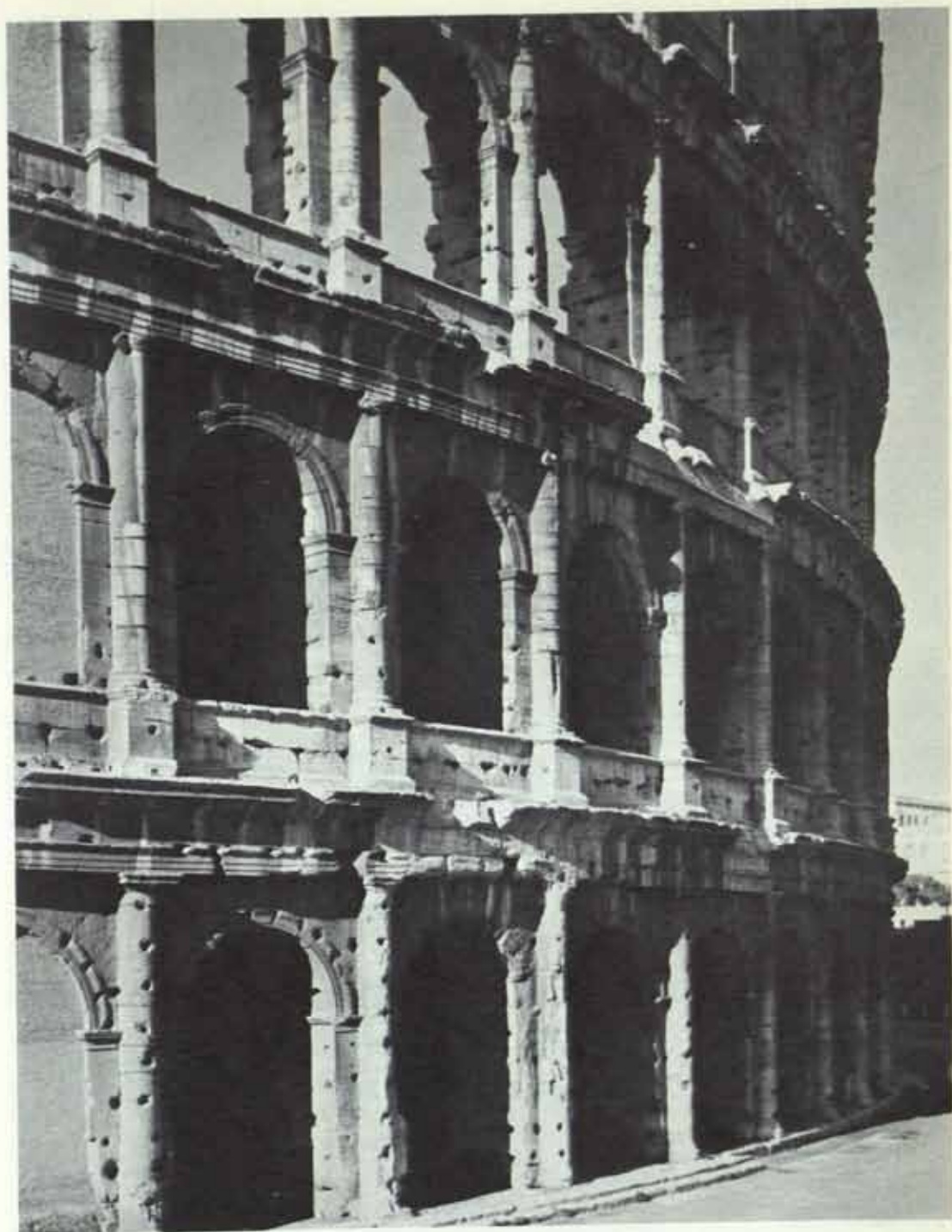
*Gemma Augustea* (Augustus and Roma witnessing the Triumph of Tiberius, 12 A.D.). Late 1st century A.D. Oynx,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ ". Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna



(A) The Pantheon. c. 115/125 A.D. Rome. P: FOT. UNIONE



(B) The Colosseum (aerial view). 72-80 A.D. Rome. P: FOTOCHELLO, ROME



Detail of p. 176 B. P: KIDDER SMITH

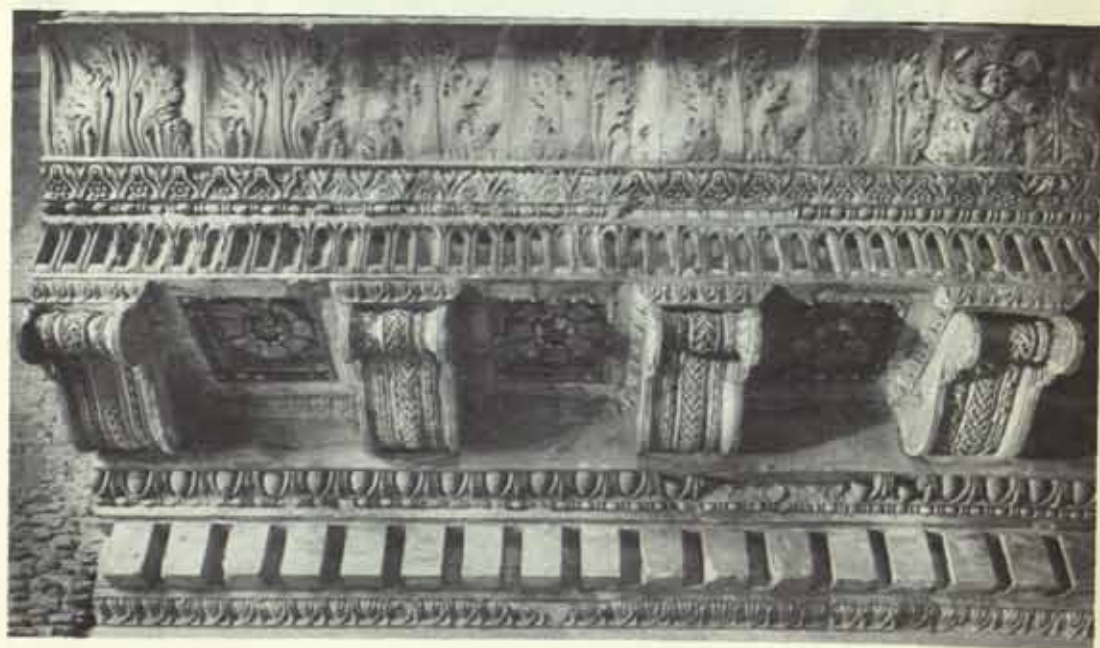




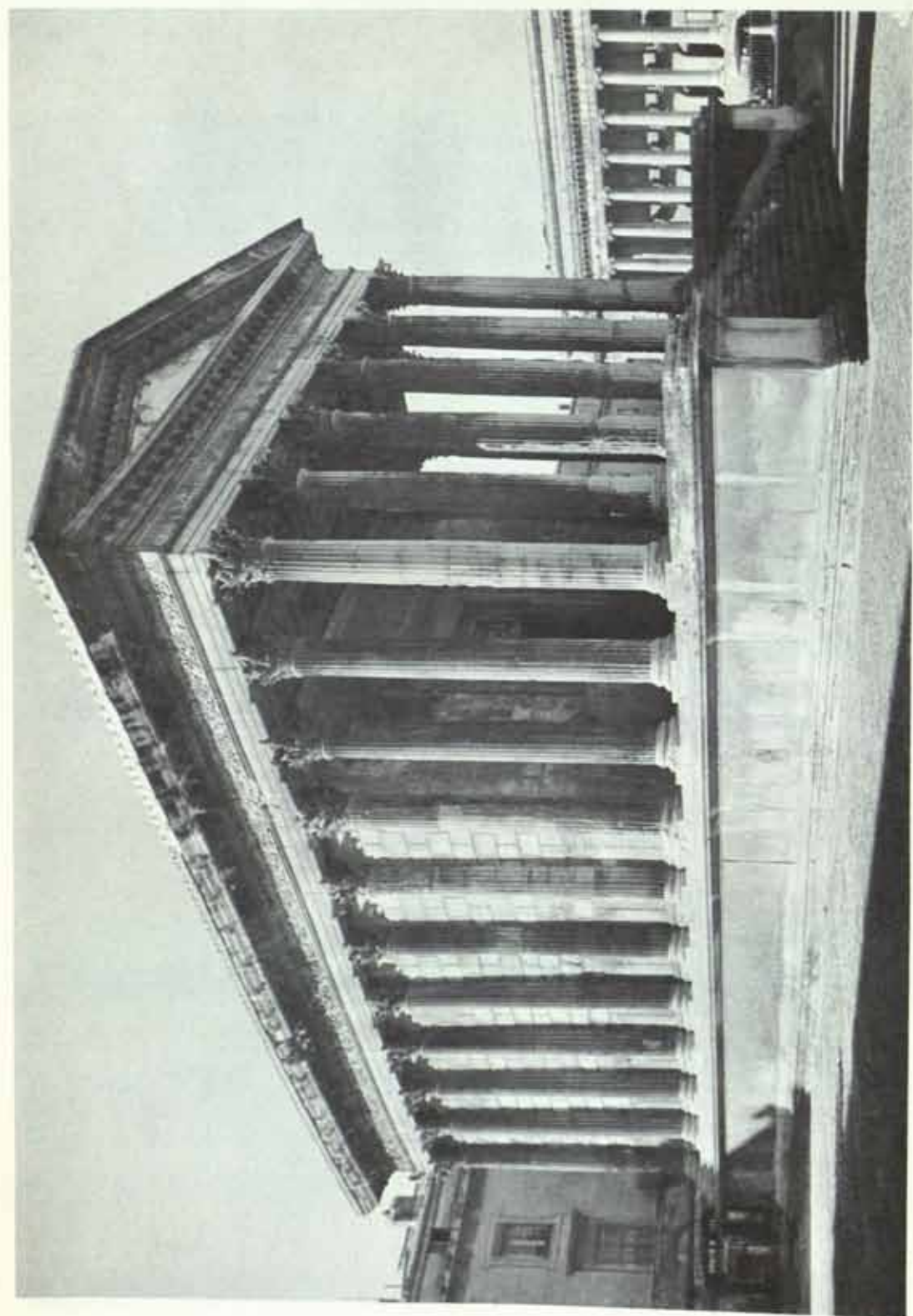
*The Interior of the Pantheon*, painting by Giovanni Paolo Panini. c. 1750.  
 50½ x 39". National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Kress Collection)



(A) Temple of the Sibyl. Early 1st century B.C. Tivoli. P: ALINARI



(B) Marble Cornice, from the Temple of Concord. 1st century A.D.  
Tabularium, Forum Romanum, Rome. P: ANDERSON

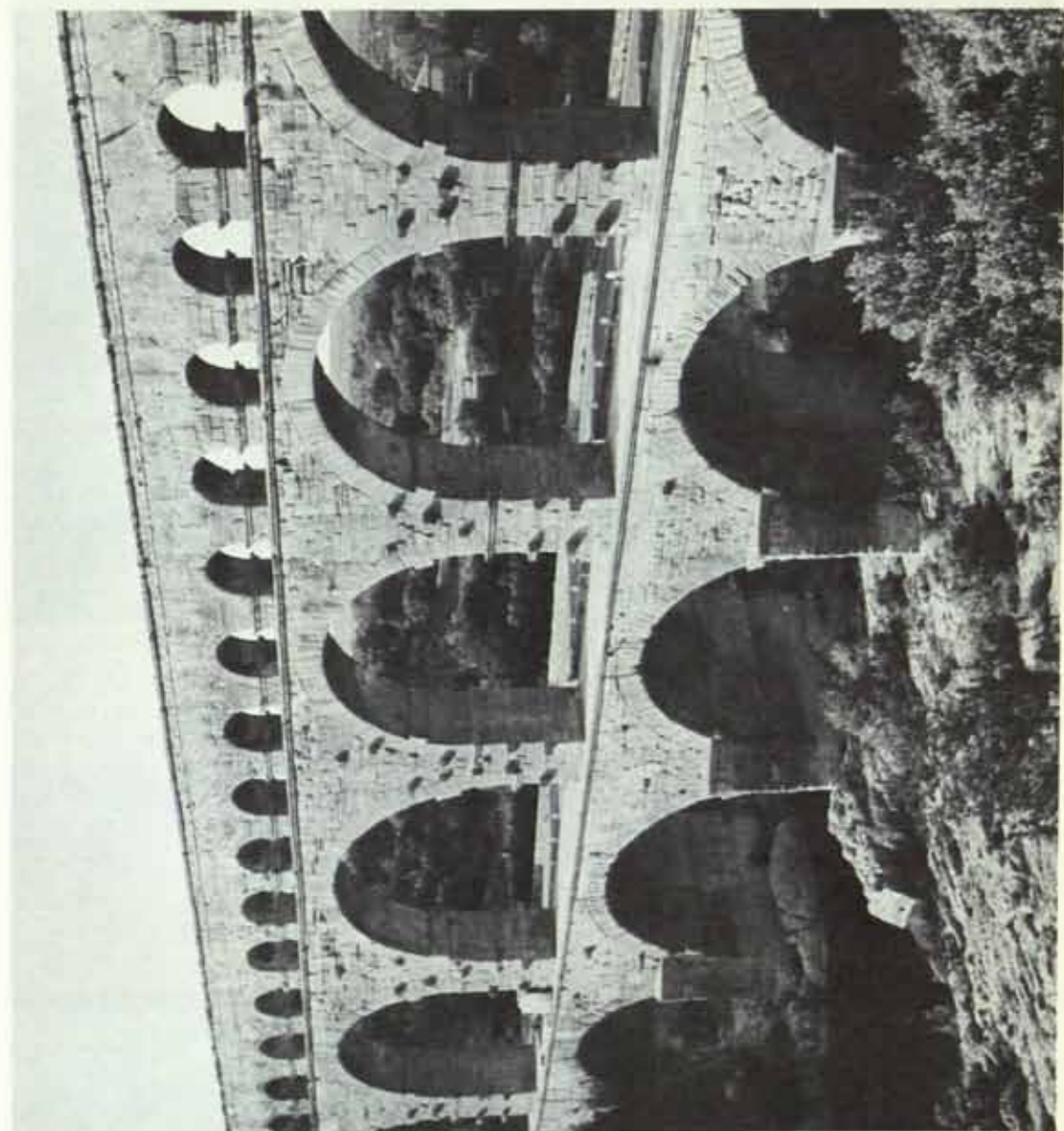




OPPOSITE PAGE

"Maison Carrée."  
Completed 16 B.C. Nîmes.  
P: SCHMIDT-GLASSNER,  
DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.

RIGHT  
Pont du Gard (aqueduct).  
Early 1st century A.D.  
Nîmes. P: ROUBIER

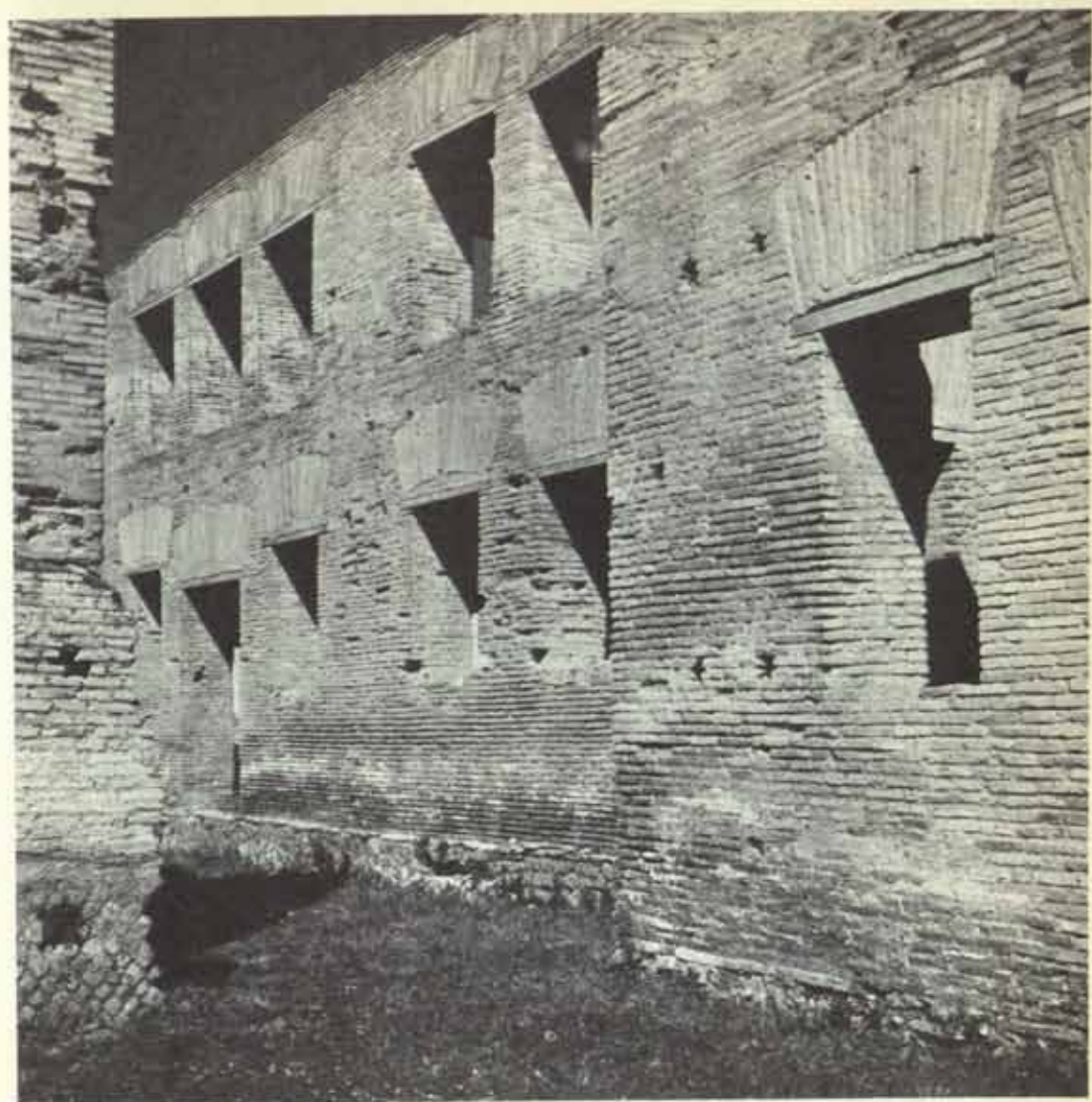




(A) Peristyle, House of the Vettii, c. 50 A.D.  
Pompeii. P: ALINARI

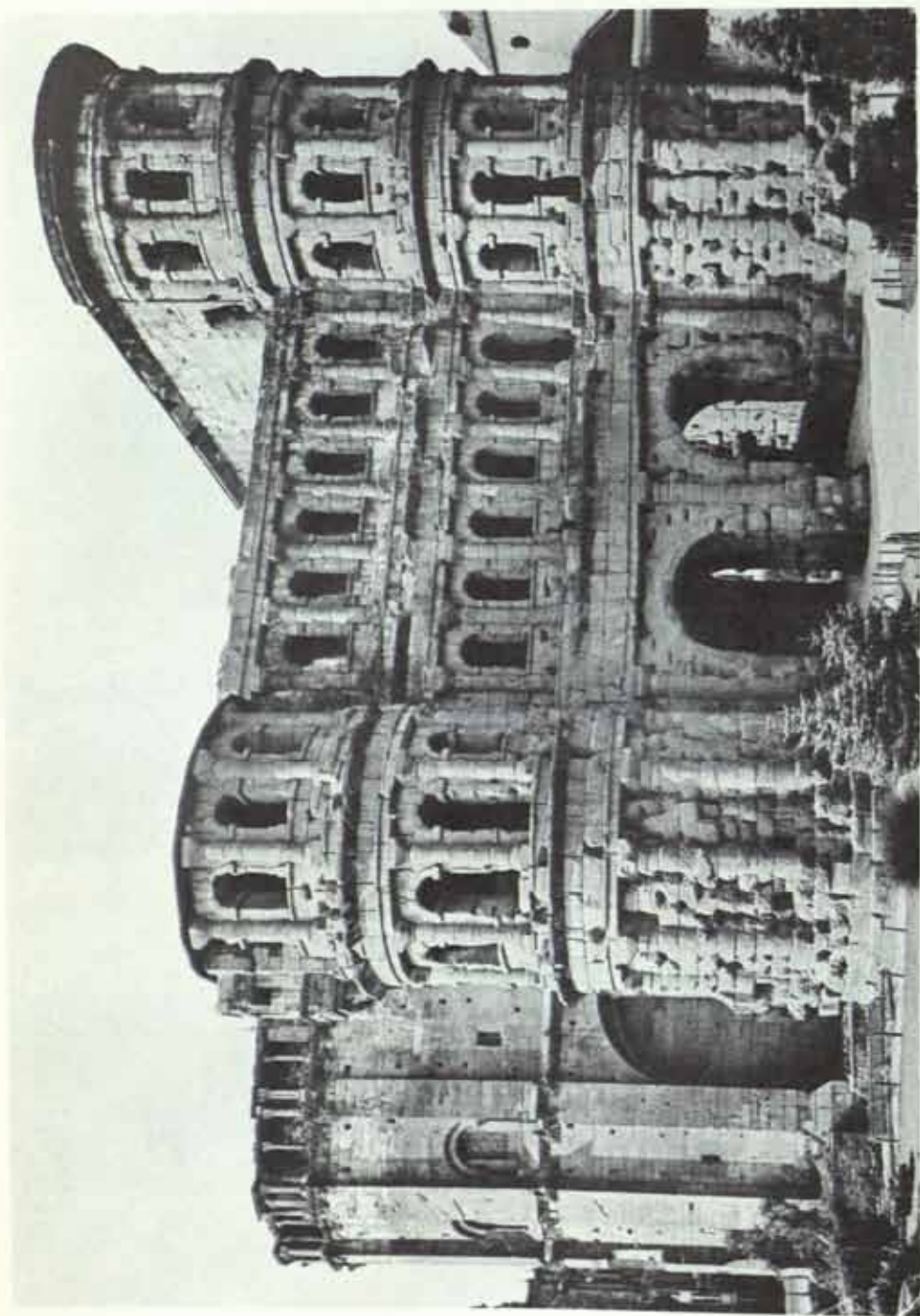


(B) Atrium, House of the *triclinio a mosaico*, 1st century B.C.  
Herculaneum. P: ALINARI

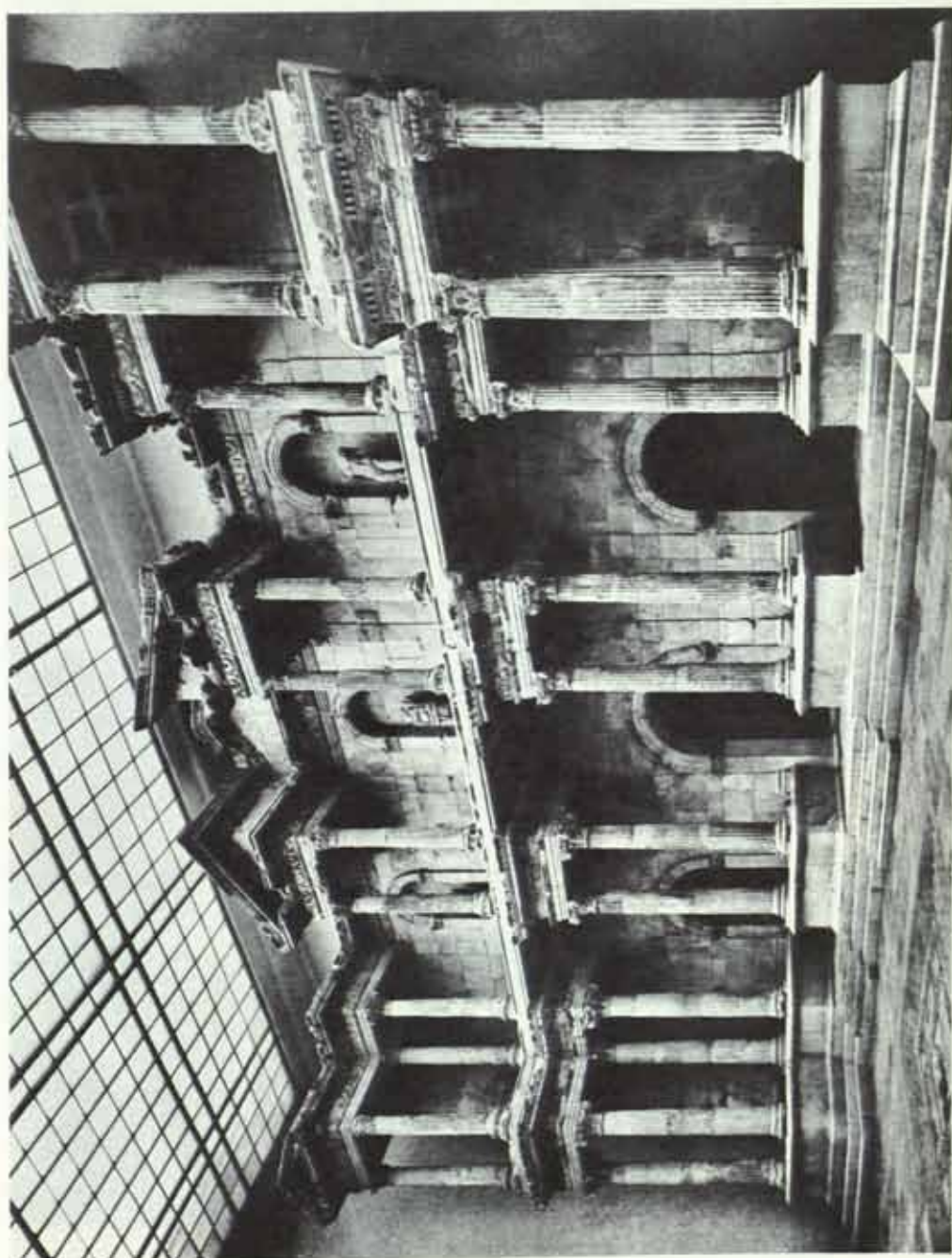


Apartment Houses. 2nd century A.D. Ostia. P: FOT. UNIONE.





Porta Nigra (city gate). Early 4th century A.D. Trier, Germany. P. 888



Reconstruction of city gate from Miletus. c. 160 A.D. Formerly Pergamum Museum, Berlin



Cella Wall, Temple of Bacchus. 2nd century A.D.  
Baalbek. P: KIDDER SMITH





Temple of Venus.  
3rd century A.D. Baalbek.  
P: SBB (ABOVE)  
AND D. SARRAFIAN, BEIRUT



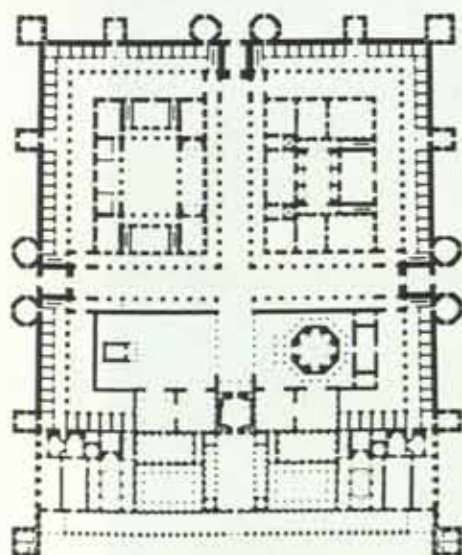


Mausoleum, Palace of Diocletian. c. 300 A.D. Split, Yugoslavia.  
 [Engraving by Robert Adam, *Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian*, 1764.  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Beattie Collection, 1941)]





(A) Peristyle, Palace of Diocletian. P: COURTESY YUGOSLAV STATE TOURIST OFFICE, NEW YORK



ABOVE

(B) Plan of the Palace of Diocletian  
(by Robert Adam)

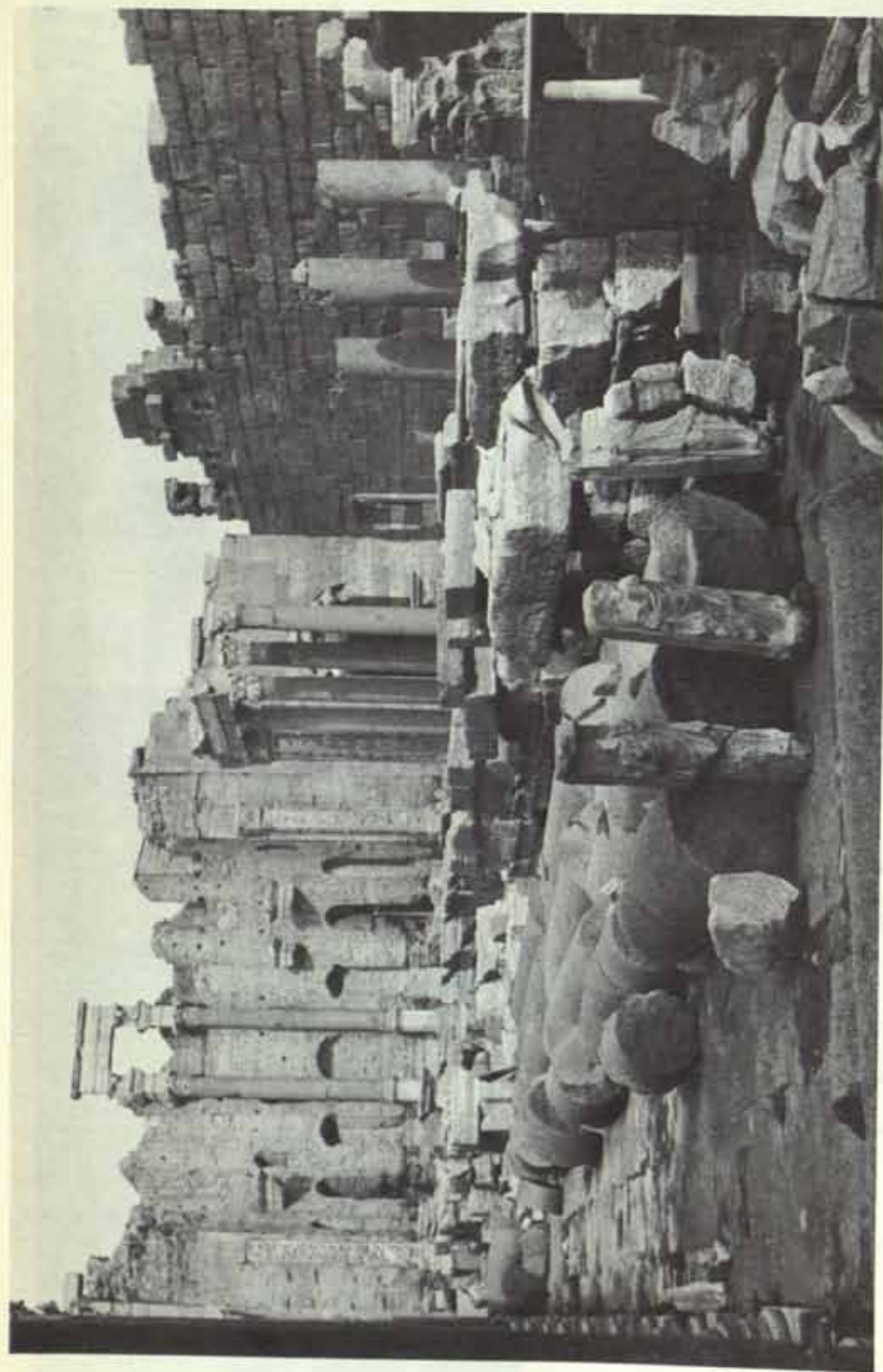
RIGHT

(C) East Gate, Palace of Diocletian.

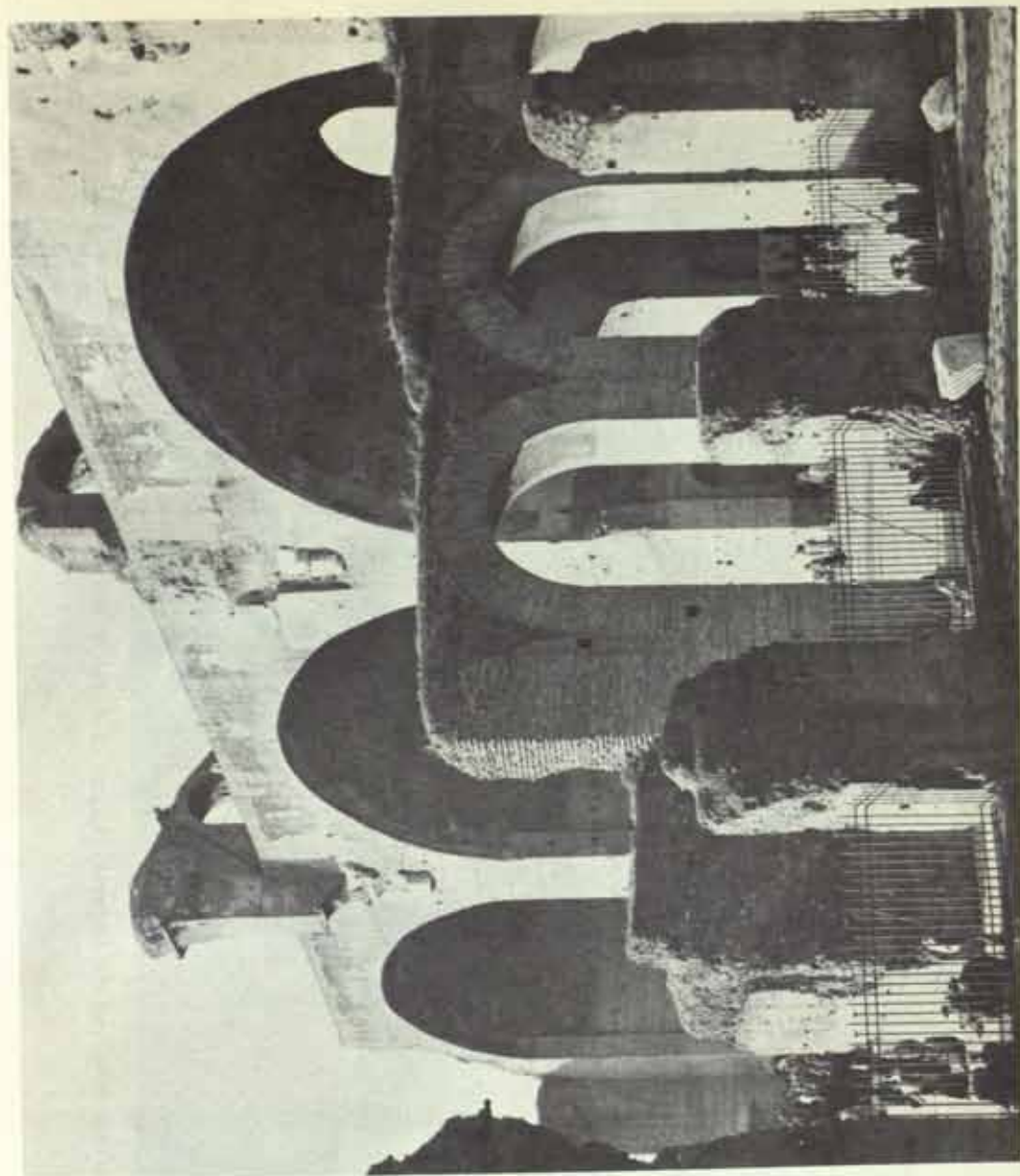
P: MARBURG



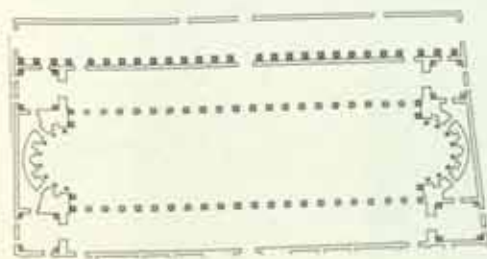




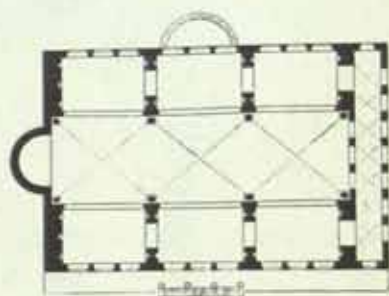
Basilica. Early 3rd century A.D. Leptis Magna, North Africa. P: GAI, ROME

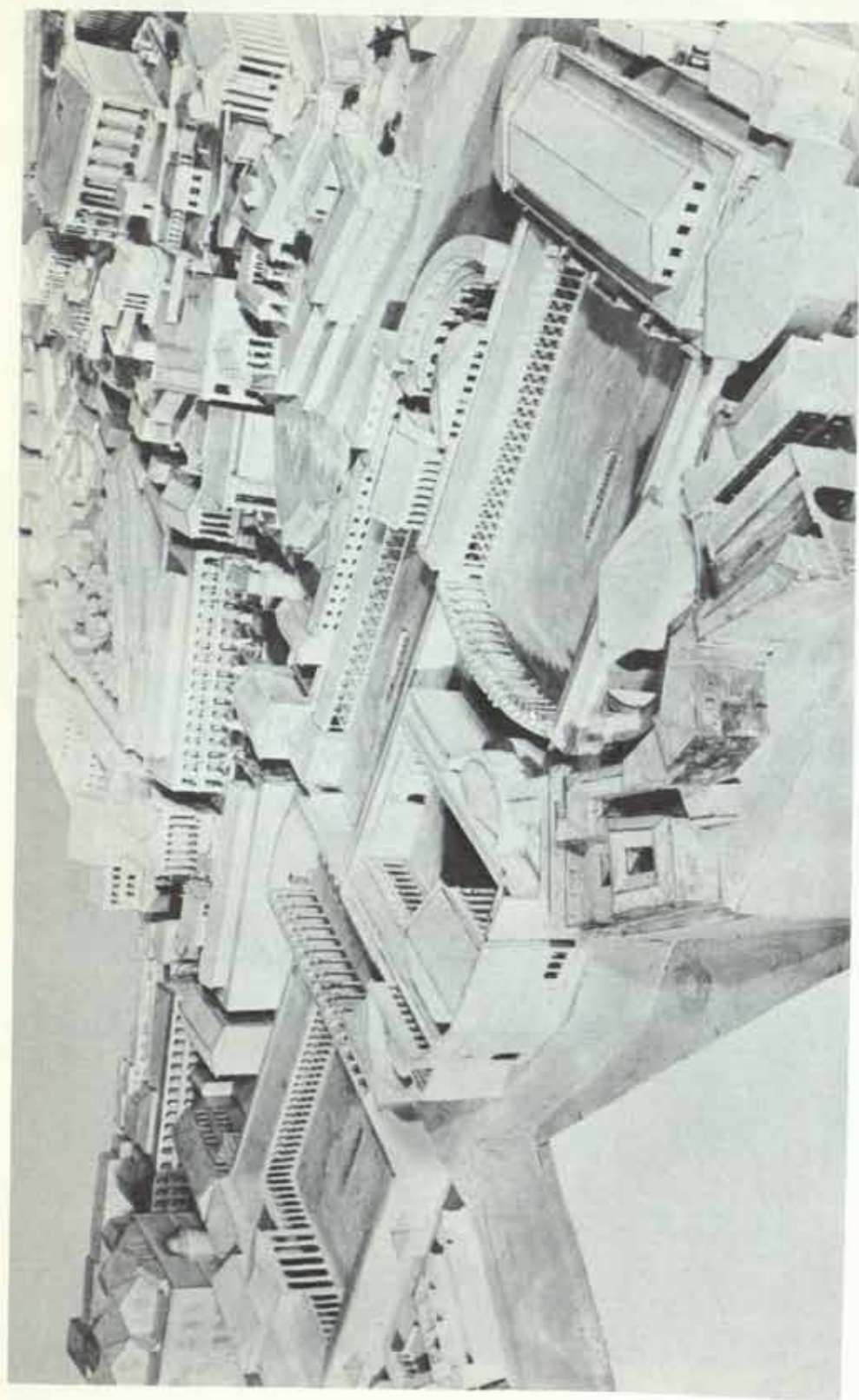


ABOVE AND RIGHT (a, c) Plan and view of the Basilica of Constantine, c. 310-320 A.D. Rome. P: KIDDER SMITH



(A) Plan of the Basilica, Lepcis Magna





Reconstruction Model of the Imperial Forums of Rome. P: FOT. UNIONE

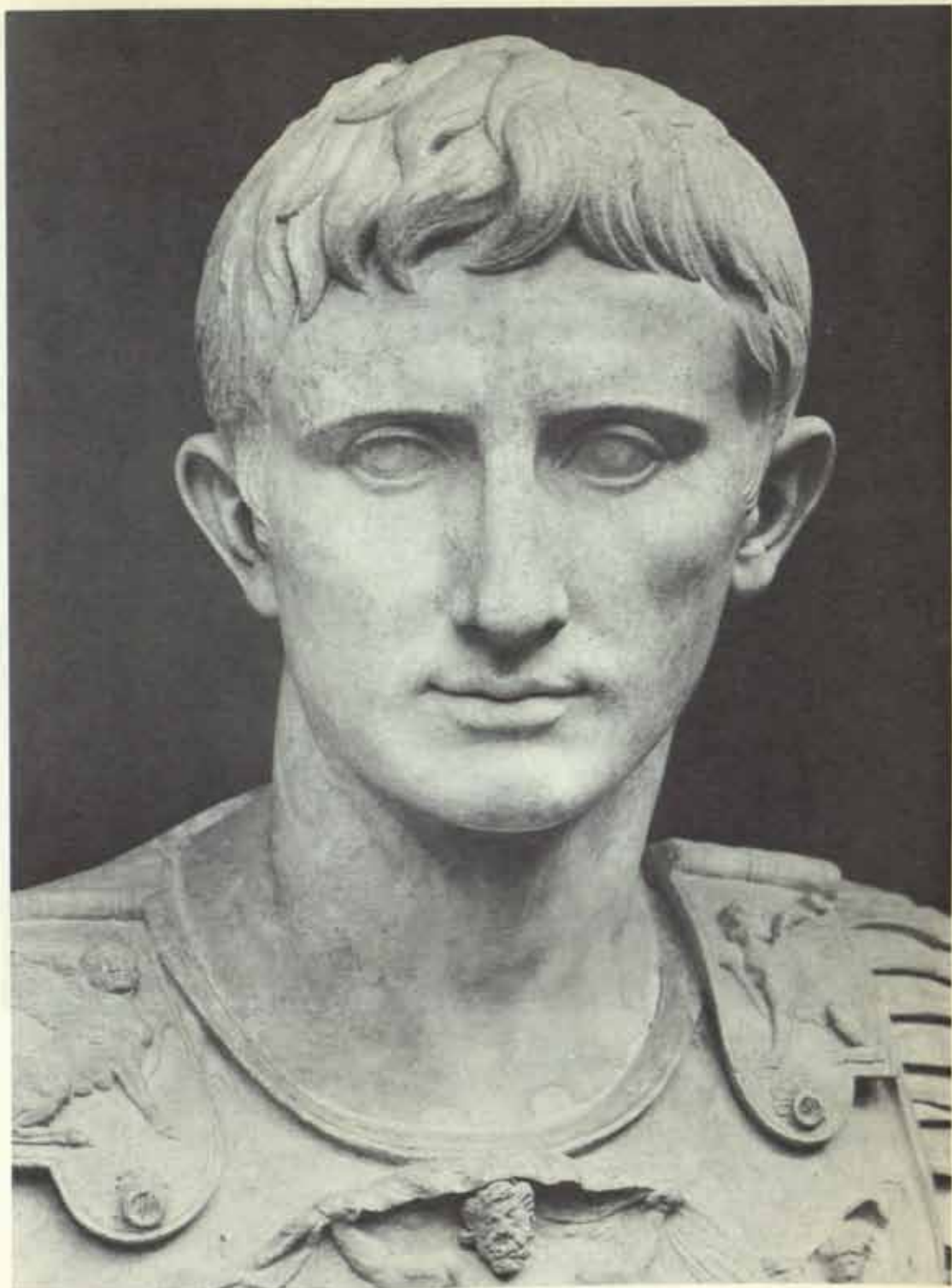




*A Roman Patrician with  
Busts of His Ancestors.*  
1st century A.D.  
Marble, lifesize.  
Barberini Palace, Rome.  
P: ALINARI



*Augustus of Prima Porta. c. 20 B.C. Marble, 80". Vatican Museum, Rome*



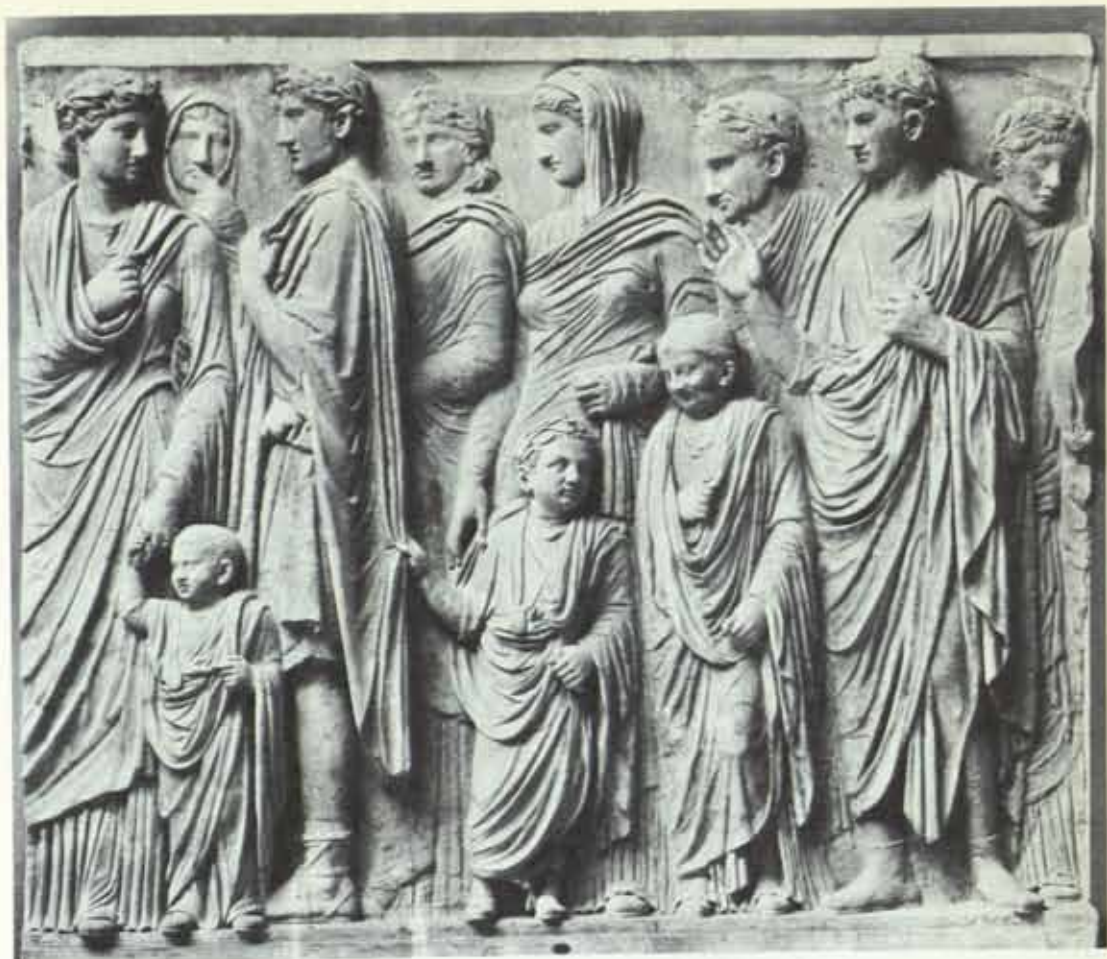
Detail of p. 194





Ornament from the base of the Ara Pacis. 13-9 B.C. Marble, 72".

Rome. P. ANDERSON



*Imperial Procession*, from the frieze of the Ara Pacis.  
Marble, 63". Rome. P: ANDERSON



*Triumph of Titus*, reliefs from the Arch of Titus. 81 A.D.  
Marble, 94". Rome. P: ALINARI





Lower portion of Trajan's Column. 106-113 A.D. Marble,  
height of relief band c. 50". Rome. P: KIDDER SMITH



(A) *The Banker Lucius Caecilius Secundus*, from Pompeii, c. 50 A.D.,  
Bronze, lifesize. National Museum, Naples. P: ANDERSON

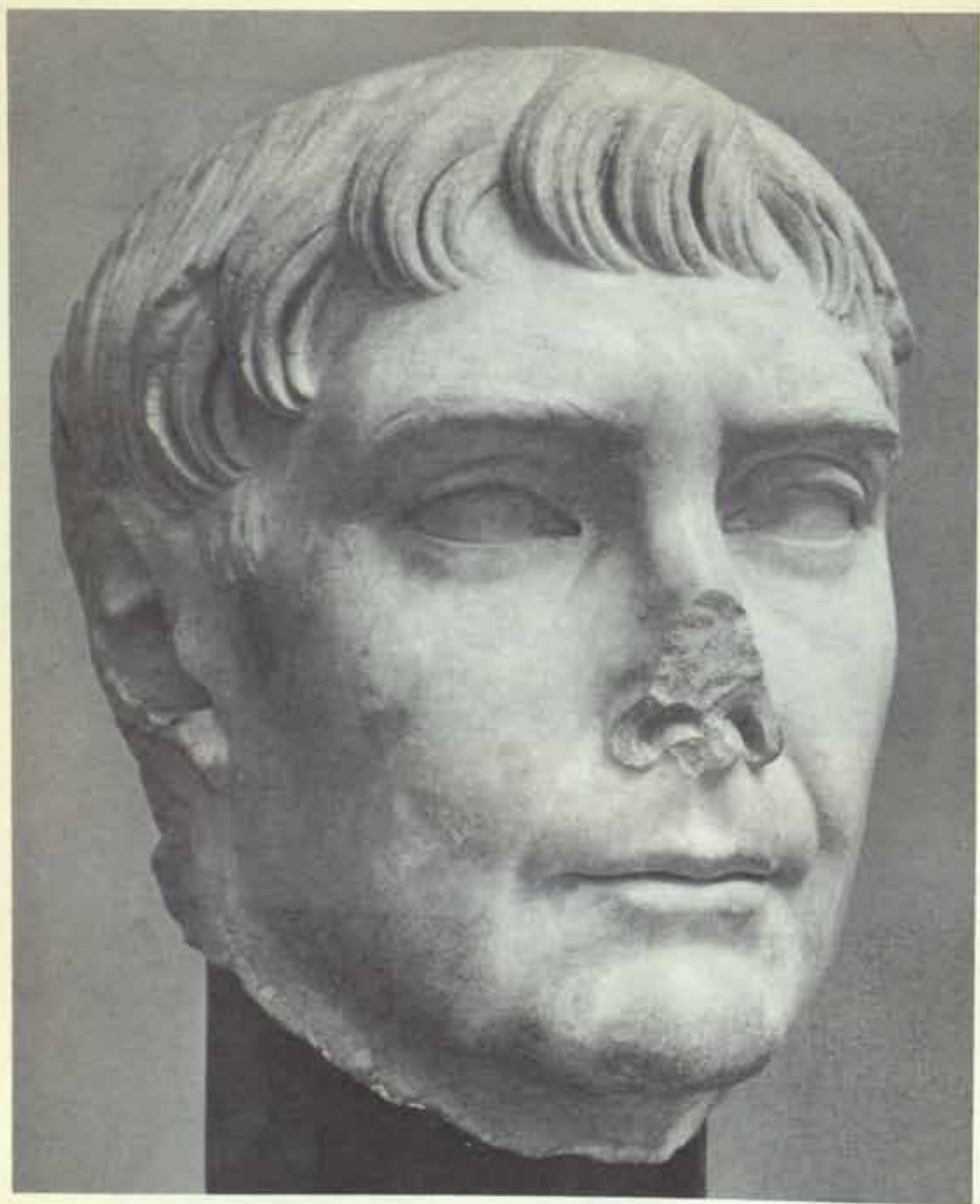


(B) *Vespasian*, c. 75 A.D. Marble, lifesize.  
Musco delle Terme, Rome. P: GAI, ROME



*Portrait of a Lady.* Late 1st century A.D. Marble, lifesize. Capitoline Museums, Rome. P: GAI, ROME

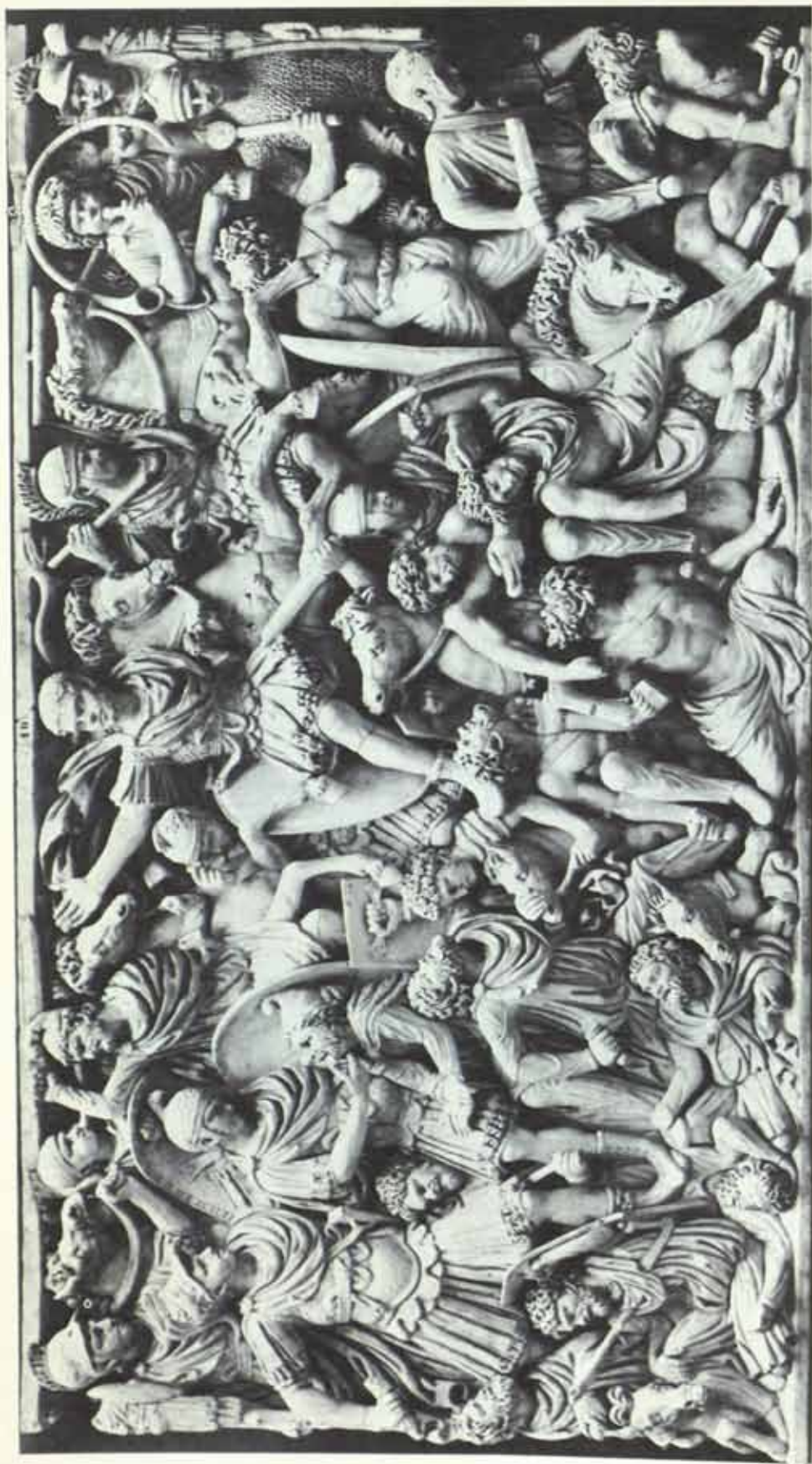




*Trajan*, c. 100 A.D. Marble, lifesize. Museum, Ostia



*Equestrian Statue of Marcus Aurelius.* 161-180 A.D. Bronze, over lifesize.  
Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome (see p. 678A). P: ALINARI



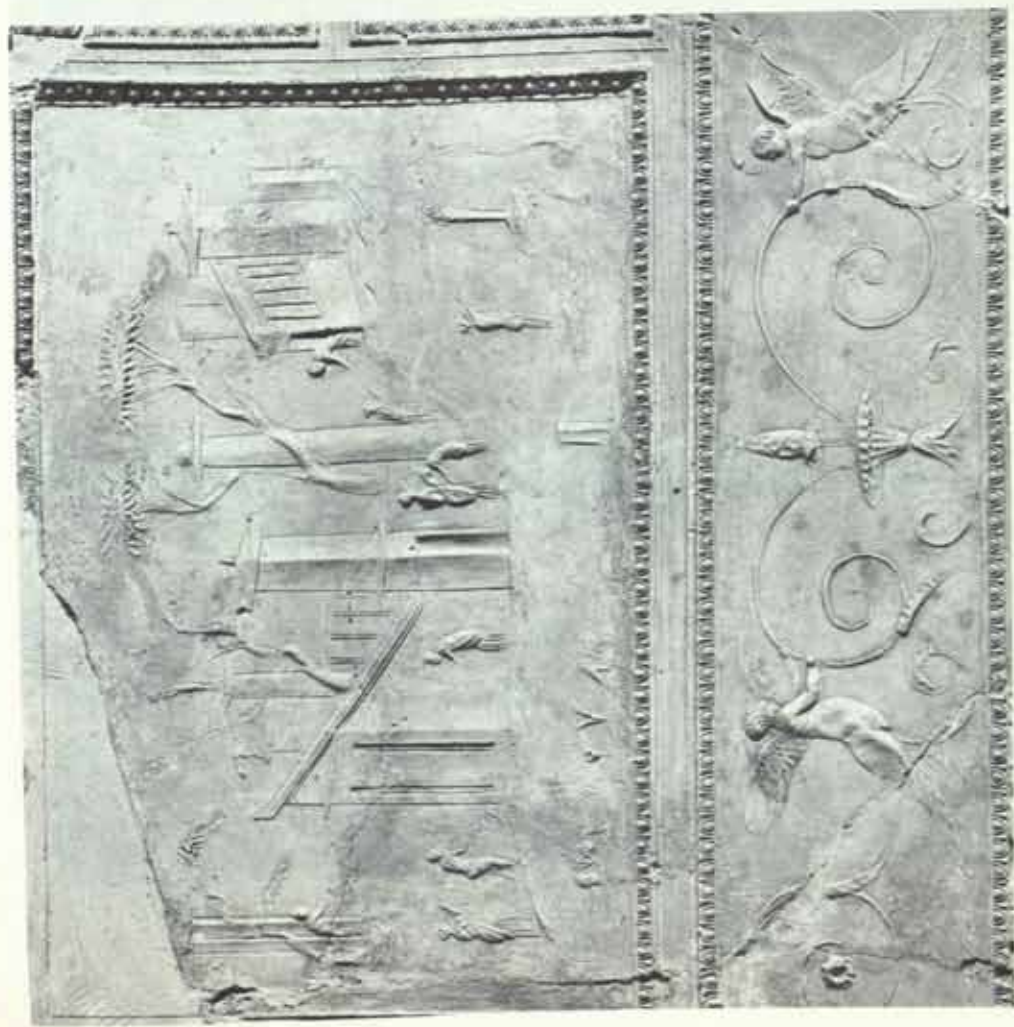
*Battle of Romans and Barbarians, from the Ludovisi Sarcophagus, 1st half of 3rd century A.D.*

Marble, 98". Museo delle Terme, Rome. P. ANDERSON

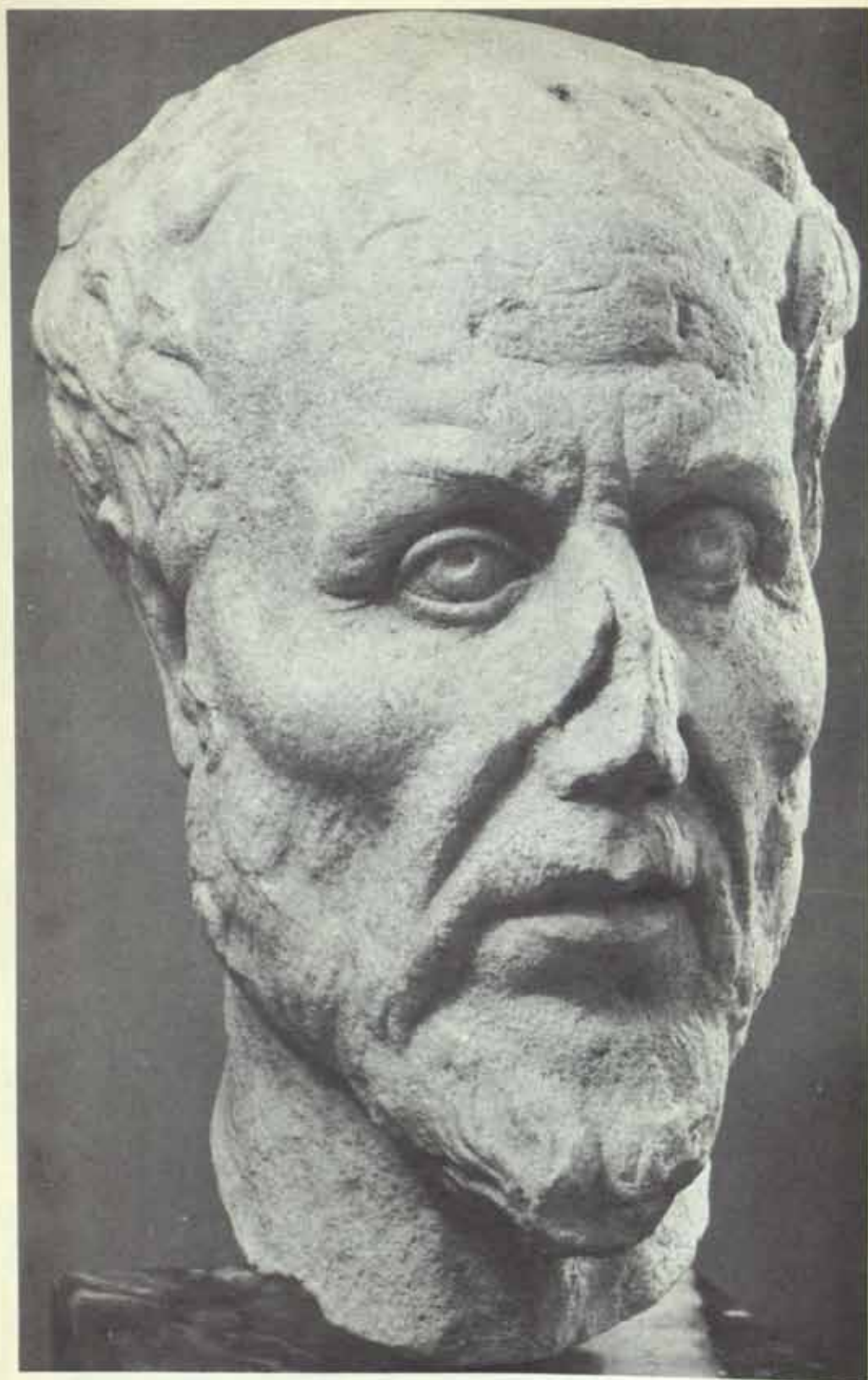




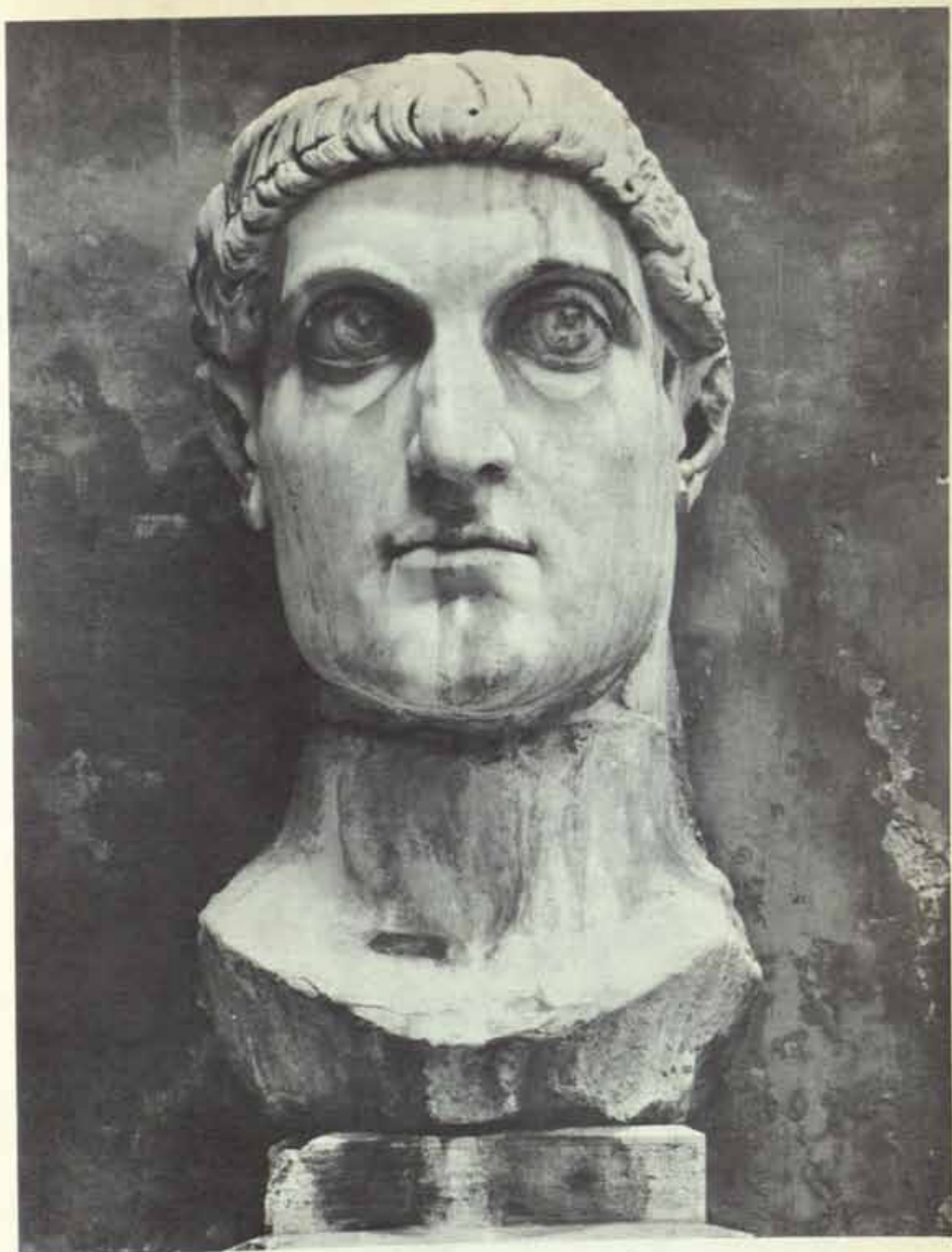
(b) *Maternal* (Neo-Attic relief). 1st century A.D.  
Marble,  $56\frac{1}{2} \times 28''$ . Capitoline Museums, Rome.  
P: ALINARI



(a) Stucco Decoration from the vault of a Roman House. End of 1st century B.C.  
Musco delle Terme, Rome. P: ANDERSON

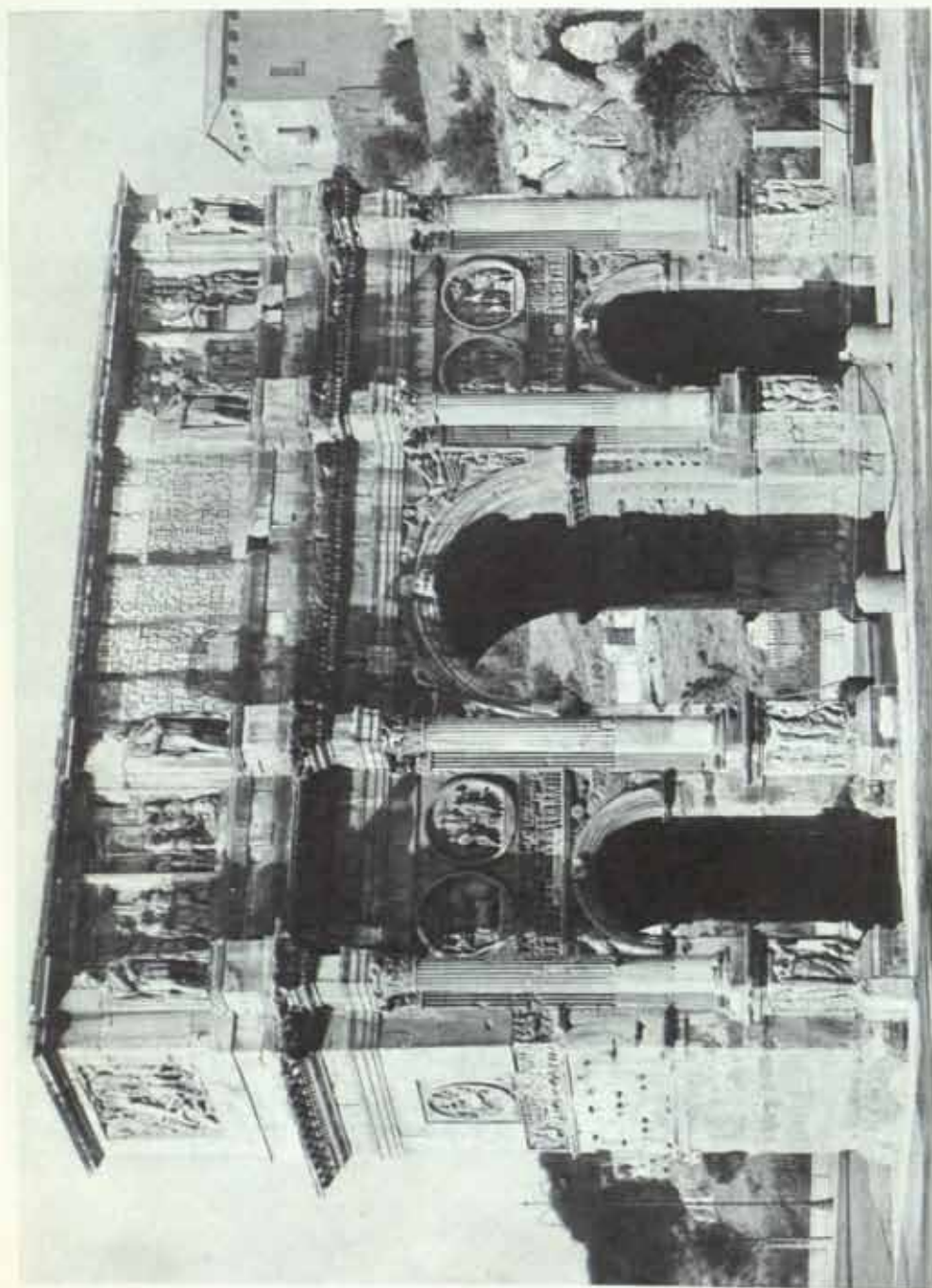


*Portrait Head* (probably of the philosopher Plotinus). Late 3rd century A.D.  
Marble, lifesize. Museum, Ostia. P: GFN



*Colossal Head of Constantine the Great. Early 4th century A.D.  
Marble, 95". Capitoline Museums, Rome. P. HIRMER*



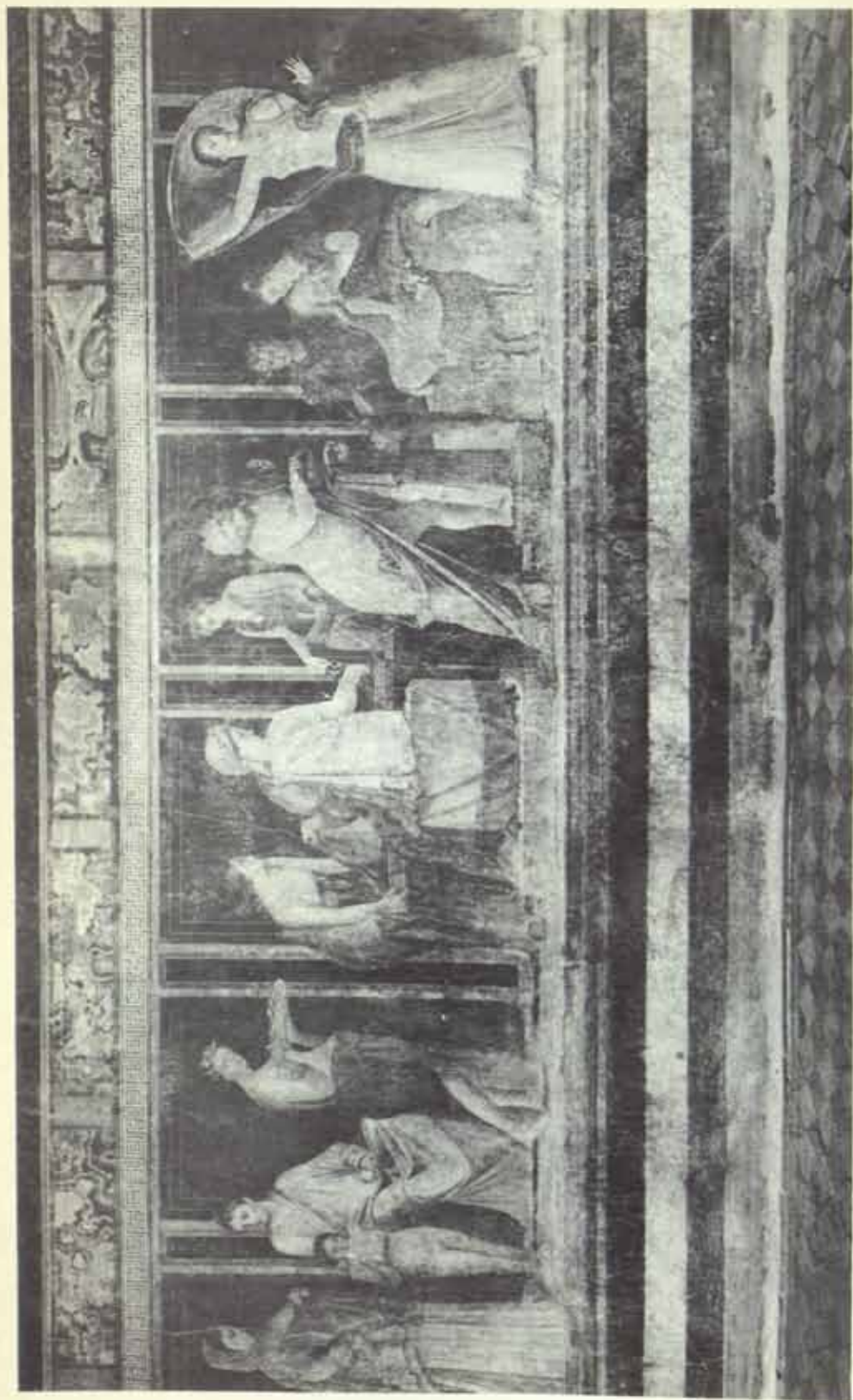


The Arch of Constantine. Early 4th century A.D. Rome. P. ANDERSON



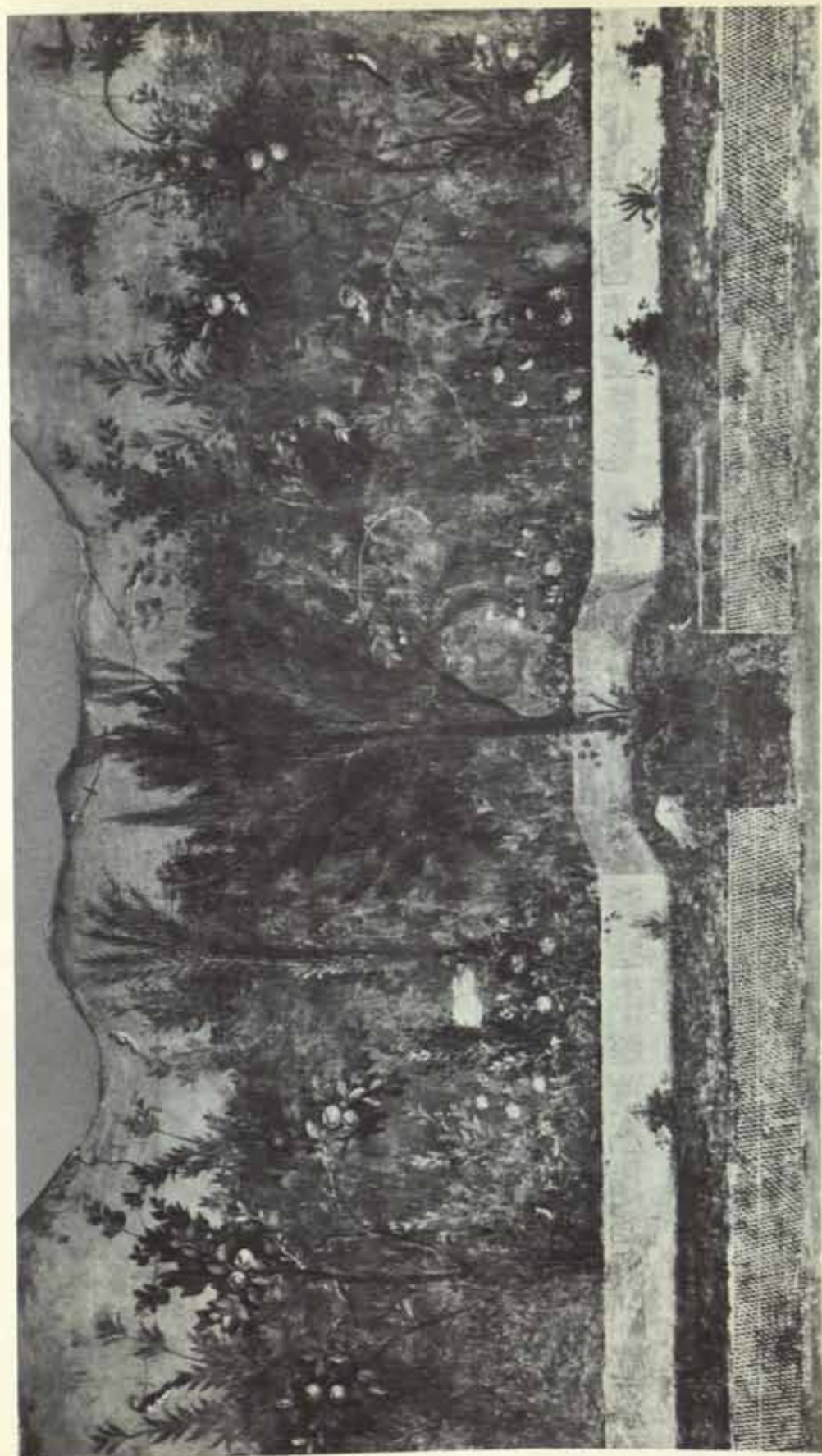
Medallions (of the time of Hadrian, 117-138 A.D.) and Frieze (early 4th century), detail of the Arch of Constantine. P: ALINARI





Wall Painting. c. 50 a.c. Villa of the Mysteries, Pompeii. P. ALINARI



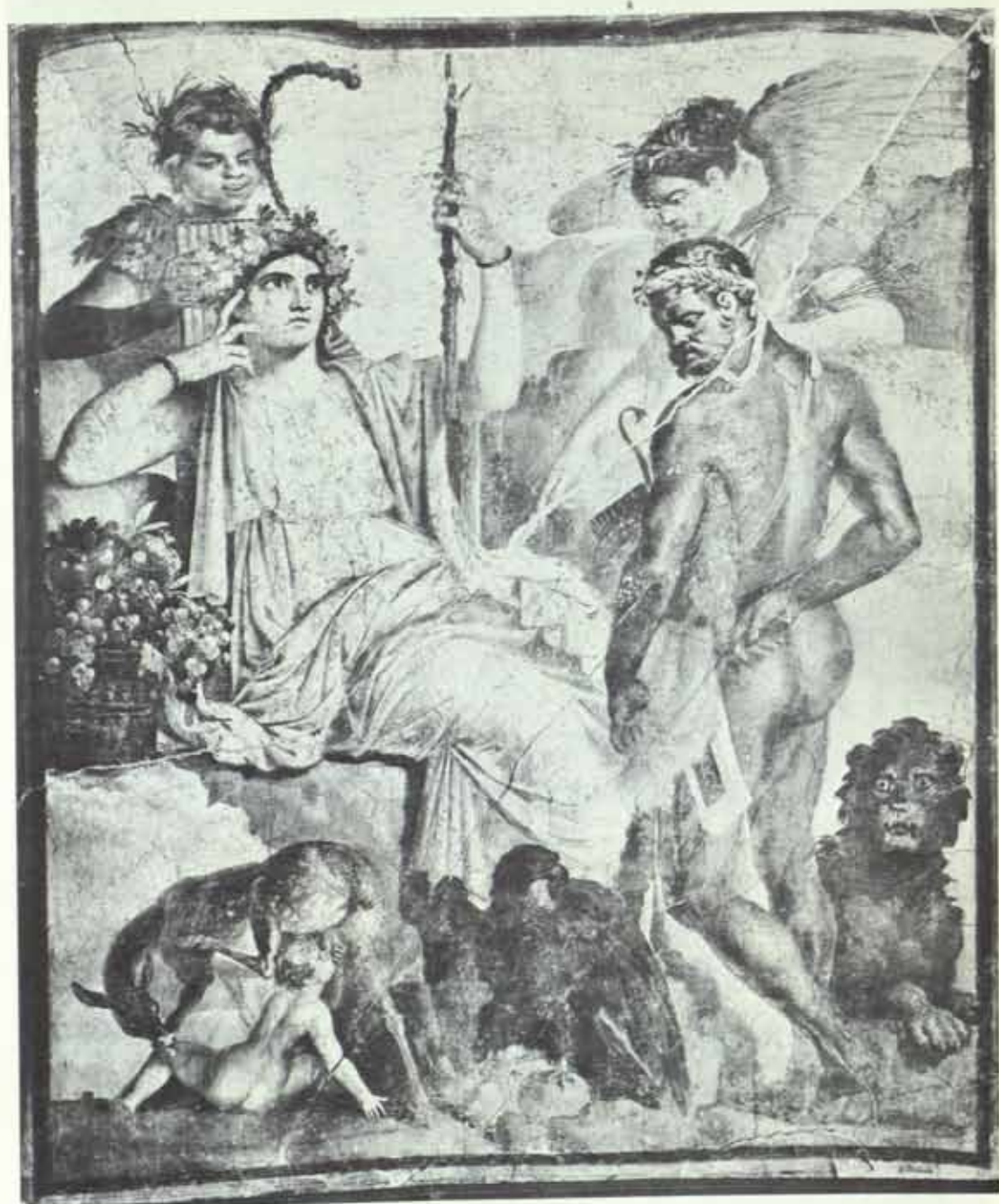


*View of a Garden, detail of a wall painting from the Villa of Livia at Prima porta.*  
 c. 20 B.C. Musco delle Terme, Rome. P. ANDERSON



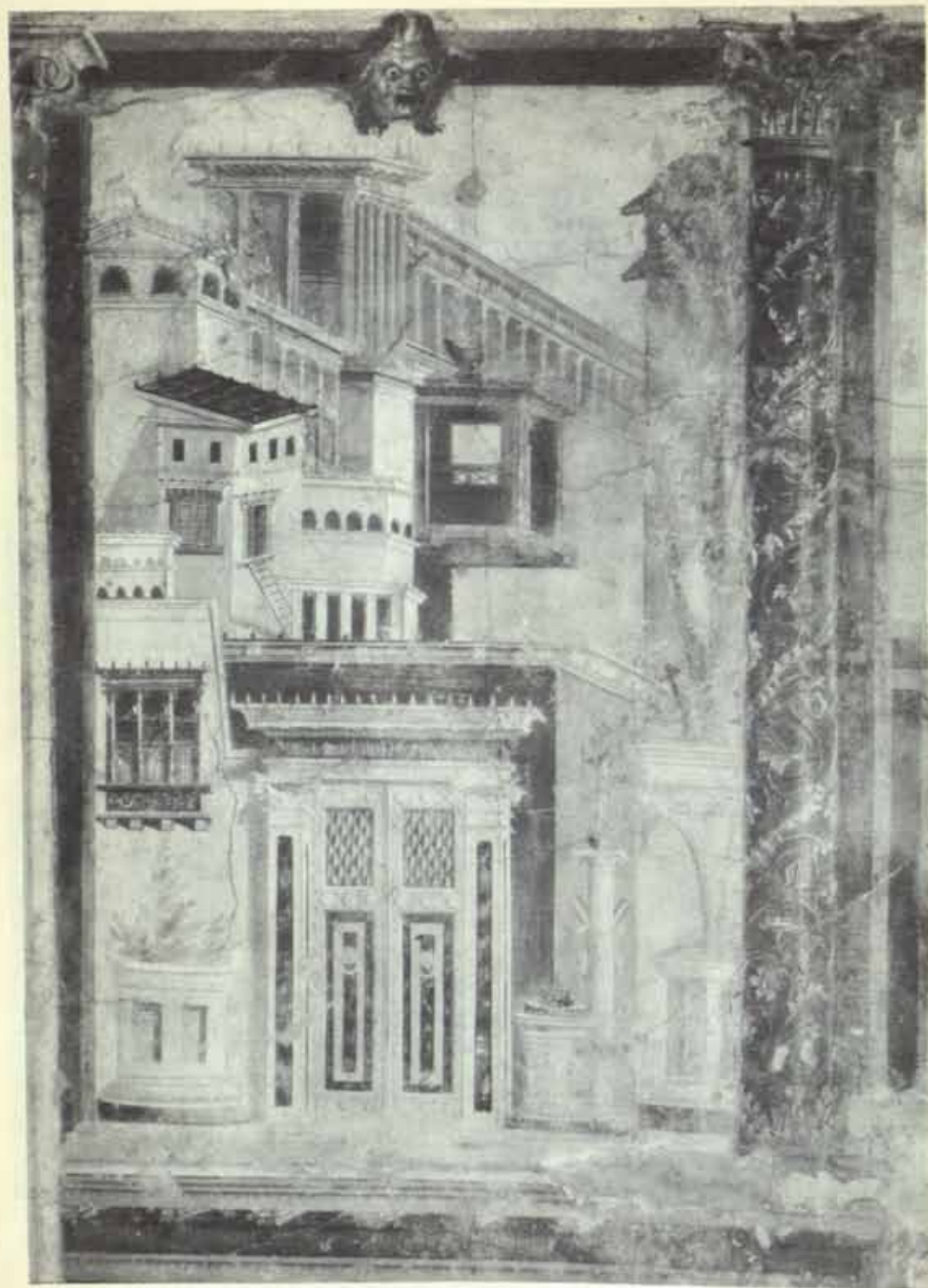
Detail of p. 210. P: ANDERSON



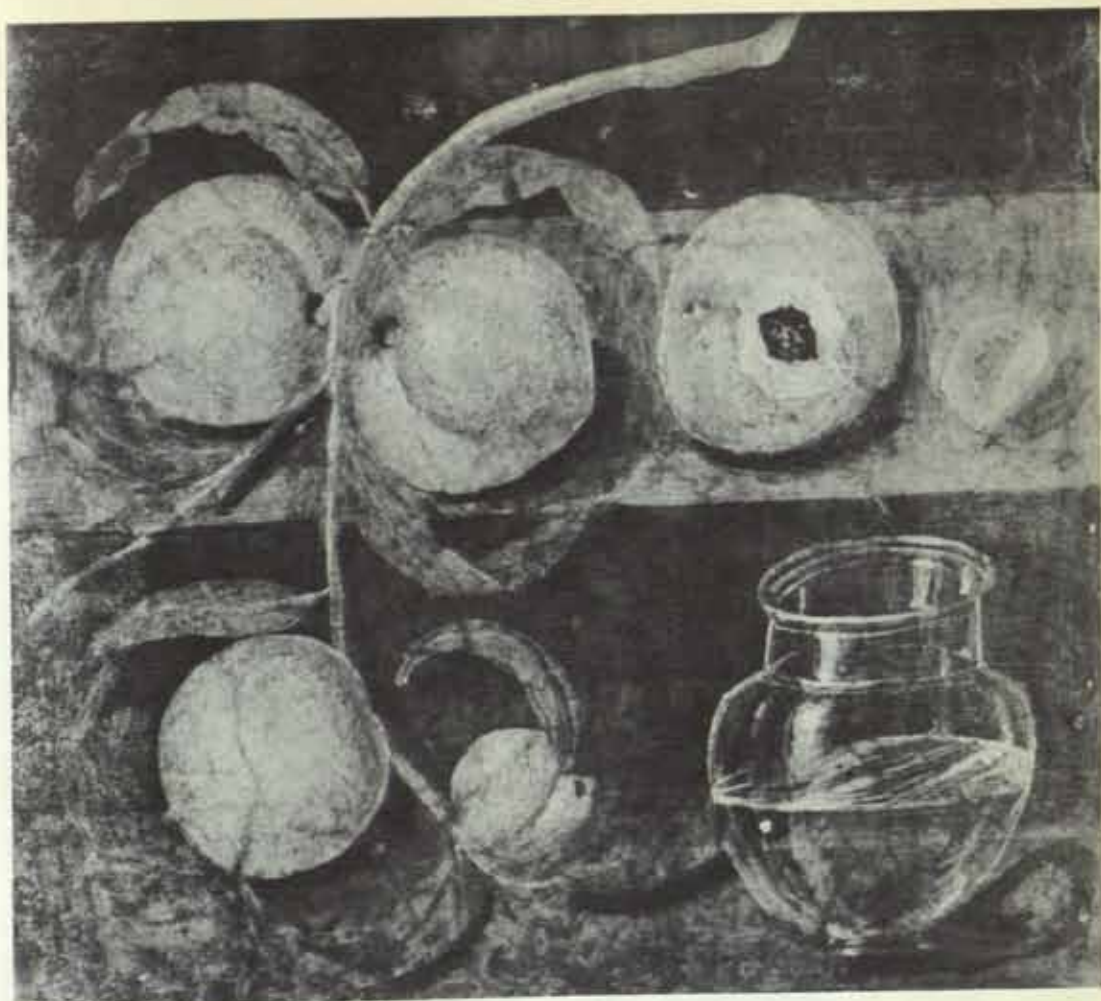


*Hercules and Telephus*, wall painting from Herculaneum. 1st century B.C.  
National Museum, Naples. P: ANDERSON

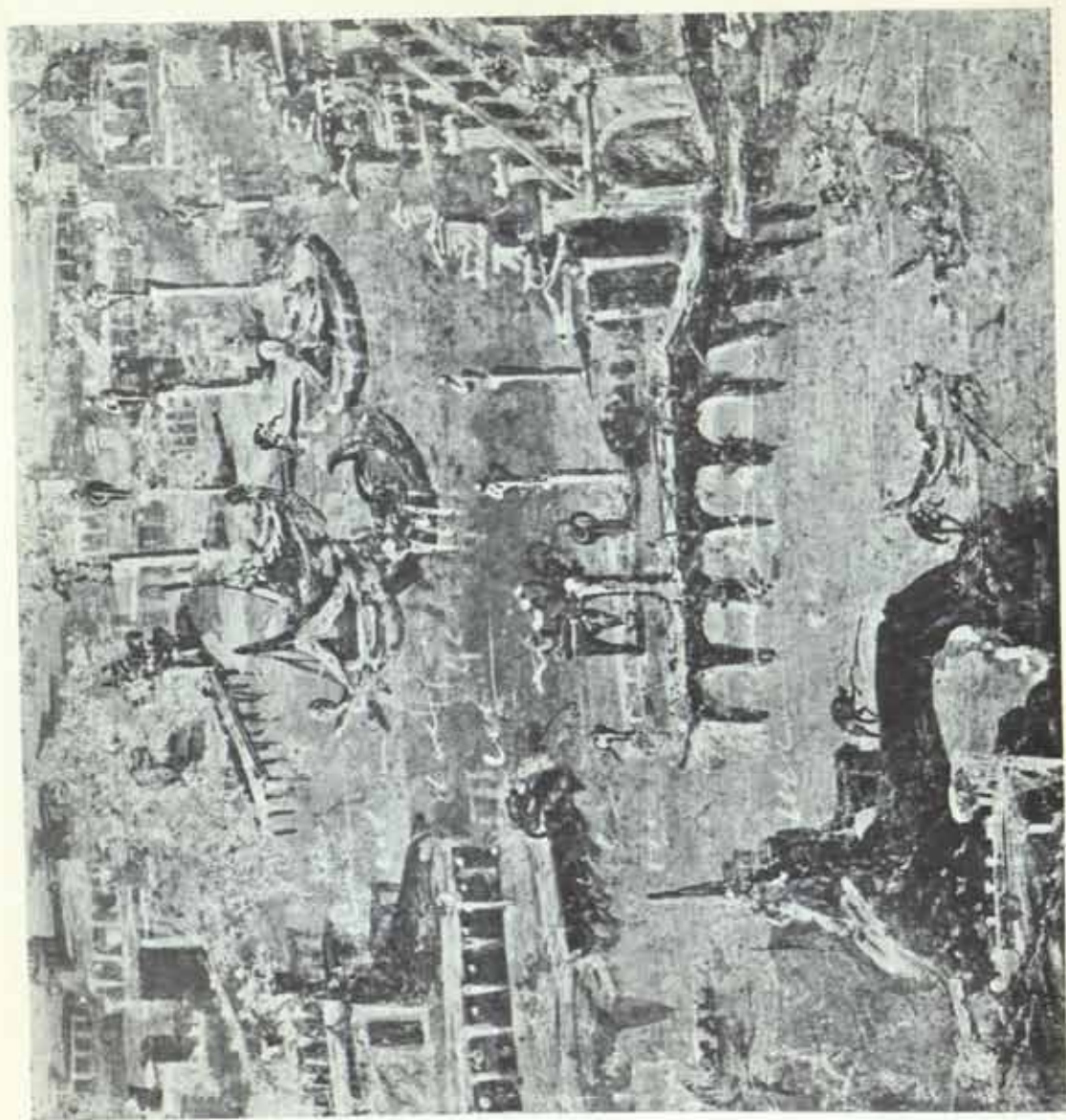




*Architectural View*, wall painting from a villa at Boscoreale. 1st century B.C.  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1903)

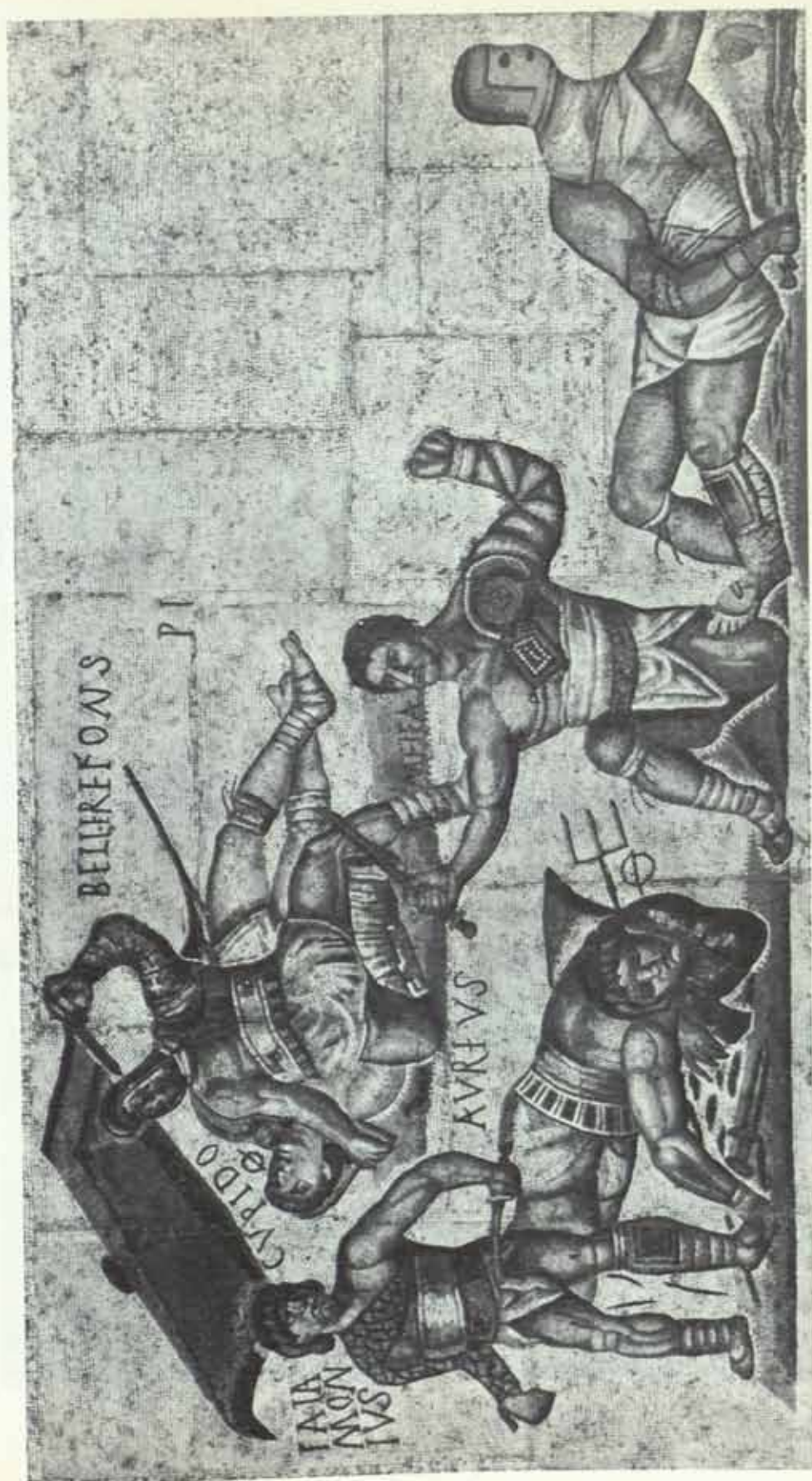


*Peaches and Glass Jug*, wall painting from Herculaneum. c. 50 A.D.  
 National Museum, Naples. P: SOPRINTENDENZA ALLE ANTICHITÀ DELLA CAMPANIA

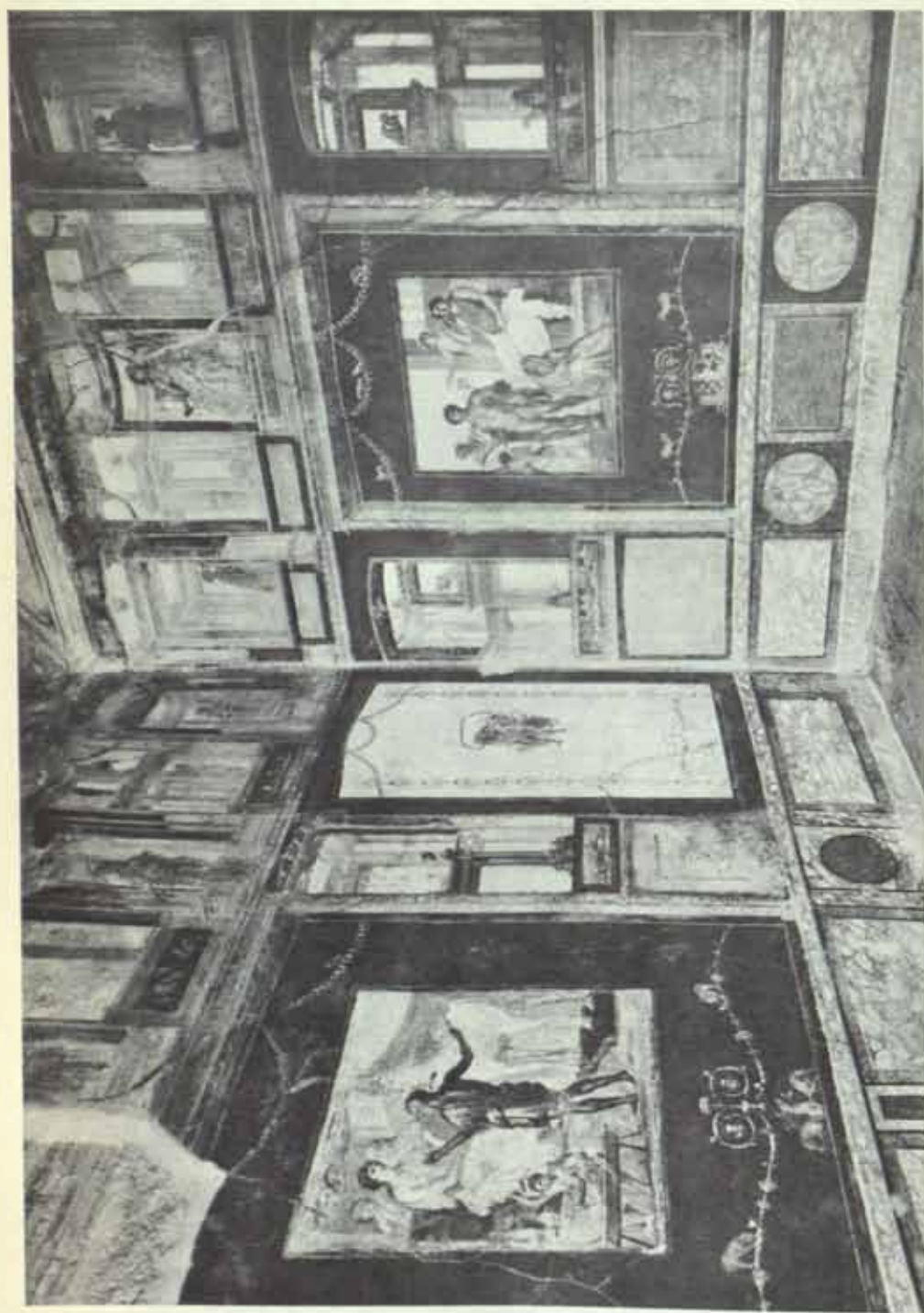


*View of a Harbor*, portion of a wall painting  
from Stabiae. c. 50 A.D.  
National Museum, Naples. P: ANDERSON



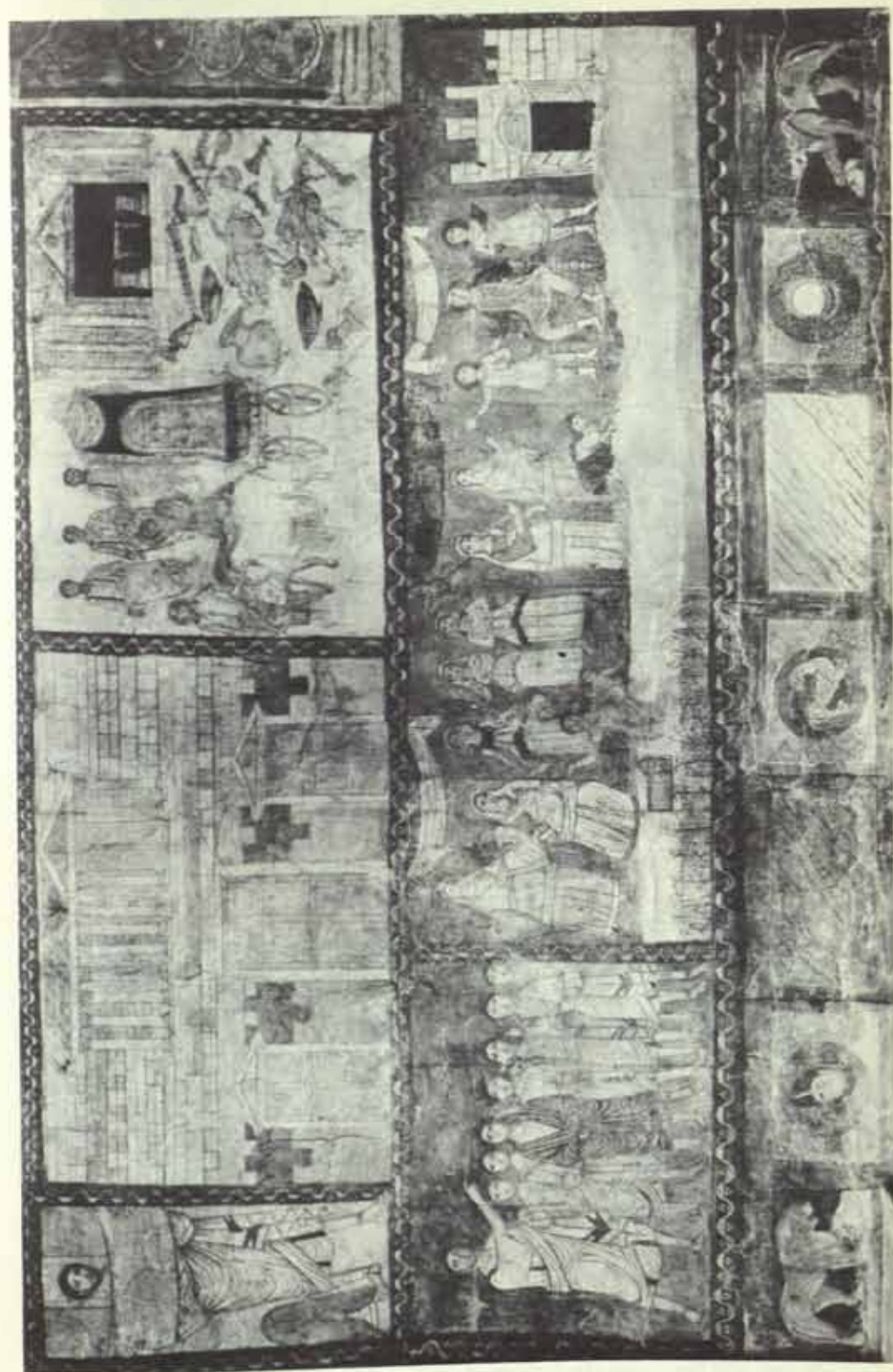


*Gladiators, detail of a mosaic pavement from a villa at Torrenuova. c. 300 A.D.  
Borghese Gallery, Rome. P. ANDERSON*



The Ixion Room, 63-79 A.D. House of the Vettii, Pompeii. P. ALINARI





North half (portion) of the west wall of the Assembly Hall of the Synagogue at Dura-Europos. 245-256 A.D.  
National Museum, Damascus. P: COURTESY DURA-EUROPOS PUBLICATIONS, YALE UNIVERSITY





*Portrait of a Boy*, from the Faiyum, Lower Egypt. 2nd century A.D.  
Encaustic on wood, 13 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
New York (Gift of Edward S. Harkness, 1918)

## THE ANCIENT WORLD

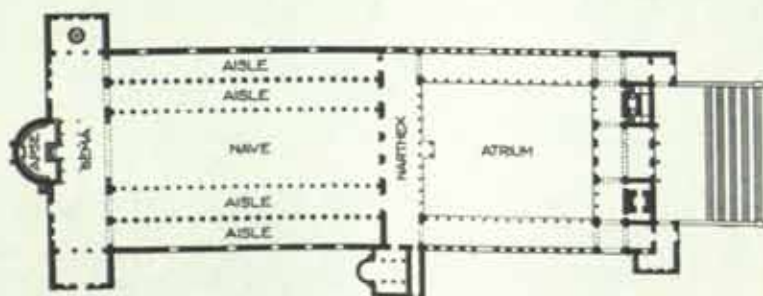
*8. Early Christian  
and Byzantine Art*

*The Parting of Lot and Abraham (mosaic). c. 435 A.D.  
S. Maria Maggiore, Rome. P: ANDERSON*

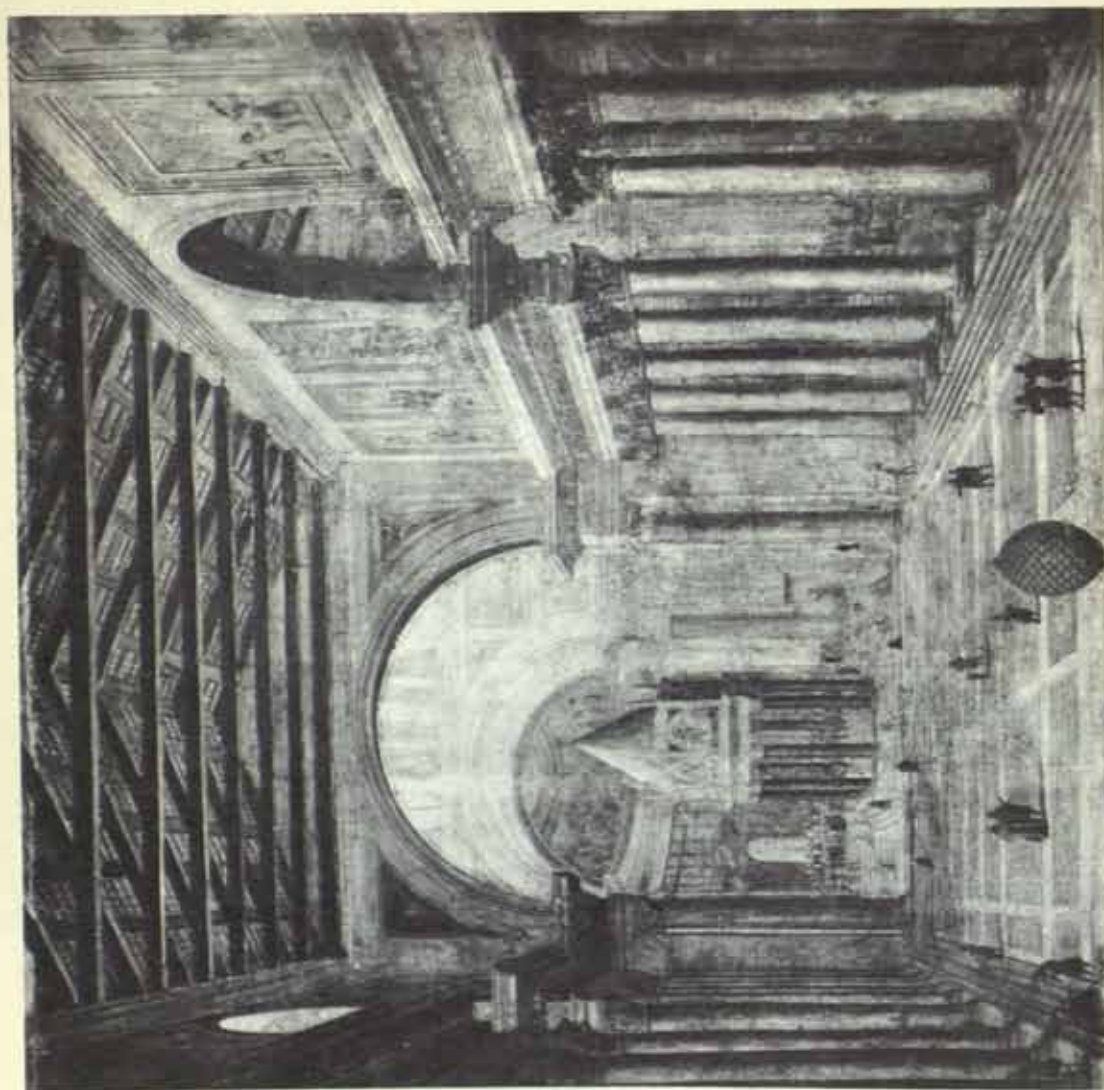
RIGHT

(A) Interior of Old St. Peter's,  
Rome, Early 4th Century,  
portion of a Renaissance fresco  
in S. Martino ai Monti, Rome.

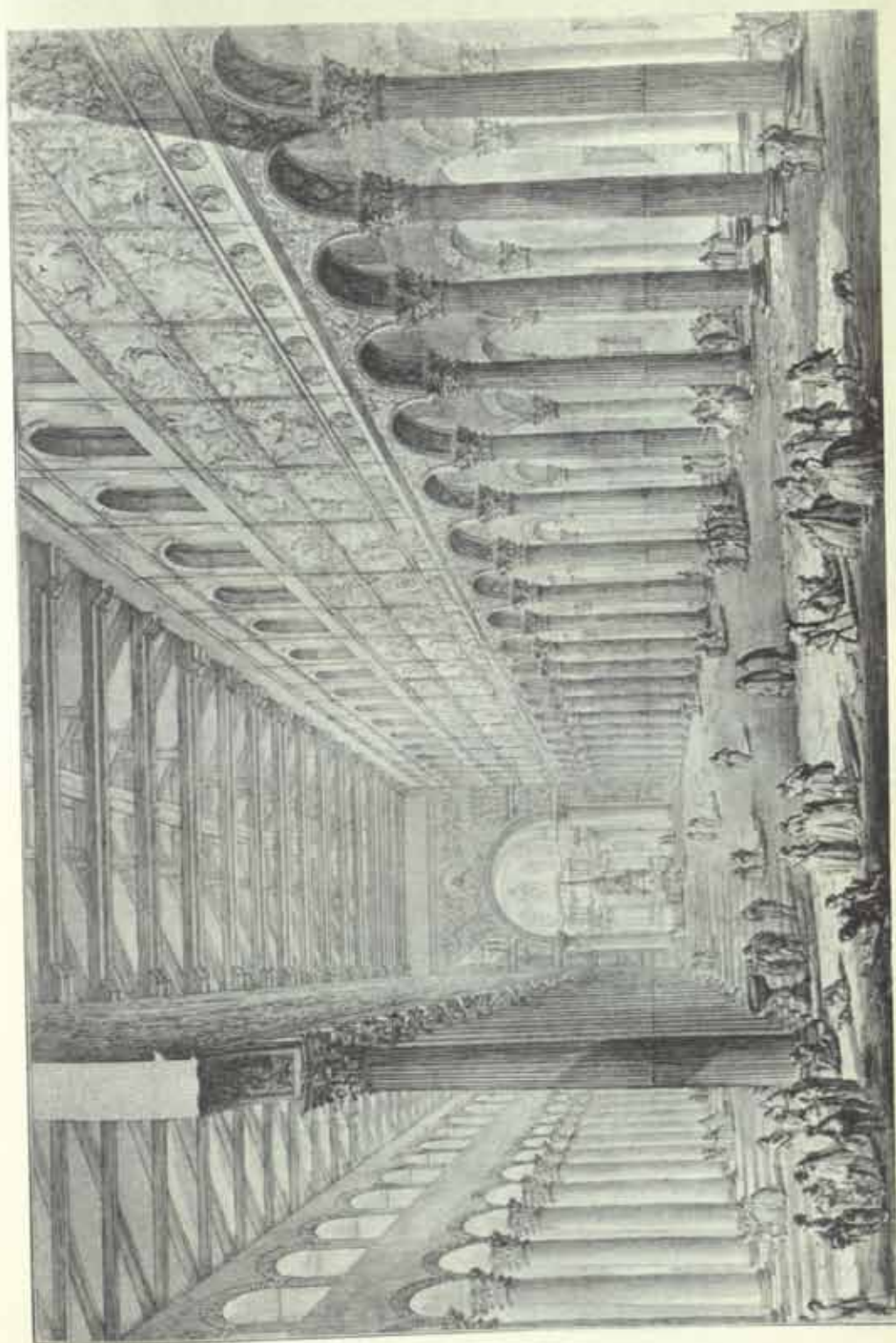
P. ALINARI



(a) Plan of Old St. Peter's, Rome







*Interior, St. Paul Outside the Walls, 4th Century. Rome. [Etching by G. B. Piranesi, 1749, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Jacob S. Rogers Fund)]*



(A) Interior, S. Maria Maggiore. 432-440 A.D. (the ceiling c. 1500). Rome. P: ANDERSON



(B) S. Apollinare  
in Classe (aerial view).  
c. 530-549 A.D. Ravenna.  
P: FOTOCIELO, ROME



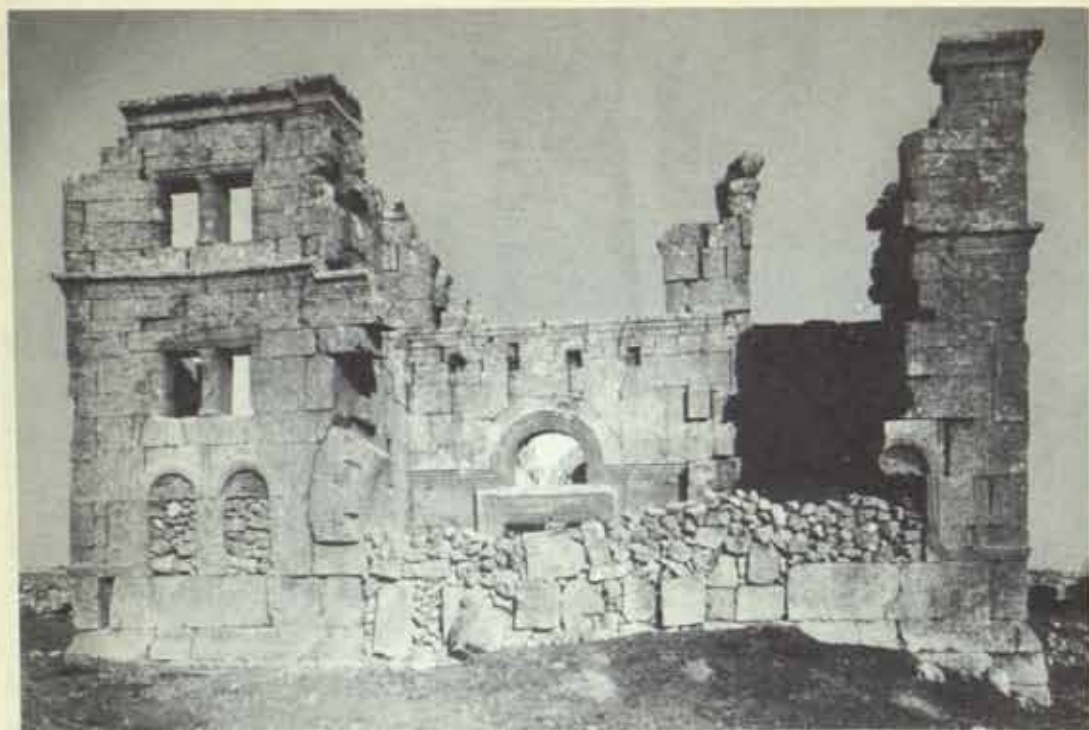


(A) Interior, S. Apollinare in Classe. Ravenna. P: ANDERSON



(B) Nave Wall, S. Apollinare Nuovo. c. 520 A.D. Ravenna. P: ANDERSON

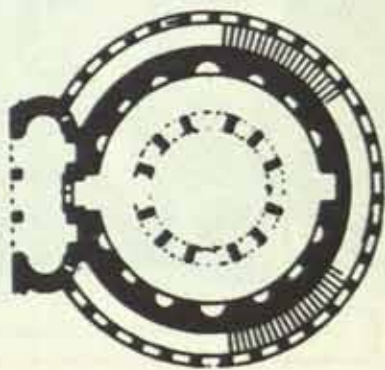




Church at Kalb Lauzeh. c. 500 A.D. Syria. P: H. C. BUTLER,  
COURTESY DEPARTMENT OF ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY



Interior and Plan, S. Costanza.  
Early 4th century A.D. Rome. P. HIRMER



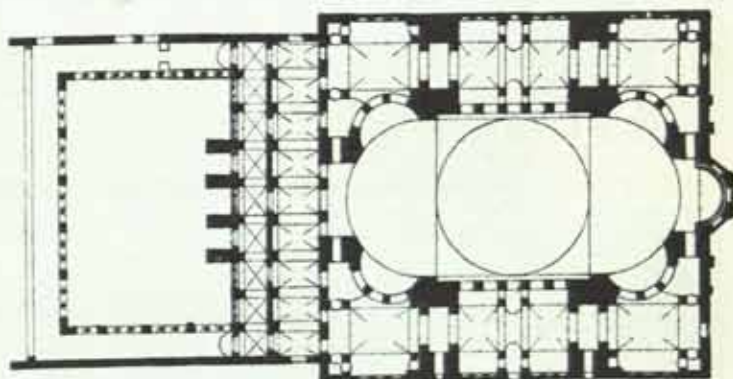


S. Vitale. 526-547 A.D. Ravenna, P: KIDDER SMITH (BELOW) AND EDIZIONE E. S., RAVENNA

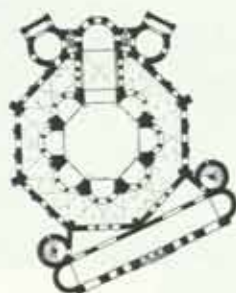




(A) ANTHEMIUS OF TRALLES and ISIDORUS OF MILETUS. Hagia Sophia.  
532-537 A.D. Istanbul (Constantinople). P: KIDDER SMITH



(B, C) Plan and section of  
Hagia Sophia. (After V. Sybel)



(D) Plan of S. Vitale,  
Ravenna





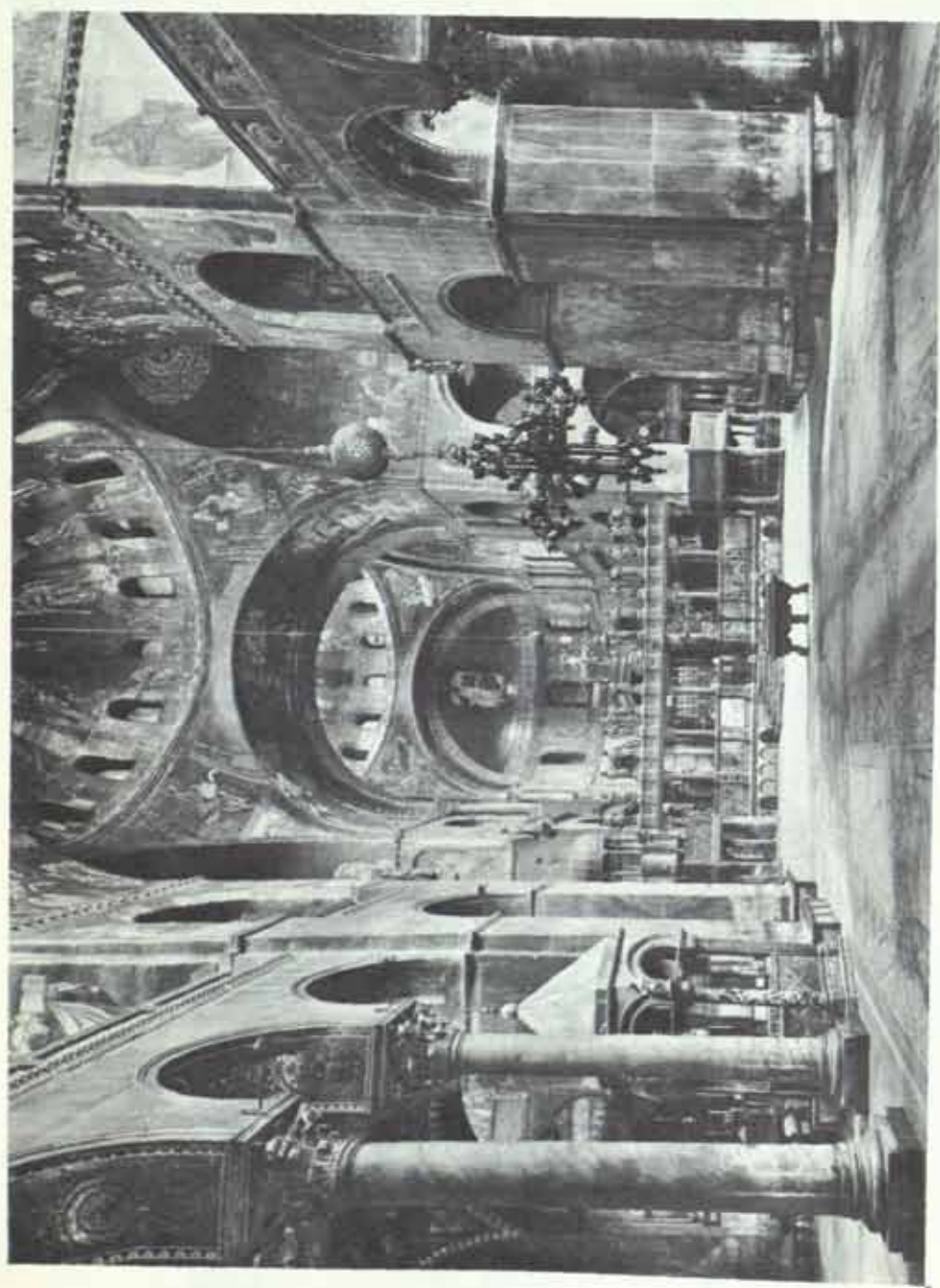
Interior, Hagia Sophia. Istanbul. P: HIRMER



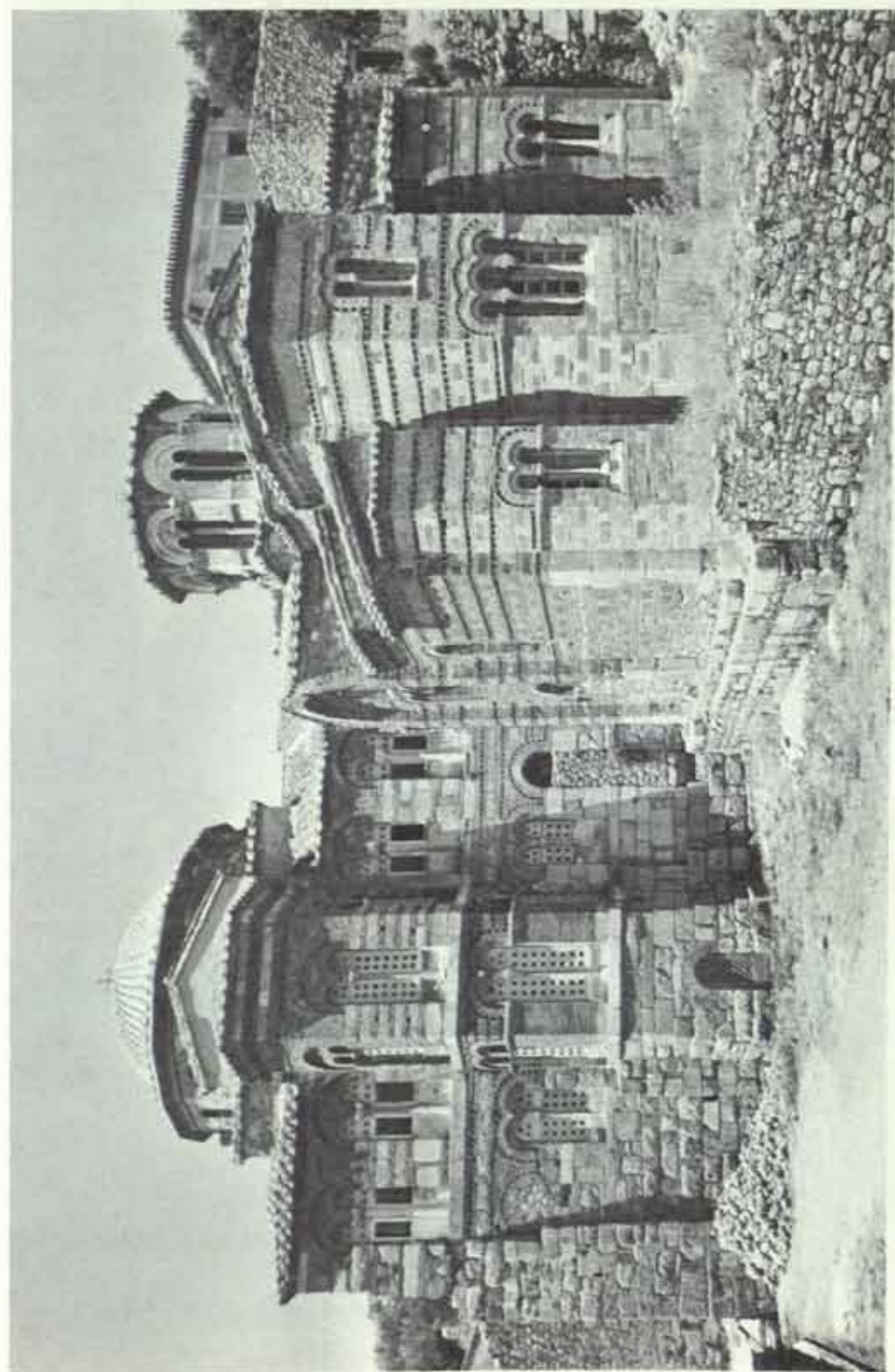
Façade and aerial view, St. Mark's. Begun 1063. Venice.  
 P: KIDDER SMITH (ABOVE) AND FOTOCIELO, ROME







Interior, St. Mark's, Venice. P. ANDERSON



Churches of the Monastery of Hosios Loukas (St. Luke of Stiris).  
Early 11th century. Phocis, Greece. P: FRANTZ



Interior, Katholikon, Hosios Loukas. P: FRANTZ





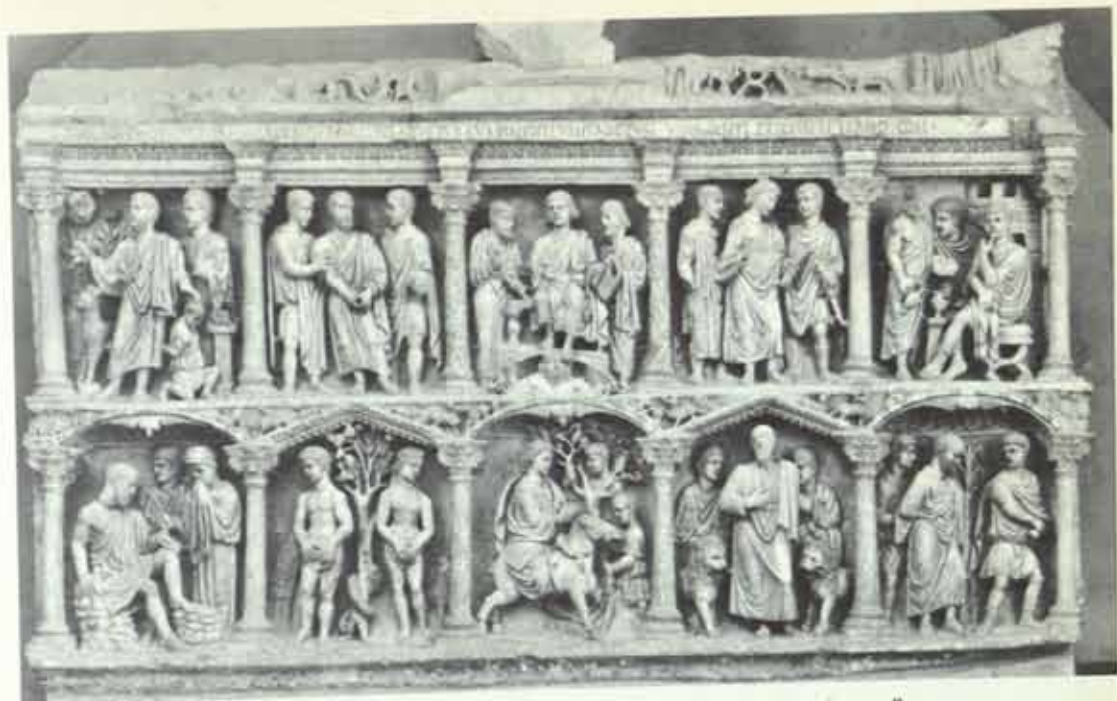
St. Basil. 1554-60. MOSCOW. P: COURTESY THAMES & HUDSON, LTD., LONDON,  
FROM MARTIN HÜRLIMANN, *Moscow and Leningrad*, 1958



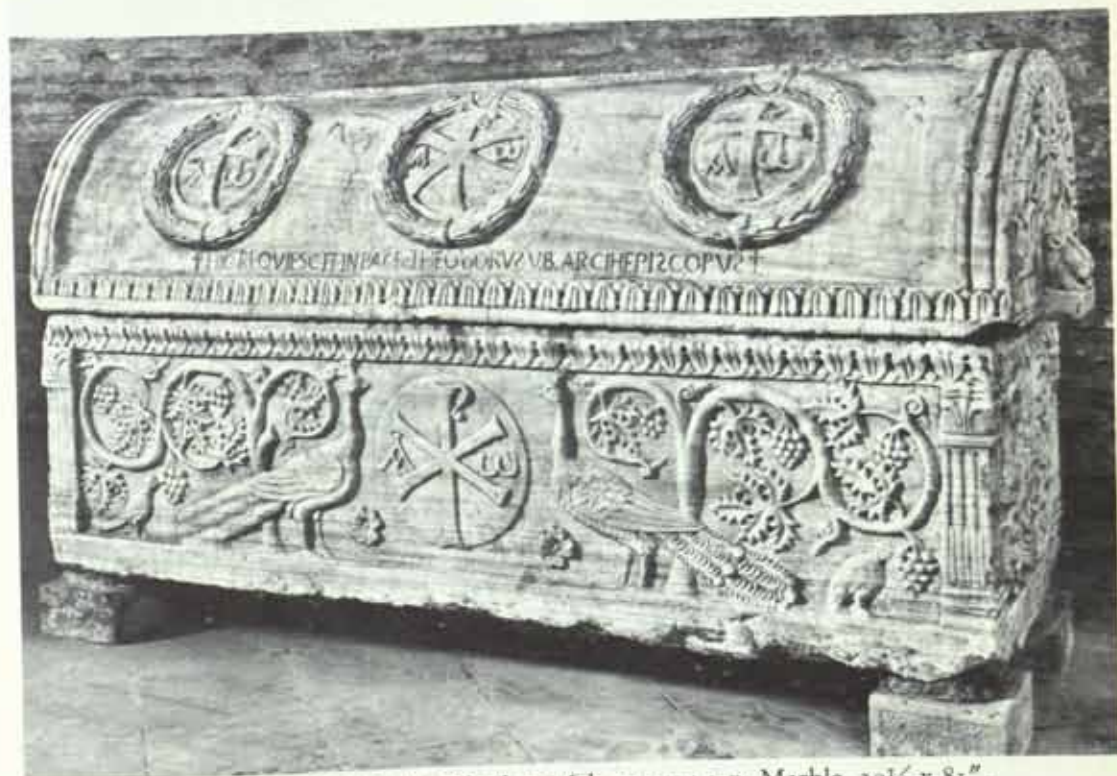
(A) *The Good Shepherd*.  
c. 350 A.D. Marble, 39".  
Lateran Museums, Rome.  
P: HIRMER

(B) *Portrait of Eutropios*,  
from Ephesus. c. 450 A.D.  
Marble, 12½".  
Kunsthistorisches Museum,  
Vienna



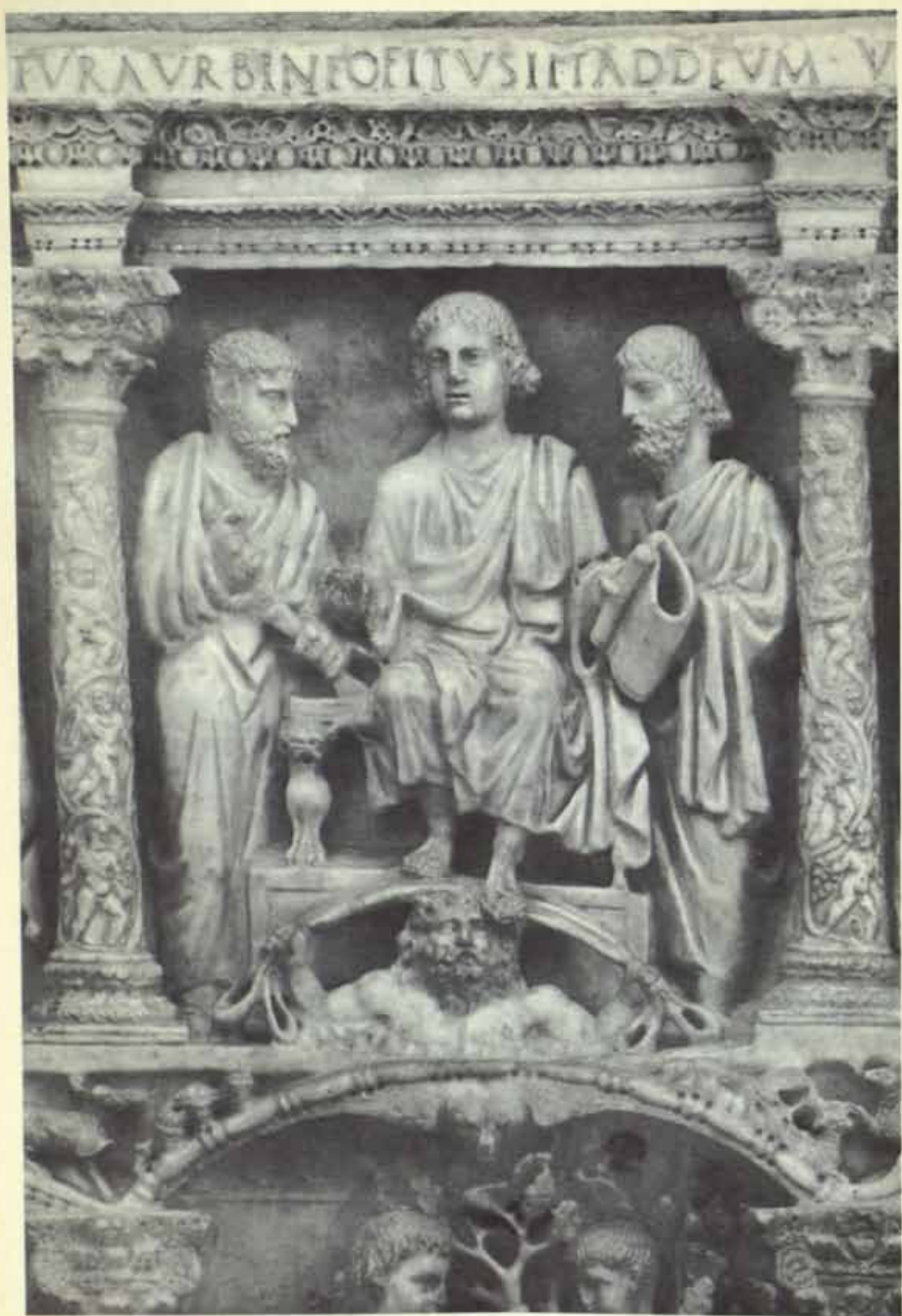


(A) *Sarcophagus of Junius Bassus*. c. 359 A.D. Marble,  $46\frac{1}{2} \times 95$ ".  
Vatican Grottoes, Rome. P: HIRMER



(B) *Sarcophagus of Archbishop Theodorus*. 6th century A.D. Marble,  $39\frac{1}{2} \times 81$ ".  
S. Apollinare in Classe, Ravenna. P: ANDERSON





*Christ Enthroned (detail of p. 237 A). P: ANDERSON*

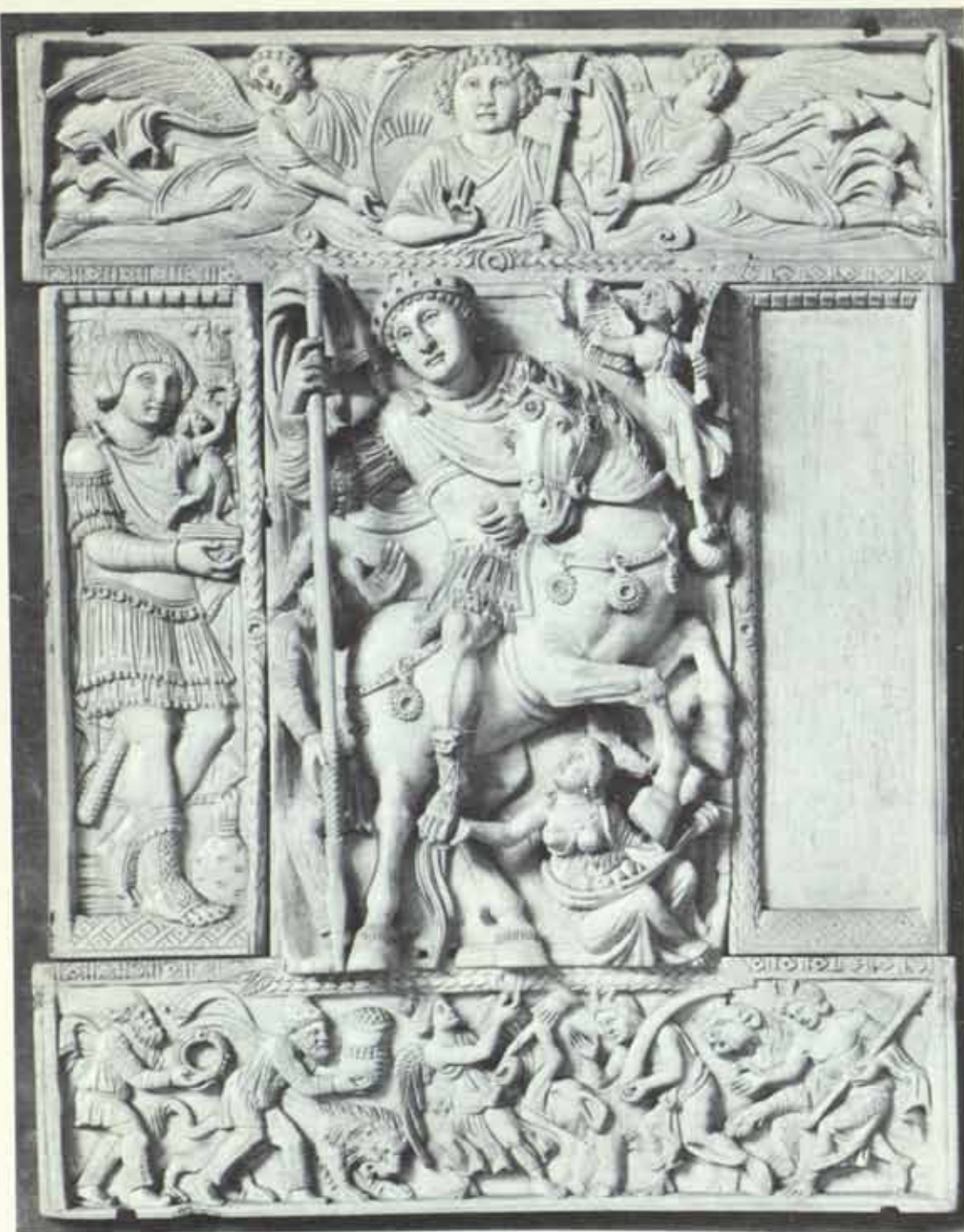


(A) *The Marys at the Sepulchre*  
(leaf of a diptych).  
c. 400 A.D. Ivory,  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Castello Sforzesco, Milan.  
P: ARCHIVIO FOTOGRAFICO  
CIVICI MUSEI, MILAN

(B) *The Archangel Michael*  
(leaf of a diptych).  
c. 518 A.D. Ivory,  $17 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
British Museum, London





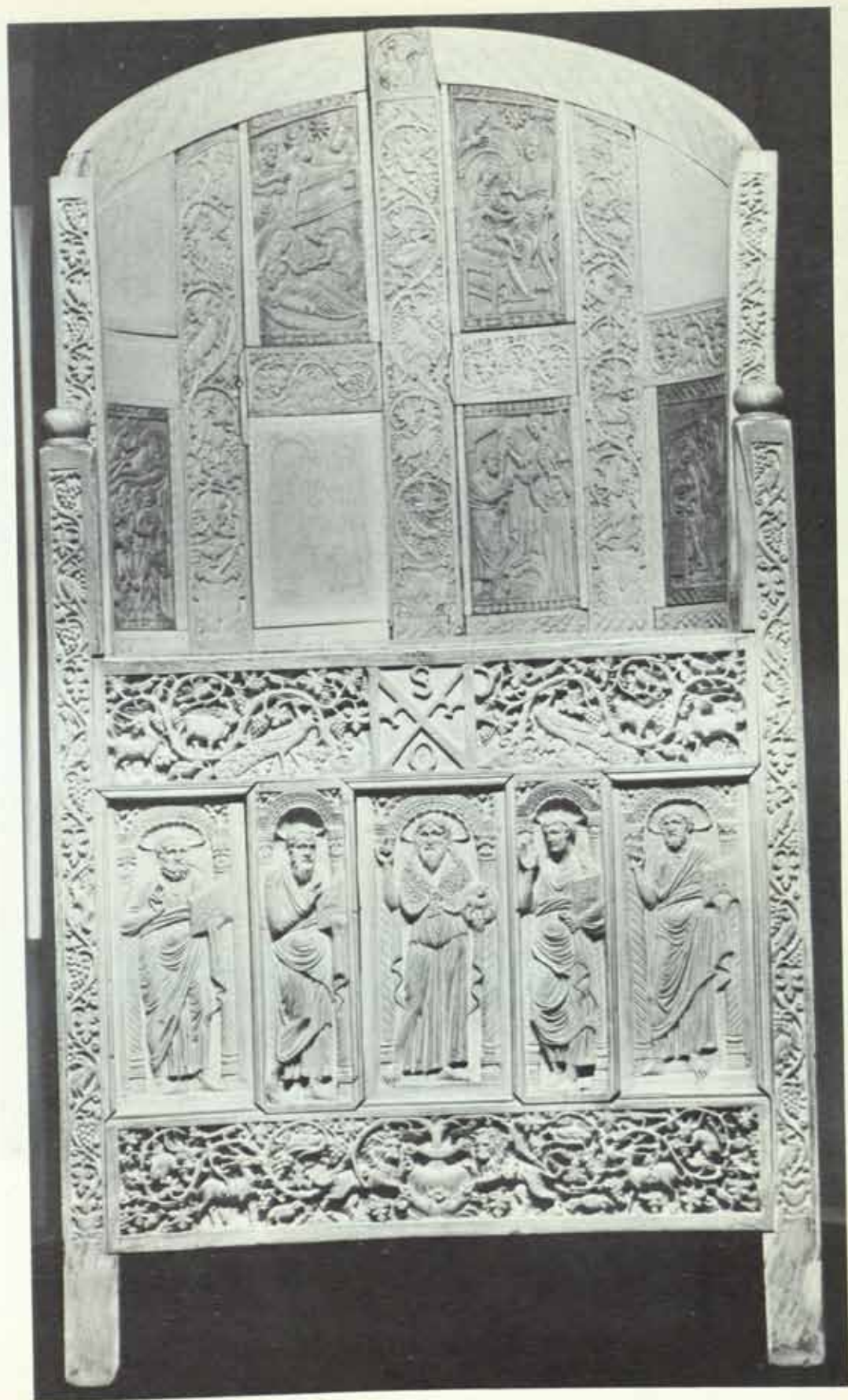


*Emperor on Horseback and Scenes of Victory* (leaf of a consular diptych). c. 500-520 A.D.  
Ivory,  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ ". The Louvre, Paris. P: HIRMER

OPPOSITE PAGE

*Bishop's Chair (Cathedra of Maximianus)*. c. 520-550 A.D. Ivory on wood, 47".  
Archiepiscopal Museum, Ravenna. P: HIRMER

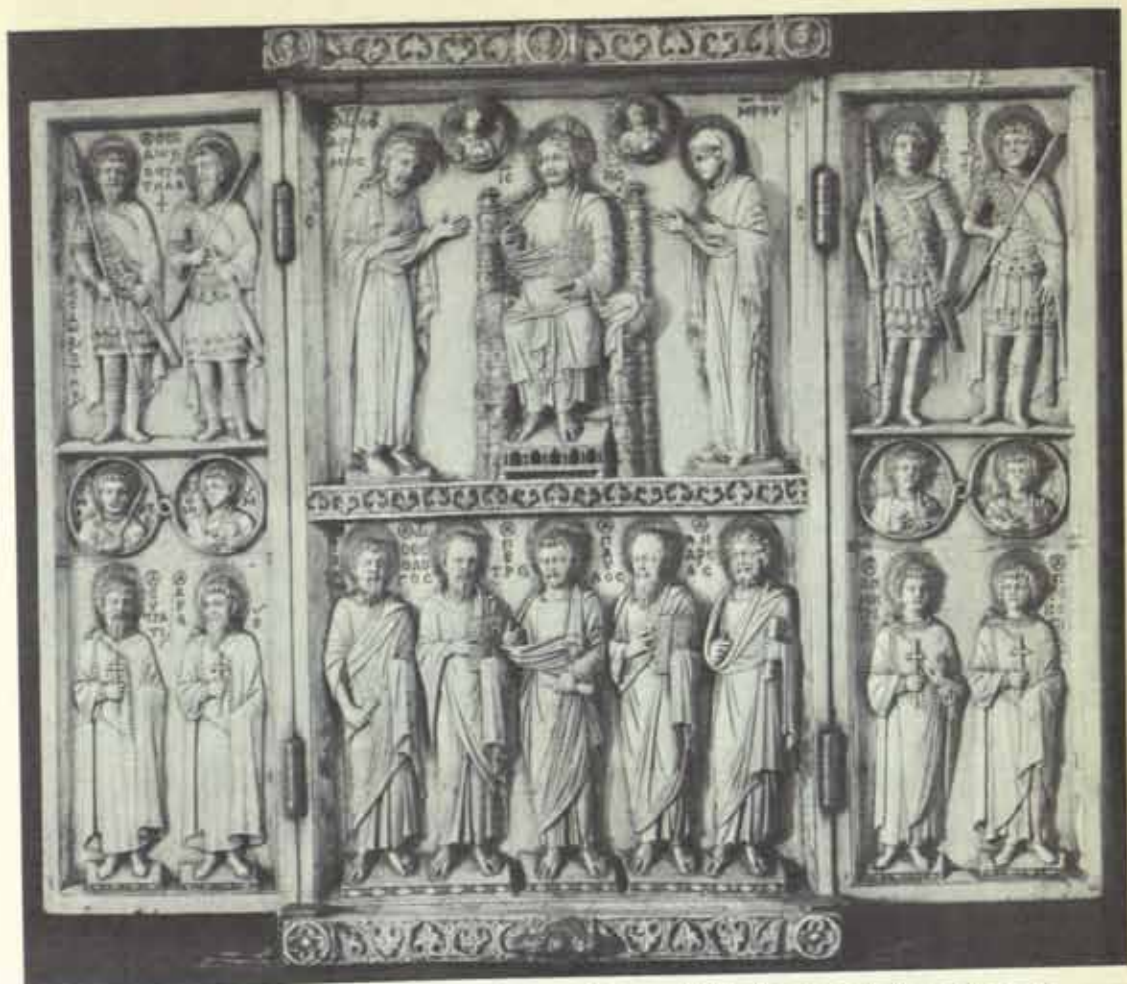






*Consular Diptych of Anastasius. 517 A.D. Ivory, each leaf 14 x 5".  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. P. GIRAUDON*





(A) *The Harbaville Triptych*. c. 1000. Ivory,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ ". The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI



(B) *Adam*. 10th century.  
Ivory,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Walters Art Gallery,  
Baltimore

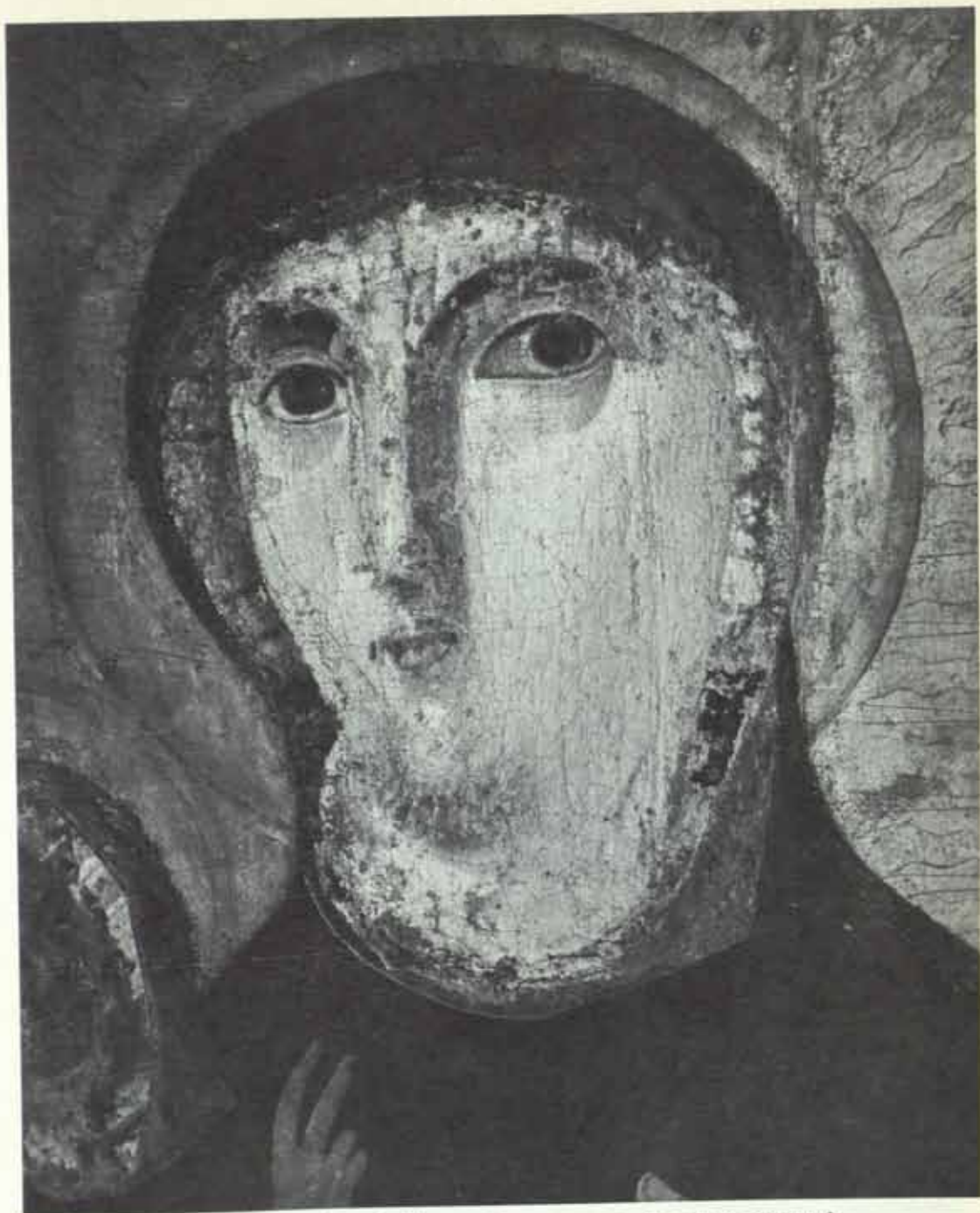




(A) *The Good Shepherd and the Story of Jonah* (painted ceiling). 3rd century A.D.  
Catacomb of SS. Pietro e Marcellino, Rome. P: PONTIFICIA COMMISSIONE DI ARCHEOLOGIA SACRA

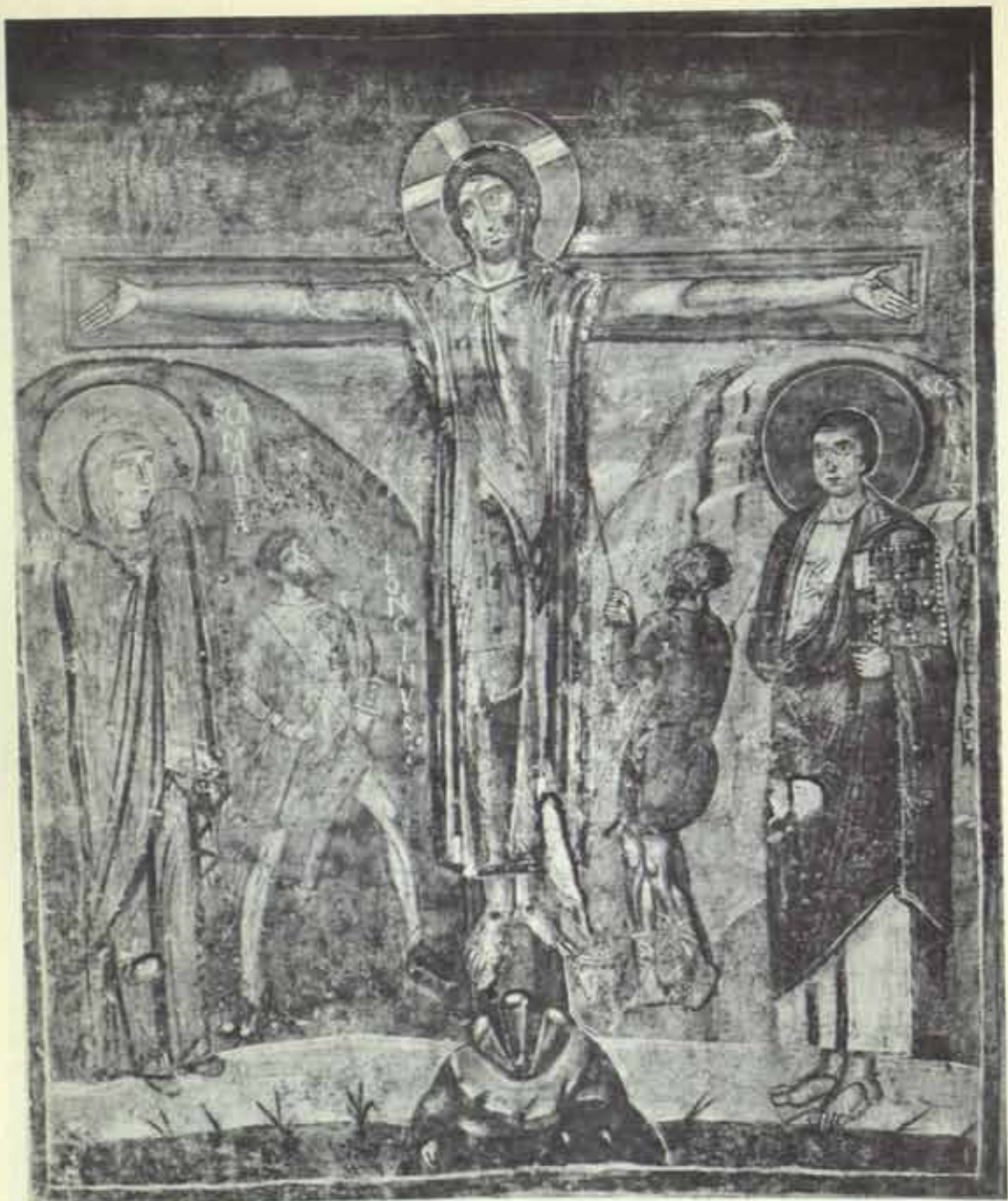


(B) *Velatio* (lunette). 3rd century A.D. Catacomb of Priscilla, Rome.  
P: PONTIFICIA COMMISSIONE DI ARCHEOLOGIA SACRA



*Madonna* (detail of icon). 6th or 7th century A.D. Encaustic on wood.  
S. Francesca Romana, Rome. P: GFN





*Crucifixion (fresco). c. 750 A.D. S. Maria Antiqua, Rome. P: ALINARI*

OPPOSITE PAGE

*Madonna Enthroned. 13th century. Panel, 32 x 19½".  
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. (Mellon Collection)*





TORRENTIUM QVIS HORTOS QVINCURACOLUNDI  
 ORNARE ET CANERENTIBUS RICCI ROSARINDESTI  
 QUCC MODODOTIS GAUDERENT TIBARIUS  
 EICHAIDISALICITAMORTOS QUI PER HERBAM  
 CRESCIT IN VENTRE NICOCUMHIS NEC SERACOMANTI  
 NARCISSUM AUT PLEXITACOLISSIUM INACANTHI  
 DALLENTIS HEDIRASITAMANTIS LITORNMYRTOS



Miniature from the *Vatican Virgil*, c. 400 A.D. Vatican Library, Rome

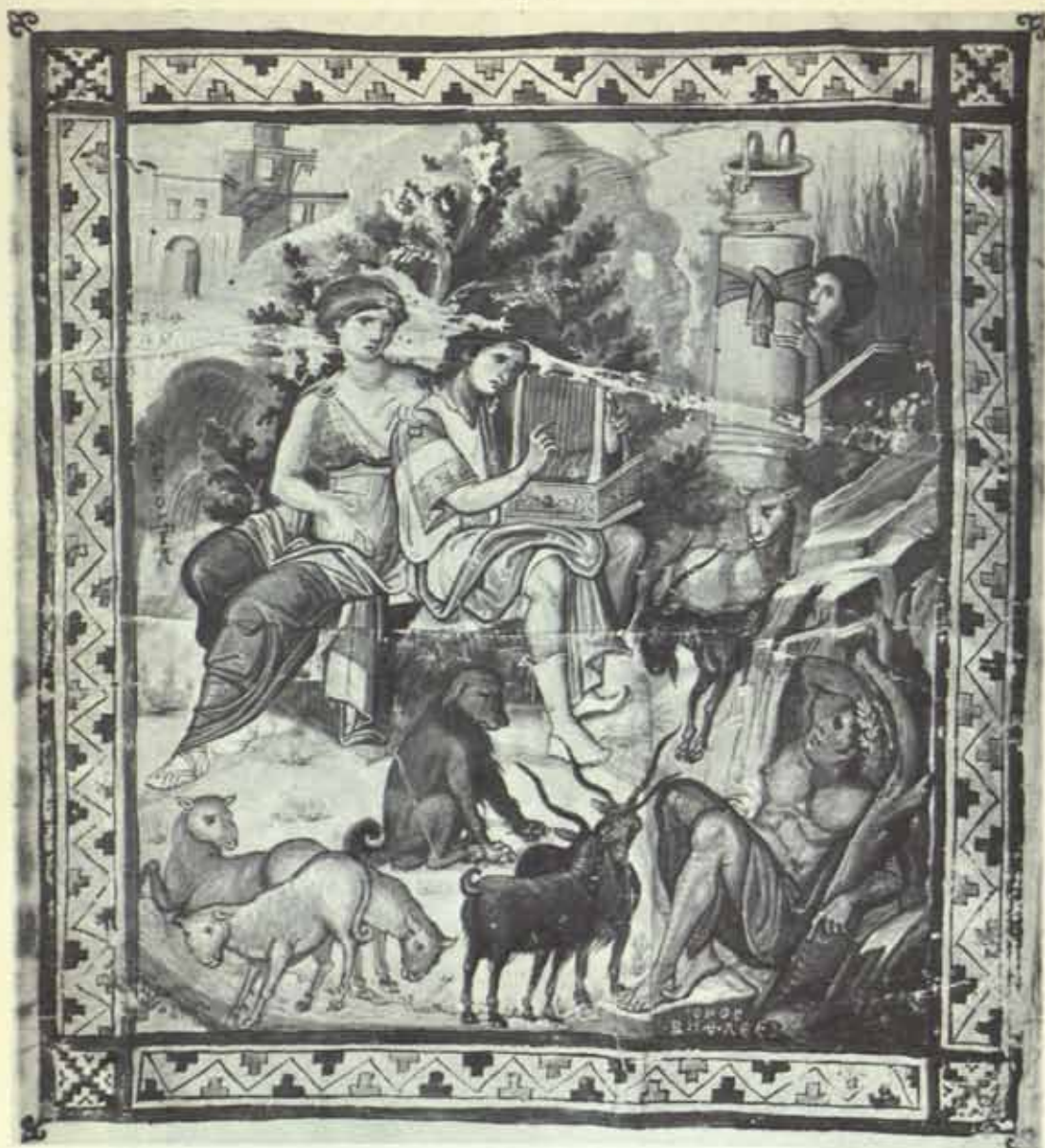




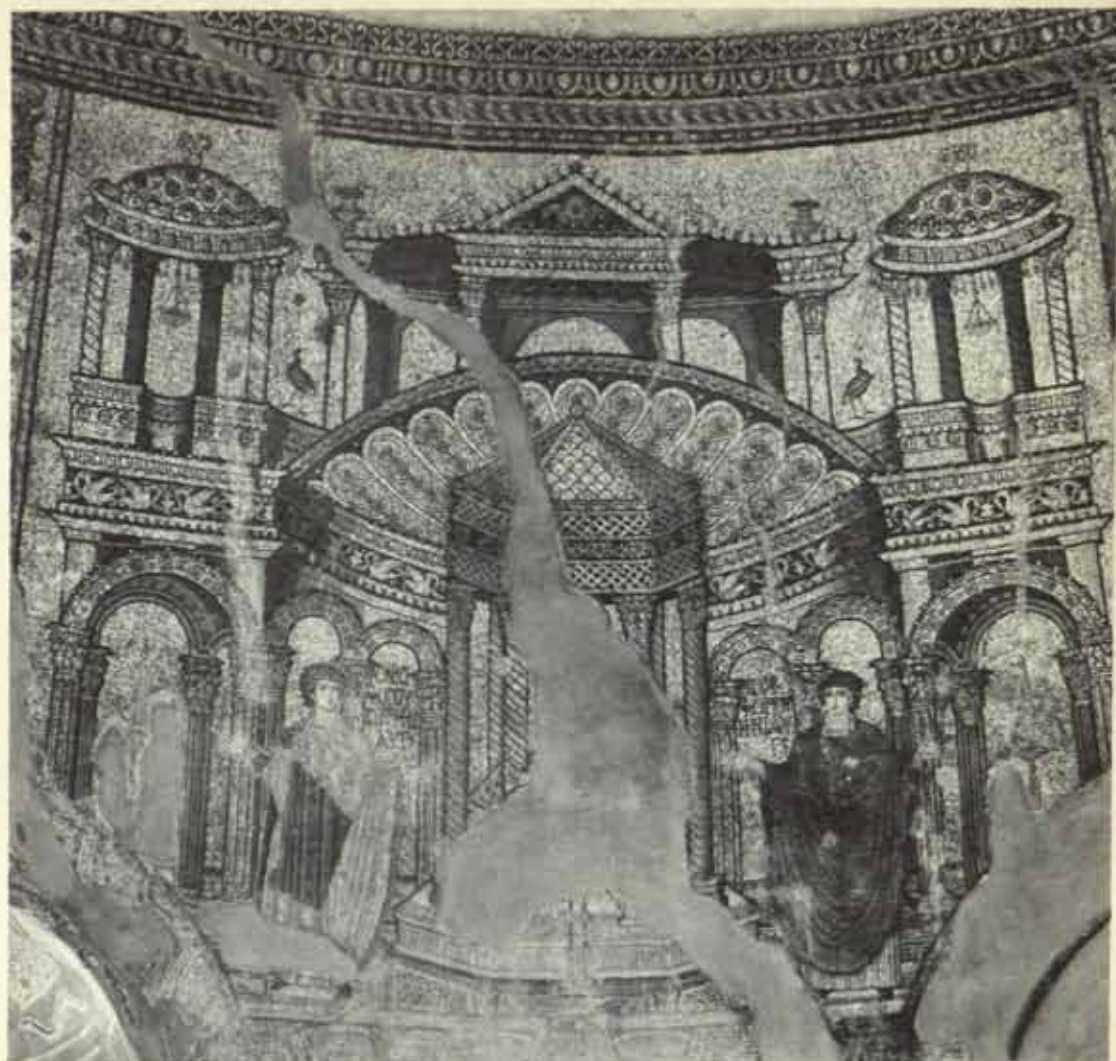
*Jacob Wrestling with the Angel*, from the *Vienna Genesis*. Early 6th century, A.D. National Library, Vienna.

P. BILDARCHIV OESTERR. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK



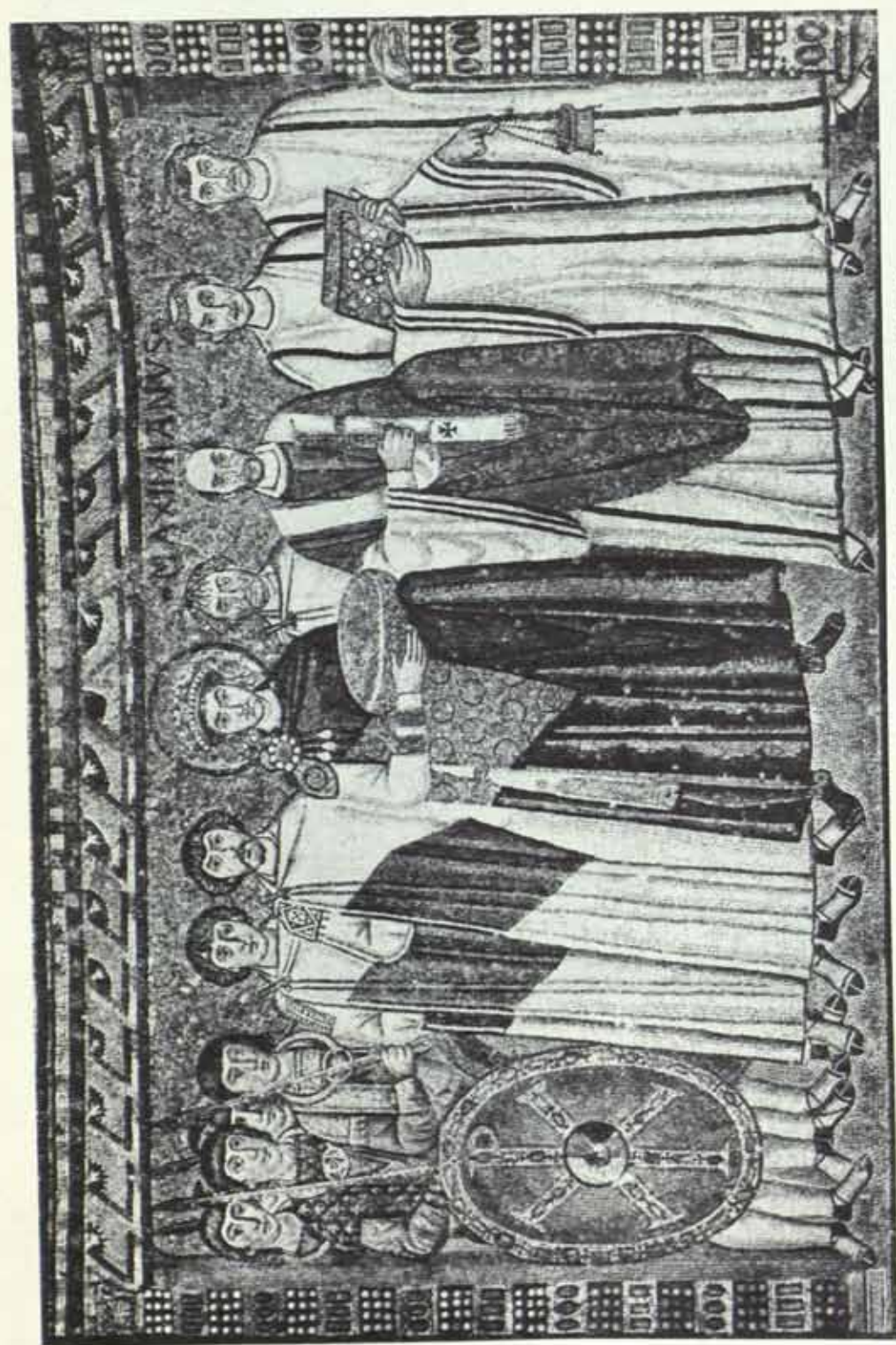


*David Composing the Psalms, from the Paris Psalter. 10th century?  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*



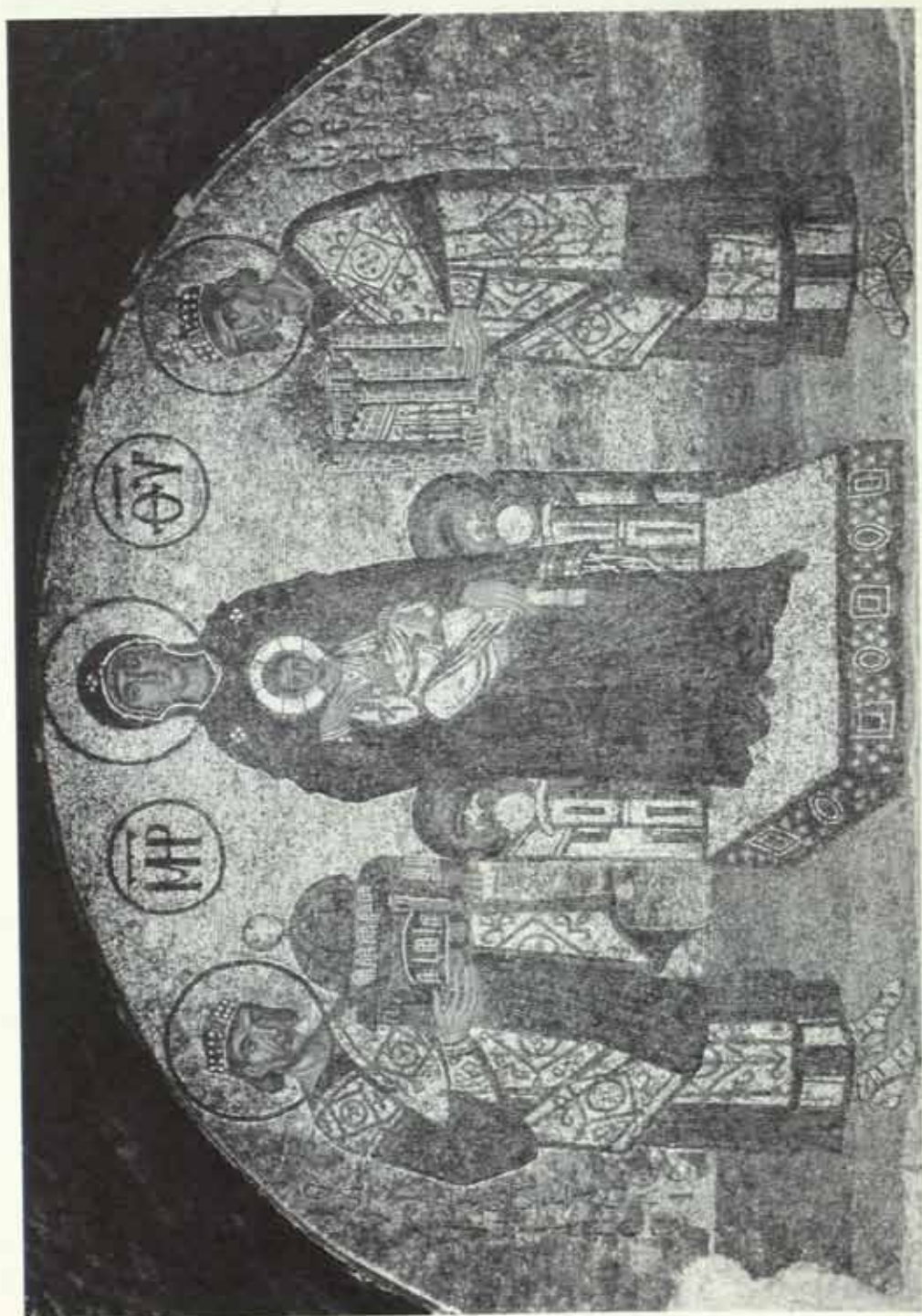
*Dome Mosaic (detail). Late 4th or early 5th century A.D.  
St. George, Salonika. P: HIRMER*





*Justinian and Attendants (mosaic). c. 547 A.D. S. Vitale, Ravenna. P. ANDERSON*





*Madonna between Constantine and Justinian (mosaic). c. 1000. Hagia Sophia, Istanbul.*

P: THE BYZANTINE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, COURTESY PAUL A. UNDERWOOD



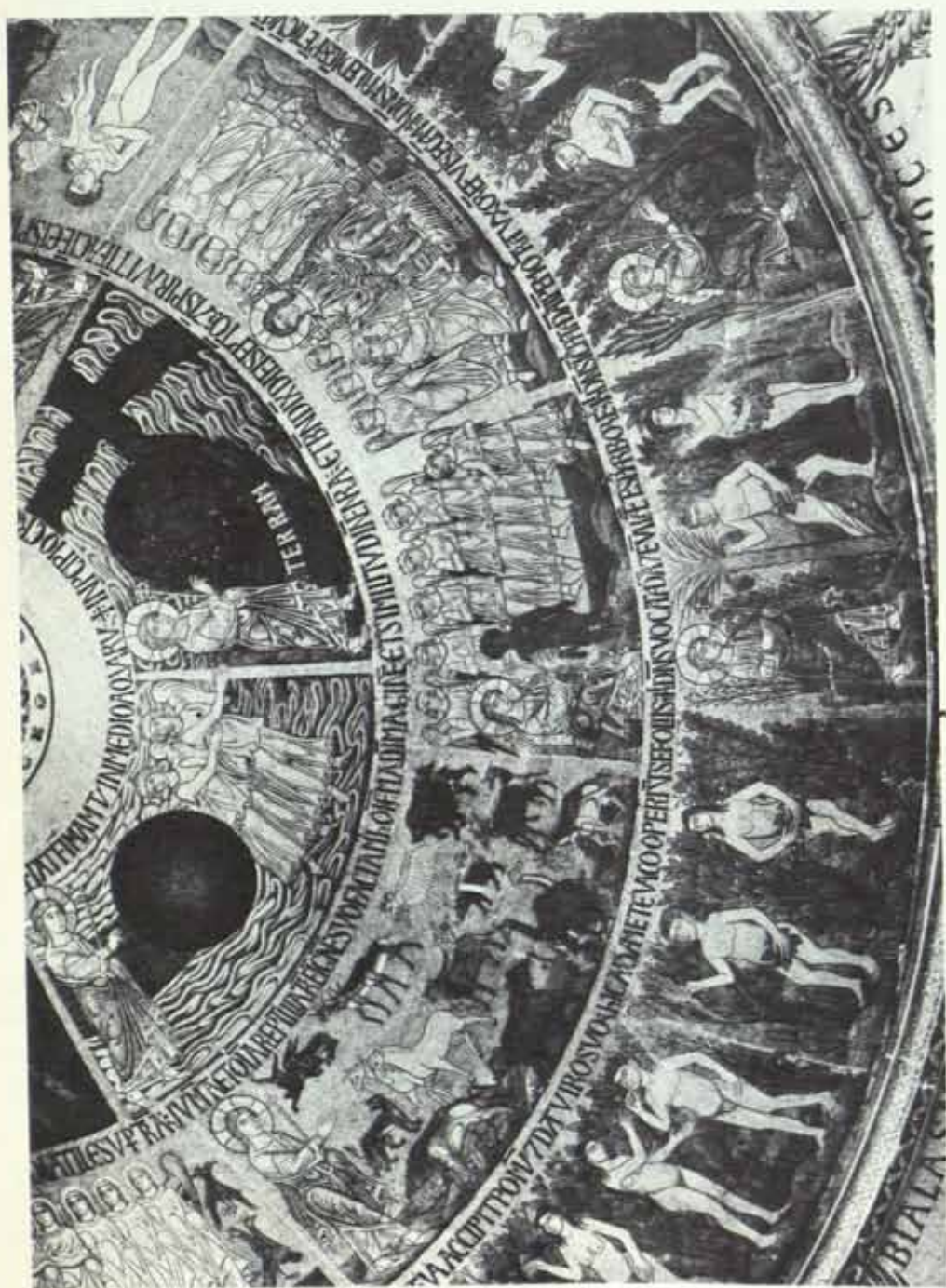
*Christ Entering Jerusalem*  
(mosaic), 11th century.  
Daphni, Greece. P. ALINARI





*Christ in Majesty*  
 (apse mosaic), c. 1148.  
 Cathedral, Cefalù,  
 Sicily. P. BROGI





*Scenes from Genesis (mosaic). c. 1200. St. Mark's, Venice. P. ALINARI*



*Christ in Limbo (fresco). Early 14th century. Kariye Camii, Istanbul.*  
 P: THE BYZANTINE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, COURTESY PAUL A. UNDERWOOD





(A) ANDREI RUBLEV.  
*Old Testament Trinity.*  
 c. 1410-20. Panel,  
 35½ x 44½".  
 Tretyakov Gallery,  
 Moscow

(B) *Portrait of*  
*Ivan the Terrible.*  
 1547-65. Panel,  
 14 x 13¼".  
 National Museum  
 of Denmark, Copenhagen





PART TWO

ASIA AND  
AMERICA

9. *Islamic Art*

10. *Art of Indian Asia*

11. *Chinese and Japanese Art*

12. *American Art before Columbus*



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## 9. ISLAMIC ART

- page 265 Incense Burner (Persian), from Khurasan. 1181-82. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1951)
- 266 (A) Mosque of Mutawakkil. 846-852 A.D. Samarra, Iraq  
(B) Detail, Façade of a Palace from Mshatta, Syria. 742 A.D. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 267 Interior and Plan, Mosque. 785-990 A.D. Cordova, Spain
- 268 Interior, Capilla de Villaviciosa, Mosque. Cordova
- 269 Court of the Lions. Late 14th century (the fountain 11th century). Alhambra Palace, Granada
- 270 Stucco Decoration, Hall of the Two Sisters. 13th century. Alhambra Palace
- 271 Madrasa of Sultan Hasan. 1356-63. Cairo
- 272 Court, Madrasa of Sultan Hasan. Cairo
- 273 Mosque of Sultan Ahmed I. 1609-16. Istanbul
- 274 Taj Mahal. 1630-48. Agra, India
- 275 *Landscape Mosaics*. 715 A.D. The Great Mosque, Damascus, Syria
- 276 *Coronation Cloak of the German Emperors*. (Arabic workmanship, made in Palermo for Roger II of Sicily). 1133-34. Weltliche Schatzkammer, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 277 (A) *Banner Bearers and Trumpeters*, from a Hariri Manuscript from Baghdad. 1237. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris  
(B) *A Dispute*, from a Hariri Manuscript. Mesopotamian, c. 1250. British Museum, London.
- 278 *Two Warriors Fighting in a Landscape*, from a Persian Manuscript. 1396. British Museum, London

## 10. ART OF INDIAN ASIA

- 279 *Statuette of a Dancer*, from Mohenjo-Daro. c. 3000-1500 B.C. Archeological Museum, Mohenjo-Daro
- 280 (A) *Three Seals*, from Mohenjo-Daro. c. 3000-1500 B.C. Archeological Museum, Mohenjo-Daro  
(B) *Lion Capital*, from a column erected by King Aśoka. 242-232 B.C. Museum, Sarnath
- 281 Stūpa No. 1. 3rd-1st century B.C. Sānchī
- 282 North Gate, Stūpa No. 1. Early 1st century B.C. Sānchī
- 283 *The Parinirvāna of the Buddha* (detail of p. 282)
- 284 *Yakshi*, from East Gate Stūpa No. 1. Early 1st century B.C. Sānchī
- 285 *Seated Buddha*, from Gandhāra. 3rd century A.D. Seattle Art Museum
- 286 *The Fasting Buddha*, from Gandhāra. 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Central Museum, Lahore, Pakistan
- 287 (A) *Statue of Kanishka*, from Mathurā. 2nd century A.D. Museum of Archeology, Mathurā  
(B) *The Buddha Subdues the Mad Elephant* (railing medallion from a stūpa), from Amarāvati. 2nd century A.D. Government Museum, Madras
- 288 *Standing Buddha*, from Mathurā. 5th century A.D. Indian Museum, Calcutta
- 289 *Viṣṇu on the Serpent Ananta*. 578 A.D. Cave III, Bādāmī
- 290 (A) Façade, Cave No. 19. Early 6th century A.D. Ajantā



- page 290 (B) Temple No. 17. Early 3rd century A.D. Sāncī  
 291 *The Beautiful Bodhisattva* (detail of wall painting). c. 600-642 A.D. Cave No. 1, Ajantā  
 292 *Śiva as King of Dancers*. Late 7th century A.D. Cave No. 21, Elurā  
 293 *Śiva Trinity*. 8th century A.D. Śiva Cave Temple, Elephanta  
 294 The Great Temple Compound. 8th-13th century. Bhuvaneśvara  
 295 *Śiva as King of Dancers*, from south India. 12th or 13th century. Museum of Asiatic Art, Amsterdam  
 296 (A) *Ānanda Attending the Parinirvāṇa of the Buddha*. 12th century. Gal Vihāra, Polonnāruva, Ceylon  
 (B) Aerial View of the Stūpa. Late 8th-9th century A.D. Borobudur, Java  
 297 *The Flight of Manoharā*, from the Story of Prince Sudhana and *The Monkey King Sugrīva*, from the Rāmāyāna frieze. Stūpa, Borobudur  
 298 (A) Aerial view of Angkor Vat. Early 12th century. Cambodia.  
 (B) *Battle of Gods and Demons*. Angkor Vat  
 299 *Female Figure*, from Cambodia. 6th-7th century A.D. Guimet Museum, Paris  
 300 *Mucalinda Buddha*. 12th century. Albert Sarraut Museum, Phnompenh, Cambodia

# 11. CHINESE AND JAPANESE ART

- 301 *Hunting and Threshing Scene*, rubbing from a tomb tile from Ch'eng-tu, Szechwan. Later Han Dynasty, 25-221 A.D.  
 302 (A) *Pottery House Model*. Han Dynasty, 206 B.C.-221 A.D. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City  
 (B) The Sanctuary, Ise Inner Shrine. Traditional since the 3rd century A.D. and periodically rebuilt. Japan  
 303 Pagoda. 951 A.D. Daigoji, Japan  
 304 Courtyard (from the southeast), Hōryūji Monastery. 7th century A.D. Japan  
 305 The Middle Gate (detail of of p. 304)  
 306 (A) Bracketing detail, Kondō, Tōshōdai-ji, Nara, Japan  
 (B) Interior, Kondō, Tōshōdai-ji. Late 8th century A.D. Japan  
 307 Hōōdō ('Phoenix Hall'). 11th century. Byōdō-in-Uji, Japan  
 308 *Construction Methods*, from the narrative scroll *Matsuzaki-tenjin-engi*. 1311. National Museum, Tokyo  
 309 (A) *A Priest's House*, from the scroll *Kasuga-gongen-reikenki*. 1309. National Museum, Tokyo  
 (B) *House of a Gentleman*, from the scroll *Ishiyamadera-engi*. 14th century. National Museum, Tokyo  
 310 LI JUNG-CHIN. *A Pleasure Palace* (painting on silk). Yüan Dynasty, 1260-1368. National Palace Museum, Peking  
 311 Himeji Castle. Late 16th century. Japan  
 312 The Grand Ancestral Shrine (*T'ai-miao*) in the Peking Palace. 15th century, with later refurbishings  
 313 Katsura Imperial Villa. 17th century. Japan  
 314 Interior, Kuro-shoin of the Nishi Hongan-ji. Late 16th century. Kyoto  
 315 *Bronze Vessel* (type 11). Early Chou Dynasty, c. 1000 B.C. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.  
 316 (A) *Dragon*. Late Chou Dynasty, 6th-3rd century B.C. Collection Jacques Stoclet, Brussels  
 (B) *Jade Disk* (type vi). Late Chou Dynasty, 6th-3rd century B.C. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City  
 317 *Funerary Pillar of Shên*. 2nd century A.D. Ch'ü-hsien, Szechwan  
 318 *Winged Lion*, from the Tomb of Hsiao Hsiu. 518 A.D. Nanking  
 319 *Camel*. T'ang Dynasty, 618-906 A.D. Rietberg Museum, Zurich (Collection E. v. d. Heydt)  
 320 *Prabhūtaratna and Sākyamuni* (Buddhist Shrine). 518 A.D. Guimet Museum, Paris  
 321 *Colossal Buddha*. c. 450-500 A.D. Cave No. 20, Yün-kang, Shansi

- page 322 *Buddhist Stele*. 554 A.D. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 323 (A) Detail of p. 322  
(B) *Empress and Court*, from Pin-yang Cave, Lung-mên. Early 6th century A.D. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 324 *Engraved Stone Sarcophagus* (detail). c. 525 A.D. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 325 *Wounded Horse*, from the Tomb of Emperor T'ang T'ai-tsung. Commissioned 637 A.D. University Museum, Philadelphia
- 326 *Bodhisattva*. Tang Dynasty, 8th century A.D. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
- 327 *Lohan*. Sung Dynasty, 12th century. University Museum, Philadelphia
- 328 *Figurine*, from Satohara (Gumma Prefecture). Late Jōmon, 4th-3rd century B.C. Collection Y. Yamasaki
- 329 *Warrior in Armor*. Haniwa, 6th century A.D. Collection Yoshio Negishi, Saitama-ken
- 330 *Miroku (Matreya) Meditating*. c. 650 A.D. Chūgūji Nunnery, Nara-ken
- 331 Detail of p. 332 A
- 332 (A) *Eleven-Headed Kwannon*. 8th century A.D. Shōrinji, Nara-ken  
(B) *Jikokuten (Guardian Deity)*. 8th century A.D. Kaidan-in, Todai-ji, Nara
- 333 *Portrait of Ganjin*. 763-784 A.D. Kaisan-do, Tōshōdai-ji, Nara
- 334 *Amida Buddha*. 1252. Kamakura
- 335 UNKEI AND FOLLOWERS. *Mūchaku*. Early 13th century. Hokuin-dō, Kōfuku-ji, Nara
- 336 *Portrait of Uesugi Shigefusa*. 13th century. Meigetsu-in, Kanagawa Prefecture
- 337 (A) *Bugaku Mask (Ryō-ō)*. 13th century. Kanzeon-ji, Fukuoka  
(B) *Nō Mask (Horai Onna)*. 16th century. National Museum, Tokyo  
(C) *Kyogen Mask (O Oji)*. 15th century. National Museum, Tokyo
- 338 *Procession of Dignitaries*, wall painting from a tomb. Later Han Dynasty, 2nd century A.D. Liao-yang, Manchuria
- 339 KU K'AI-CHIH. *Family Scene*, from the scroll, *Admonitions of the Instructress to the Court Ladies*. c. 350-400 A.D. British Museum, London
- 340 *Landscape* (detail of wall painting). Early 8th century A.D. Cave No. 70, Tun-huang
- 341 *Palace Ladies Tuning the Lute and Drinking Tea*. 10th or 11th century version of a design attributed to Chou Fang (c. 800 A.D.). Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 342 *The Return of Lady Wên-chi from Captivity in Mongolia*. 12th century. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 343 HSU TAO-NING. *Fishing in a Mountain Stream* (detail). 11th century. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 344 MA YÜAN. *Bare Willows and Distant Mountains*. c. 1190-1224. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 345 LIANG K'AI (OR EARLY JAPANESE COPY?). *The Sixth Patriarch, Hui-neng, Tearing up the Sutras*. 13th century. National Museum, Tokyo
- 346 *Dragon Vase* (Tz'u chou ware). Sung Dynasty, 10th-13th century. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 347 CH'EN JUNG. *Nine Dragon Scroll* (details). 1244. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 348 LI K'AN. *Bamboo* (detail). Late 13th century. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City
- 349 *Muijū-rikiku*. 9th-10th century. Yūshi Hachimankō, Wakayama
- 350 *Animal Scroll* (details). 12th century. Kōzan-ji, Kyoto
- 351 *Scroll of the Hungry Ghosts (Gaki Zōshi)* (details). c. 1200. National Commission for Protection of Cultural Properties, Japan
- 352 FUJIWARA TAKANOBU. *Portrait of Yoritomo*. Late 12th century. Jingoji, Kyoto
- 353 *Portrait of Gōnzō* (detail). 12th century copy of a 9th century original. Fumon-in, Kōyasan, Wakayama Prefecture
- 354 *The Burning of the Sanjō Palace* (detail). 13th century. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 355 *The Adventures of Kibi in China* (detail). Early 13th century. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston



- page 356 MOKUAN. *Hotei*. Early 14th century. Collection K. Sumimoto, Japan  
 357 SESHŪ. *Winter Landscape*. Late 15th century. National Museum, Tokyo  
 358 HAGESAWA TÔHAKU. *Pines* (detail), from a screen. Late 16th century. National Museum, Tokyo  
 359 NONOMURA SÔSATSU. *Waves at Matsushima* (painted screen). Early 17th century. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.  
 360 (A) *Bishamonten* (woodcut). 1162. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston  
 (B) KAIGETSUDÔ ANCHI. *A Famous Beauty* (woodcut). c. 1710. The Art Institute of Chicago  
 361 KITAGAWA UTAMARO. *House Cleaning at the End of the Year* (two of five scenes). c. 1800. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City  
 362 (A) TOSHUSAI SHARAKU. *The Actor Otani Oniji III* (in a role on October 14, 1794). The Art Institute of Chicago  
 (B) ANDÔ HIROSHIGE. *Light Showers at Shono*. 1833. Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City

## 12. AMERICAN ART BEFORE COLUMBUS

- 363 *Gesturing Figure*, from Colima, Mexico. c. 500-900 A.D. Museum of Primitive Art, New York  
 364 Mayan Palace and Temple. 11th-12th century. Labná, Yucatan  
 365 Detail of p. 366 A  
 366 (A) Temple of the Warriors. 11th century. Chichen Itzá, Yucatan  
 (B) *Chacmool*, from Chichen Itzá. National Museum, Mexico City  
 367 Temple of Quetzalcoatl. 9th century A.D. Teotihuacán, Mexico  
 368 Inca Citadel. 15th century. Machu Picchu, Peru  
 369 (A) Masonry. 15th century. Ollantaytambo, Peru  
 (B) "Gateway of the Sun." c. 1000-1300. Tihuanaco, Bolivia  
 370 *The Corn God*, detail of Stele No. 40, from Piedras Negras. Mayan, 8th century A.D. National Museum, Guatemala City  
 371 (A) *Arraignment of Prisoners* (watercolor copy), Mayan wall painting. 6th century A.D. Bonampak, Mexico  
 (B) Detail of A (photograph showing condition at the time of discovery)  
 372 *Wrestler* (Olmec), from Uxpanapan. 1st century B.C. ? Private collection, Mexico City  
 373 *Coatlicue* (*Goddess of Earth and Death*) Aztec, 15th century. National Museum, Mexico City  
 374 *Seated Female Figure* (Quimbaya), from Cauca, Colombia. c. 1000-1300. Museo Arqueológico y de América, Madrid  
 375 *Battle of Bean Warriors* (stirrup-spout jar) Mochica, c. 400-1000. The Art Institute of Chicago  
 376 (A) Beaker (Chimu). c. 1300-1438. The Art Institute of Chicago  
 (B) Portrait Jar (Mochica). c. 400-1000. Collection Norbert Mayrock, Santiago, Chile



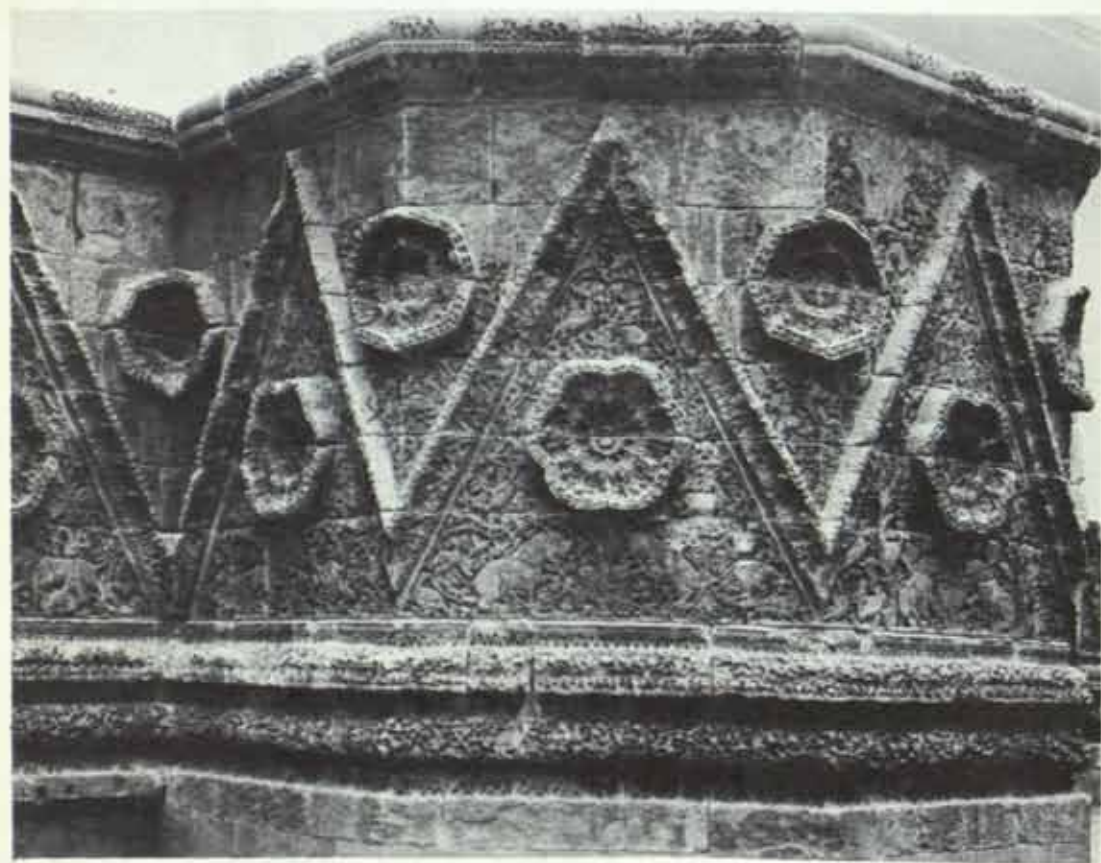
## ASIA AND AMERICA

9. *Islamic Art*

Incense Burner (Persian), from Khurasan. 1181-82. Bronze, 33½".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1951)



(A) Mosque of Mutawakkil. 846-852 A.D. Samarra, Iraq. P: COURTESY CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD, FROM K.A.C. CRESWELL, *Early Muslim Architecture*

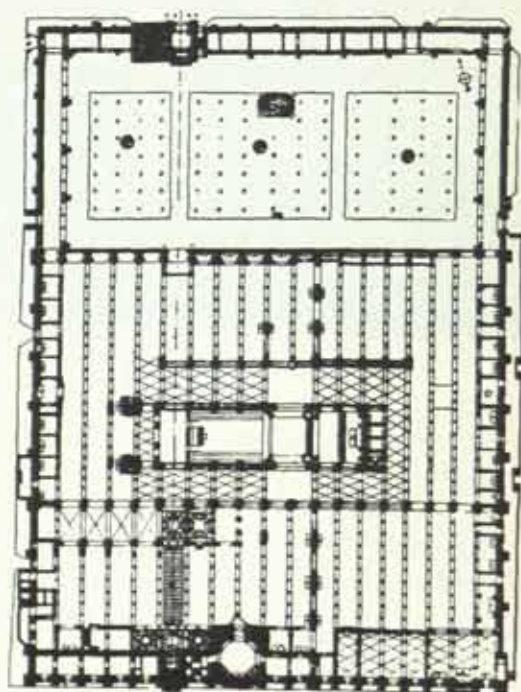


(B) Detail, Façade of a Palace from Mshatta, Syria. 742 A.D. Formerly State Museums, Berlin

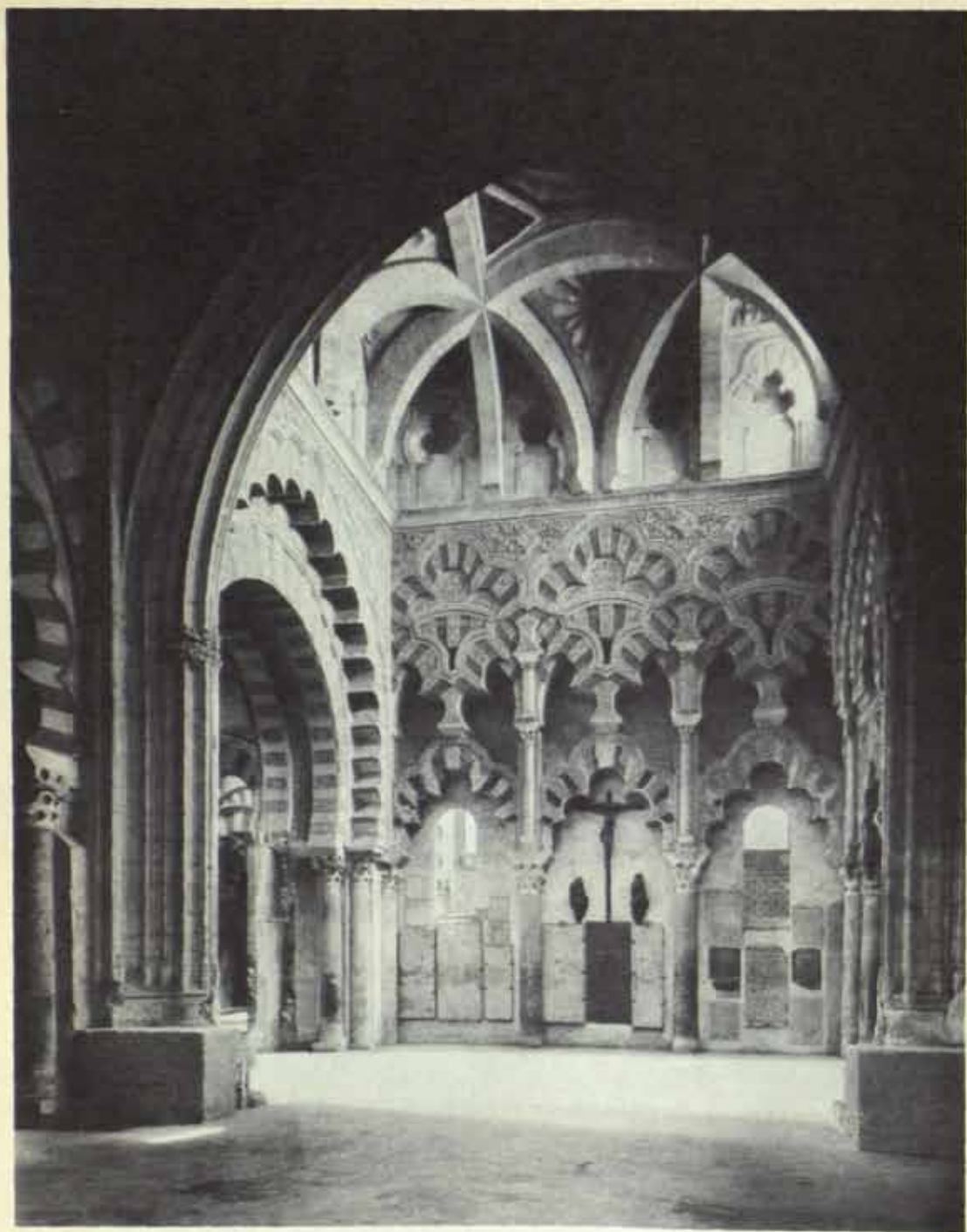


Interior and Plan, Mosque.  
785-990 A.D. Cordova, Spain.

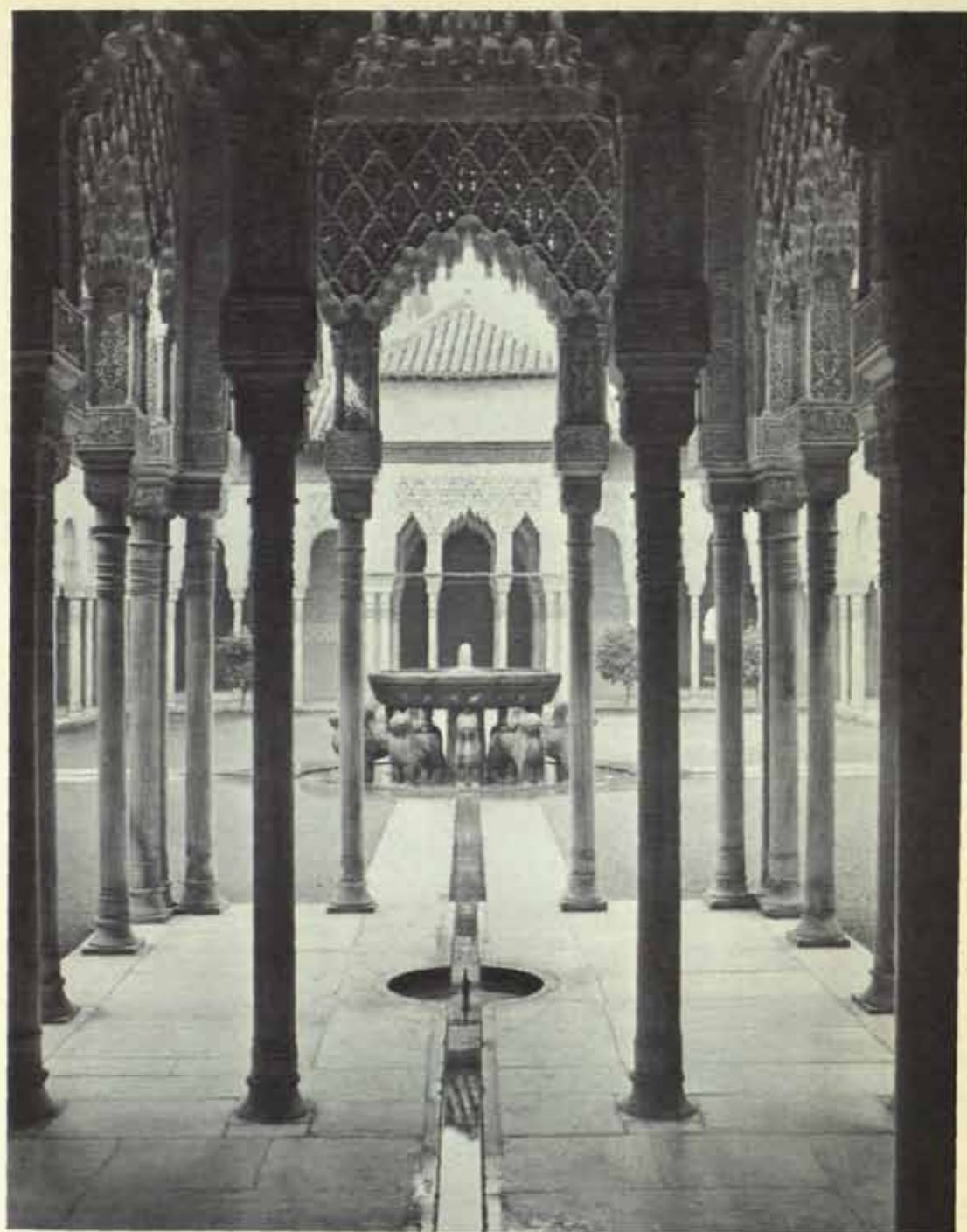
P: KIDDER SMITH



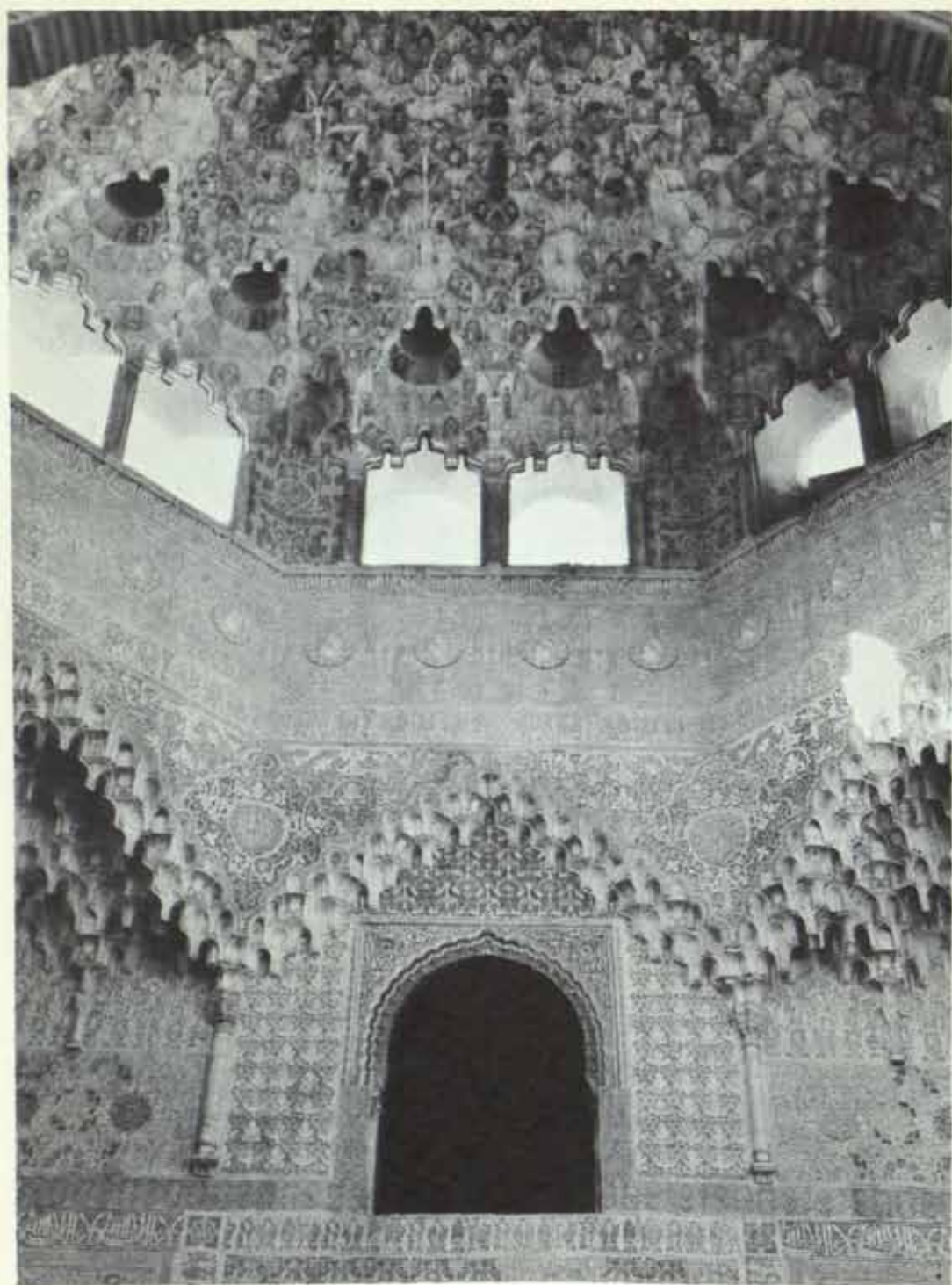




Interior, Capilla de Villaviciosa, Mosque. Cordova. P: MAS



Court of the Lions. Late 14th century (the fountain 11th century).  
Alhambra Palace, Granada. P: KIDDER SMITH

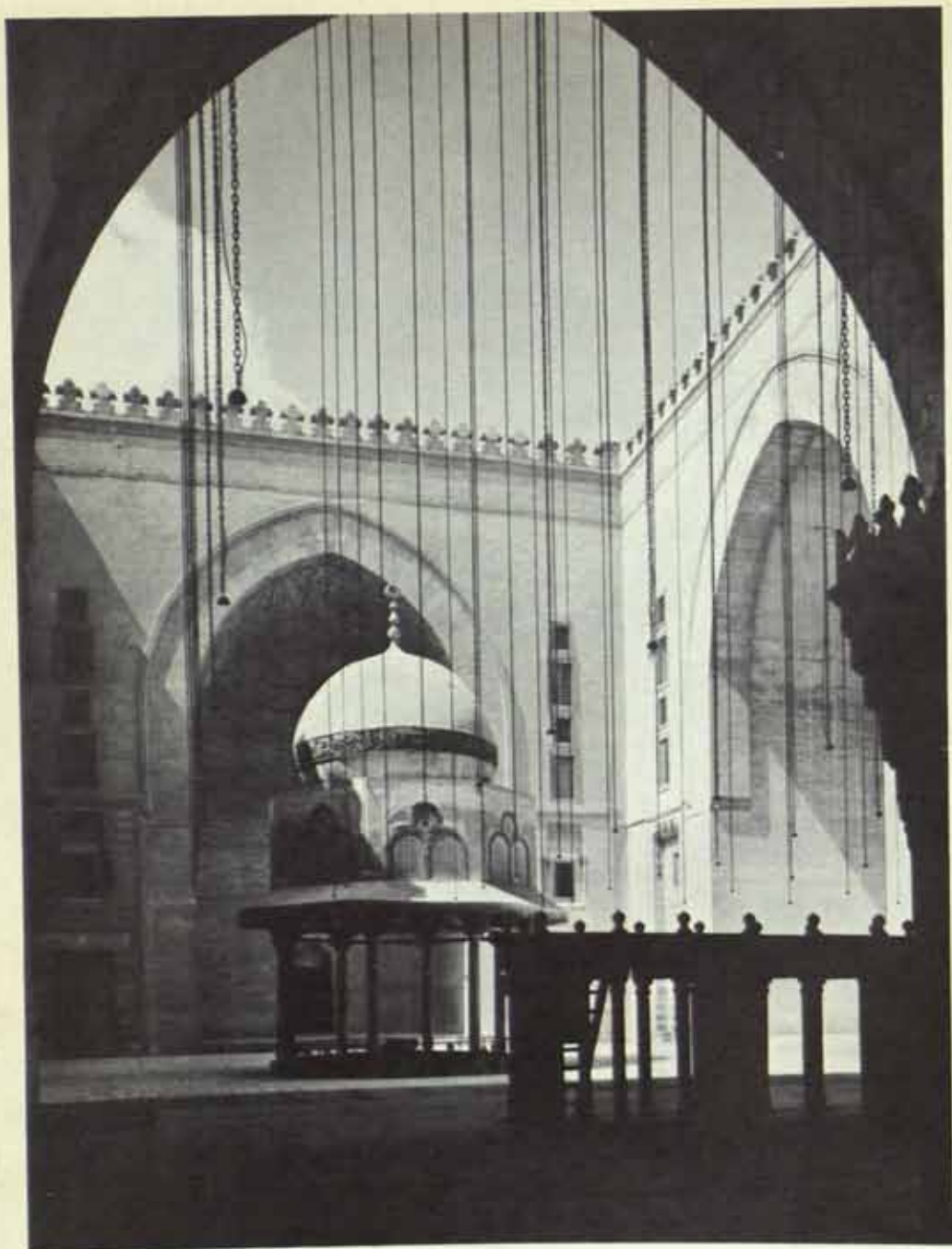


Stucco Decoration, Hall of the Two Sisters. 13th century.  
Alhambra Palace. P: MAS

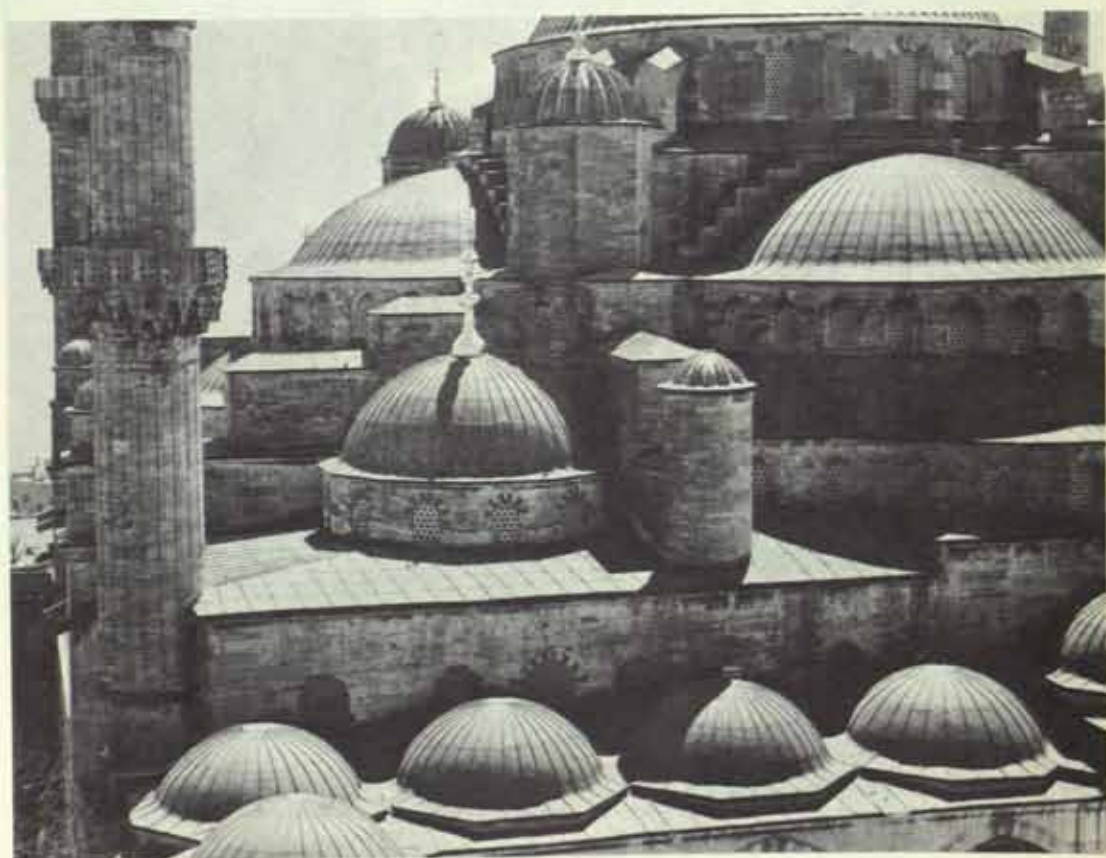




Madrasa of Sultan Hasan. 1356-63. Cairo. P. KIDDER SMITH

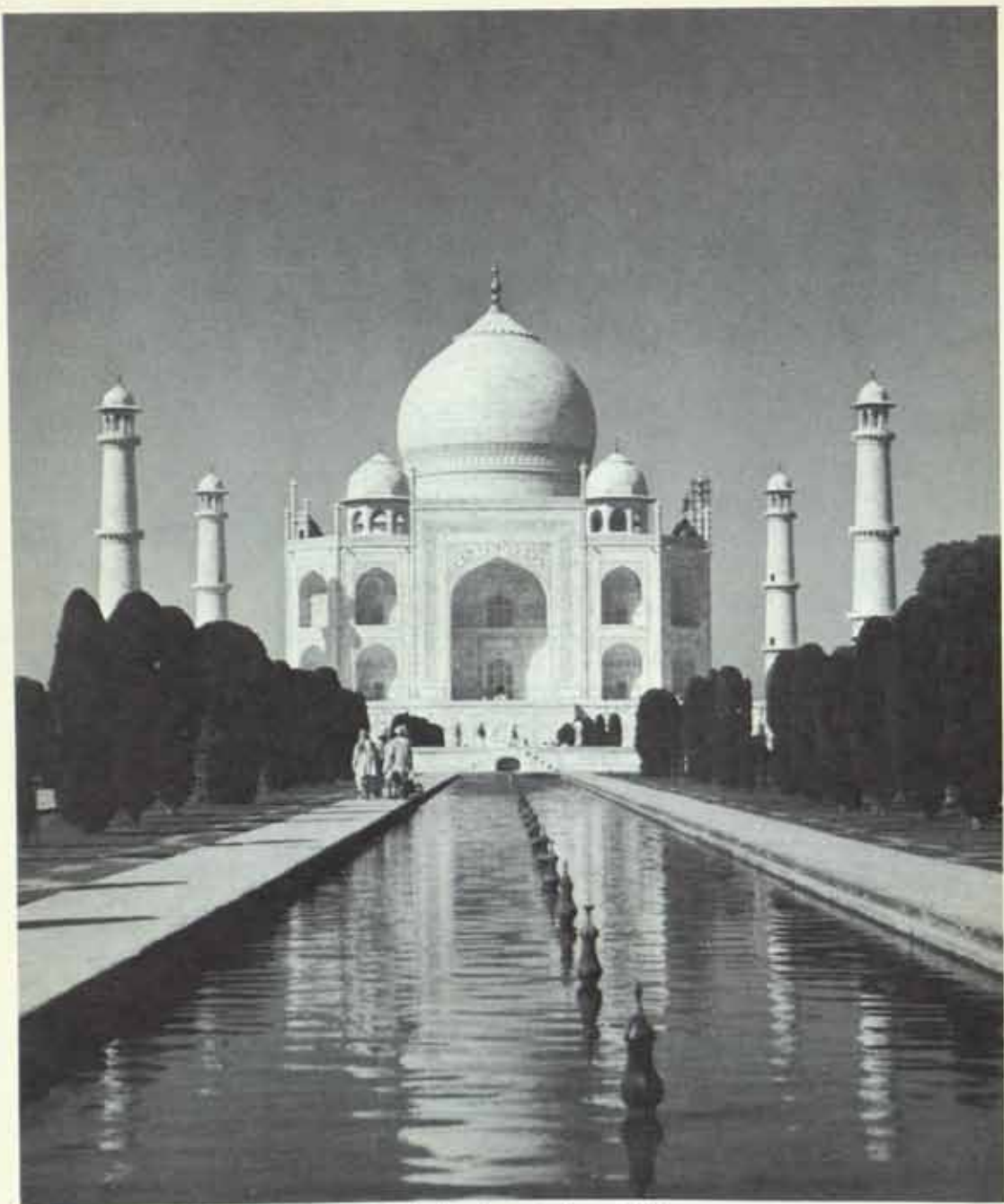


Court, Madrasa of Sultan Hasan. Cairo. P: KIDDER SMITH



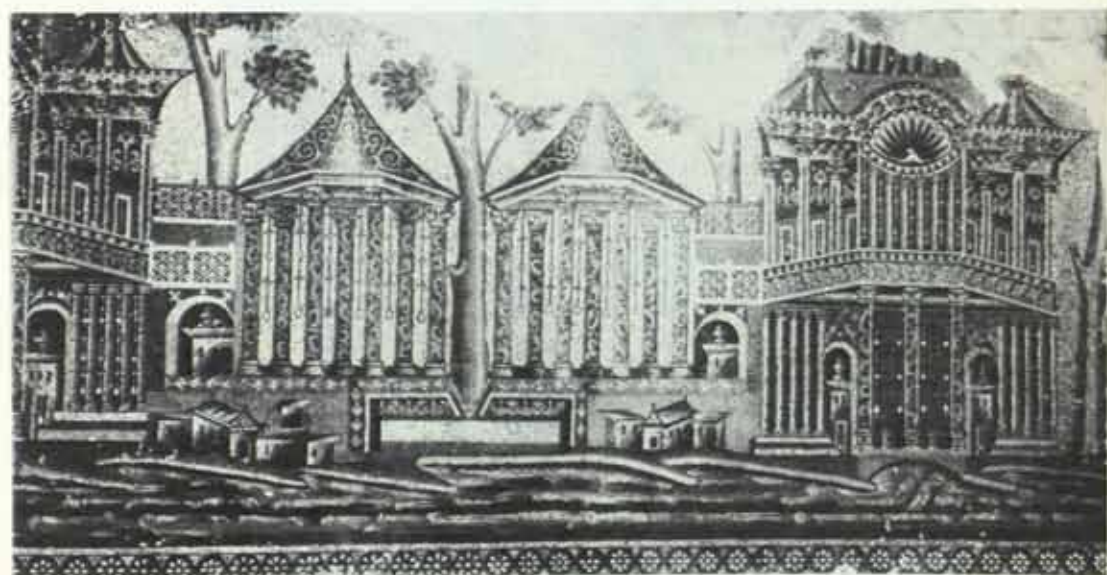
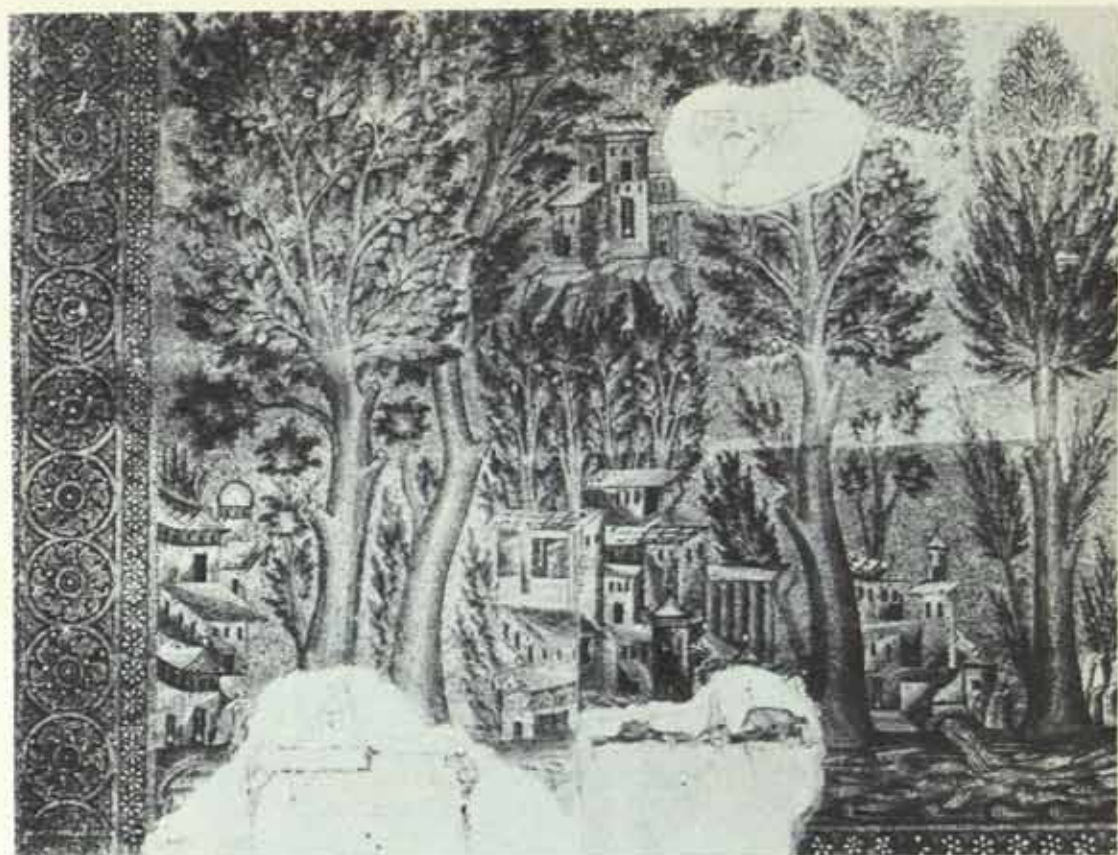
Mosque of Sultan Ahmed I. 1609-16. Istanbul. P: KIDDER SMITH





Taj Mahal. 1630-48. Agra, India.

P: TIERS, FROM MONKMEYER PRESS PHOTO SERVICE, NEW YORK



*Landscape Mosaics. 715 A.D. The Great Mosque, Damascus, Syria.*

P: COURTESY CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD, FROM K. A. C. CRESWELL, *Early Muslim Architecture*





ABOVE

*Coronation Cloak of the German Emperors.* (Arabic workmanship, made in Palermo for Roger II of Sicily). 1133-34. Red silk and gold embroidery, 11'2".

Weltliche Schatzkammer,  
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna

OPPOSITE PAGE, ABOVE

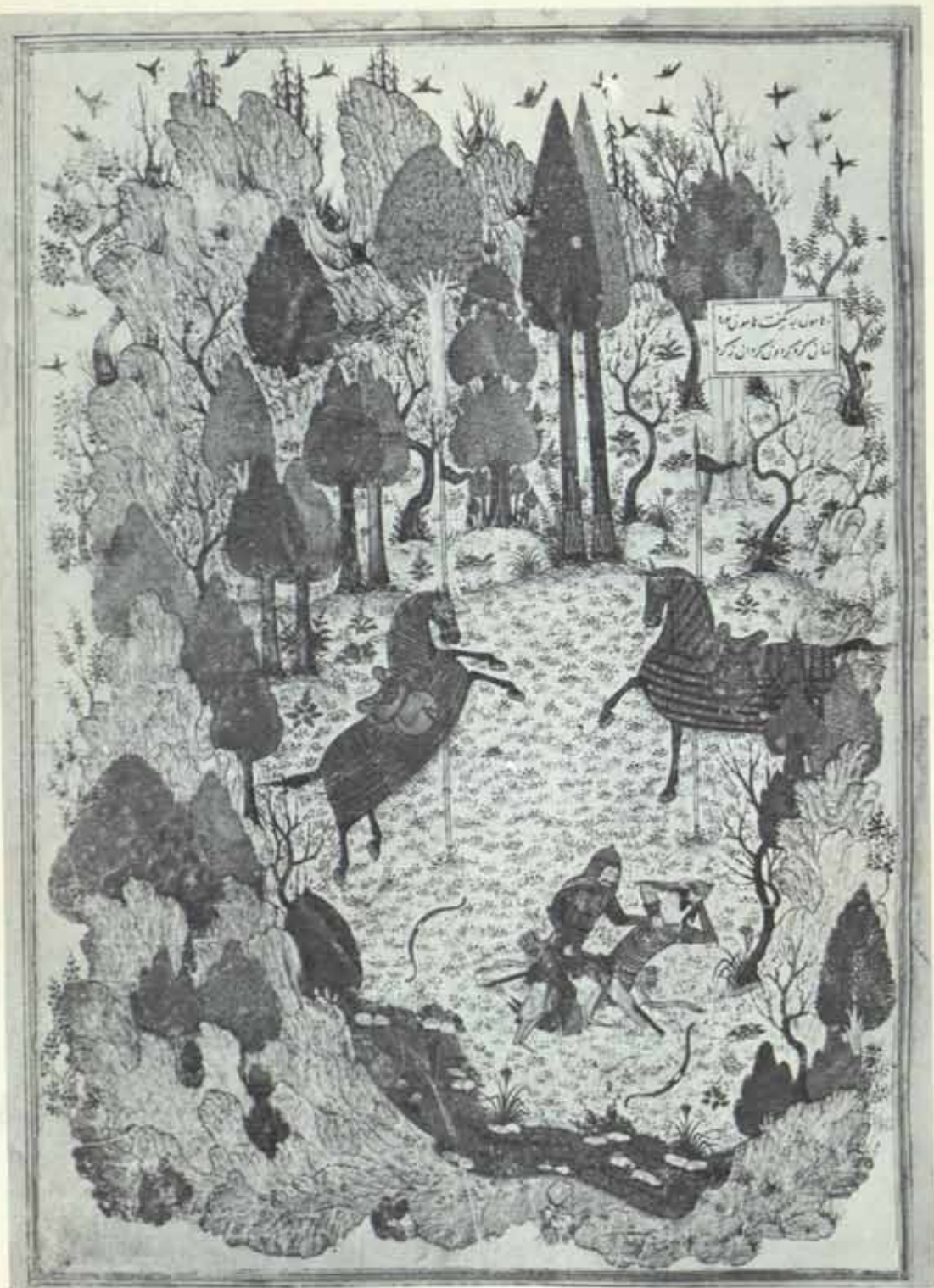
(A) *Banner Bearers and Trumpeters*, from a Hariri Manuscript from Baghdad. 1137. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris

OPPOSITE PAGE, BELOW

(B) *A Dispute*, from a Hariri Manuscript. Mesopotamian, c. 1150. British Museum, London

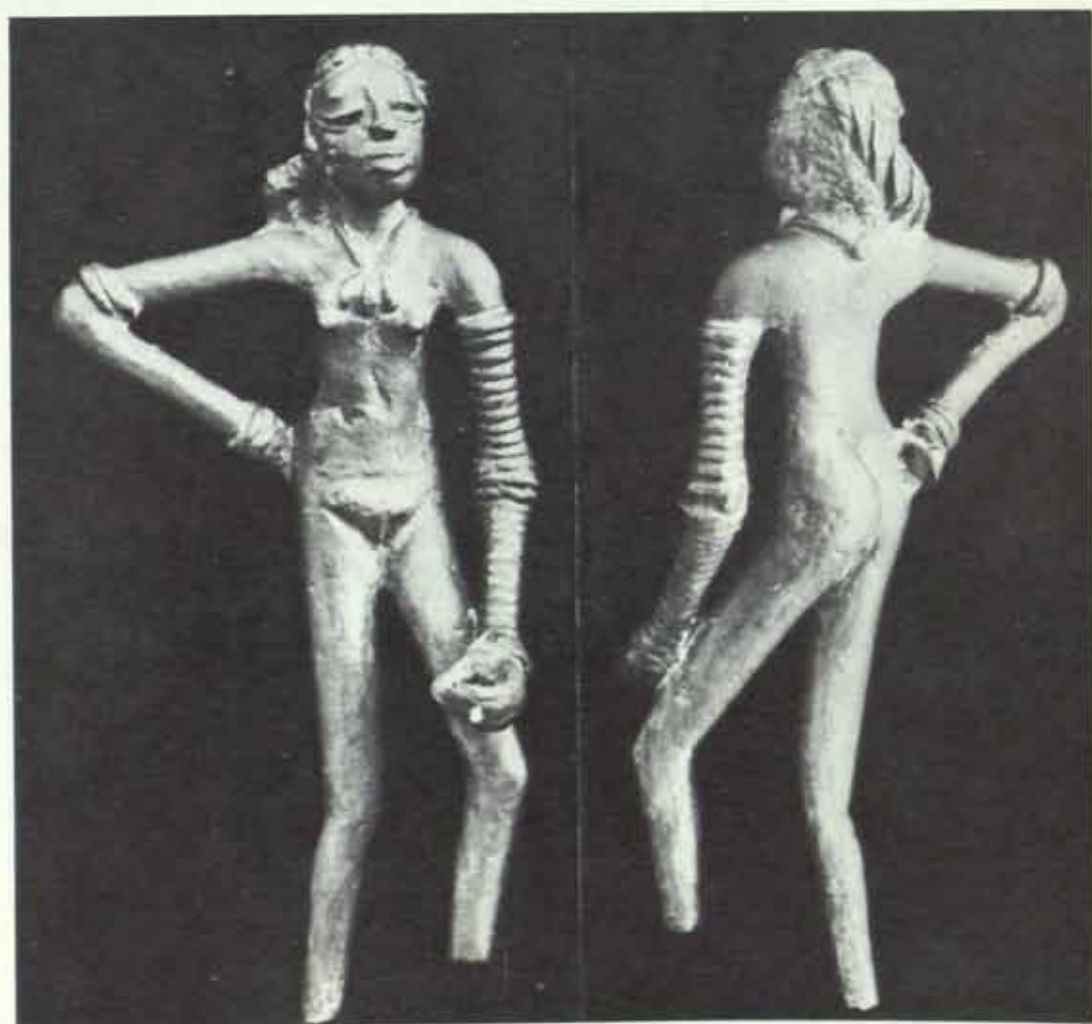






*Two Warriors Fighting in a Landscape*, from a Persian Manuscript, 1396.  
British Museum, London

## ASIA AND AMERICA

*10. Art of Indian Asia*

*Statuette of a Dancer, from Mohenjo-Daro. c. 3000-1500 B.C. Copper, 4¼".*  
Archeological Museum, Mohenjo-Daro. P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA

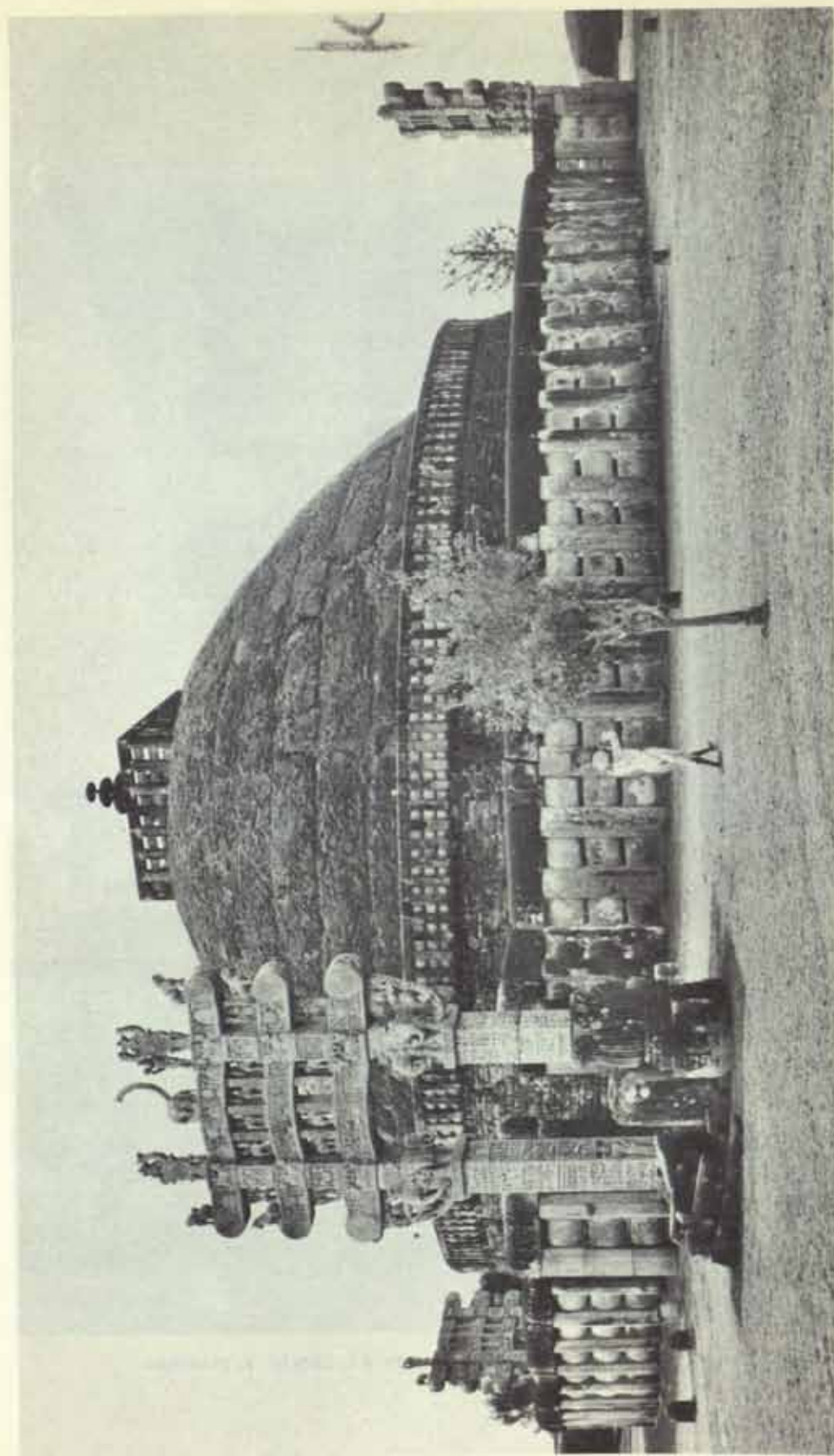


(A) *Three Seals,*  
from Mohenjo-Daro.  
c. 3000-1500 B.C.  
Archeological Museum,  
Mohenjo-Daro.  
P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA

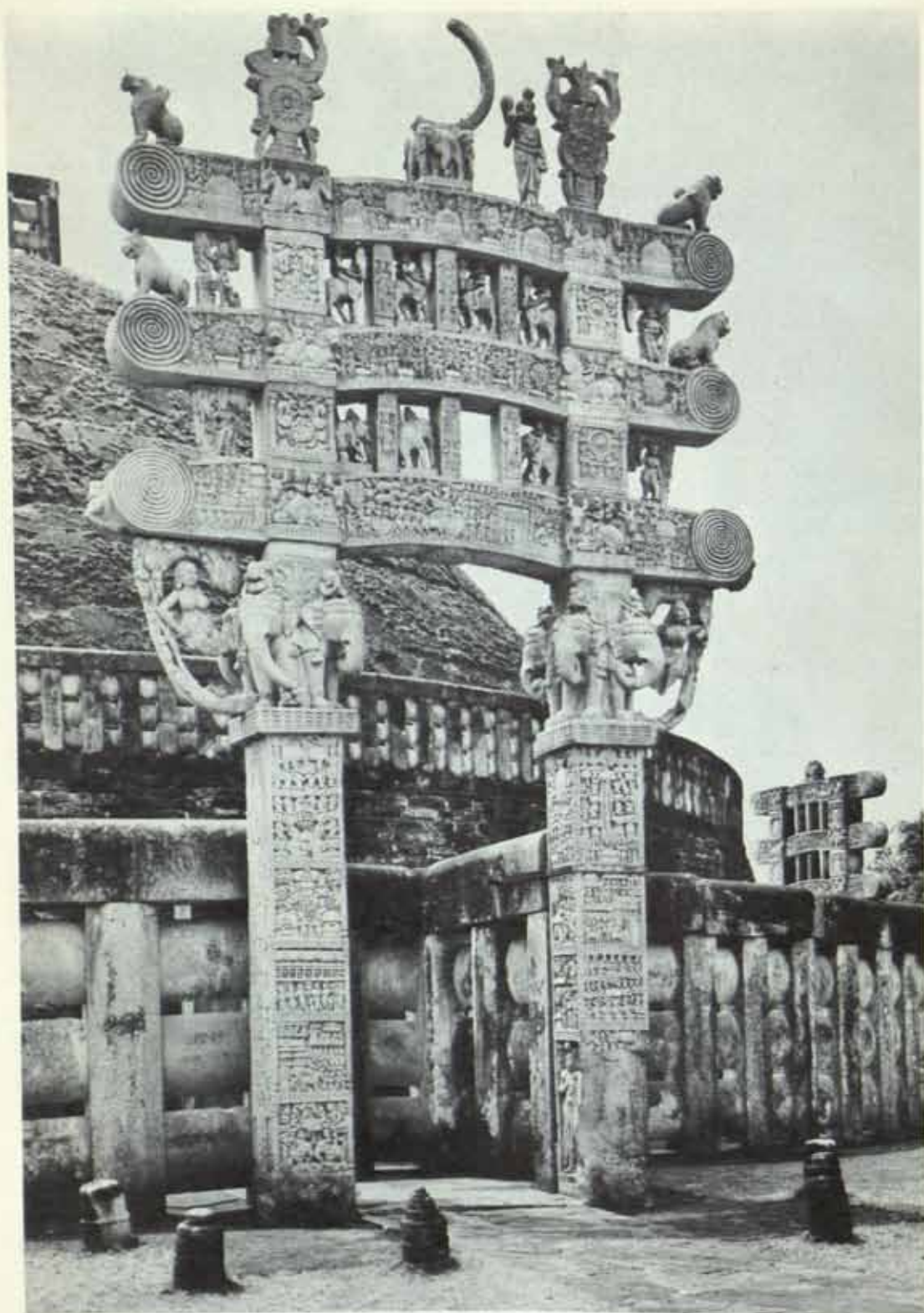


(B) *Lion Capital,* from a column erected by King Aśoka.  
242-232 B.C. Stone, 7'. Museum, Sarnath.

P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA

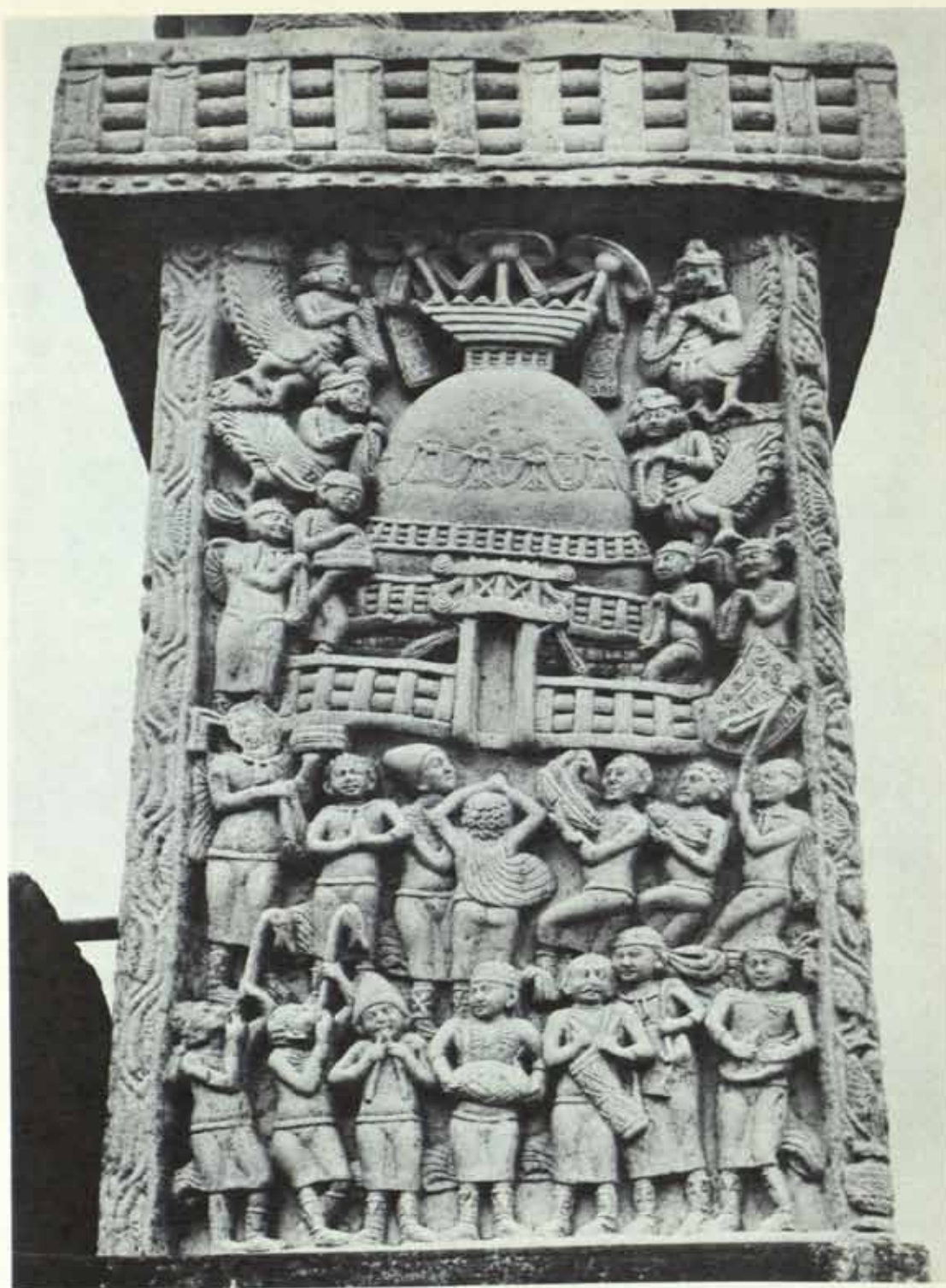


Stūpa No. 1. 3rd-1st century B.C. Sānchī, P; ELISOFON

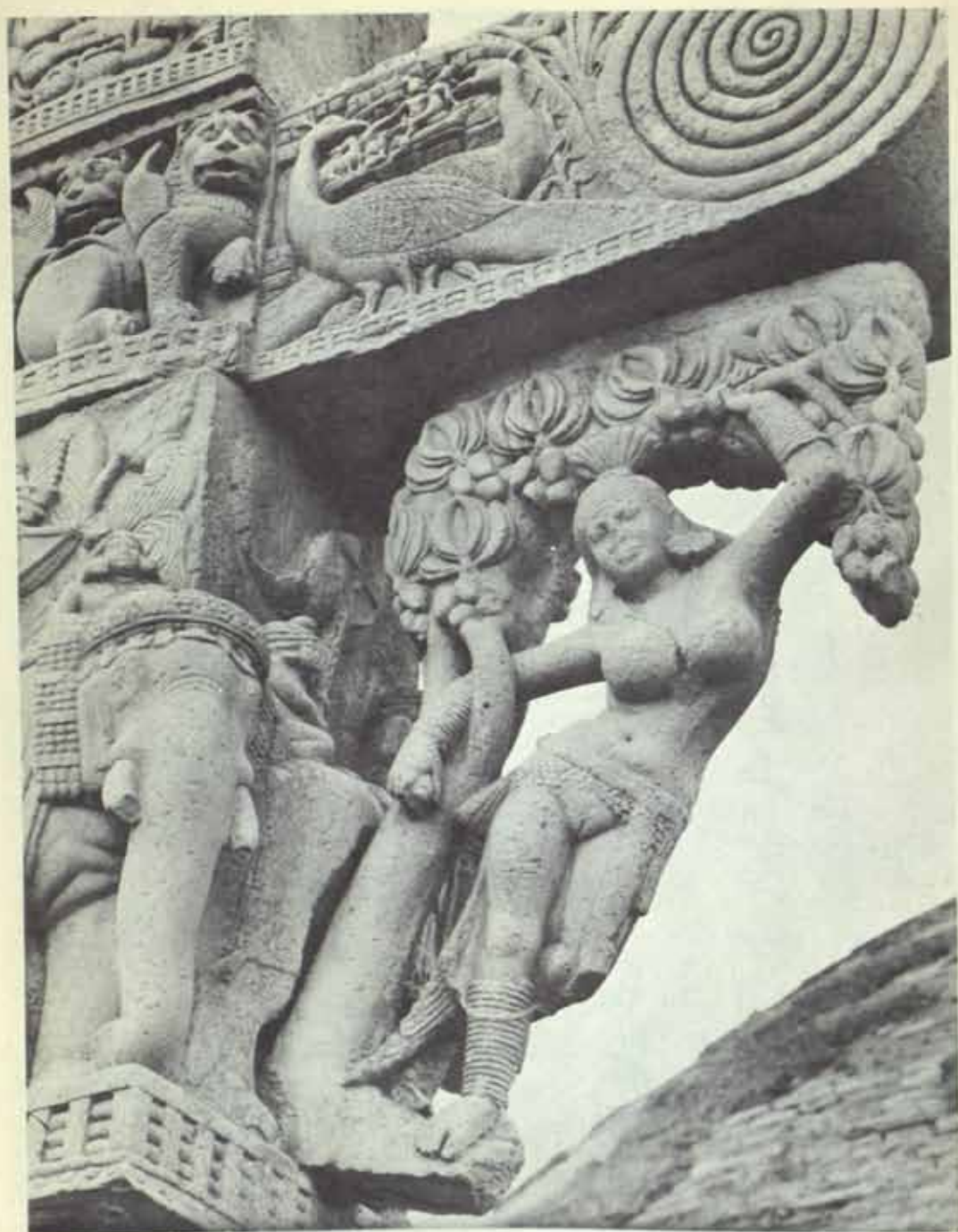


North Gate, Stūpa No. 1. Early 1st century B.C. Sānchī. P: ELISOFON

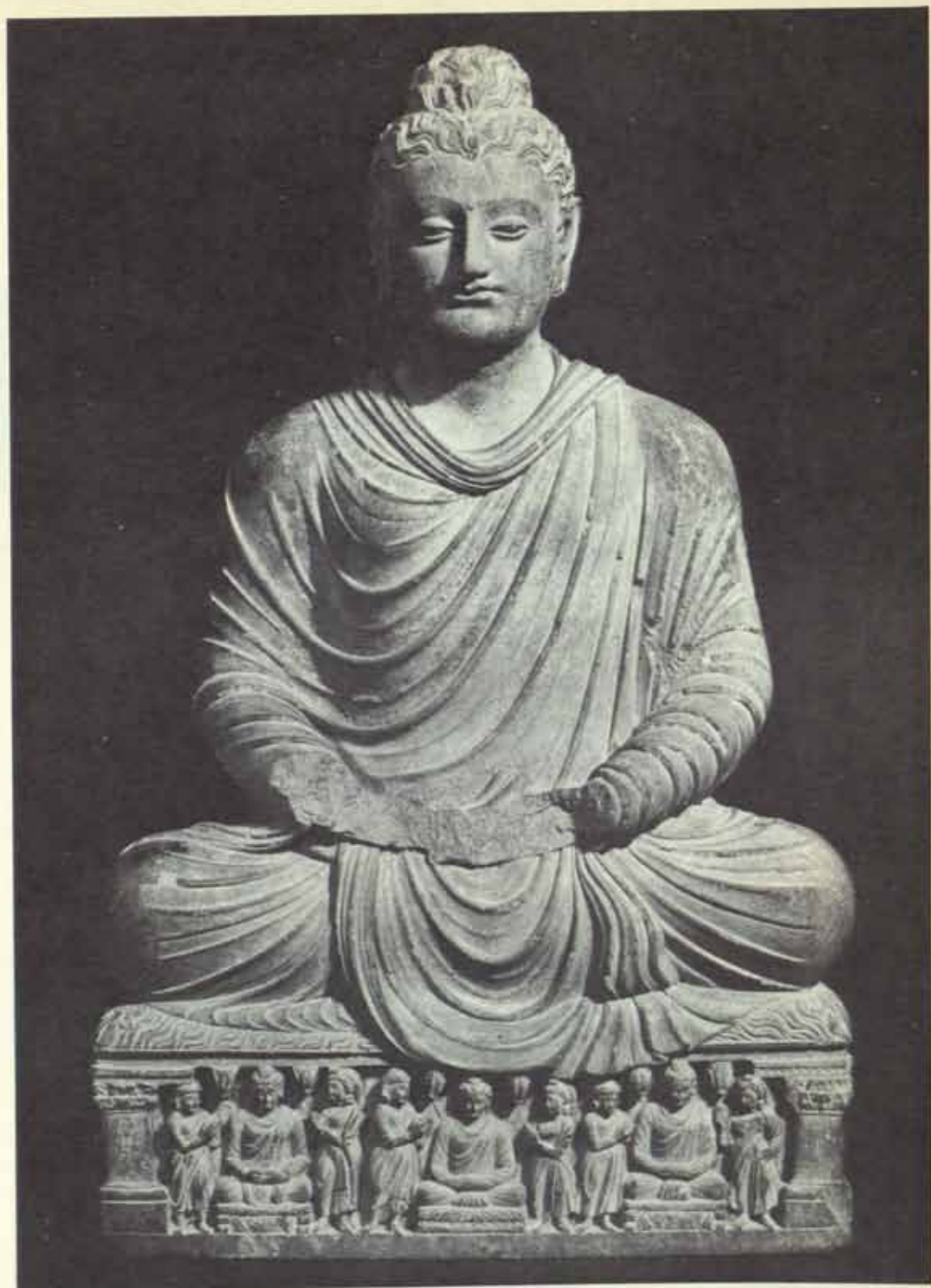




*The Parinirvāṇa of the Buddha* (detail of p. 282). P: ELISOFON



*Yakshi*, from East Gate Stūpa No. 1. Early 1st century B.C. Sānchī. P: ELISOFON



*Seated Buddha*, from Gandhāra. 3rd century A.D. Schist, 36". Seattle Art Museum



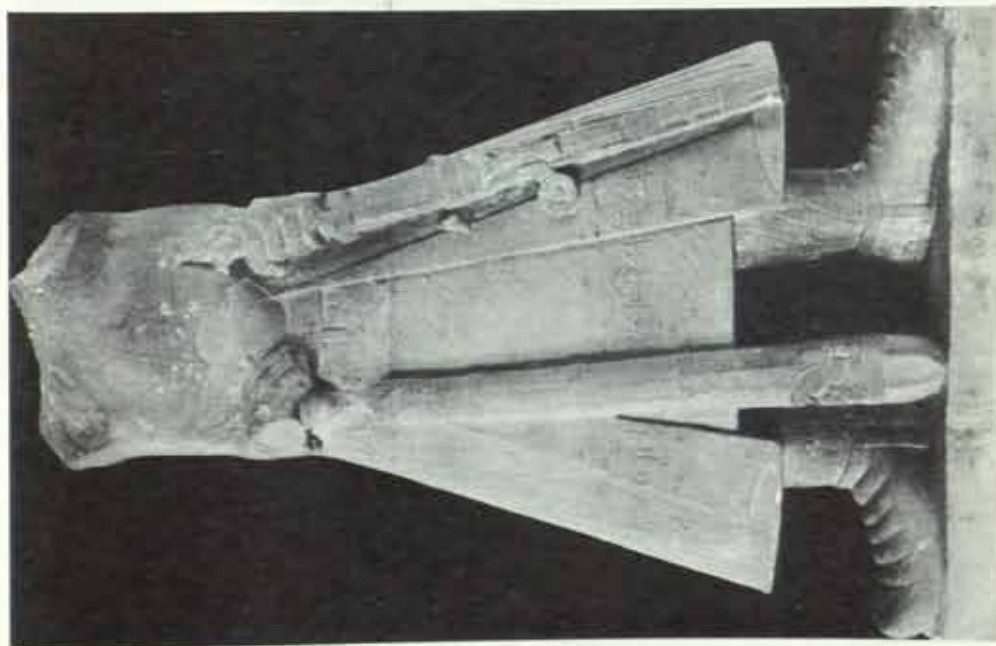


*The Fasting Buddha, from Gandhāra. 2nd or 3rd century A.D.  
Central Museum, Lahore, Pakistan*



(a) *The Buddha Subdues the Mad Elephant* (railing medallion from a stūpa), from Amarāvati, 2nd century A.D. Marble, 3 1/2".

Government Museum, Madras. P: GOLOUBEV, GUIMET



(A) *Statue of Kanishka*, from Mathurā, 2nd century A.D. Museum of Archeology, Mathurā. P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA



*Standing Buddha,*  
*from Mathurā.*  
*5th century.*  
*85½". Indian Museum,*  
*Calcutta.*

P: LARKIN BROS.,  
 LONDON





*Vishnu on the Serpent Ananta. 578 A.D. Cave III,  
Bādāmī. P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA*



(A) Façade, Cave No. 19. Early 6th century A.D. Ajantā. P: ELISOFON



(B) Temple No. 17. Early 5th century A.D. Sanchī.  
P: DEPT. ARCH. INDIA





*The Beautiful Bodhisattva* (detail of wall painting). c. 600-642 A.D.  
Cave No. 1, Ajantā. P: ELISOFON





*Śiva as King of Dancers. Late 7th century A.D.  
Cave No. 21, Elūrā. P: ELISOFON*



*Śiva Trinity.* 8th century A.D. Śiva Cave Temple,  
Elephanta. P: ELISOFON

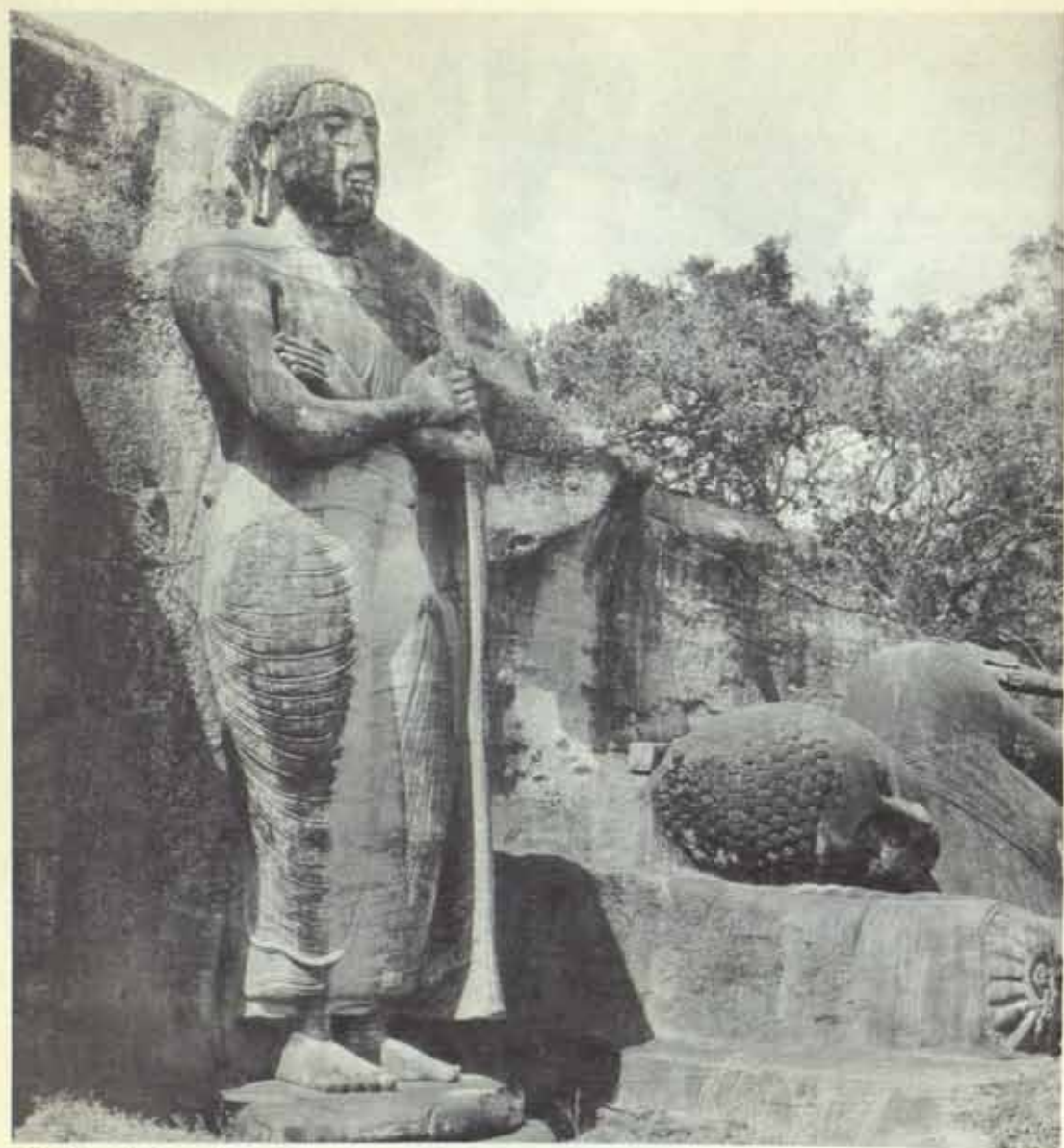


The Great Temple Compound. 8th-13th century. Bhuvaneśvara. P: ELISOFON





*Śiva as King of Dancers*, from south India. 12th or 13th century. Bronze, 60½".  
Museum of Asiatic Art, Amsterdam. P: ELISOFON



(A) *Ānanda Attending the Parinirvāṇa of the Buddha*. 12th century. Granite, c. 23'. Gal Vihāra, Polonnāruva, Ceylon. P: MARTIN HÜRLIMANN, COURTESY BOLLINGEN FOUNDATION, INC., N.Y.



(B) Aerial View of the Stūpa. Late 8th–9th century A.D. Borobudur, Java. P: COURTESY FOGG ART MUSEUM, HARVARD UNIVERSITY





*The Flight of Manoharā, from the Story of Prince Sudhana and The Monkey King Sugrīva, from the Rāmāyāna frieze. Stūpa, Borobudur. P: GOLOUBEV, GUIMET*





(A) Aerial view of Angkor Wat. Early 12th century. Cambodia. P: ELISOFON



(B) *Battle of Gods and Demons*. Angkor Wat. P: ELISOFON



*Female Figure, from Cambodia.*  
6th-7th century A.D. 57".  
Guimet Museum, Paris.  
P. ELISOFFON

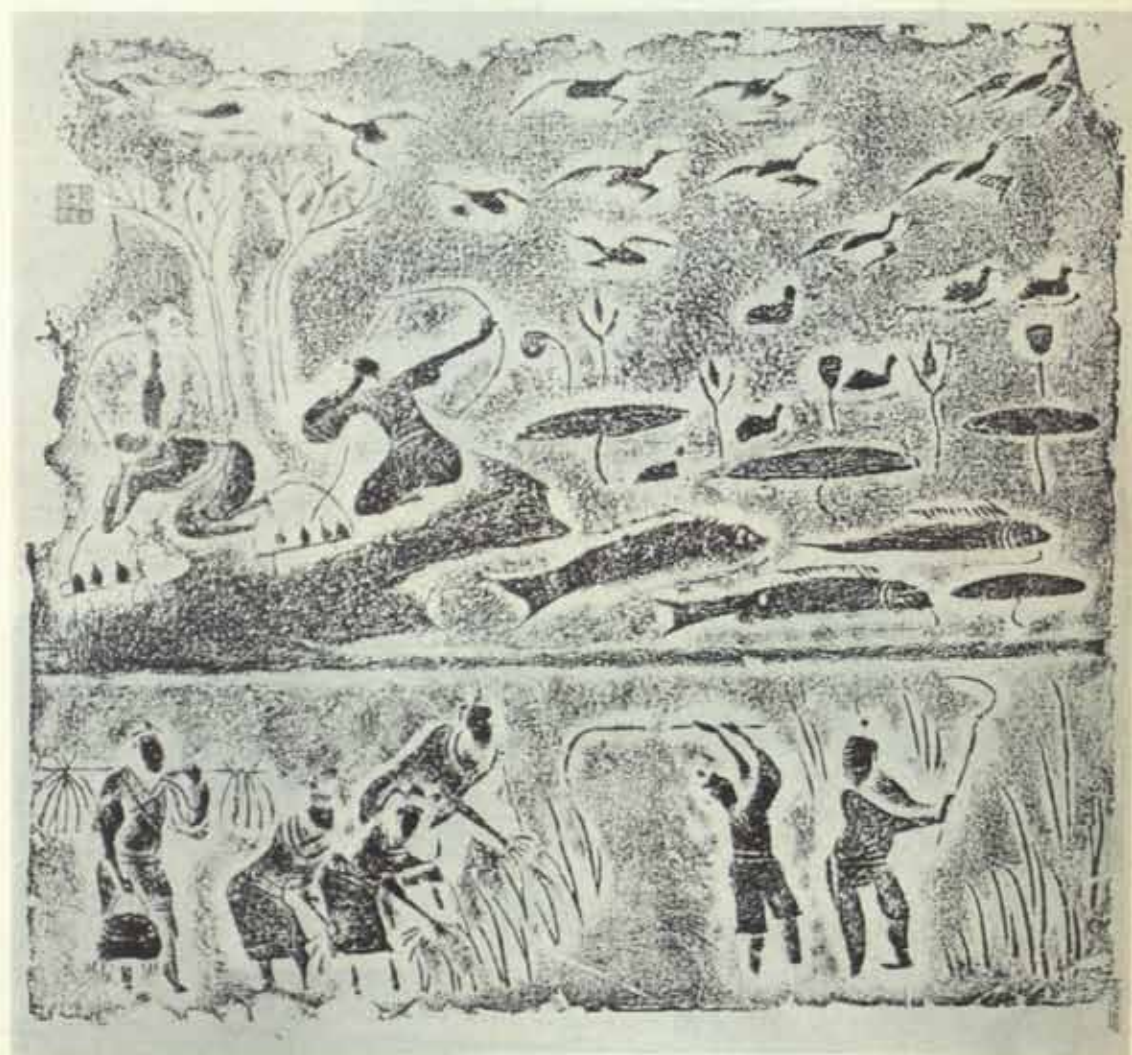


*Mucalinda Buddha*. 12th century. 35¼".  
Albert Sarraut Museum, Phnompenh, Cambodia. P: ELISOFON



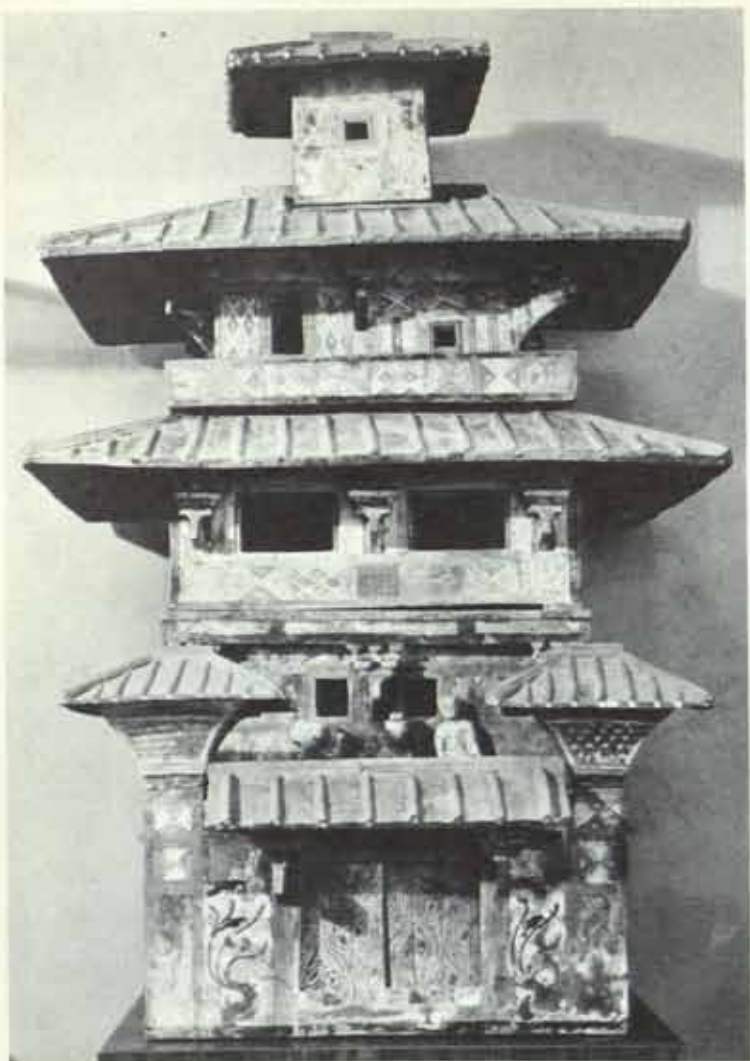
## ASIA AND AMERICA

# II. Chinese and Japanese Art



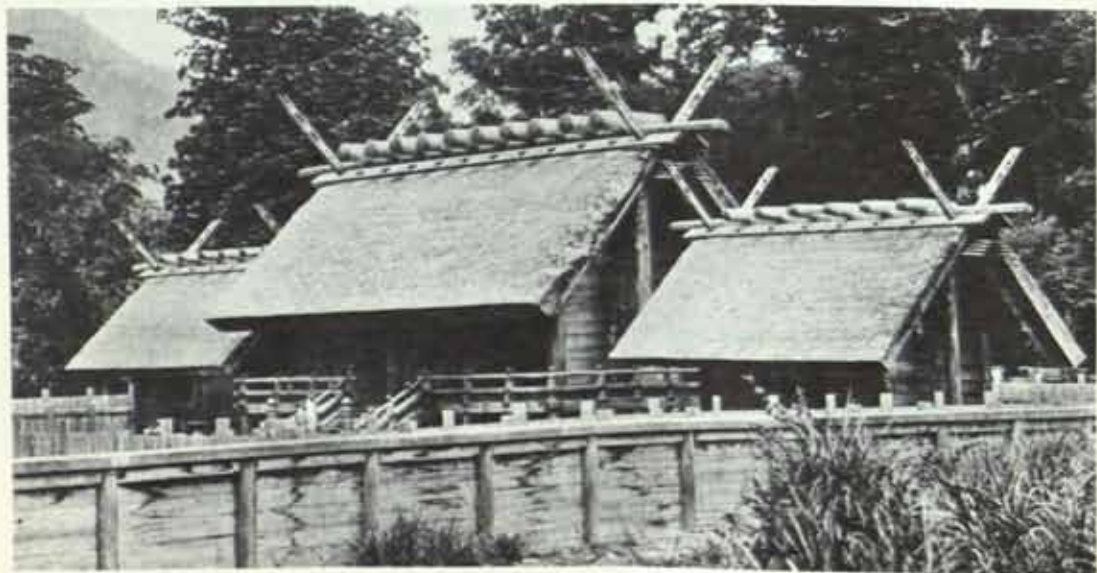
*Hunting and Threshing Scene, rubbing from a tomb tile from Ch'eng-tu, Szechwan. Later Han Dynasty, 25-221 A.D. 16½ x 18".*

P: COURTESY RICHARD RUDOLPH, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



(A) *Pottery House Model.*  
Han Dynasty,  
206 B.C.-221 A.D.  
52". Nelson Gallery  
of Art and Atkins  
Museum, Kansas City

(B) The Sanctuary,  
Ise Inner Shrine.  
Traditional since  
the 3rd century A.D.  
and periodically rebuilt.  
Japan. P: (c. 1900)  
BENRIDO CO., KYOTO

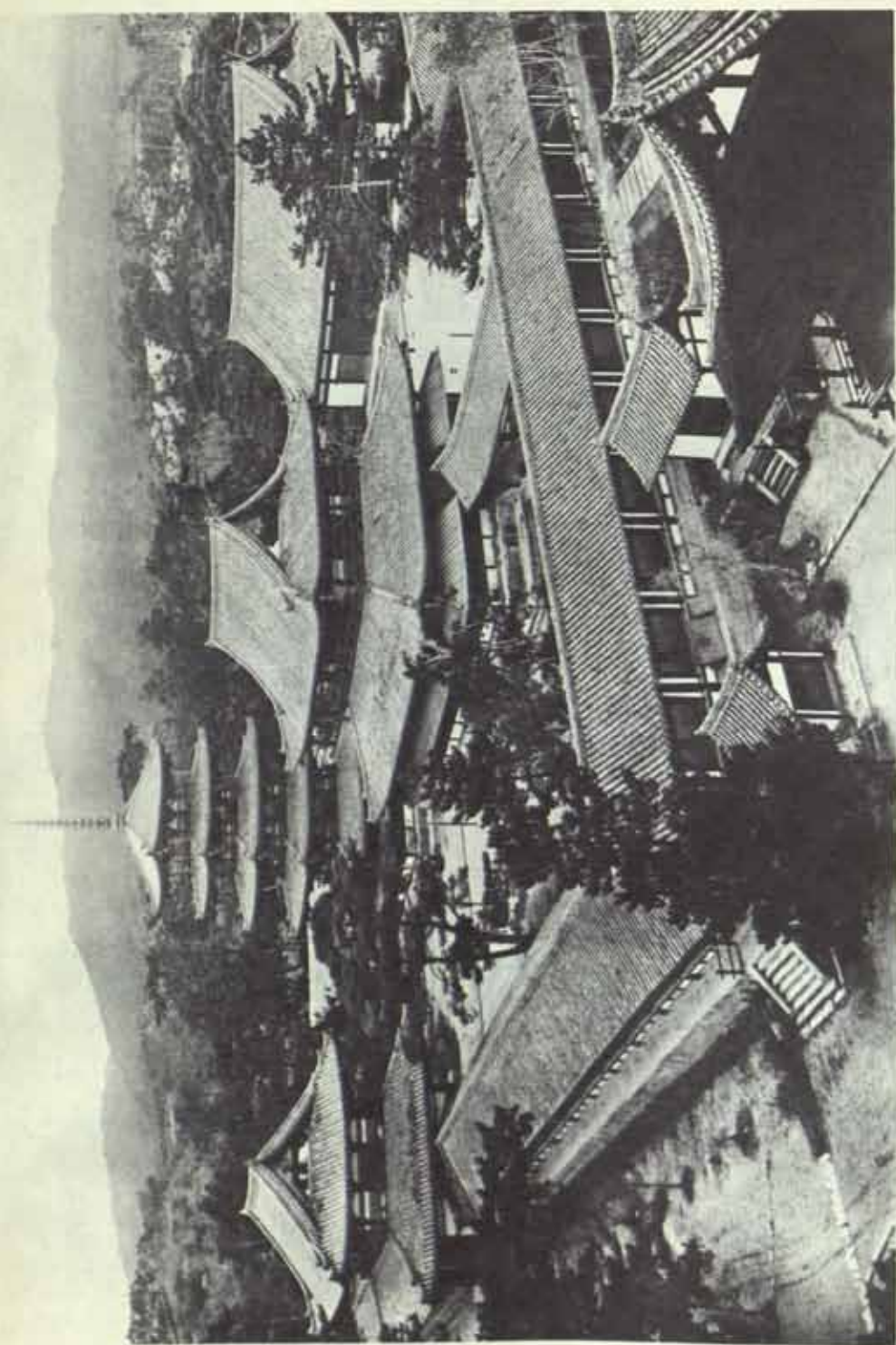




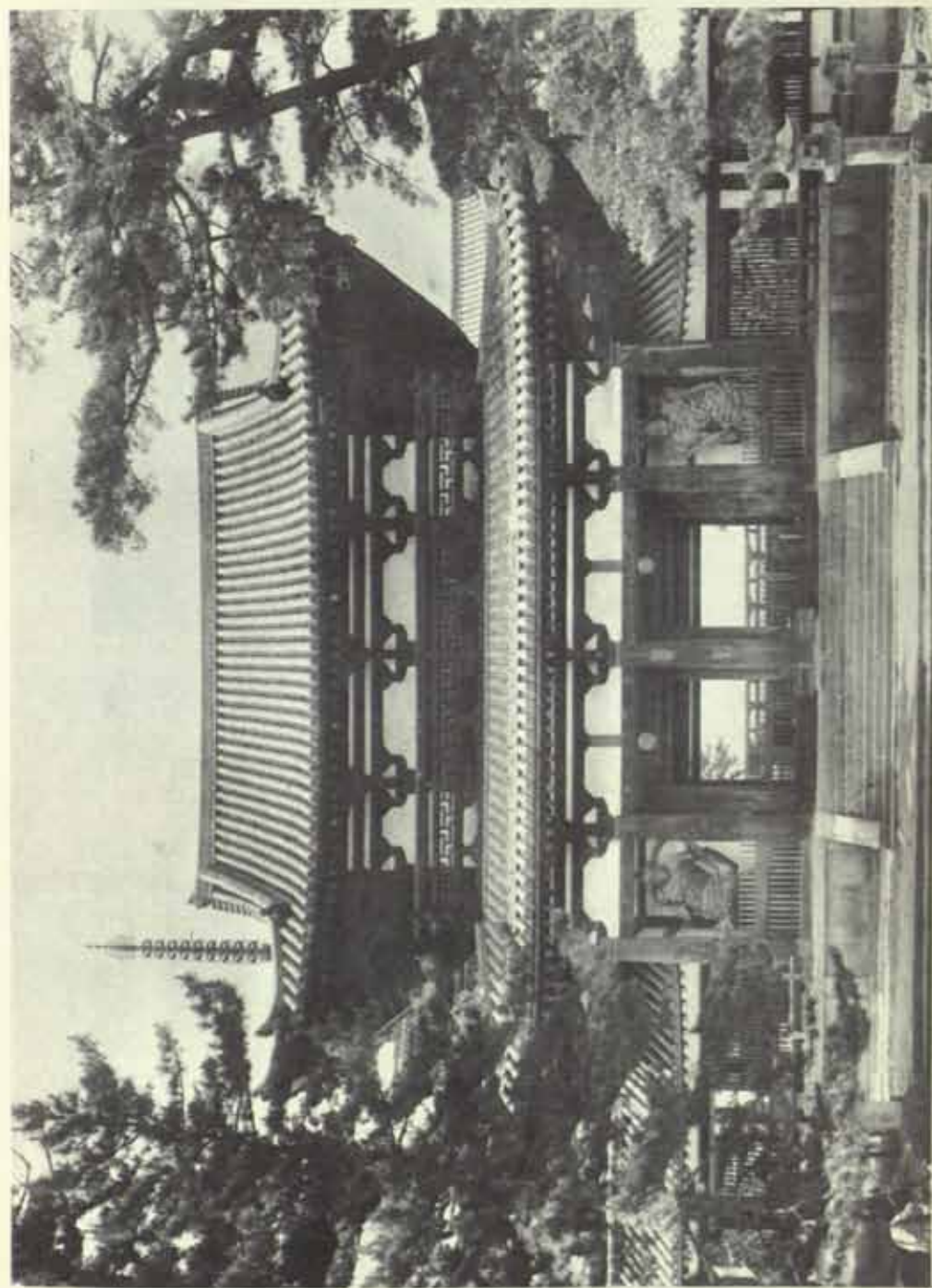


Pagoda. 951 A.D. Daigoji, Japan. P: ASUKAEN, NARA





Courtyard (from the southeast), Hōryūji Monastery. 7th century A.D. Japan. P. ASUKAEN, NARA

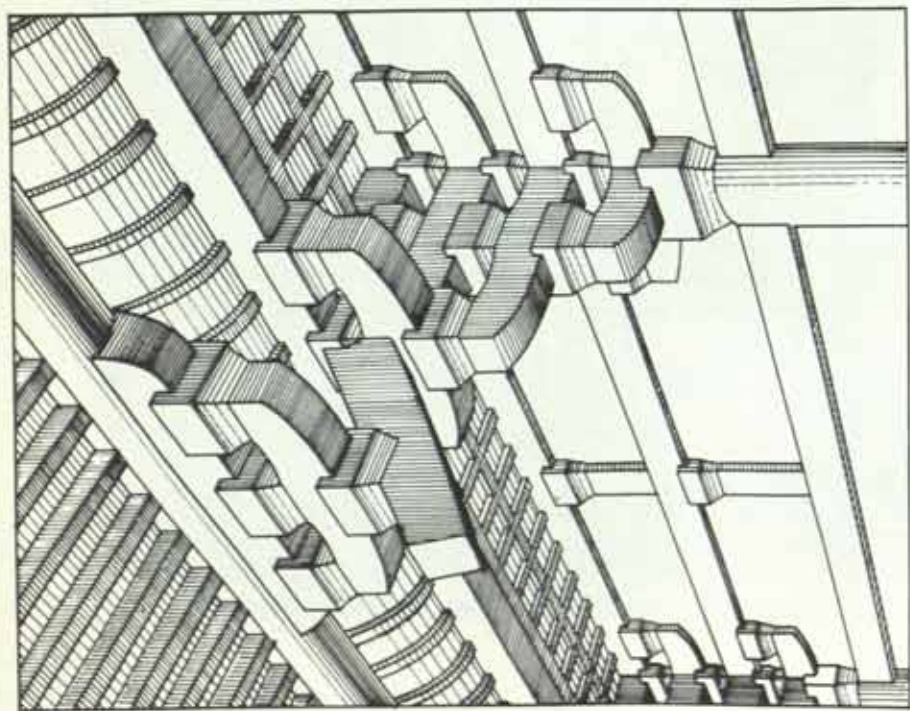


The Middle Gate (detail of p. 304). P: ASUKAEN, NARA





(n) Interior, Kondō, Tōshōdai-ji. Late 8th century A.D.  
NARA. P. ASUKAEN, NARA

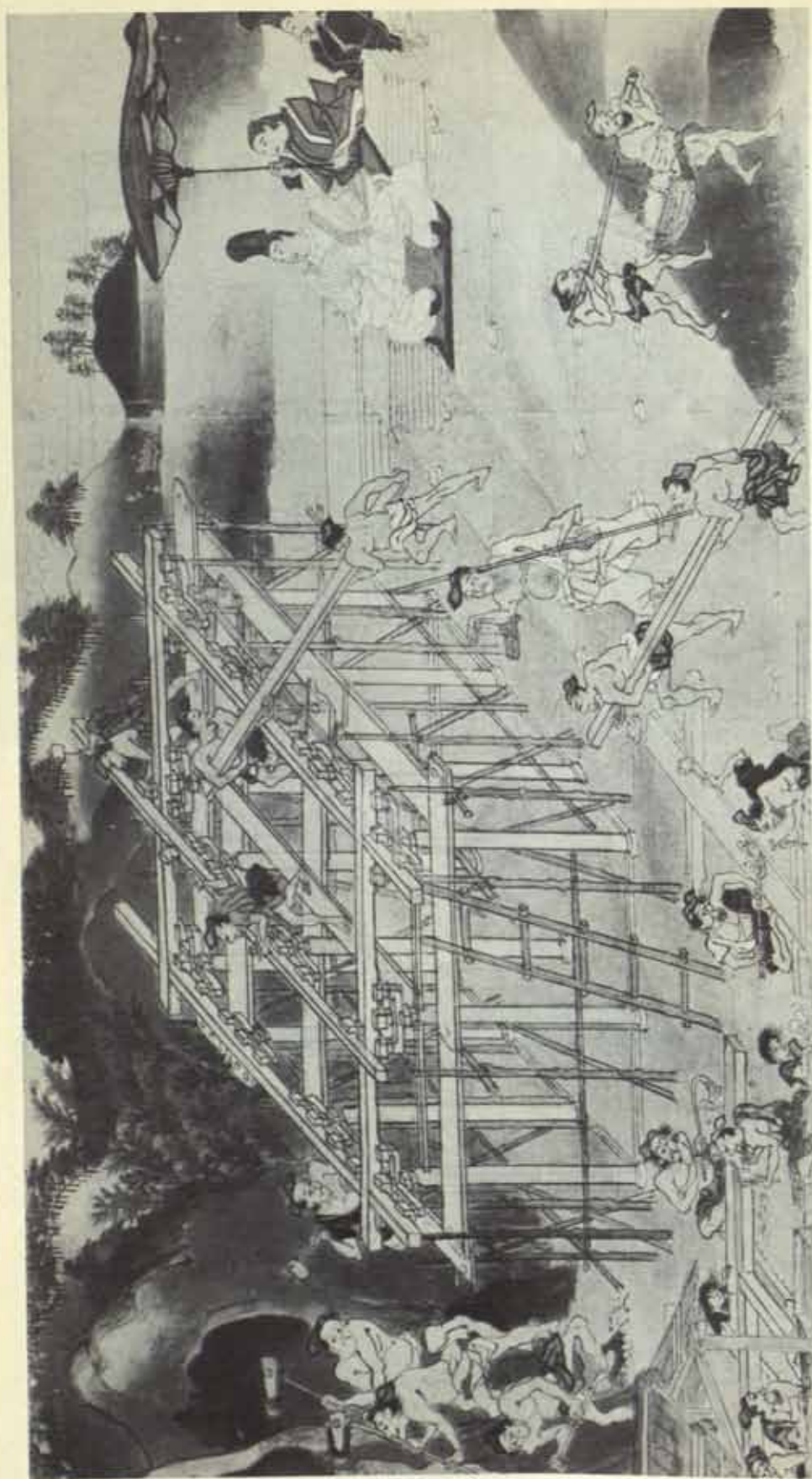


(A) Bracketing detail, Kondō, Tōshōdai-ji, Nara,  
Japan. P. A. C. SOVER, *The Evolution of Buddhist  
Architecture in Japan*. PRINCETON, 1942.





Hōdō ("Phoenix Hall"). 11th century.  
Byōdō-in, Uji, Japan. P: ASUKAEN, NARA



*Construction Methods, from the narrative scroll Matsuzaki-tenjin-engi.*

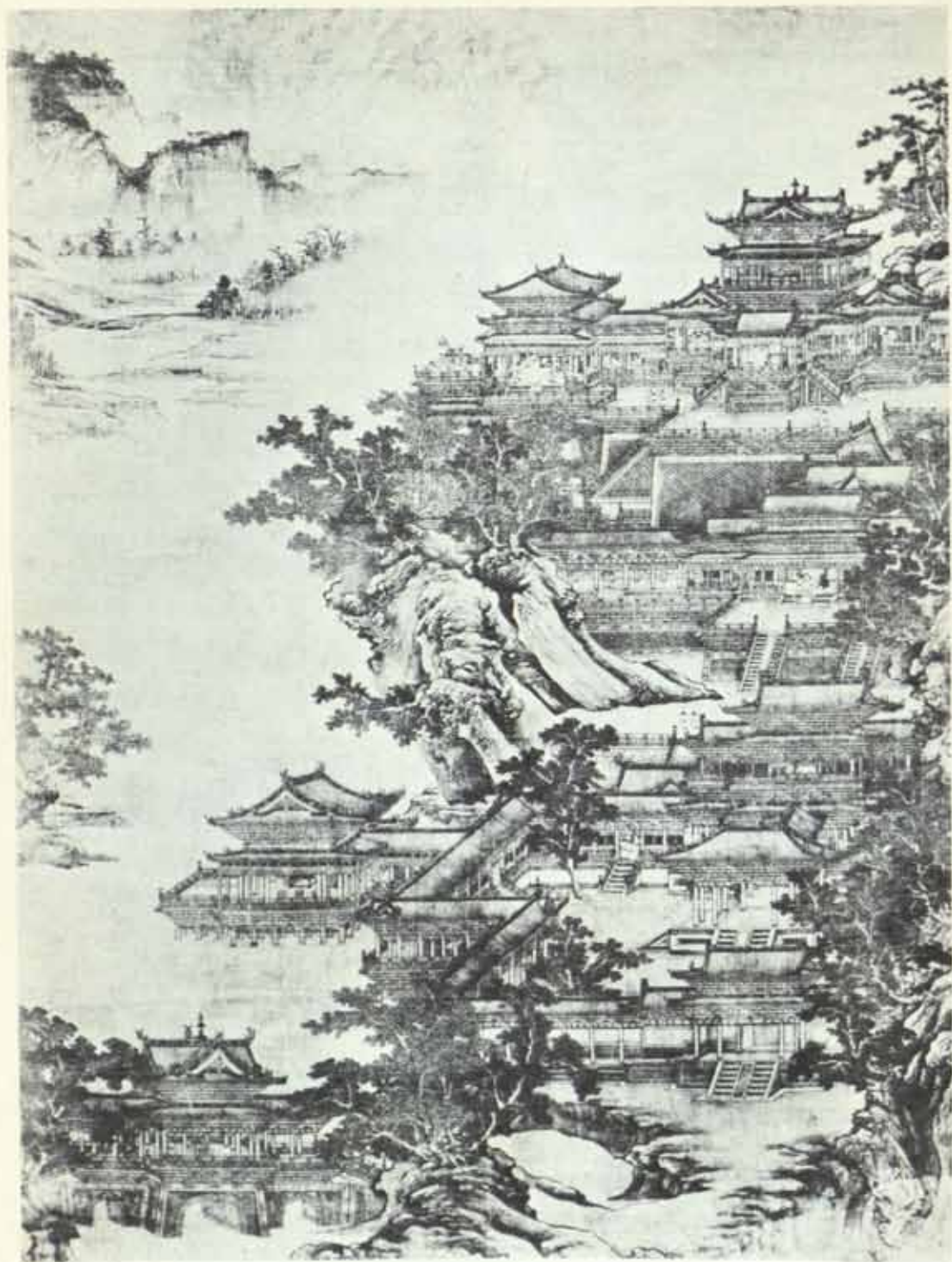
1311. National Museum, Tokyo

(A) *A Priest's House*,  
from the scroll *Kasuga-gongen-reikenki*.  
1309. National Museum, Tokyo.  
P: COURTESY A. C. SOPER, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

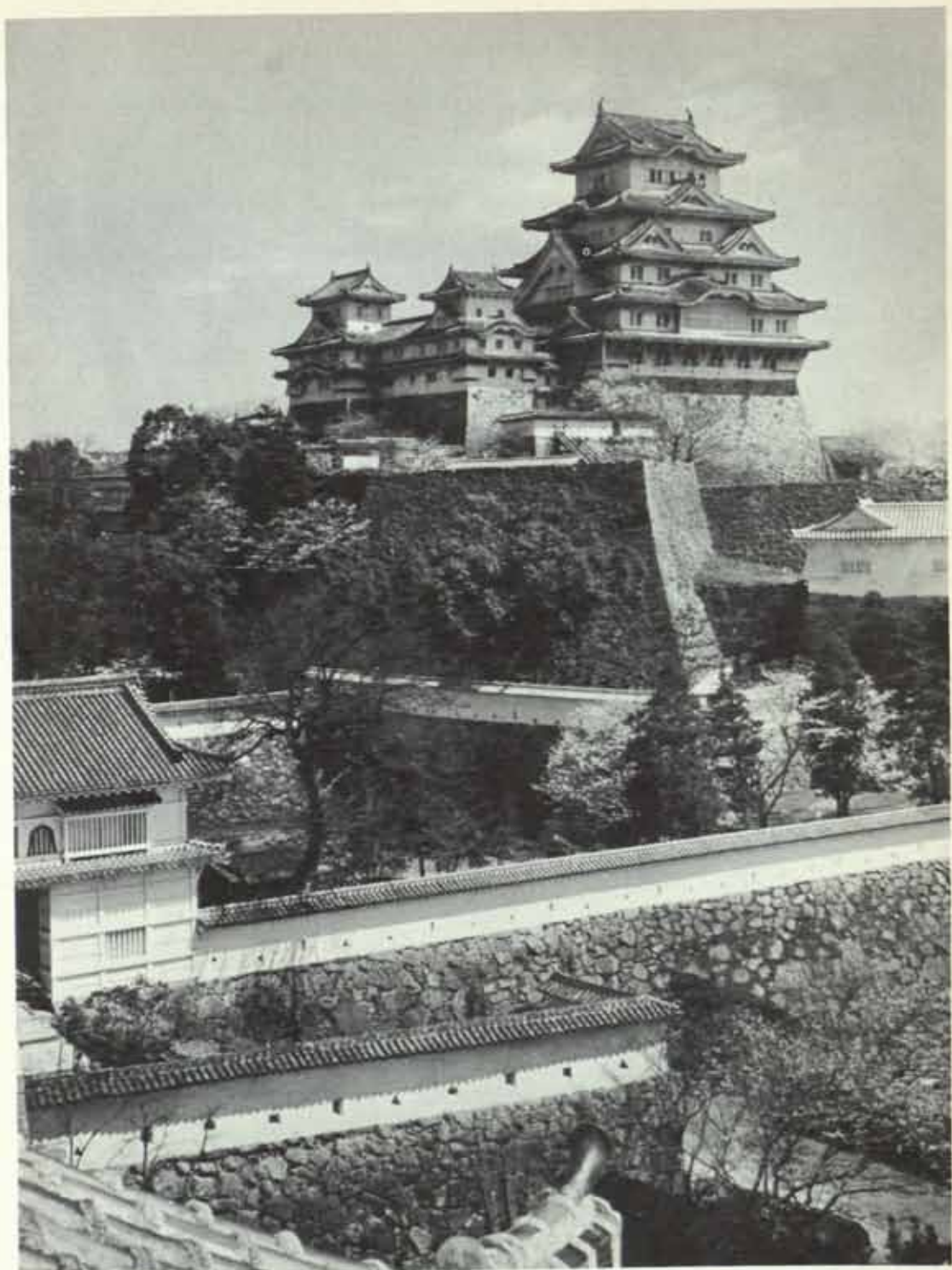


(B) *House of a Gentleman*, from the scroll *Isbiyamadera-engi*. 14th century.  
National Museum, Tokyo. P: COURTESY A. C. SOPER, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

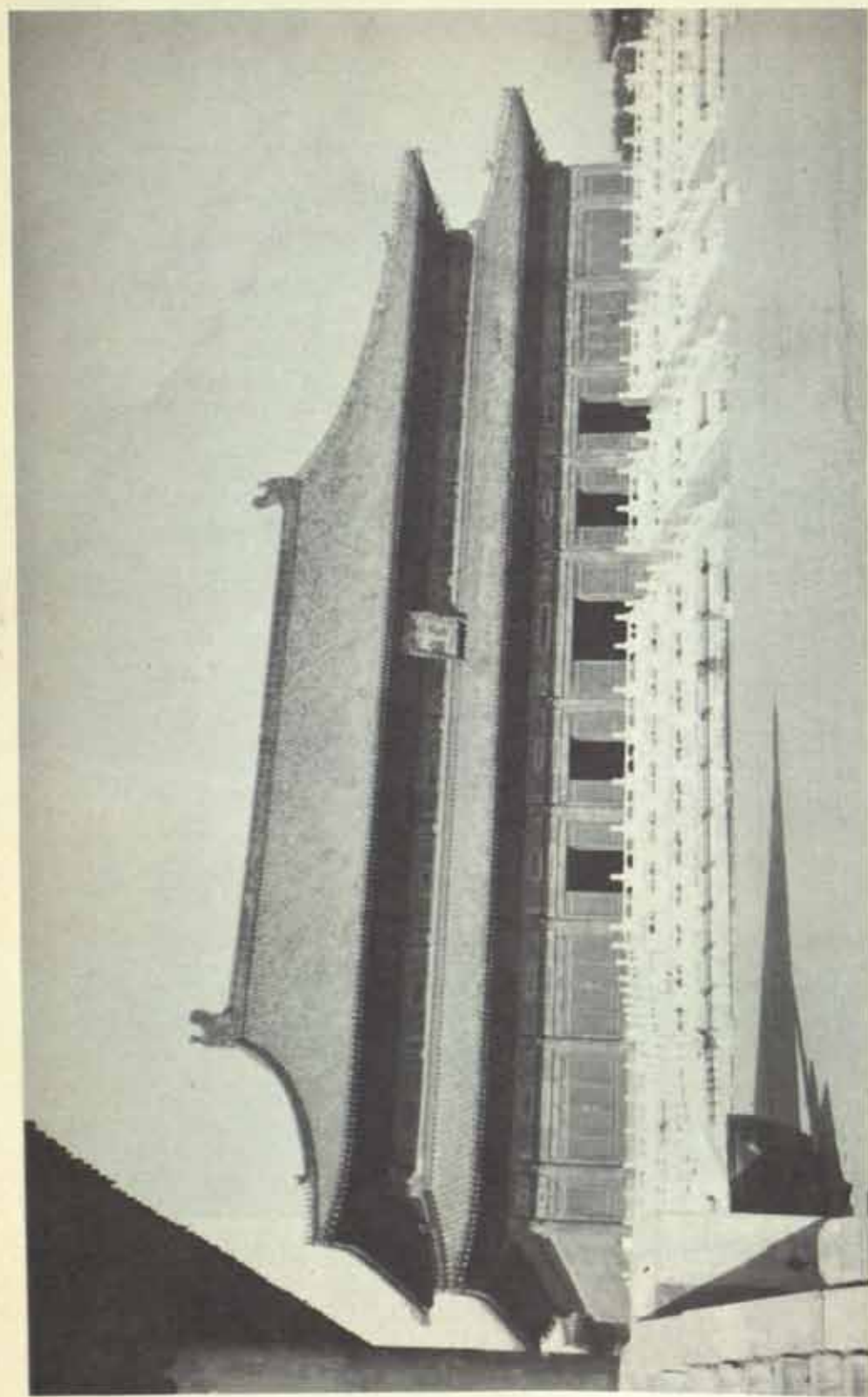




LI JUNG-CHIN. *A Pleasure Palace* (painting on silk). Yüan Dynasty, 1260-1368.  
National Palace Museum, Peking. P. COURTESY A. C. SOPER, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

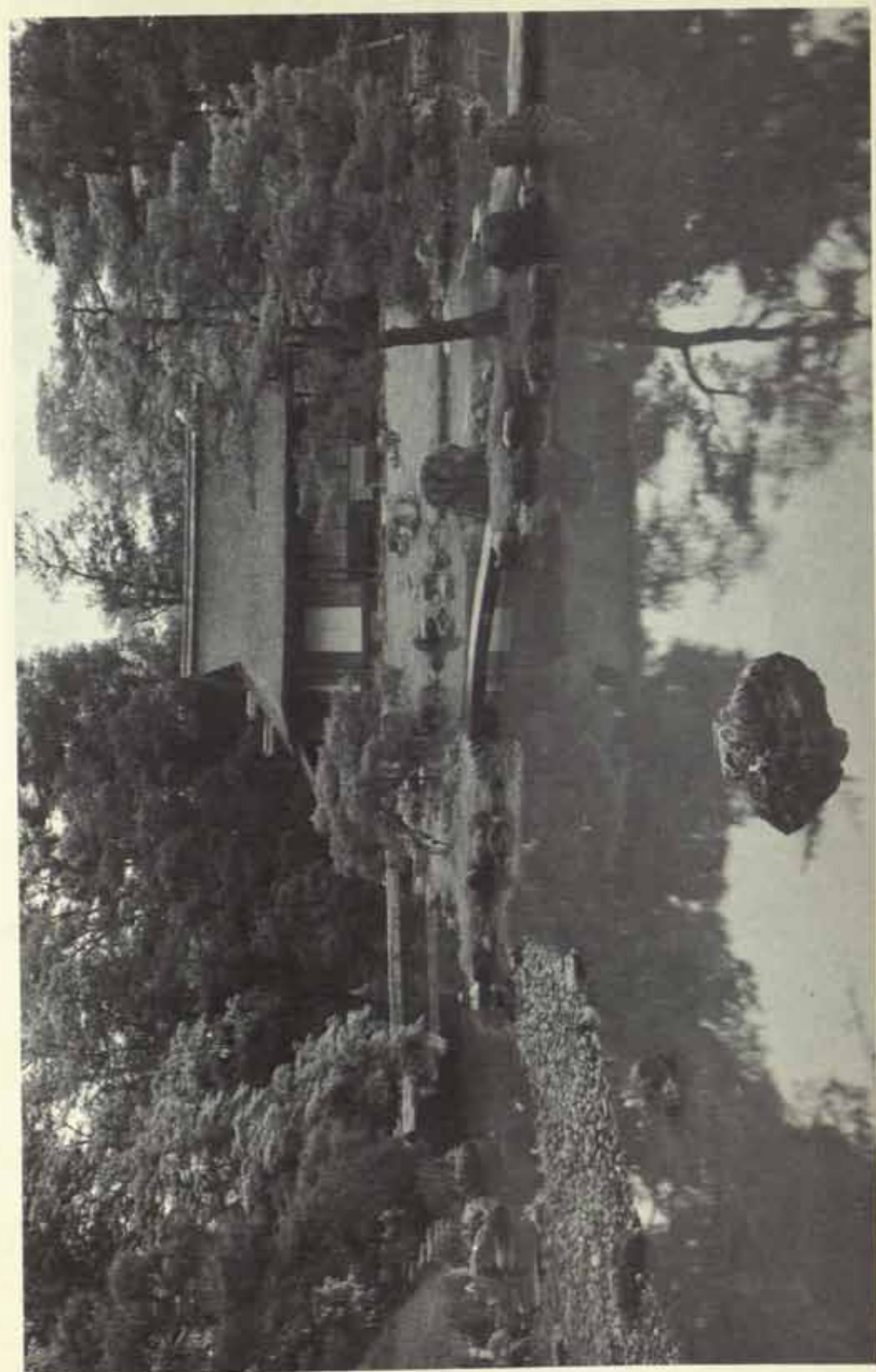


Himeji Castle. Late 16th century. Japan. P: COURTESY CITY HALL, HIMEJI



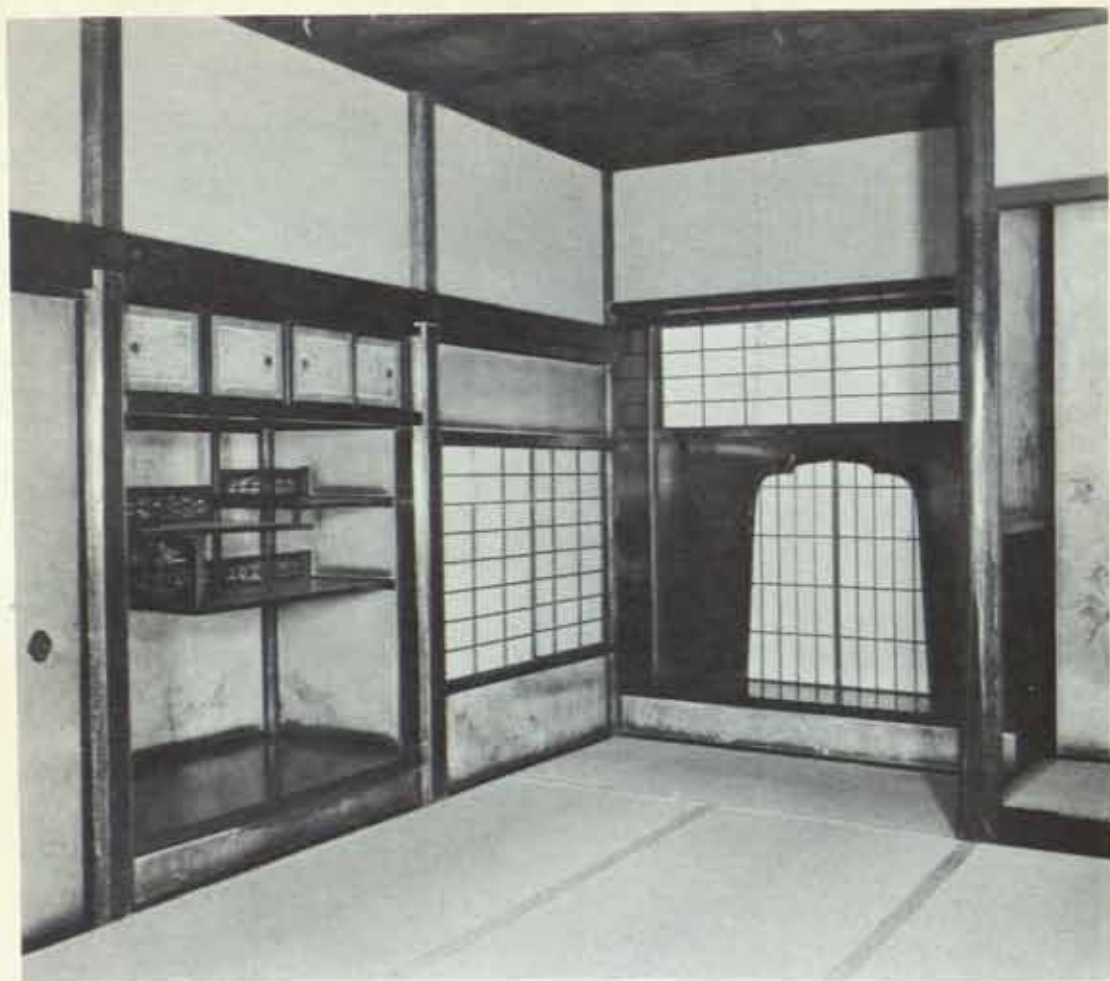
The Grand Ancestral Shrine (*Tai-miao*) in the Peking Palace.  
15th century, with later refurbishings. P: COURTESY A. C. SOPER, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY



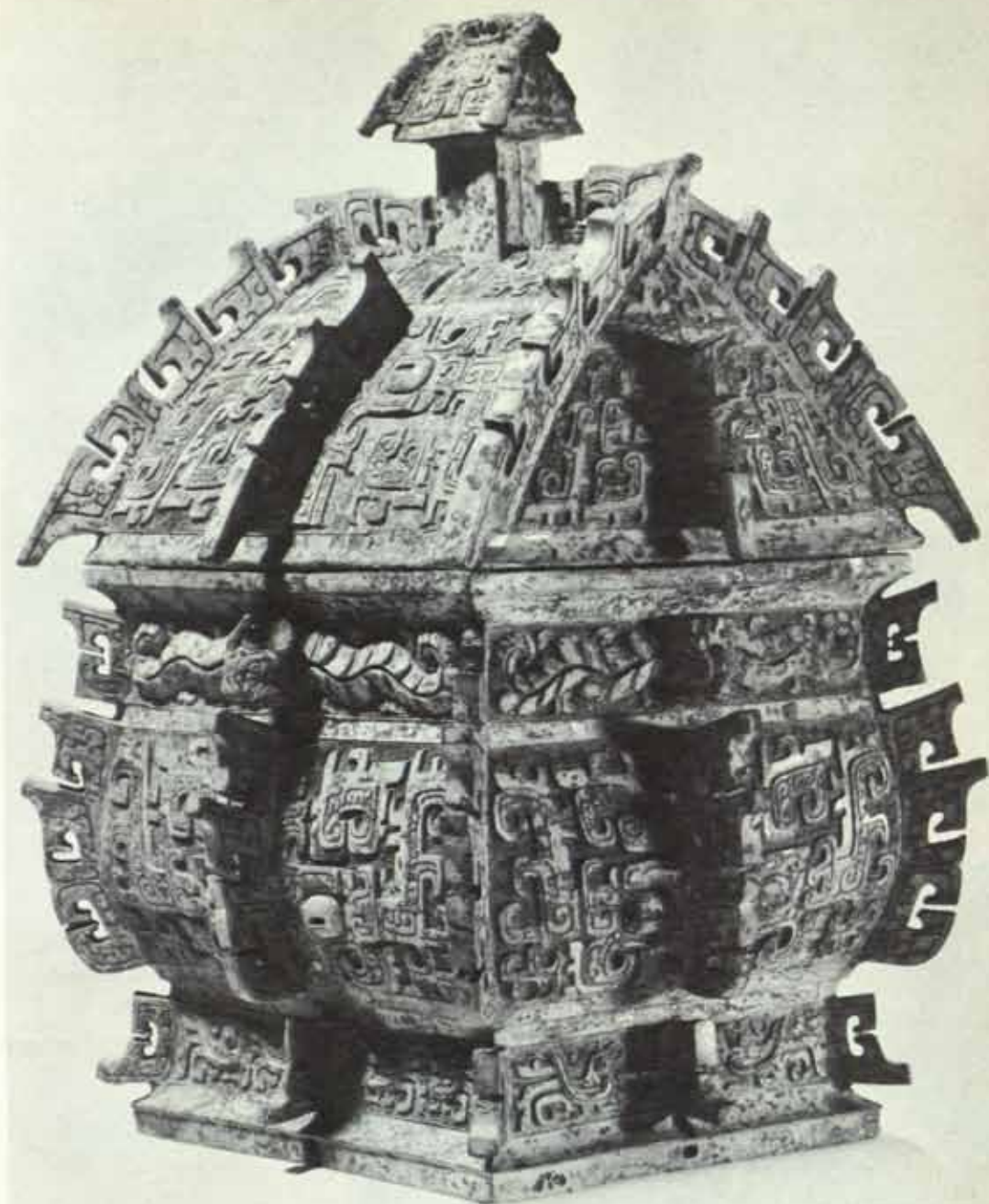


Katsura Imperial Villa. 17th century. Japan.

P: T. SATO, TOKYO, COURTESY A. C. SOPER, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY



Interior, Kuro-shoin of the Nishi Hongan-ji. Late 16th century.  
Kyoto. P: BENRIDO CO., KYOTO

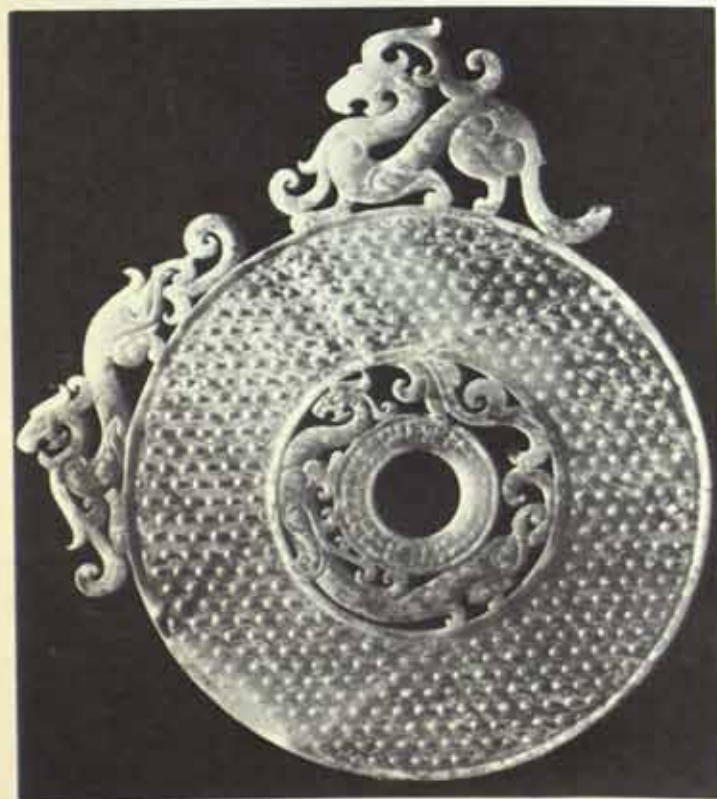


*Bronze Vessel (type III). Early Chou Dynasty, c. 1000 B.C.*  
Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.





(A) *Dragon*. Late Chou  
Dynasty, 6th-3rd century B.C.  
Bronze, c. 25½".  
Collection Jacques Stoclet,  
Brussels. P: PAUL BESSEM,  
AMSTERDAM



(B) *Jade Disk (type vi)*.  
Late Chou Dynasty,  
6th-3rd century B.C. 8⅝".  
Nelson Gallery  
of Art and Atkins Museum,  
Kansas City



*Funerary Pillar of Shên.*  
2nd century A.D.  
c. 8'9".

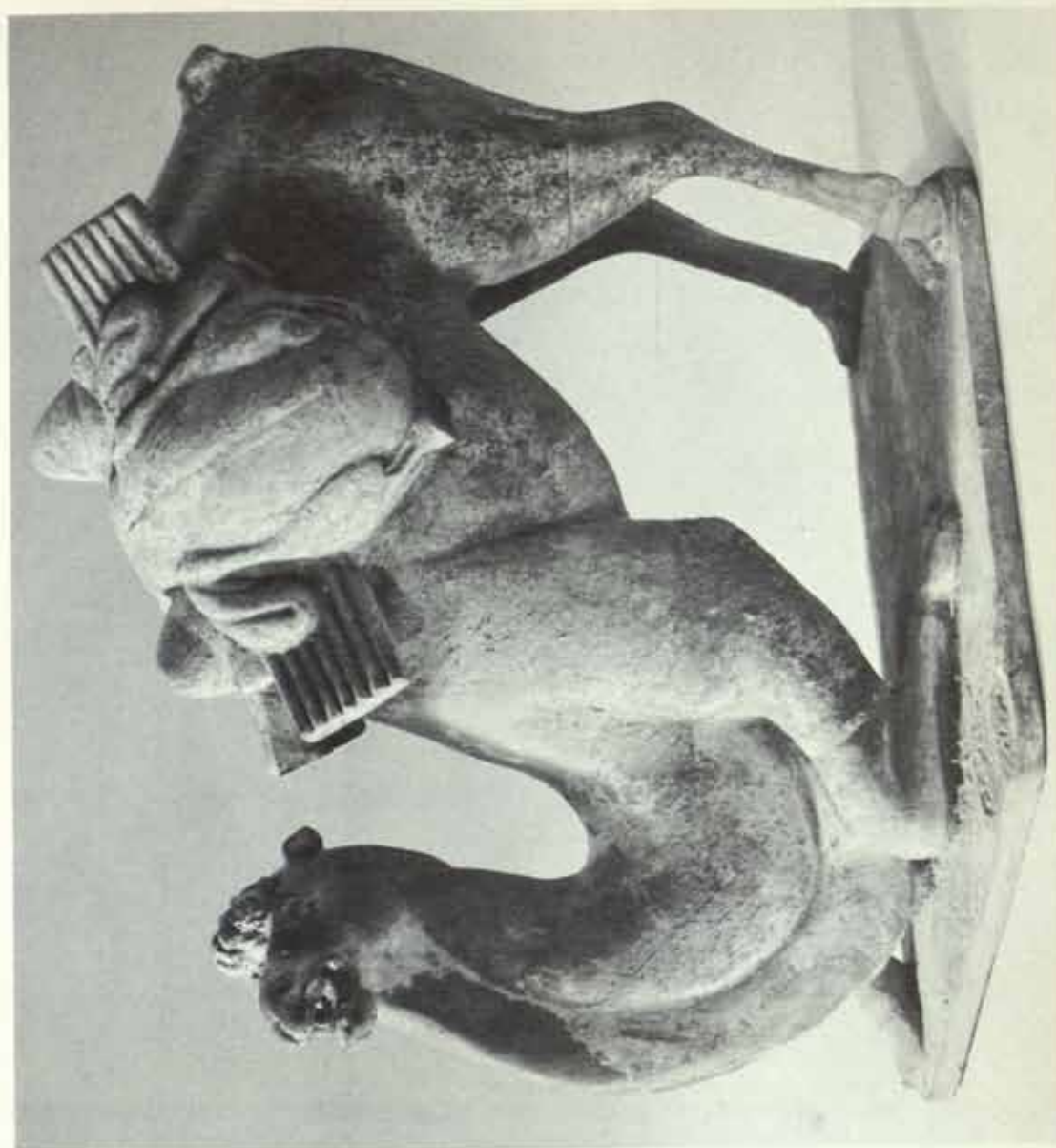
Ch'ü-hsien, Szechwan.

P: GUIMET



*Winged Lion*, from the  
Tomb of Hsiao Hsiu.  
518 A.D. c. 12'.  
Nanking. P: GUIMET

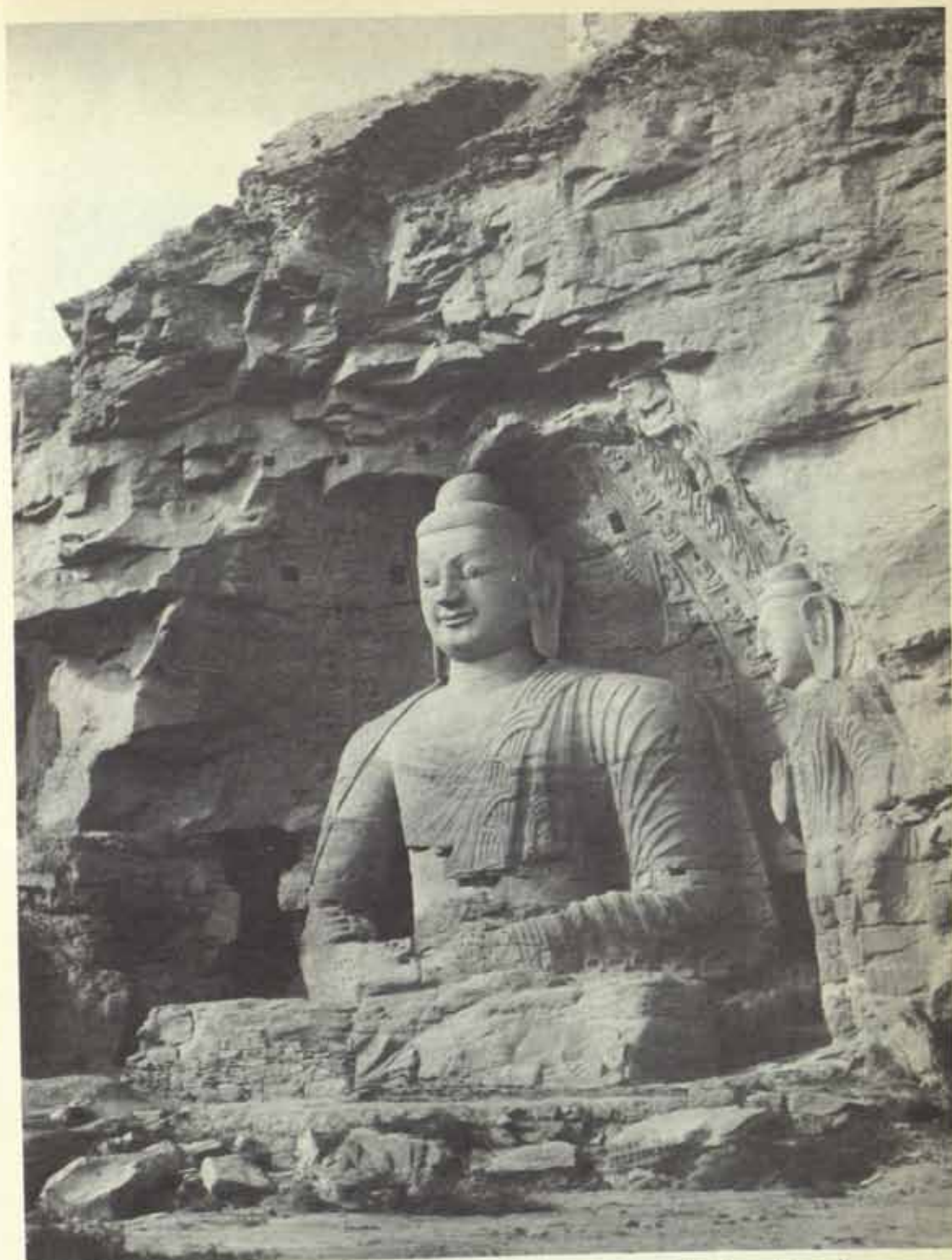




*Camel, T'ang Dynasty, 618-906 A.D.*  
 Clay, 10 x 11". Rietberg Museum, Zurich  
 (Collection E. v. d. Heydt)



*Prabhūtaratna and Sākyamuni (Buddhist Shrine). 518 A.D. Gilt bronze, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*  
Guimet Museum, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.



*Colossal Buddha, c. 450-500 A.D. c. 45'. Cave No. 20, Yün-kang, Shansi.*

P: COURTESY LAURENCE SICKMAN, KANSAS CITY





*Buddhist Stele. 554 A.D. 7'.  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*

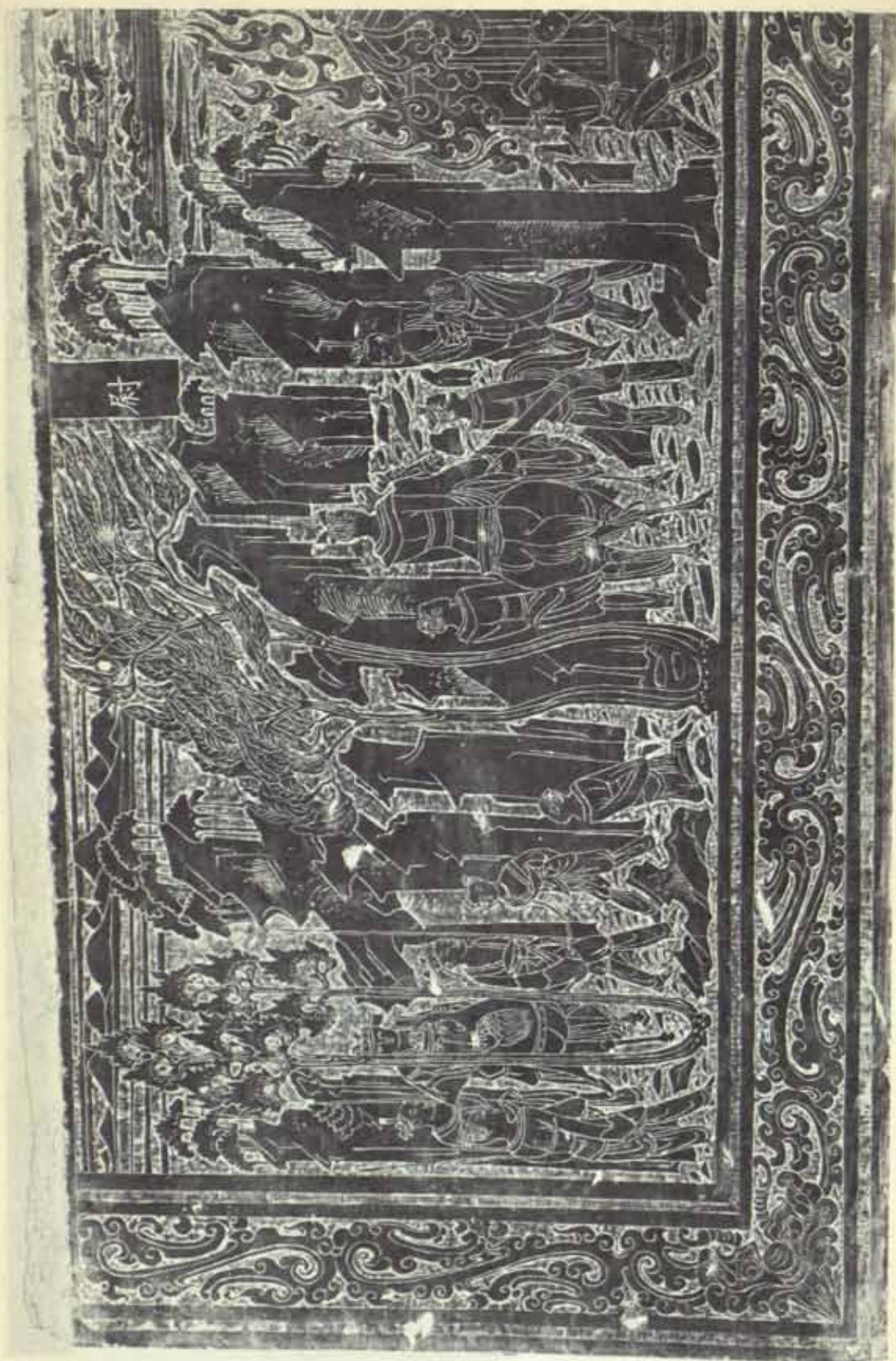


(A) Detail of p. 322



(B) *Empress and Court*, from Pin-yang Cave, Lung-mên. Early 6th century. 76 x 109".  
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City







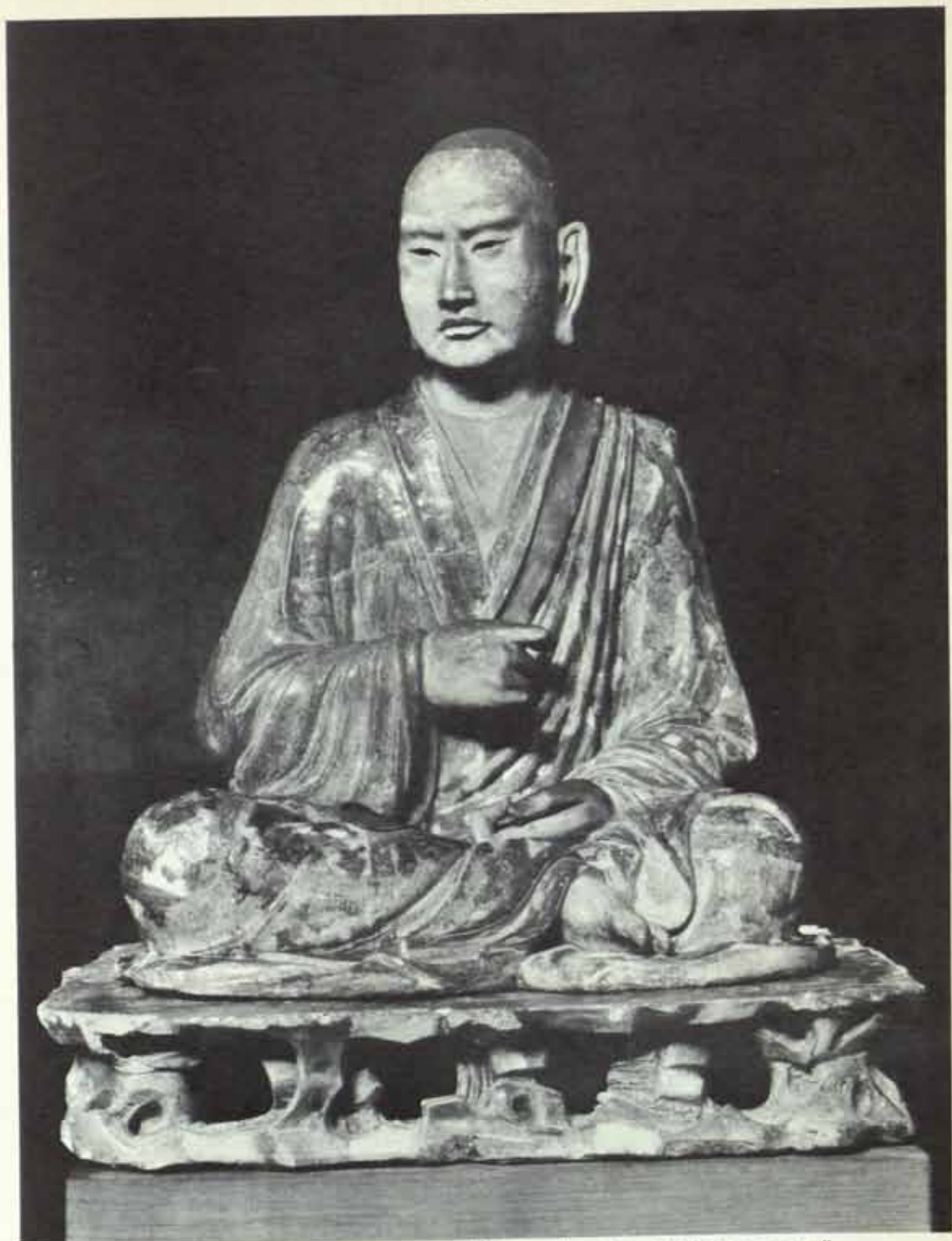


OPPOSITE PAGE  
*Engraved Stone Sarcophagus*  
 (detail). c. 525 A.D. 24".  
 Nelson Gallery of Art  
 and Atkins Museum  
 Kansas City

RIGHT  
*Wounded Horse*, from  
 the Tomb of Emperor  
 T'ang T'ai-tsung  
 Commissioned 637. A.D. 68".  
 University Museum,  
 Philadelphia

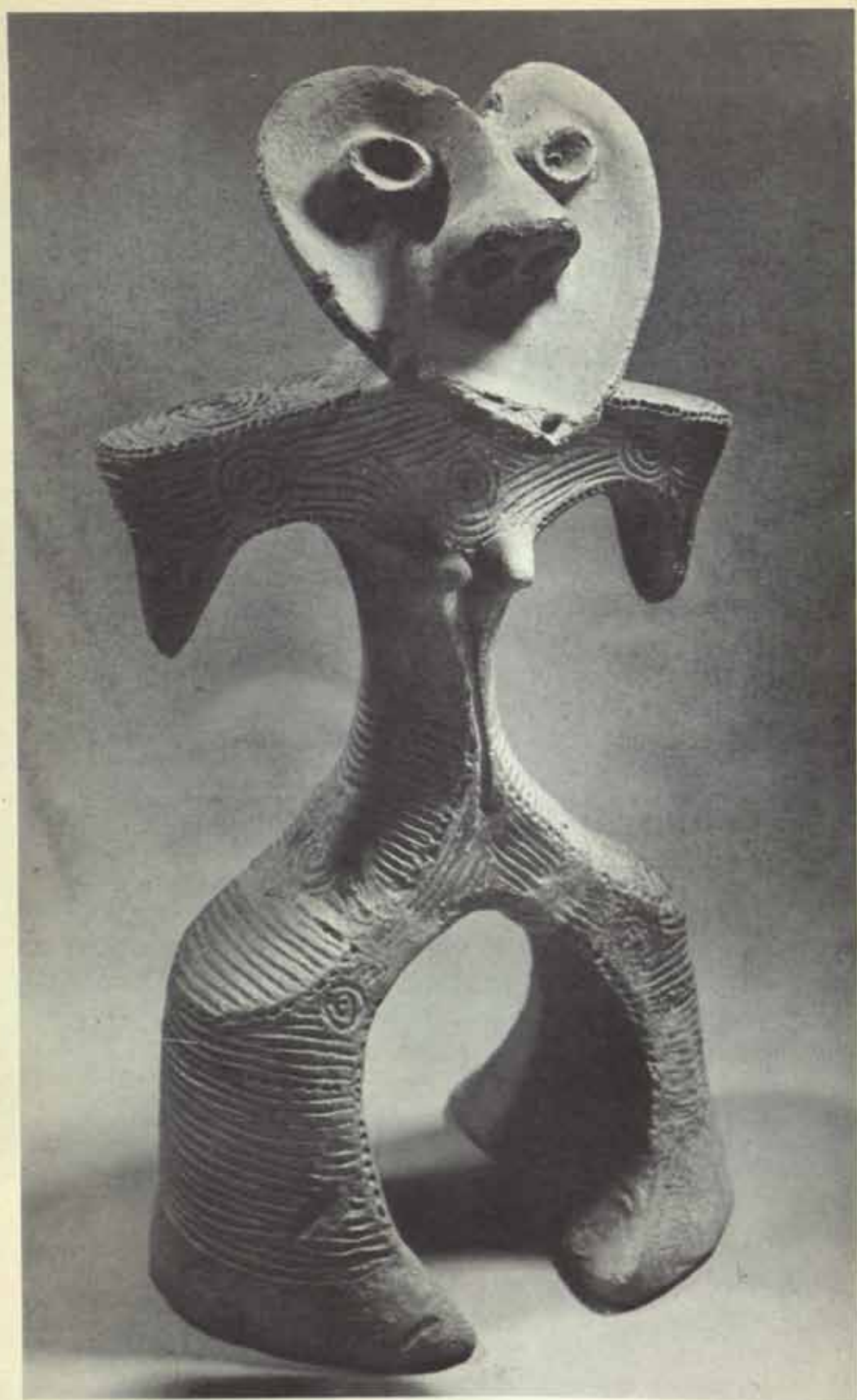


*Bodhisattva.*  
T'ang Dynasty,  
8th century A.D. 38".  
Freer Gallery of Art,  
Washington, D. C.



*Lohan*. Sung Dynasty, 12th century. Three-color glazed terracotta, c. 40".  
University Museum, Philadelphia





## OPPOSITE PAGE

*Figurine,*  
from Satohara  
(Gumma Prefecture).  
Late Jōmon,  
4th-3rd century B.C.  
Clay, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Collection Y. Yamasaki.  
P: ASUKAEN, NARA



## RIGHT

*Warrior in Armor.*  
Haniwa, 6th century A.D.  
Clay, 25". Collection  
Yoshio Negishi,  
Saitama-ken



*Miroku (Maitreya)*  
*Meditating. c. 650 A.D.*  
Wood, 52".  
Chūgūji Nunnery,  
Nara-ken.  
P: ASUKAEN, NARA





Detail of p. 332 A.  
P: ASUKAEN, NARA



(A) *Eleven-Headed Kannon*. 8th century A.D.  
Dry lacquer, 82". Shōrinji,  
Nara-ken. P: ASUKAEN, NARA



(B) *Jikokuten (Guardian Deity)*.  
8th century A.D. Clay, 64". Kaidan-in,  
Todai-ji, Nara. P: ASUKAEN, NARA



*Portrait of Ganjin. 763-784 A.D. Dry lacquer, 32".*  
Kaisan-dō, Tōshōdai-ji, Nara. P: NATIONAL MUSEUM, TOKYO





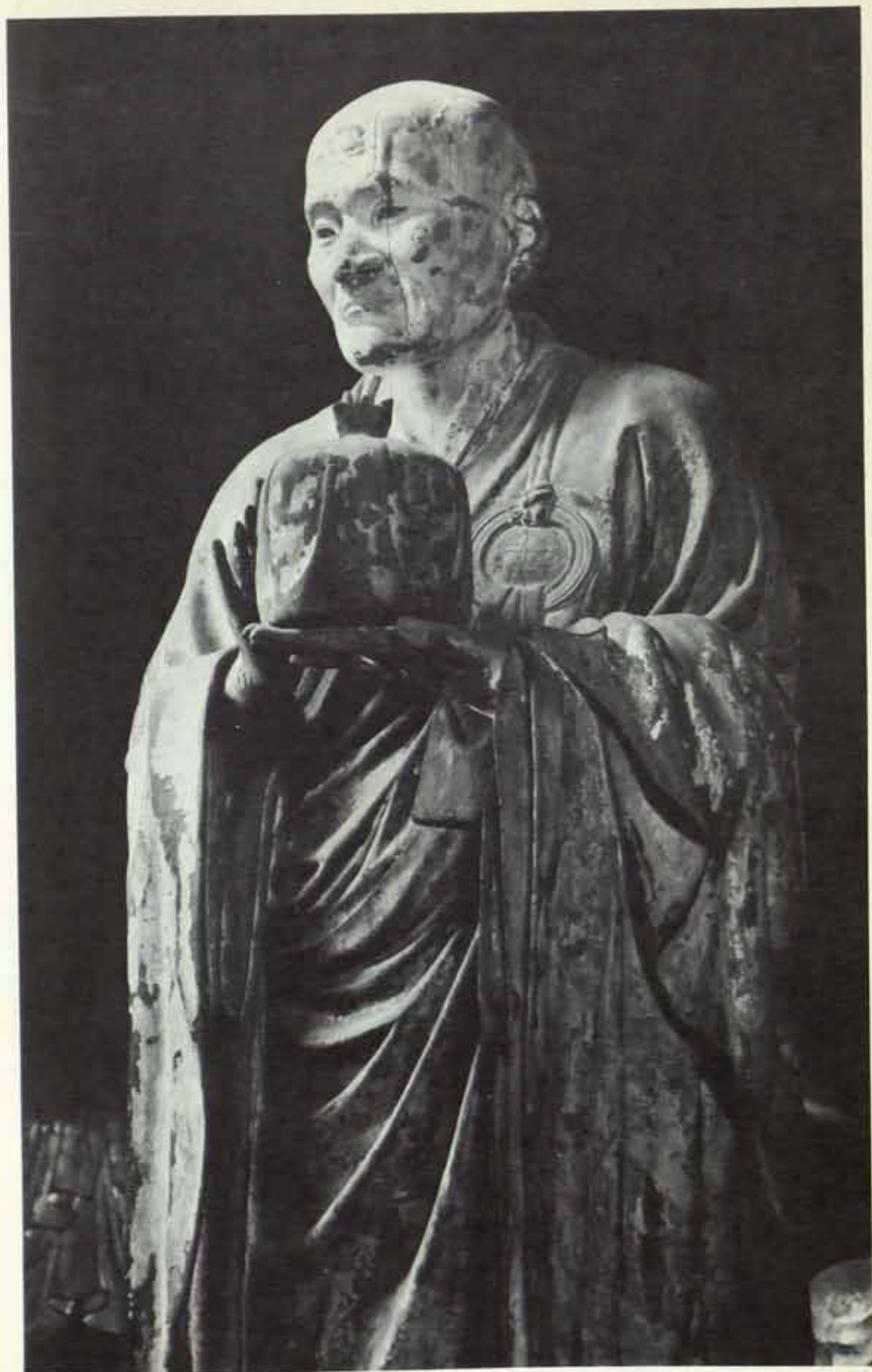
ABOVE

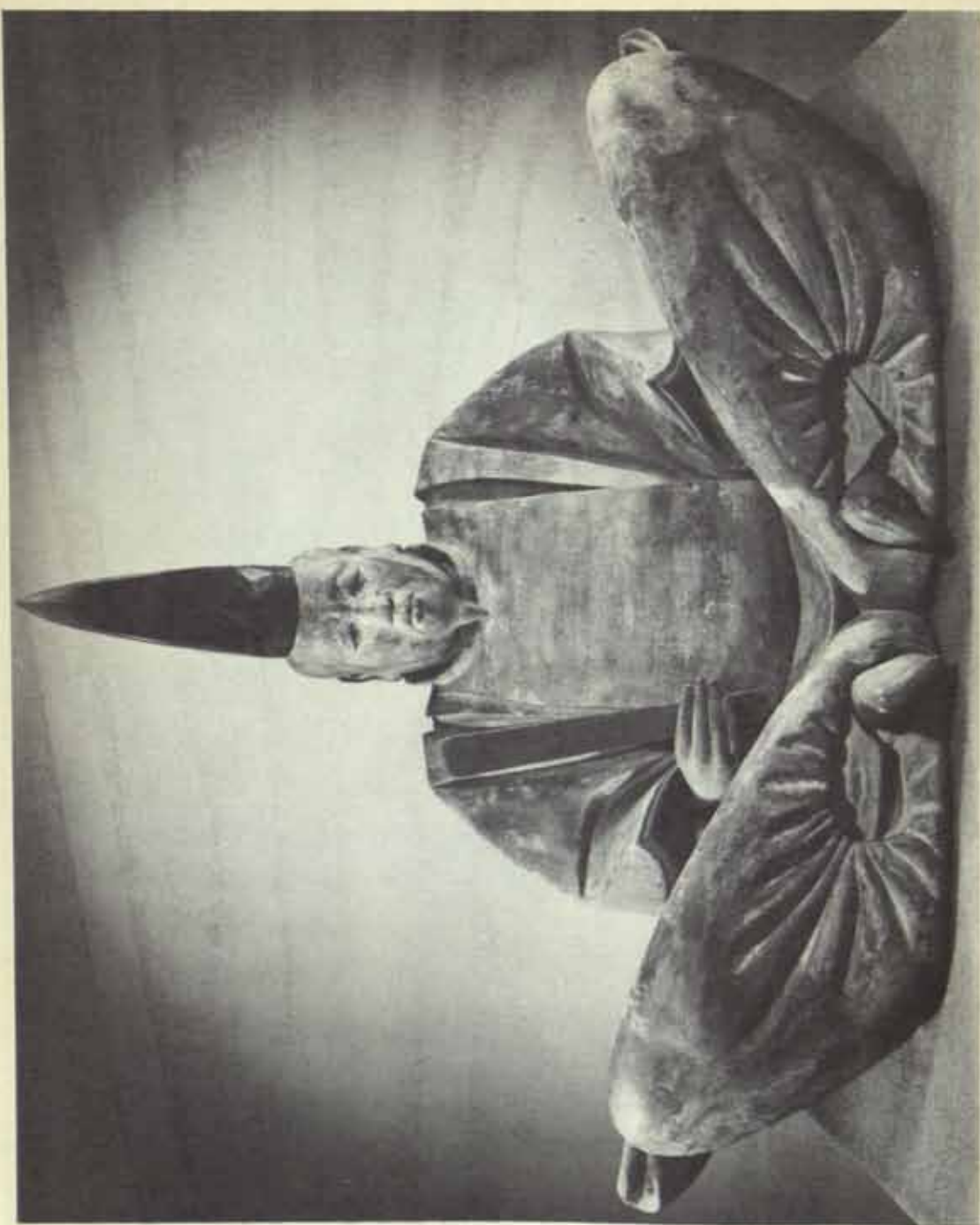
*Amida Buddha*. 1252. Bronze, c. 37'4". Kamakura.

P: COURTESY R. T. PAINE, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON

OPPOSITE PAGE

UNKEI and FOLLOWERS. *Mūchaku*. Early 13th century. Wood, 75".  
Hokuen-dō, Kōfuku-ji, Nara





*Portrait of Usui Shigefusa.*  
13th century. Wood, 27½".  
Meigetsu-in, Kanagawa  
Prefecture.

P. COURTESY EXHIBITION  
DELEGATION, "ART TREASURES  
FROM JAPAN," 1958



LEFT

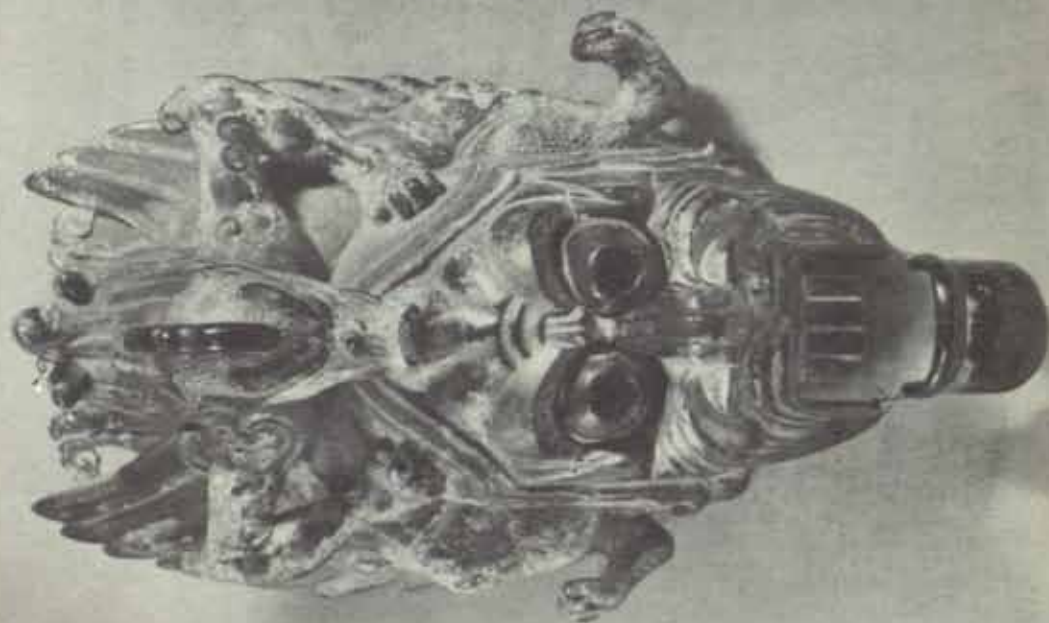
(A) *Bugaku Mask (Ryō-ō)*.

13th century. Wood, 15".

Kanzeon-ji, Fukuoka.

P: COURTESY EXHIBITION DELEGATION,

"ART TREASURES FROM JAPAN," 1958



ABOVE

(C) *Kyogen Mask (Ō Ōji)*.15th century. Wood, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

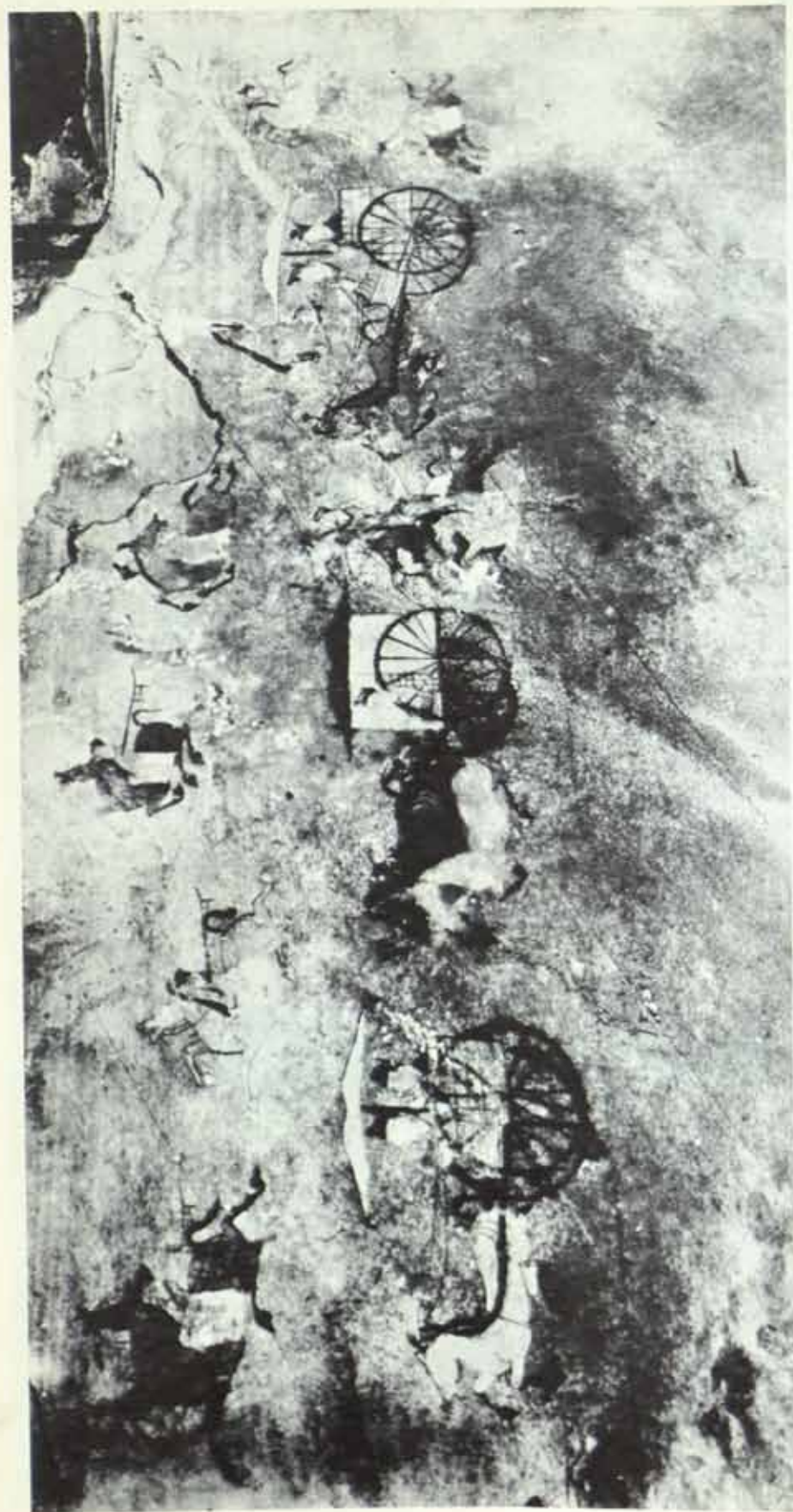
National Museum, Tokyo



LEFT

(B) *Nō Mask (Horai Onna)*.16th century. Wood, 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

National Museum, Tokyo



*Procession of Dignitaries*, wall painting from a tomb. Later Han Dynasty, 2nd century A.D.

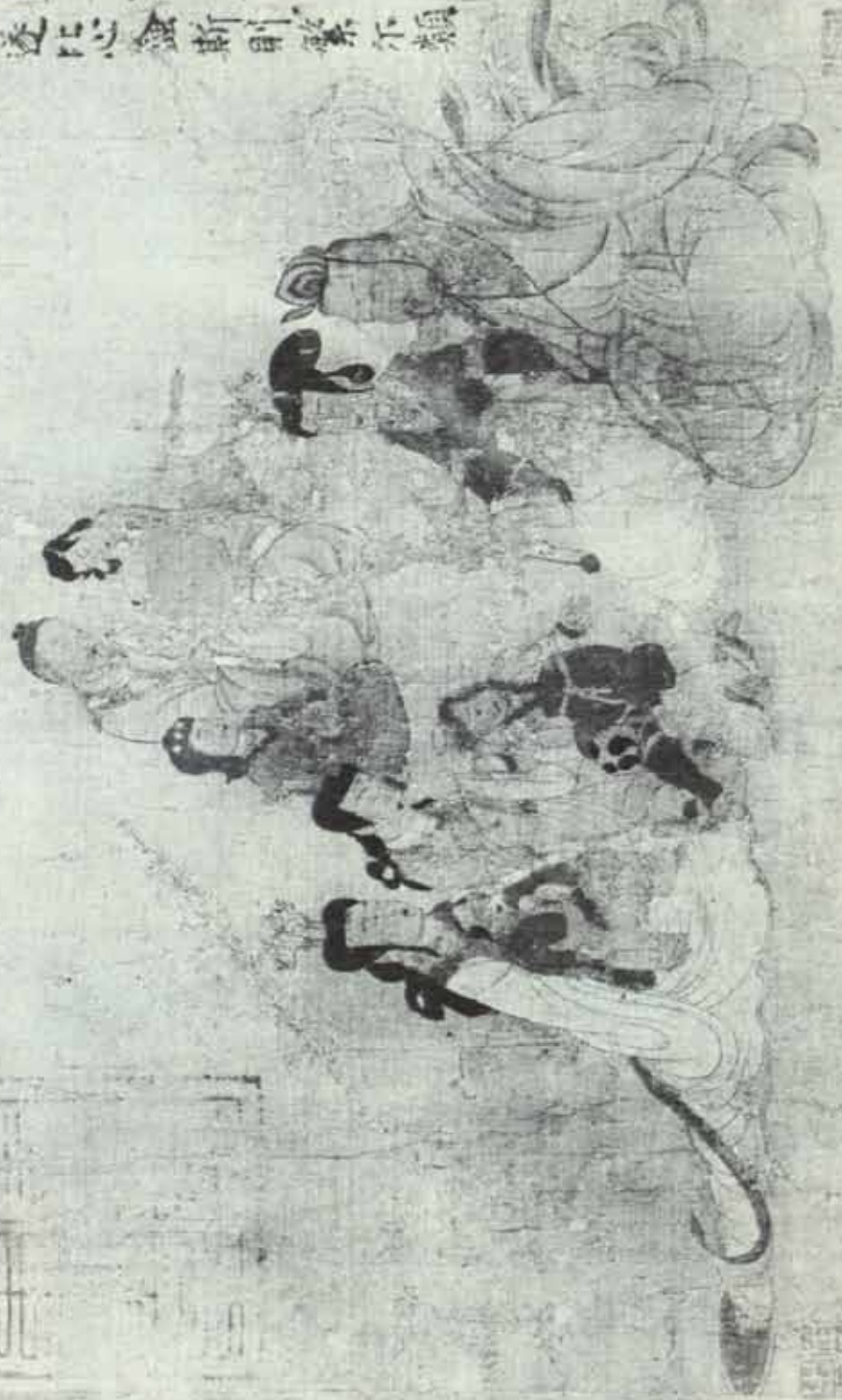
Liao-yang, Manchuria. P: COURTESY LAURENCE SICKMAN, KANSAS CITY

OPPOSITE PAGE

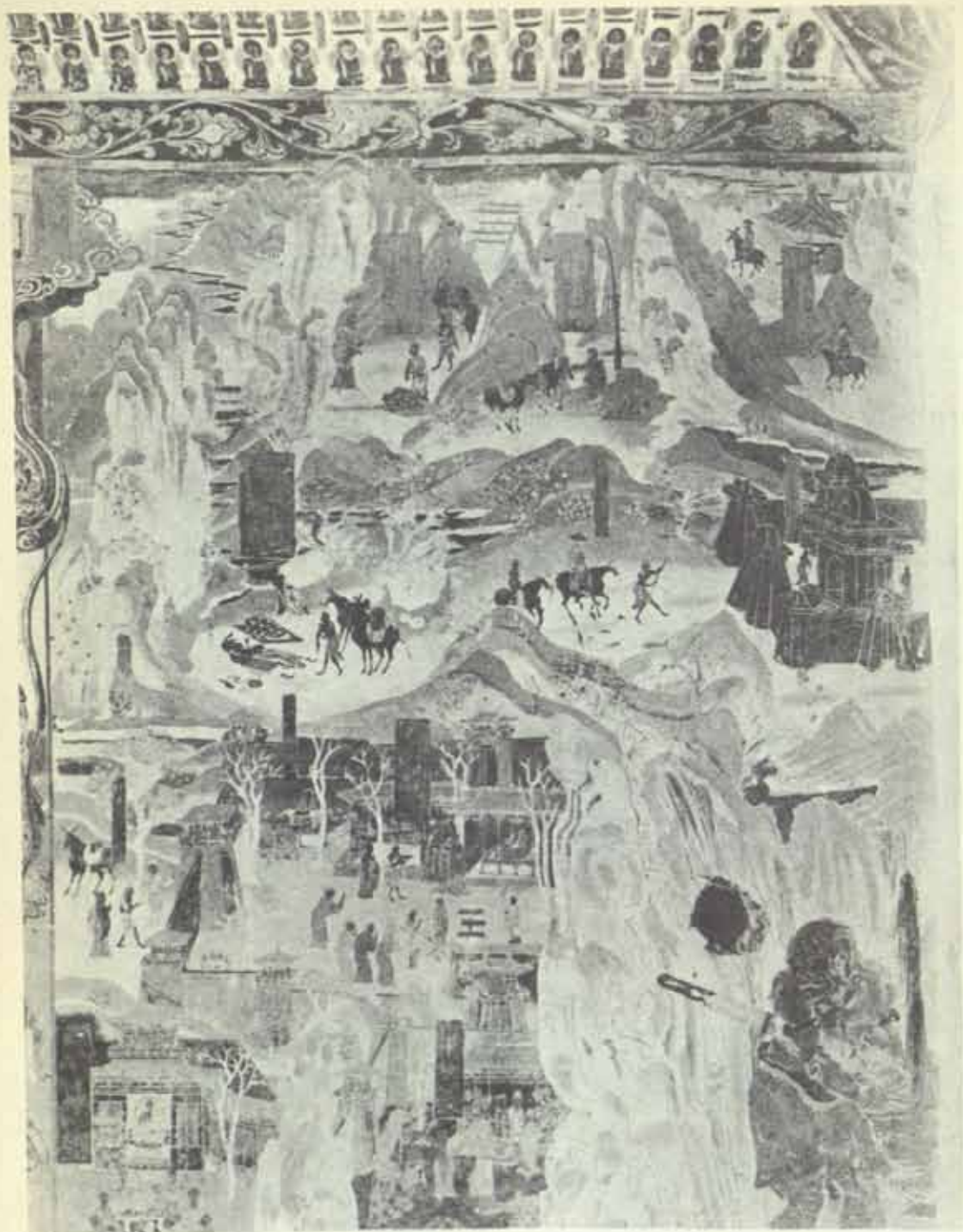
KU K'AI-CHUN. *Family Scene*, from the scroll, *Admonitions of the Instructress to the Court Ladies*, c. 350-400 A.D.  
Painting on silk,  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 136\frac{1}{2}$ " . British Museum, London



盈無恃不貴隆，看墜墜于小星戎波  
 遂比之金斯則繁不類





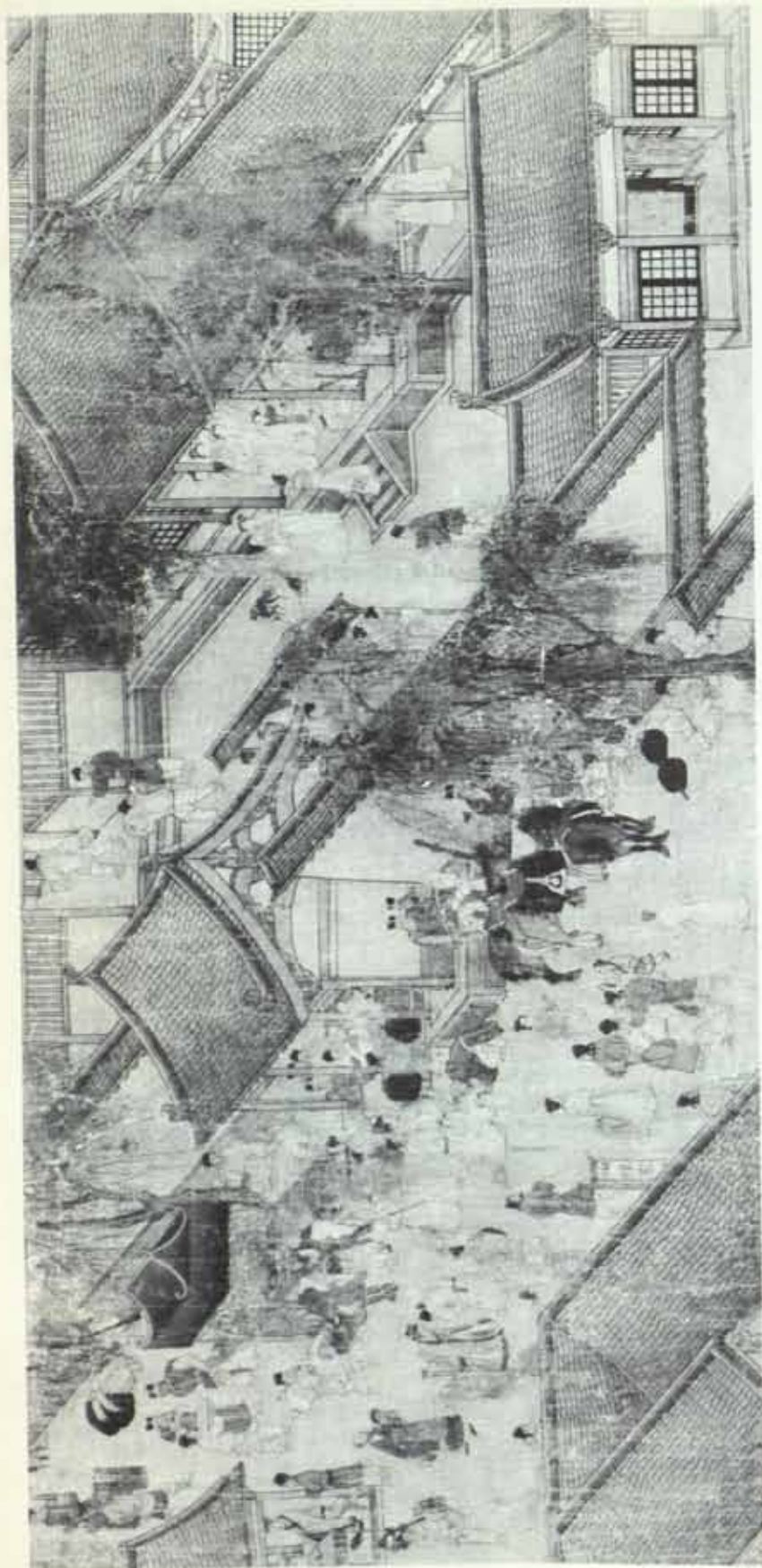


*Landscape* (detail of wall painting). Early 8th century A.D. Cave No. 70,  
Tun-huang. P: COURTESY LAURENCE SICKMAN, KANSAS CITY



*Palace Ladies Tuning the Lute and Drinking Tea*, 10th or 11th century version of a design attributed to Chou Fang (c. 800 A.D.).  
 Scroll painting on silk, 11 x 29½". Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City





ABOVE

*The Return of Lady Wü-chi from Captivity in Mongolia*, 12th century. Painting on silk,  
10 x 22". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

OPPOSITE PAGE

Hsu TAO-NING, *Fishing in a Mountain Stream* (detail), 11th century. Ink drawing on silk, 19 x 82".  
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City







## ABOVE

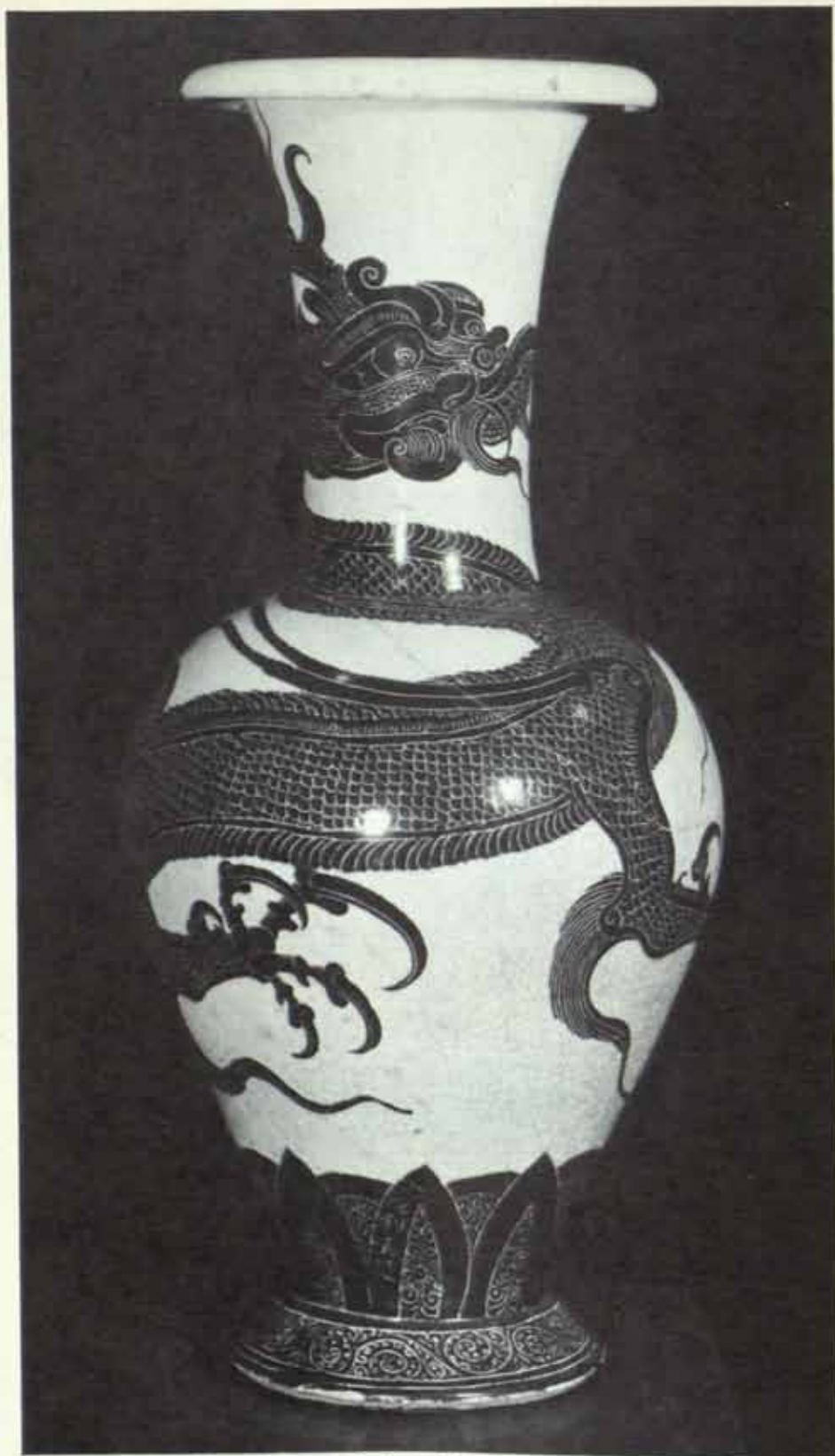
MA YÜAN. *Bare Willows and Distant Mountains*. c. 1190-1224. Painting on paper, 9½".  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

## OPPOSITE PAGE

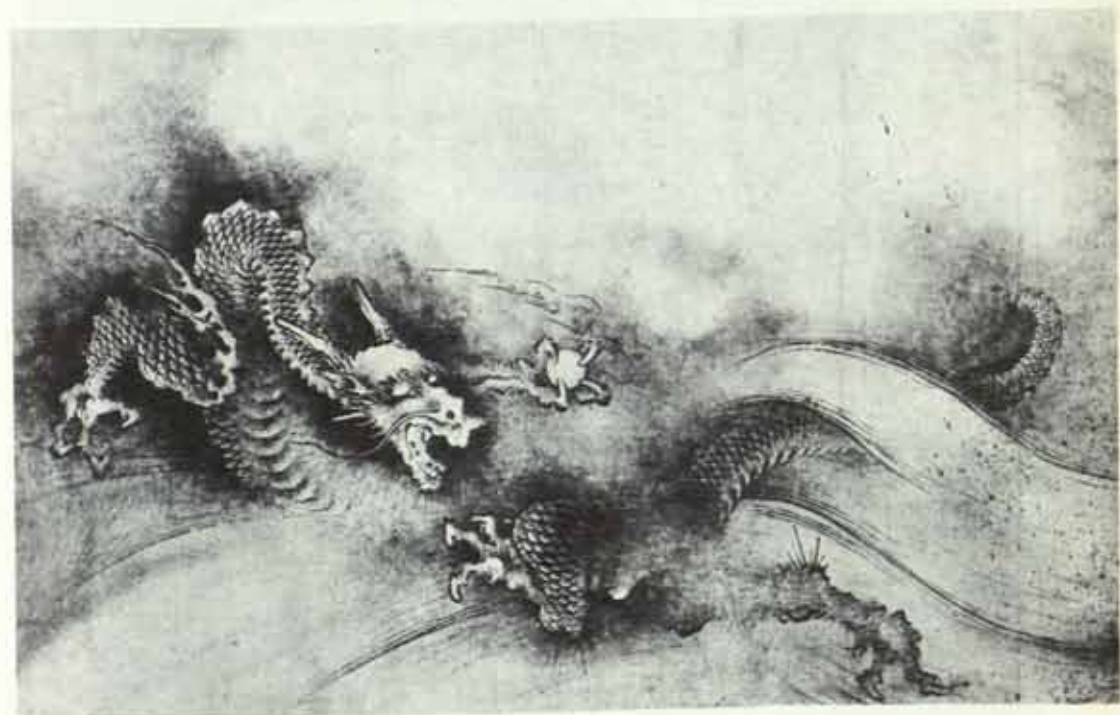
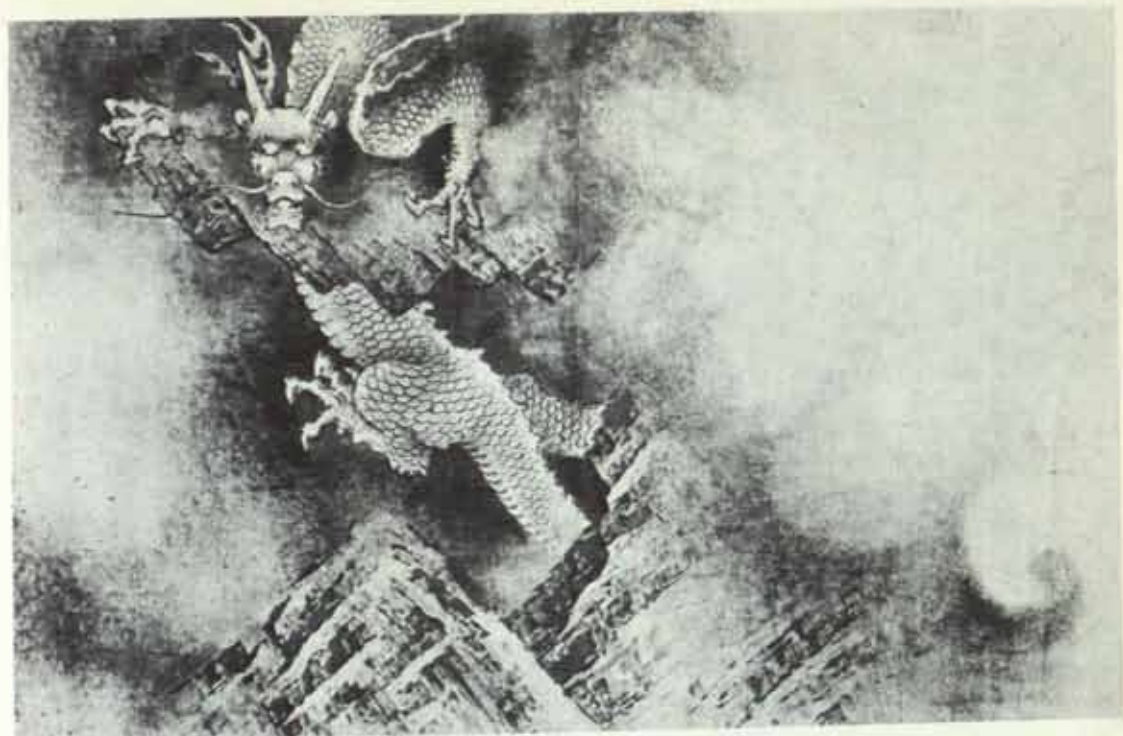
LIANG K'AI (OF EARLY JAPANESE COPY?) *The Sixth Patriarch, Hui-nêng, Tearing up the Sutras*.  
13th century. Ink drawing on paper, 28 x 12½". National Museum, Tokyo







*Dragon Vase (Tz'u chou ware). Sung Dynasty, 10th-13th century. 22½".*  
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City



CH'ËN JUNG. *Nine Dragon Scroll* (details). 1244. Ink and slight color on paper, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35'10". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston



## ABOVE

LI K'AN. *Bamboo* (detail). Late 13th century. Ink on paper, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum, Kansas City

## OPPOSITE PAGE

*Muijū-rikoku*. 9th-10th century A.D. Painting on silk, 10'8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5'11". Yūshi Hachimankō,  
Wakayama. P: COURTESY EXHIBITION DELEGATION, "ART TREASURES FROM JAPAN," 1958

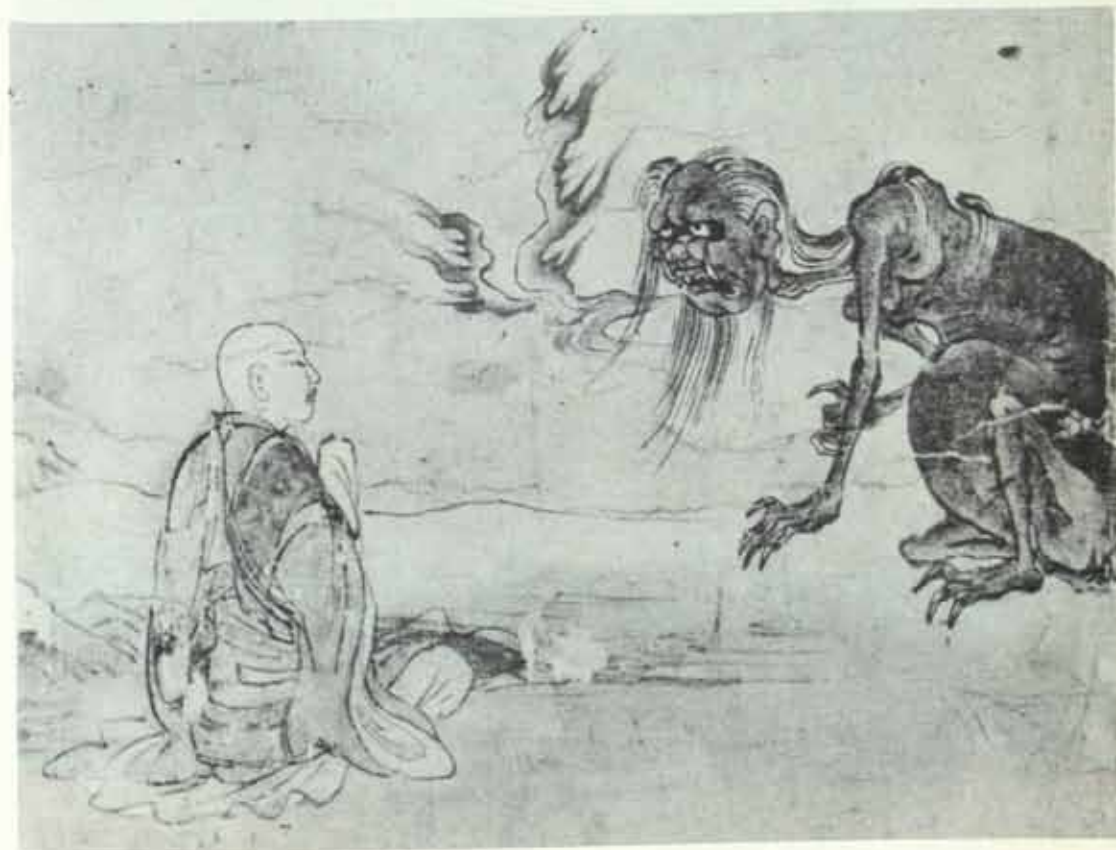






*Animal Scrolls (details). 12th century. Ink on paper, 12". Kōzan-ji, Kyoto.*

P: COURTESY R. T. PAINE, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON



*Scroll of the Hungry Ghosts (Gaki Zōshi)* (details). c. 1200. Painting on paper, 11¼" x 17'8".  
National Commission for Protection of Cultural Properties, Japan.

P: COURTESY EXHIBITION DELEGATION, "ART TREASURES FROM JAPAN," 1958





FUJIWARA TAKANOBU. *Portrait of Yoritomo*. Late 12th century. Painting on silk, 54 x 44".  
Jingoji, Kyoto. P: ASUKAEN, NARA

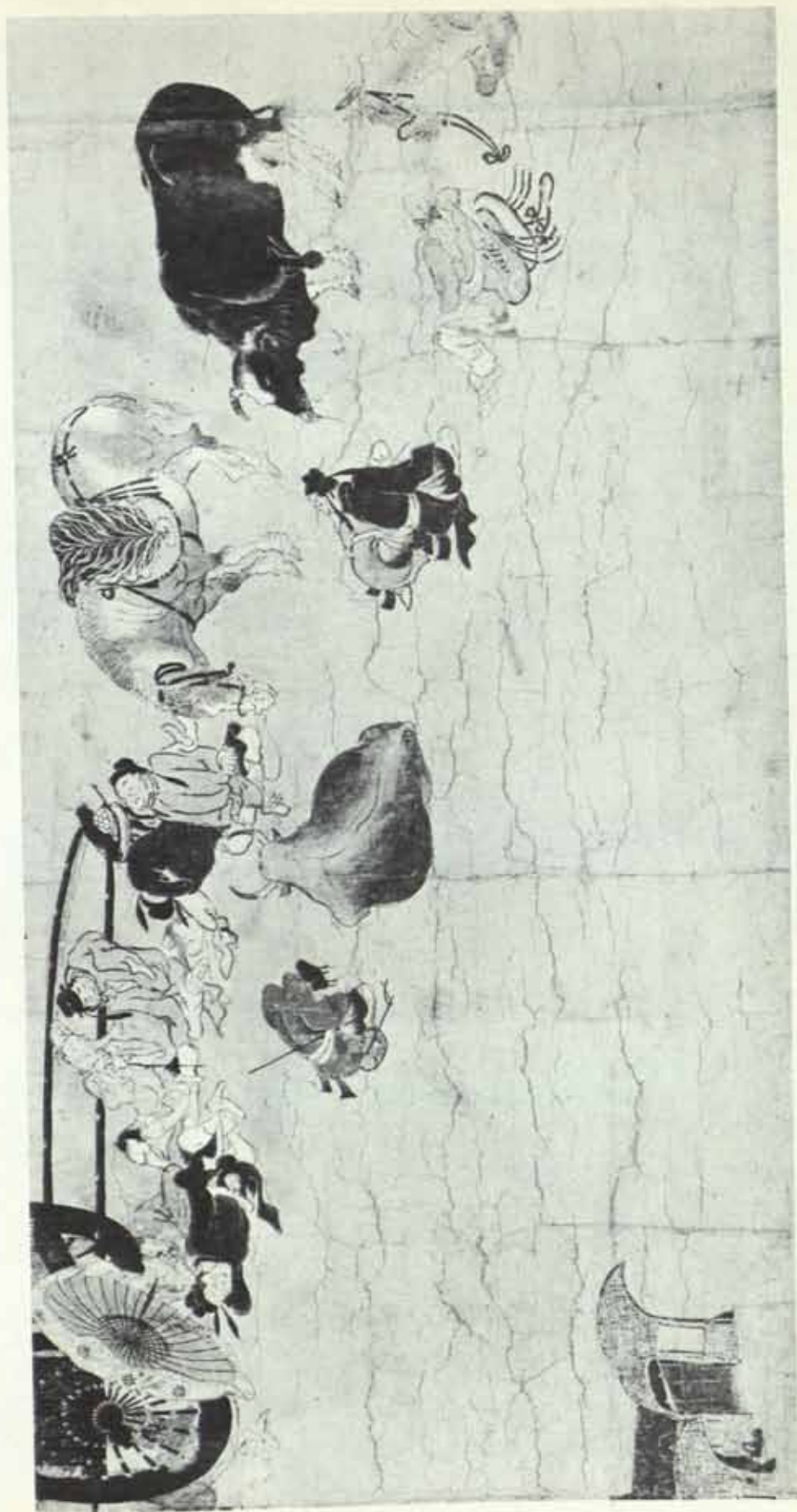


*Portrait of Gongō (detail). 12th century copy of a 9th century original.  
 Painting on silk, 66 x 54". Fumon-in, Kōyasan, Wakayama Prefecture.  
 P: COURTESY EXHIBITION DELEGATION, "ART TREASURES FROM JAPAN," 1958*



*The Burning of the Sanjō Palace (detail). 13th century. Scroll painting on paper,  
16" x 23'. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*





*The Adventures of Kibi in China (detail). Early 13th century. Scroll painting on paper,  
12" x 80". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*

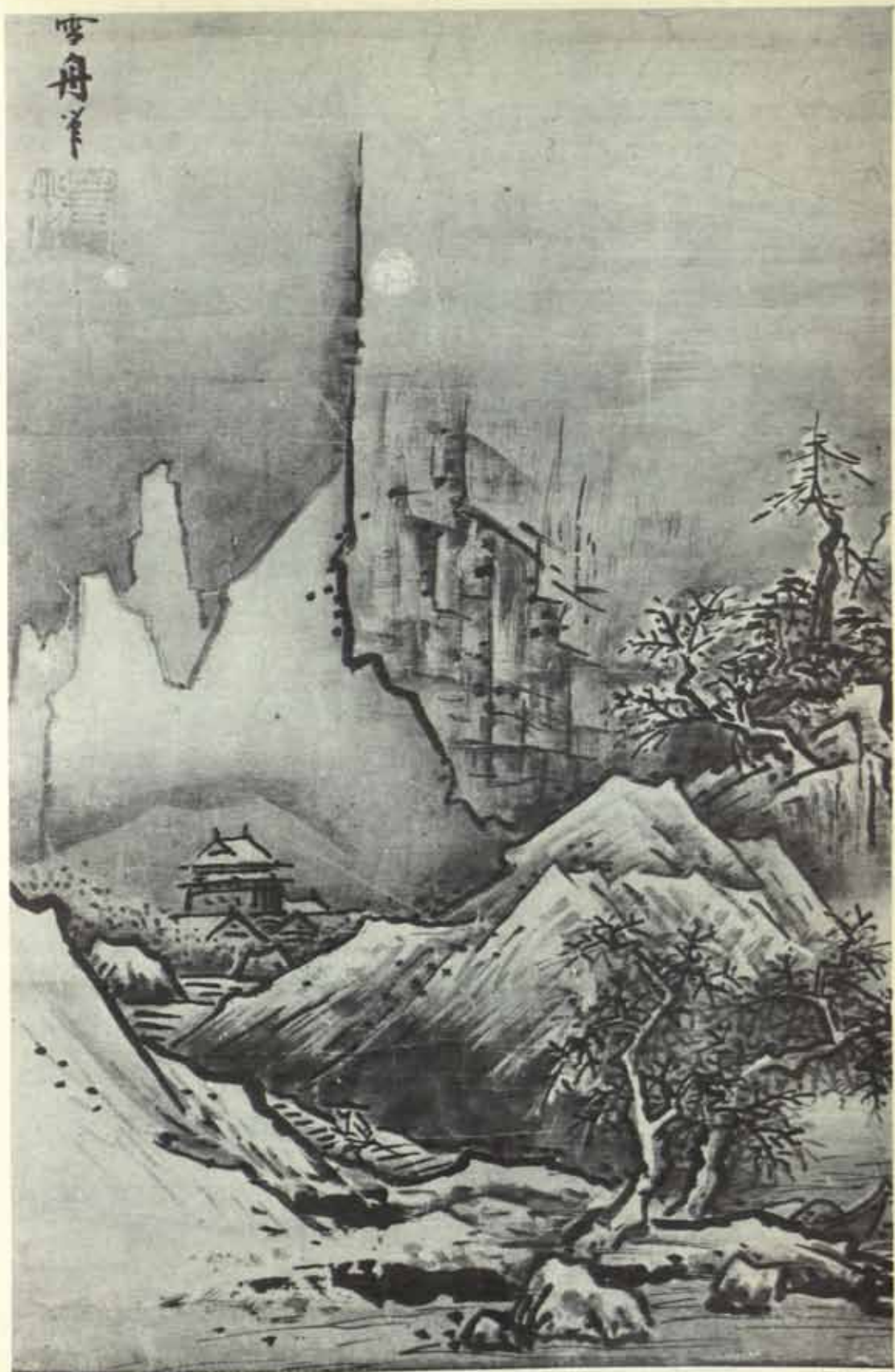
三會龍華未願當  
長街短巷忘徜徉  
市裏雲許乾坤大  
柱丈頭過日月長  
兜率陀天乾屎橛  
昆盧梅閣水雲鄉  
吾言我是真弥勒  
家醜無端向外揚

玉几 正印祥黃



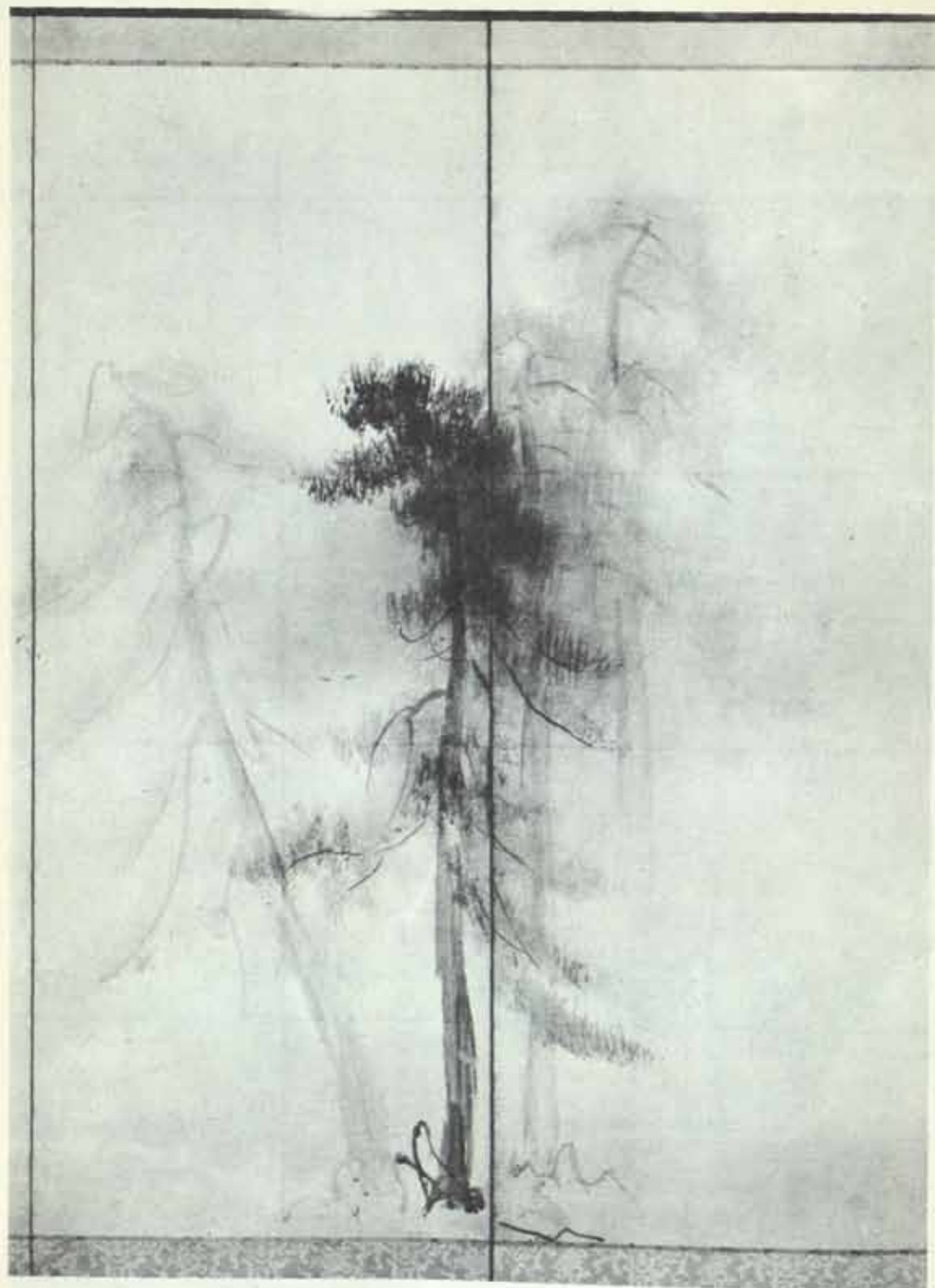
MOKUAN. *Hotei*. Early  
14th century. Ink on  
paper, 45". Collection K.  
Sumimoto, Japan.

P: COURTESY R. T. PAINE,  
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON

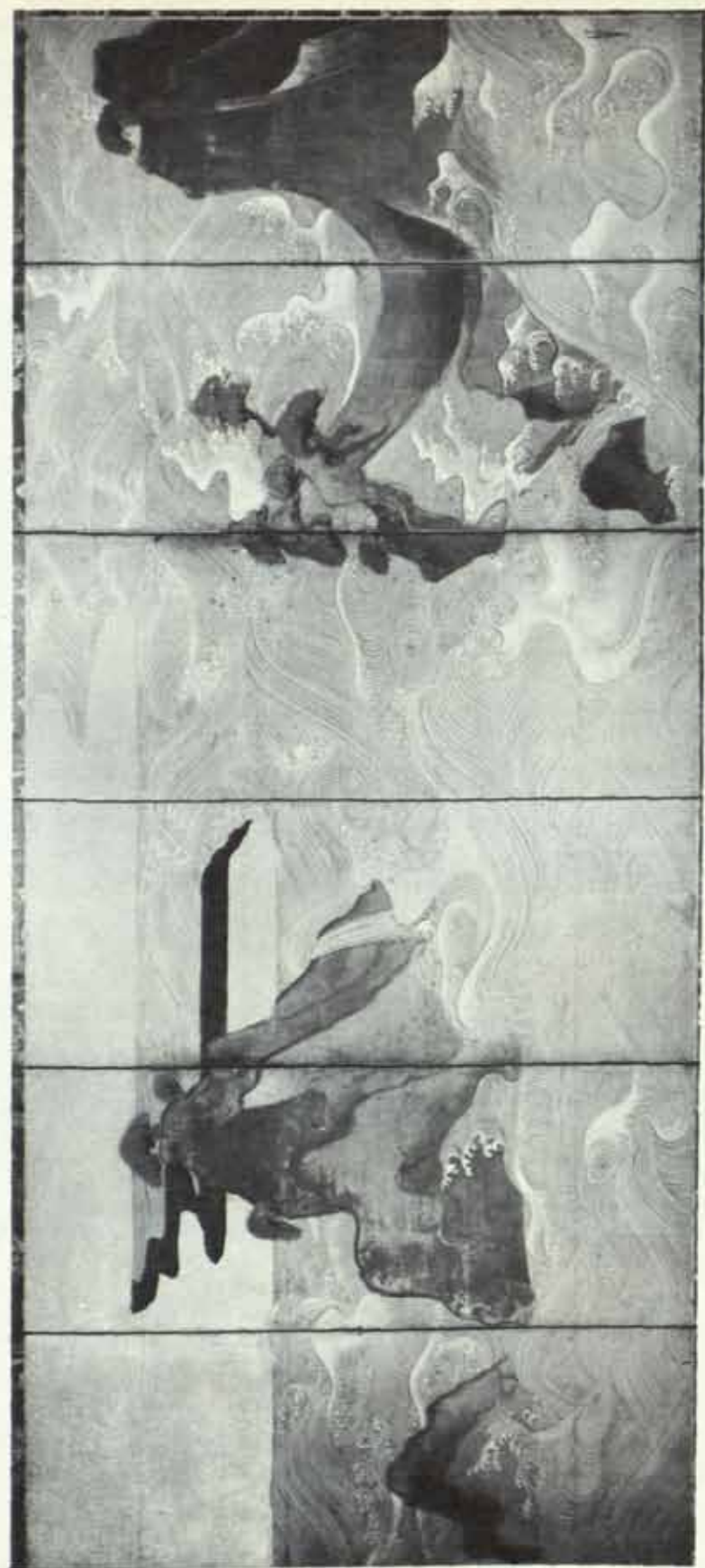


SESSHŪ. *Winter Landscape*. Late 15th century. Ink on paper,  
18 x 11½". National Museum, Tokyo





HAGESAWA TÔHAKU. *Pines* (detail), from a screen. Late 16th century.  
Ink on paper, 61". National Museum, Tokyo.  
P: COURTESY EXHIBITION DELEGATION, "ART TREASURES FROM JAPAN," 1958



NONOMURA SŌATSU. *Waves at Matsushima* (painted screen). Early 17th century.  
 Paper, 65½". Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.

LEFT

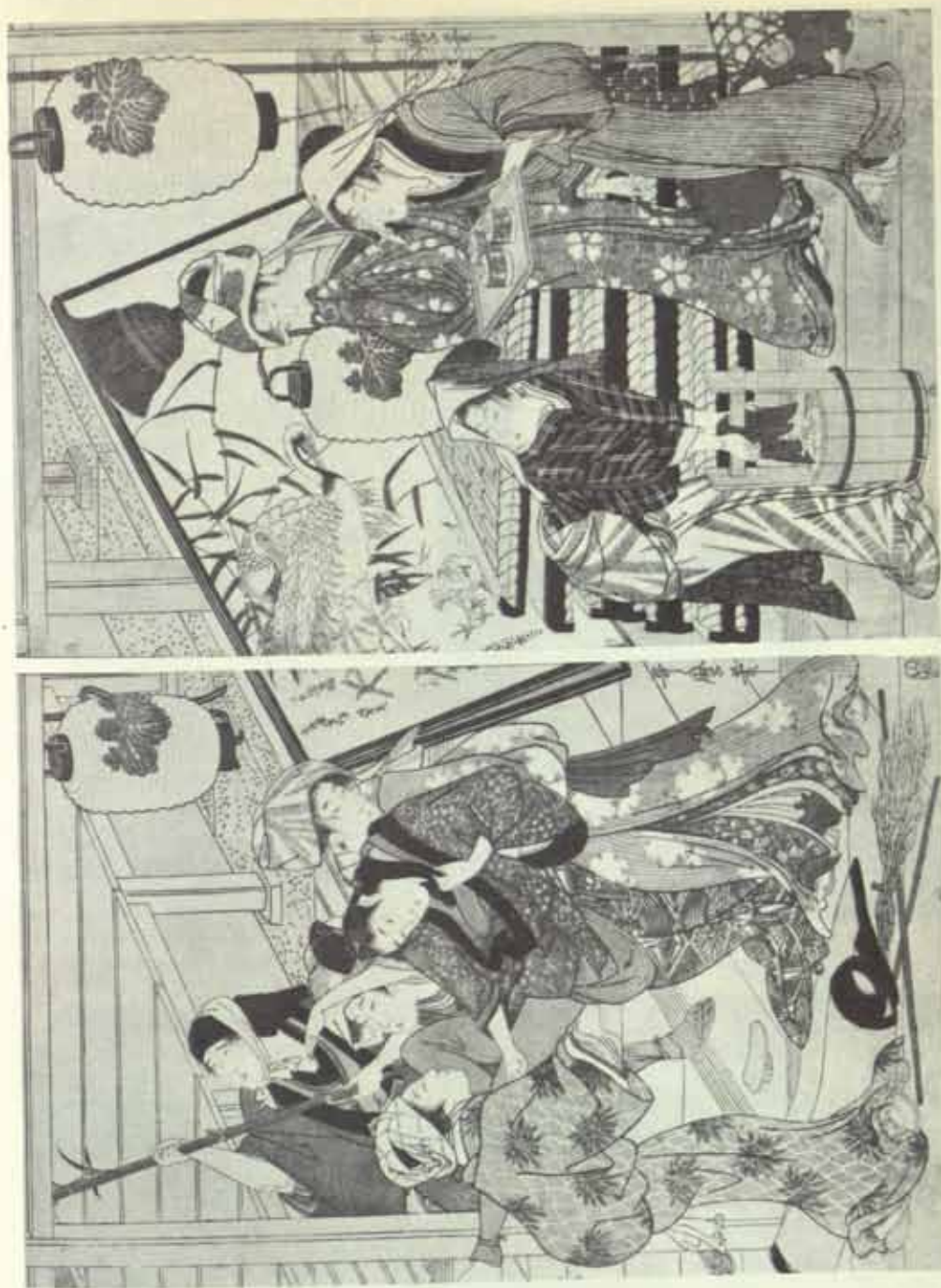
(A) *Bishamonten* (woodcut). 1162.  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

BELOW

(B) *KAIGETSUDŌ ANCHI.*  
*A Famous Beauty*  
(woodcut). c. 1710.  
The Art Institute of Chicago







KITAGAWA UTAMARO.  
*House Cleaning at the End  
 of the Year* (two of five scenes).  
 c. 1800. Nelson Gallery of Art  
 and Atkins Museum,  
 Kansas City



LEFT

(A) TOSHUSAI SHARAKU.  
*The Actor Otani Oniji III*  
 (in a role of October 14, 1794).  
 The Art Institute of Chicago

BELOW

(B) ANDŌ HIROSHIGE.  
*Light Showers at Shono* (woodcut)  
 1833.

Nelson Gallery of Art  
 and Atkins Museum, Kansas City

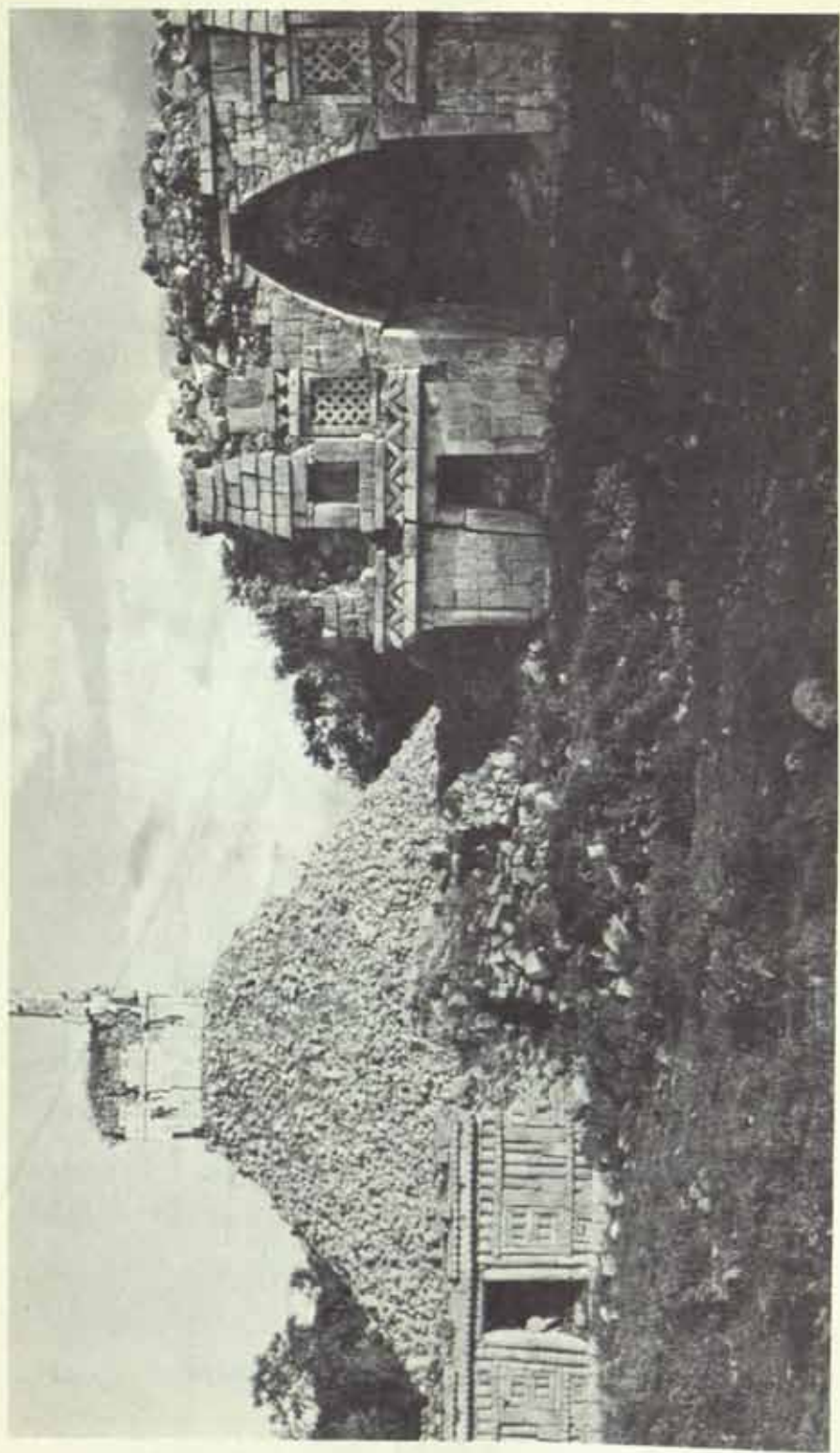


## ASIA AND AMERICA

*12. American Art  
before Columbus*

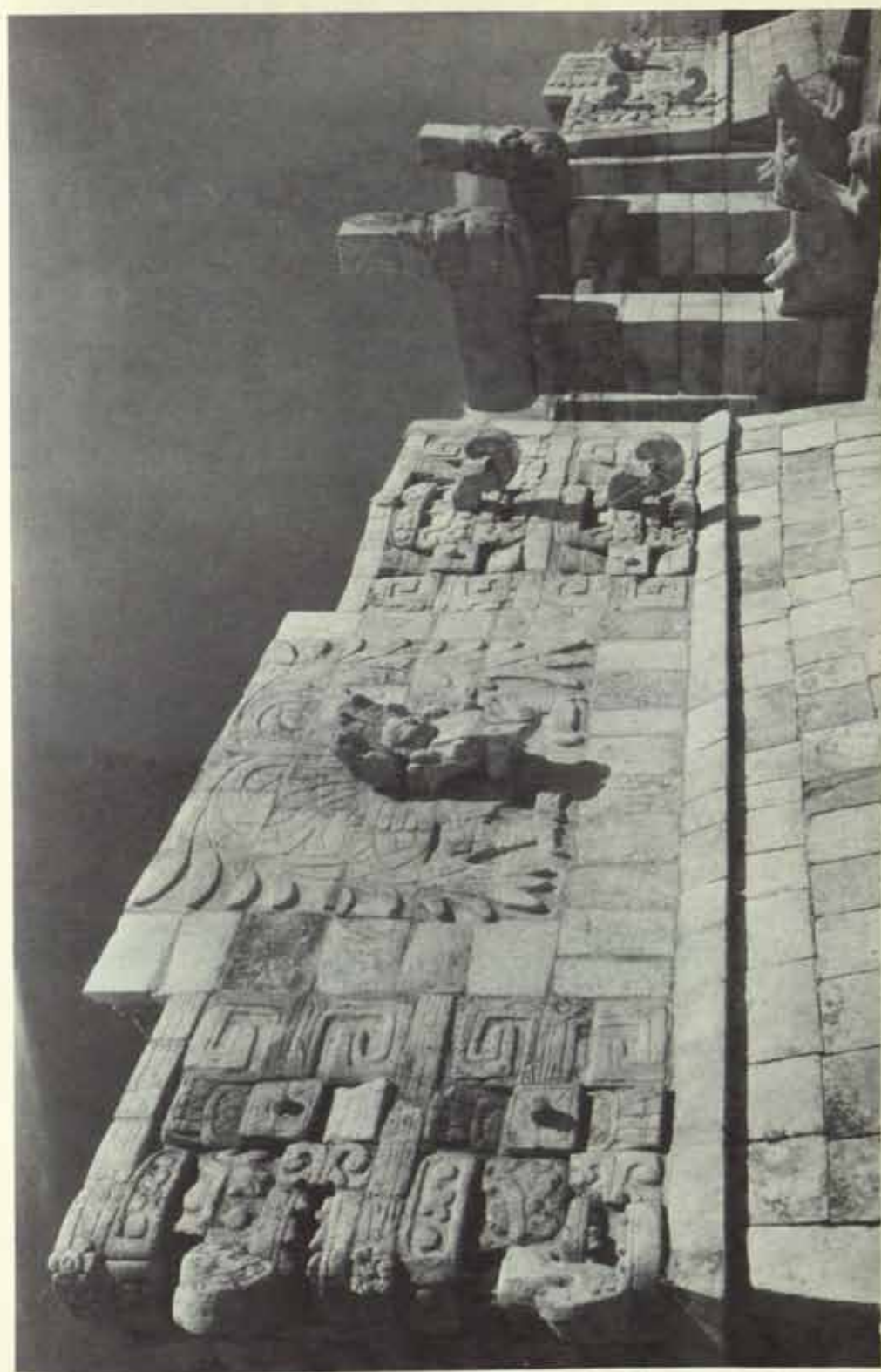
*Gesturing Figure*, from Colima, Mexico. c. 500-900 A.D.  
Clay, 11". Museum of Primitive Art, New York





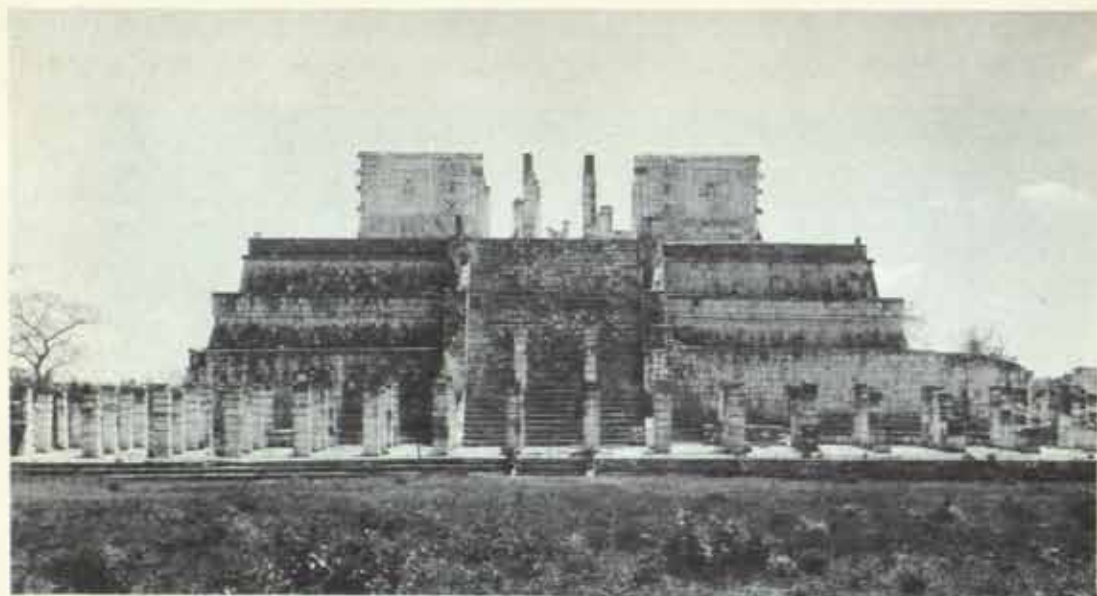
Mayan Palace and Temple. 11th-12th century. Labná, Yucatan.

P: COURTESY LORING HEWEN, NEW YORK



Detail of p. 366 A.

P. CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON, D.C.



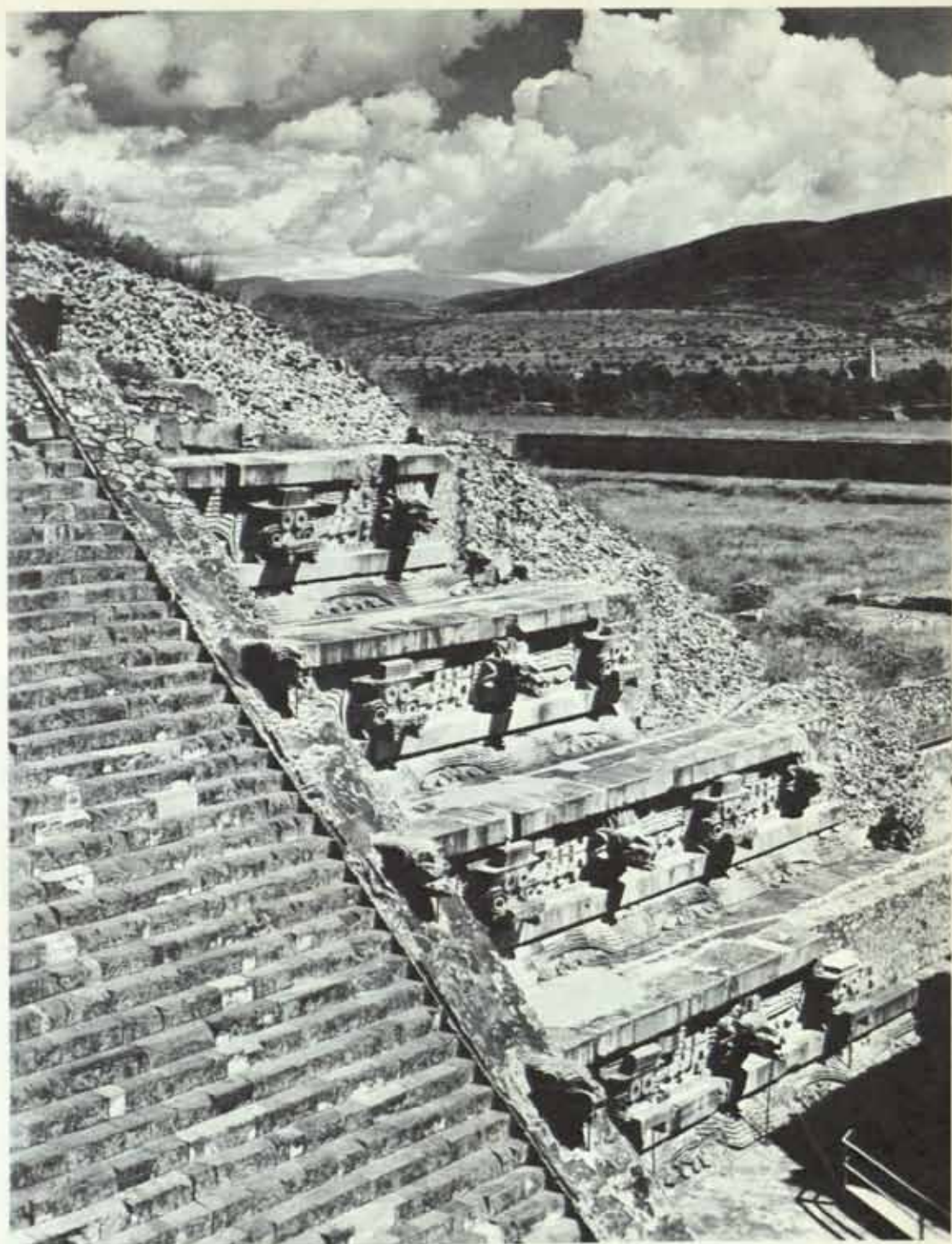
(A) Temple of the Warriors. 11th century. Chichen Itzá, Yucatan.

P: © LAURA GILPIN, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO



(B) *Chacmool*, from Chichen Itzá. 42". National Museum, Mexico City. P: INA MEXICO



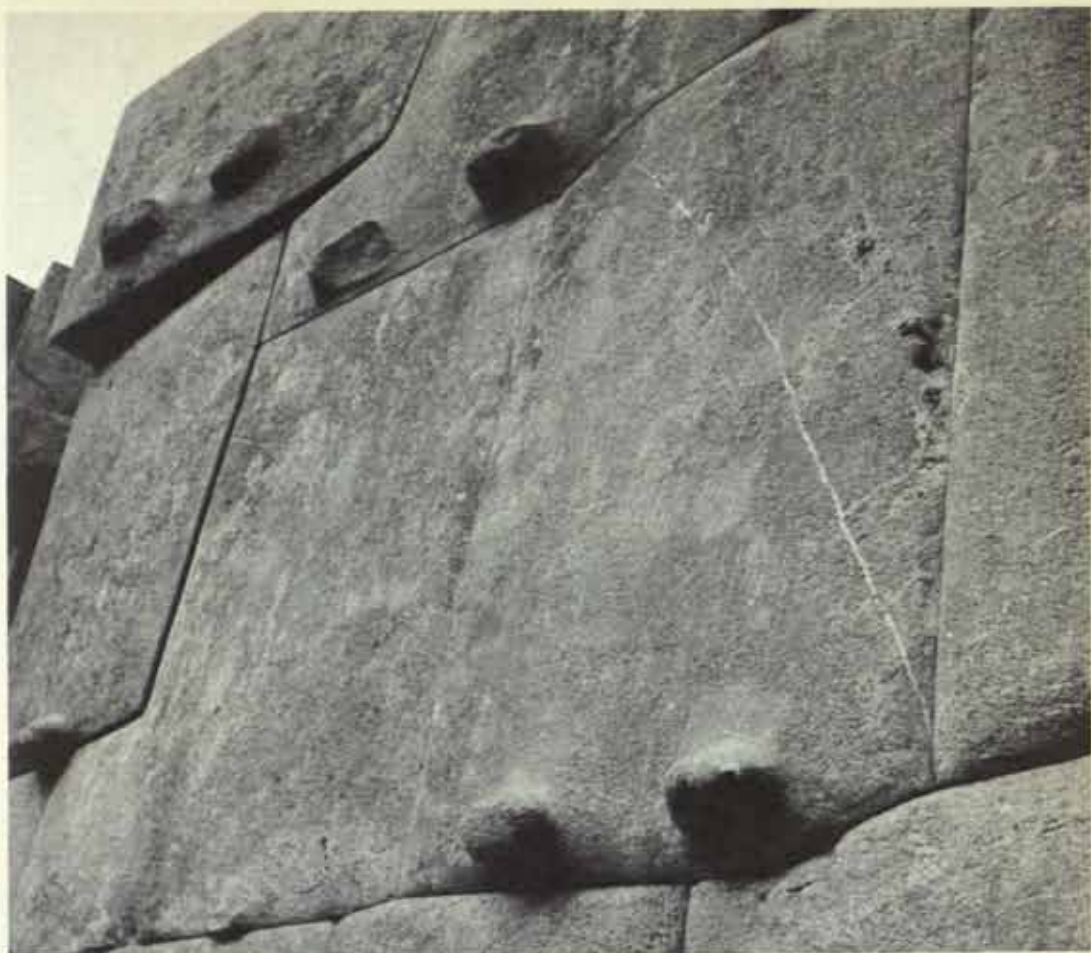


Temple of Quetzalcoatl. 9th century A.D. Teotihuacán,  
Mexico. P: INA MEXICO



Inca Citadel. 15th century. Machu Picchu, Peru.  
P: COURTESY PÁL KELEMEN, from *Medieval American Art*





(A) Masonry. 15th century. Ollantaytambo, Peru. P: H. UBBELOHDE-DOERING



(B) "Gateway of the Sun." c. 1000-1300. Tihuanaco, Bolivia.

P: COURTESY PÁL KELEMEN, FROM *Medieval American Art*

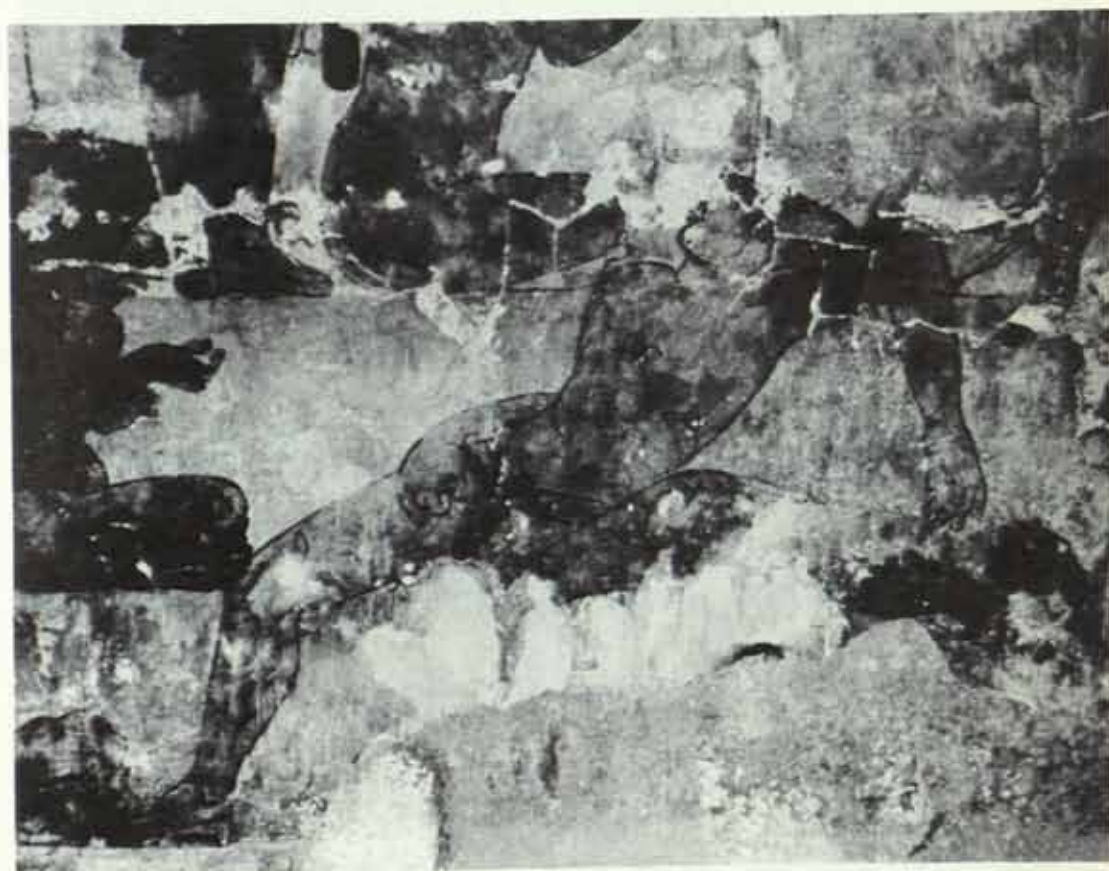




*The Corn God,*  
 detail of  
 Stele No. 40, from  
 Piedras Negras.  
 Mayan,  
 8th century A.D.  
 National Museum,  
 Guatemala City.  
 P: UNIVERSITY  
 MUSEUM,  
 PHILADELPHIA

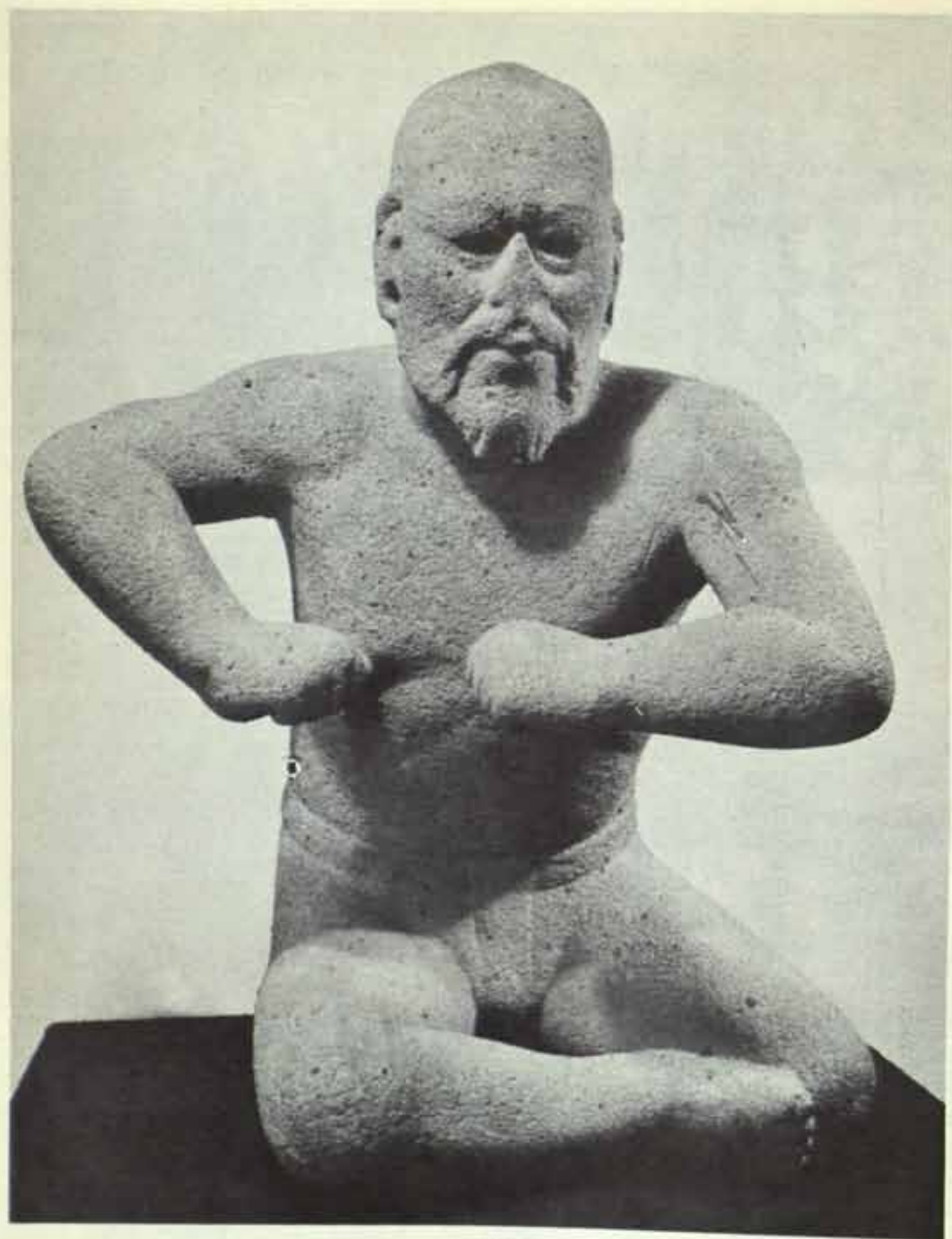


(A) *Arraignment of Prisoners* (watercolor copy), Mayan wall painting.  
6th century A.D. Bonampak, Mexico. P: INA MEXICO



(B) Detail of A (photograph showing condition at the time of discovery).  
P: GILES G. HEALY, COURTESY PÁL KELEMEN, FROM *Medieval American Art*





## ABOVE

*Wrestler (Olmec)*, from Uxpanapan. 1st century B.C.? 26".  
Private collection, Mexico City. P: GROTH-KIMBALL

## OPPOSITE PAGE

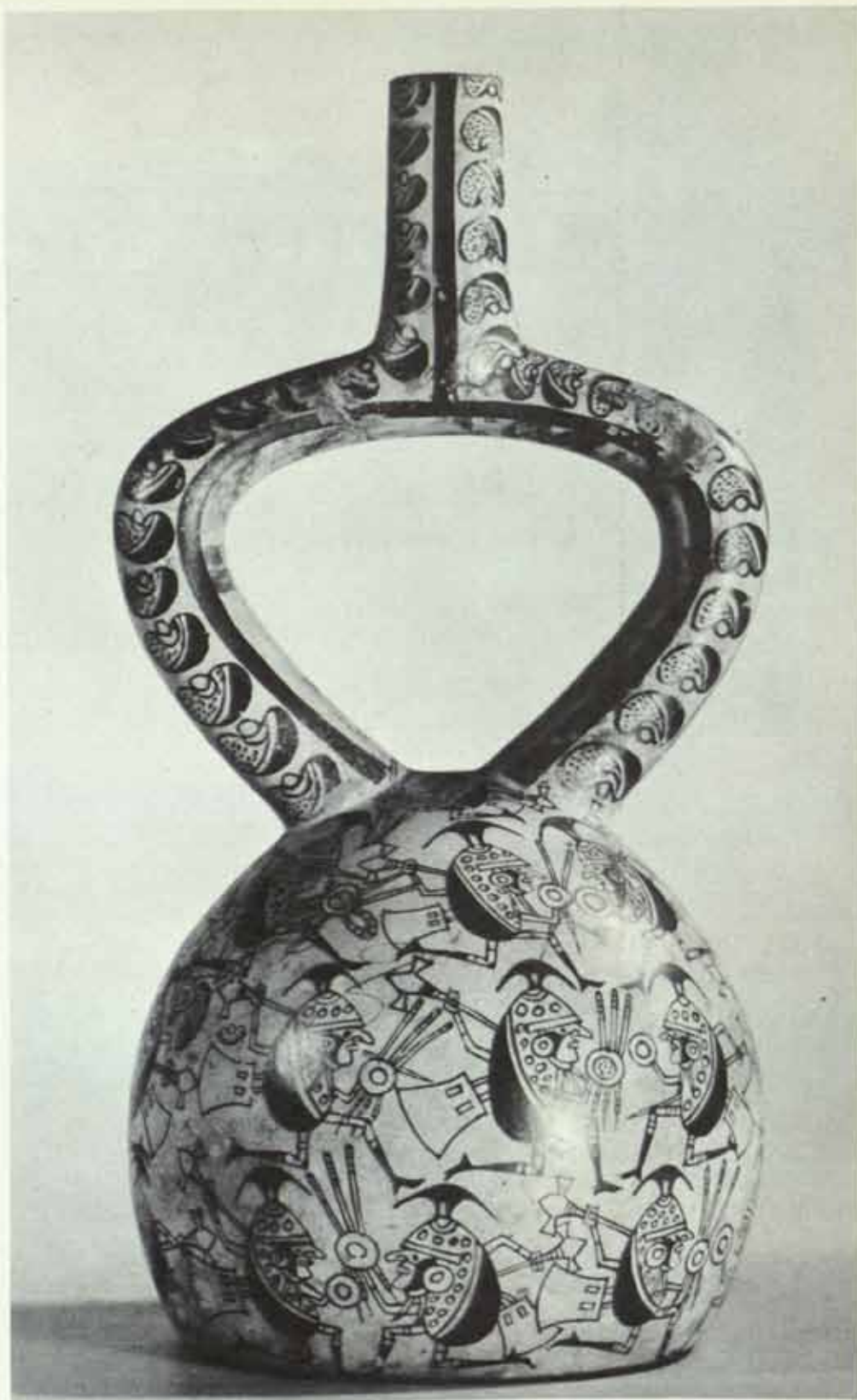
*Coatlicue (Goddess of Earth and Death)*. Aztec, 15th century. 99".  
National Museum, Mexico City. P: GROTH-KIMBALL







*Seated Female Figure* (Quimbaya), from Cauca, Colombia. c. 1000-1300. Gold, 11½".  
Museo Arqueológico y de América, Madrid. P: COURTESY CONNAISSANCE DES ARTS, PARIS



*Battle of Bean Warriors* (stirrup-spout jar). Mochica,  
c. 400-1000. The Art Institute of Chicago





## LEFT

(A) Beaker (Chimu).  
c. 1300-1438. Gold, 6½".  
The Art Institute of Chicago



## RIGHT

(B) Portrait Jar (Mochica).  
c. 400-1000. Clay, 4½".  
Collection Norbert Mayrock,  
Santiago, Chile

PART THREE

THE MIDDLE AGES

*13. Early Medieval Art*

*14. Romanesque Art*

*15. Gothic Art North of the Alps*

*16. Gothic Art in Italy*





## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## 13. EARLY MEDIEVAL ART

- page 385 Balustrade Relief Inscribed with the Name of the Patriarch Sigvald (now part of Baptismal Font). 762-776 A.D. Cathedral, Cividale, Italy
- 386 (A) Church Tower. c. 1000. Earl's Barton, Northamptonshire, England  
(B) Monastery Gate. Begun 767 A.D. Lorsch, Germany
- 387 Interior and plan of the Chapel of Charlemagne. Consecrated 805 A.D. Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)
- 388 *Ideal Plan of the Monastery of St. Gall*. Before 830 A.D. Stiftsbibliothek, St. Gall, Switzerland
- 389 West Façade ('Westwerk'), Monastery Church. 873-885 A.D. Corvey, Germany
- 390 View and plan of St. Michael's. 1001-33. Hildesheim, Germany
- 391 (A) Gold and Enamel Purse Cover, from the Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, Suffolk. Before 655 A.D. British Museum, London  
(B) *The Tara Brooch* (portion). Early 8th century A.D. National Museum, Dublin
- 392 *Animal Head* (terminal of a post), from the Viking Ship Find at Oseberg. c. 825 A.D. University Museum of Antiquities, Oslo
- 393 (A) Sculptured Portal. c. 1050. Stave Church at Urnes, Norway  
(B) Ornamented Page, from the *Book of Durrow*. Late 7th century A.D. Trinity College Library, Dublin
- 394 *Charlemagne?* (bronze statuette). 9th century A.D. The Louvre, Paris
- 395 Front Cover of the *Lindau Gospels*. c. 870 A.D. The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York
- 396 *Adam and Eve Reproached by the Lord and Cain Slaying Abel*, details of the bronze doors of Bishop Bernward. 1015. Hildesheim Cathedral, Germany
- 397 *Crucifix*. Late 11th century. Parish Church, Werden-Essen, Germany
- 398 *The Gero Crucifix*. c. 975-1000. Cathedral, Cologne
- 399 (A) *Christ and the Doubting Thomas*. c. 990 A.D. Formerly State Museums, Berlin  
(B) *Tomb Slab of Rudolf of Swabia*. c. 1080-1100. Cathedral, Merseburg, Germany
- 400 Cross Page, from the *Lindisfarne Gospels*. c. 700 A.D. British Museum, London
- 401 Initial Page (XPI), from the *Book of Kells*. Late 8th century A.D. Trinity College Library, Dublin
- 402 *Symbol of St. Mark*, from the *Echternach Gospels*. Early 8th century A.D. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 403 *The Crucifixion*, from an Irish Gospel Book. c. 750-760 A.D. Stiftsbibliothek, St. Gall, Switzerland
- 404 (A) *St. Matthew*, from the *Gospel Book of Charlemagne*. c. 800 A.D. Schatzkammer, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna  
(B) *St. Mark*, from the *Gospel Book of Ebbo of Reims*. 816-835 A.D. Municipal Library, Epernay, France
- 405 Illustration to Psalm 44, from the *Utrecht Psalter*. c. 832 A.D. University Library, Utrecht
- 406 *The Annunciation*, from a Sacramentary formerly at St. Gercon, Cologne. c. 990-1000. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 407 *The Angel with the Millstone*, from the *Bamberg Apocalypse*. c. 1020. Bavarian State Library, Munich
- 408 Initial Page of the Gospel of St. Luke, from a French Gospel Book. c. 1000. The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York

## 14. ROMANESQUE ART

- page 409 *The Abbey Church of Cluny Before 1798*, detail of a watercolor by J.-B. Lallemant. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 410 Crossing Tower and Choir. Begun early 11th century. St. Philibert, Tournus, France
- 411 Interior, St. Philibert. Tournus
- 412 Abbey Church. 1040-67. Jumièges, France
- 413 West Façade. Begun c. 1050. St. Etienne, Caen, France
- 414 Nave and Choir, St. Etienne. Caen
- 415 Nave. 1093-1130. Durham Cathedral, England
- 416 West Façade. Early 12th century. Notre-Dame-la-Grande, Poitiers, France
- 417 Nave. Begun c. 1080. St. Savin-sur-Gartempe, France
- 418 Tournai Cathedral. Nave completed 1171. Belgium
- 419 (A) Aerial view of St. Front, Périgueux, France  
(B) Aerial view of St. Sernin, Toulouse, France
- 420 Interior, St. Front. c. 1125-50. Périgueux
- 421 Nave. Early 12th century. St. Sernin, Toulouse
- 422 Nave Wall. Early 12th century. St. Lazare, Autun, France
- 423 Speyer Cathedral. Begun 1030. Germany
- 424 View and plan of S. Ambrogio. c. 1125-50. Milan
- 425 Interior, S. Ambrogio. Milan
- 426 View and plan of Pisa Cathedral. Begun 1063. Italy
- 427 Nave, Pisa Cathedral
- 428 Baptistery. Begun c. 1060. Florence
- 429 *Christ in Glory*. c. 1090. St. Sernin, Toulouse
- 430 South Portal (portion). Early 12th century. St. Pierre, Moissac, France
- 431 South Portal (detail). Early 12th century. St. Pierre, Moissac
- 432 *Last Judgment* (detail of west tympanum). Early 12th century. St. Lazare, Autun
- 433 (A) *Lion Monument*. Erected by Duke Henry the Lion, 1166. Cathedral Square, Brunswick, Germany  
(B) REGNIER OF HUY. *The Baptism of Christ* (baptismal font). c. 1110. St. Barthélemy, Liège, Belgium
- 434 *The Mission to the Apostles*, tympanum of the central portal of the Narthex. 1120-32. Ste. Madeleine, Vézelay, France
- 435 MASTER WILGELMUS AND ASSISTANTS. *Scenes from Genesis*. c. 1110. Façade, Cathedral, Modena, Italy
- 436 Detail of p. 437 A
- 437 (A) West Portals. Early 12th century. Abbey Church, St. Gilles du Gard, France  
(B) MASTER ROBERTUS. *Events from the Life of Moses* (portion of baptismal font). c. 1190. S. Frediano, Lucca, Italy
- 438 Episcopal Throne. Early 12th century (or 1098?). S. Nicola, Bari, Italy
- 439 *Jonah and the Whale* (marble relief). c. 1160. Cathedral, Sessa Aurunca, Italy
- 440 BENEDETTO ANTELAMI. *King David*. c. 1180-90. Cathedral Façade, Borgo San Donnino, Italy
- 441 *The Adoration of the Magi* (Anglo-Norman). c. 1140. Victoria and Albert Museum, London
- 442 *Embarkation of William, Battle of Hastings, and Death of Harold*, details from the *Bayeux Tapestry*. c. 1073-83. Town Hall, Bayeux, France
- 443 *St. Matthew*, from a Gospel Book produced at Corbie. c. 1025-50. Municipal Library, Amiens
- 444 *The Building of the Tower of Babel*, detail of the vault of the nave. Early 12th century. St.-Savin-sur-Gartempe
- 445 *Doeg Slaying the Priests*, figured initial from the *Winchester Bible*. c. 1150-60. Cathedral Library, Winchester
- 446 *The Harmony of the Spheres*, from a manuscript of c. 1170. Municipal Library, Reims

- page 447 *Tiger Licking Her Image in a Mirror while a Hunter Steals Her Cub*, from an English bestiary manuscript. c. 1185. The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York
- 448 *David and Daniel* (stained glass windows). c. 1100-20. Cathedral, Augsburg, Germany
- 449 *The Virgin with Apostles*, detail of *The Ascension* (stained glass window). c. 1150. Le Mans Cathedral, France
- 450 (A) *Spring Landscape*, from a manuscript of *Carmina Burana*. Early 13th century. Bavarian State Library, Munich
- (B) *Hilsebert and the Mouse*, from a manuscript of St. Augustine's *De Civitate Dei*. 1136-37. Cathedral Chapter Library, Prague

### 15. GOTHIC ART NORTH OF THE ALPS

- 451 *The Kiss of Judas*, from the Choir Screen. c. 1250-60. Naumburg Cathedral, Germany
- 452 (A) Abbey Church of St. Denis, Paris. Consecrated 1144. (After an early 19th century print showing façade prior to 1833)
- (B) Interior, Ambulatory. 1140-44. Abbey Church of St. Denis
- 453 West Portals. c. 1145-70. Chartres Cathedral, France
- 454 West Façade and Plan of Notre Dame. 1163-c. 1250. Paris
- 455 Nave. 1163-c. 1200. Notre Dame, Paris
- 456 Nave. 1194-1220. Chartres Cathedral
- 457 Choir Vault. Completed 1247. Amiens Cathedral, France
- 458 Notre Dame (view from the southeast). Paris
- 459 Façade. 1225-36. Amiens Cathedral. (Towers 14th and 15th century)
- 460 West Façade. Mid-13th-15th century. Reims Cathedral, France
- 461 Interior. Begun 1247. Beauvais Cathedral, France
- 462 (A) Aerial view of Beauvais Cathedral
- (B) St. Urbain. 1261-75. Troyes, France
- 463 West Façade. 13th-16th century. Rouen Cathedral, France
- 464 View and plan of Salisbury Cathedral. 1220-70. England
- 465 Nave, Salisbury Cathedral
- 466 Arches of the crossing. 1338. Wells Cathedral, England
- 467 Liebfrauenkirche. Begun c. 1240. Trier, Germany
- 468 Interior and plan, Liebfrauenkirche
- 469 Choir. 1361-72. St. Sebald, Nuremberg, Germany
- 470 (A) MATTHAUS BÖBLINGER. *Drawing for the Tower of the Ulm Münster*. 1482. Münsterbauamt, Ulm, Germany
- (B) Münster, Ulm. (Upper part of tower late 19th century)
- 471 (A) St. Maclou. Begun 1434. Rouen
- (B) The Cloth Hall. Begun 1425. Ghent, Belgium
- 472 House of the silversmith and merchant Jacques Coeur. 1443-51. Bourges, France
- 473 Choir. 1332-77. Gloucester Cathedral, England
- 474 Interior, King's College Chapel. 1446-1515. Cambridge, England
- 475 Exterior and Plan, King's College Chapel. Cambridge
- 476 Chapel of Henry VII. 1503-19. Westminster Abbey, London
- 477 Façade (detail). 1488-96. S. Gregorio, Valladolid, Spain
- 478 Jamb Statues, West Portals. c. 1145-70. Chartres Cathedral
- 479 Jamb Statues, South Transept Portals. c. 1215-20. Chartres Cathedral
- 480 (A) *Coronation of the Virgin*, tympanum of the center portal. c. 1190. Notre Dame, Senlis, France
- (B) *Death of the Virgin*, tympanum of the south-transept portal. c. 1220. Strasbourg Cathedral, France
- 481 (A) *Vierge Dorée* (south-transept portal). c. 1250. Amiens Cathedral
- (B) *Le Beau Dieu* (center portal of the west façade). c. 1220-30. Amiens Cathedral



- page 482 *Labors of the Months* (June, July, August) and *Signs of the Zodiac* (quatrefoil reliefs on the west façade). c. 1210-30. Amiens Cathedral
- 483 *Tomb of a Knight*. c. 1230-50. Dorchester Abbey, Oxfordshire, England
- 484 *Tomb of Duke Henry the Lion and His Wife Mathilde*. c. 1230-50. Brunswick Cathedral, Germany
- 485 *Last Judgment Portal* (north transept). c. 1220. Reims Cathedral
- 486 *Annunciation and Visitation* (west façade). c. 1225-35. Reims Cathedral
- 487 Detail of p. 486
- 488 (A) *Elizabeth*. c. 1230-40. Bamberg Cathedral, Germany  
(B) *Equestrian Figure of a King*. c. 1230-40. Bamberg Cathedral
- 489 *Ekkehard and Uta*. c. 1250-60. Naumburg Cathedral, Germany
- 490 *Crucifixion* (choir screen). c. 1250-60. Naumburg Cathedral
- 491 *Abraham and Melchizedek* (interior west wall). After 1251. Reims Cathedral
- 492 (A) *Virgin and Child* (*Vierge de Paris*). Early 14th century. Notre Dame, Paris  
(B) *Tomb of Bishop Friedrich von Hohenlohe*. 1351. Bamberg Cathedral
- 493 *Pietà*. Early 14th century. Provinzialmuseum, Bonn
- 494 *Crucifix* (*Pestkreuz*). 1304. St. Maria im Kapitol, Cologne
- 495 *King Charles V and Jeanne de Bourbon*, from the Portal of the Celestine Monastery, Paris. c. 1375. The Louvre, Paris
- 496 JEAN DE MARVILLE and CLAUS SLUTER. Portal of the Chartreuse de Champmol. 1385-93. Dijon, France
- 497 CLAUS SLUTER. The Moses Well. 1395-1406. Chartreuse de Champmol, Dijon
- 498 (A) CLAUS SLUTER and CLAUS DE WERWE. *Mourning Monk*, from the Tomb of Philip the Bold. Completed 1411. Museum, Dijon  
(B) *Madonna*, from Krumau. c. 1400-20. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 499 (A) NICHOLAS OF VERDUN. *The Crossing of the Red Sea* (enamel plaque of the altar). 1181. Klosterneuburg Abbey, Austria  
(B) NICHOLAS OF VERDUN. *The Three Marys at the Tomb* (sketch engraved on the back of one of the enamel plaques of the altar). Klosterneuburg Abbey
- 500 Illuminated Page (I Kings 11:2), from the *Psalter of St. Louis*. c. 1260. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 501 (A, B) VILLARD DE HONNECOURT. *Lion* ("drawn from life") and *Wheel of Fortune*, from sketchbook. c. 1240. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris  
(C) MASTER HONORÉ? *David and Goliath*, from the *Prayer Book of Philip the Fair*. 1295. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
- 502 JEAN PUCELLE. *The Presentation in the Temple* and *The Crucifixion*, from *The Hours of Jeanne d'Evreux*. 1325-28. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (The Cloisters Collection, Purchase, 1954)
- 503 *Scenes from the Passion of Christ, with Portraits of Charles V of France and His Queen*, from the *Parement de Narbonne*. c. 1375. The Louvre, Paris
- 504 *Scenes of Country Life* (detail). c. 1345. Palace of the Popes, Avignon
- 505 BOHEMIAN SCHOOL. *Death of the Virgin*. c. 1360. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 506 MASTER BERTRAM. *Cain Slaying Abel*, from the St. Peter's Altar. 1379. Kunsthalle, Hamburg
- 507 *King John the Good of France*. c. 1360. The Louvre, Paris
- 508 MELCHIOR BROEDERLAM. *The Presentation in the Temple and the Flight into Egypt*. 1394-99. Museum, Dijon
- 509 MASTER OF THE TREBON (WITTINGAU) ALTAR. *The Resurrection*. c. 1380-90. National Gallery, Prague
- 510 JEAN MALOUEL (OF HENRI BELLECHOSE?). *The Holy Trinity with the Virgin and St. John*. c. 1400-10. The Louvre, Paris
- 511 *Richard II Presented to the Madonna* (The "Wilton Diptych"). c. 1415. National Gallery, London
- 512 MASTER OF HEILIGENKREUZ. *The Annunciation*. c. 1400. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna

- page 513 *The Visitation*, from the *Hours of the Maréchal de Boucicaut*. c. 1410. Jacquemart-André Museum, Paris
- 514 THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *January*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*. 1413-16. Condé Museum, Chantilly, France
- 515 THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *February*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*
- 516 THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *October*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*

## 16. GOTHIC ART IN ITALY

- 517 ANDREA PISANO. *The Creation of Adam*. c. 1335-40. Campanile, Florence Cathedral
- 518 Church of Fossanova Abbey. Consecrated 1208. Near Piperno
- 519 Nave of church and plan of Abbey. Fossanova
- 520 Florence Cathedral. Begun by Arnolfo di Cambio, 1296. Dome by Filippo Brunelleschi, 1420-36
- 521 (A, B) Interior and plan, Florence Cathedral  
(C) Plan, S. Croce. Begun c. 1295. Florence
- 522 Interior, S. Croce. Florence
- 523 Façade. c. 1310. Orvieto Cathedral
- 524 View and plan of Castel del Monte. c. 1240. Apulia
- 525 Palazzo Vecchio. Begun 1298. Florence
- 526 Ca' d'Oro. 1422-c. 1440. Venice
- 527 Milan Cathedral. Begun 1386
- 528 Interior, Milan Cathedral
- 529 NICOLA PISANO. Marble Pulpit. 1259-60. Baptistery, Pisa
- 530 *Nativity*, detail of the Marble Pulpit. Baptistery, Pisa
- 531 GIOVANNI PISANO. *Nativity*, detail of the Marble Pulpit. 1302-10. Pisa Cathedral
- 532 GIOVANNI PISANO. *Strength and Prudence*, detail of the Marble Pulpit. Pisa Cathedral
- 533 GIOVANNI PISANO. *Madonna*. c. 1315. Prato Cathedral
- 534 ARNOLFO DI CAMBIO. *Virgin and Child*, from the façade of Florence Cathedral. c. 1300. Cathedral Museum, Florence
- 535 LORENZO MAITANI. *The Last Judgment* (detail). c. 1320. Façade, Orvieto Cathedral
- 536 LORENZO GHIRBERTI. *The Sacrifice of Isaac*. 1401-2. National Museum, Florence
- 537 LORENZO GHIRBERTI. *The Expulsion of the Money-Changers*, detail of the north doors. c. 1415. Baptistery, Florence
- 538 JACOBELLO and PIERPAOLO DALLE MASEGNE. *Apostles*, detail of the choir screen. 1394. St. Mark's, Venice
- 539 NANNI DI BANCO. *Four Saints (Quattro Coronati)*. c. 1410-14. Exterior Tabernacle, Or San Michele, Florence
- 540 PIETRO CAVALLINI. *The Last Judgment* (details). c. 1295. S. Cecilia in Trastevere, Rome
- 541 CIMABUE? *Crucifix*. c. 1290. S. Croce, Florence
- 542 CIMABUE. *Madonna Enthroned*. c. 1280-90. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 543 GIOTTO. *Madonna Enthroned*. c. 1310. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 544 GIOTTO. *Christ Entering Jerusalem*. 1305-6. Arena Chapel, Padua
- 545 GIOTTO. *The Lamentation*. 1305-6. Arena Chapel, Padua
- 546 GIOTTO. *The Death of St. Francis*. c. 1318-20. S. Croce, Florence
- 547 MASO DI BANCO? *A Miracle of St. Sylvester*. c. 1340. S. Croce, Florence
- 548 DUCCIO. *Madonna Enthroned*, detail of the *Maestà Altar*. 1308-11. Cathedral Museum, Siena
- 549 DUCCIO. *Christ Entering Jerusalem*, panel of the *Maestà Altar*. 1308-11. Cathedral Museum, Siena
- 550 SIMONE MARTINI. *The Road to Calvary*. c. 1340. The Louvre, Paris
- 551 SIMONE MARTINI. *The Virgin*, detail of *The Annunciation*. 1333. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 552 AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Madonna and Child*. c. 1330. Cappella del Seminario Arcivescovile, Siena

- page 553 PIETRO LORENZETTI. *The Birth of the Virgin*. 1342. Cathedral Museum, Siena  
 554 AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Good Government* (detail). 1338-40. Palazzo Pubblico, Siena  
 555 FRANCESCO TRAINI. *The Triumph of Death* (detail). c. 1350. Camposanto, Pisa  
 (destroyed 1944)  
 556 (A) AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Good Government* (detail). 1338-40. Palazzo Pubblico,  
 Siena  
 (B) ANDREA DA FIRENZE. *The Church Militant and Triumphant* (detail). 1365-68.  
 Spanish Chapel, S. Maria Novella, Florence  
 557 GIOVANNI DA MILANO. *The Lamentation*. 1365. Academy, Florence  
 558 ALTICHIERO. *St. George Saved from the Wheel*. c. 1380-85. Oratorio di S. Giorgio,  
 Padua  
 559 GENTILE DA FABRIANO. *The Adoration of the Magi* (altarpiece). 1423. Uffizi Gallery,  
 Florence  
 560 GENTILE DA FABRIANO. *The Nativity* (a predella panel of altarpiece on p. 559)



## THE MIDDLE AGES

*13. Early Medieval Art*

Balustrade Relief Inscribed with the Name of the Patriarch Sigvald (now part of Baptismal Font).  
762-776 A.D. c. 3 x 5'. Cathedral, Cividale, Italy. P: BRISIGHELLI, UDINE

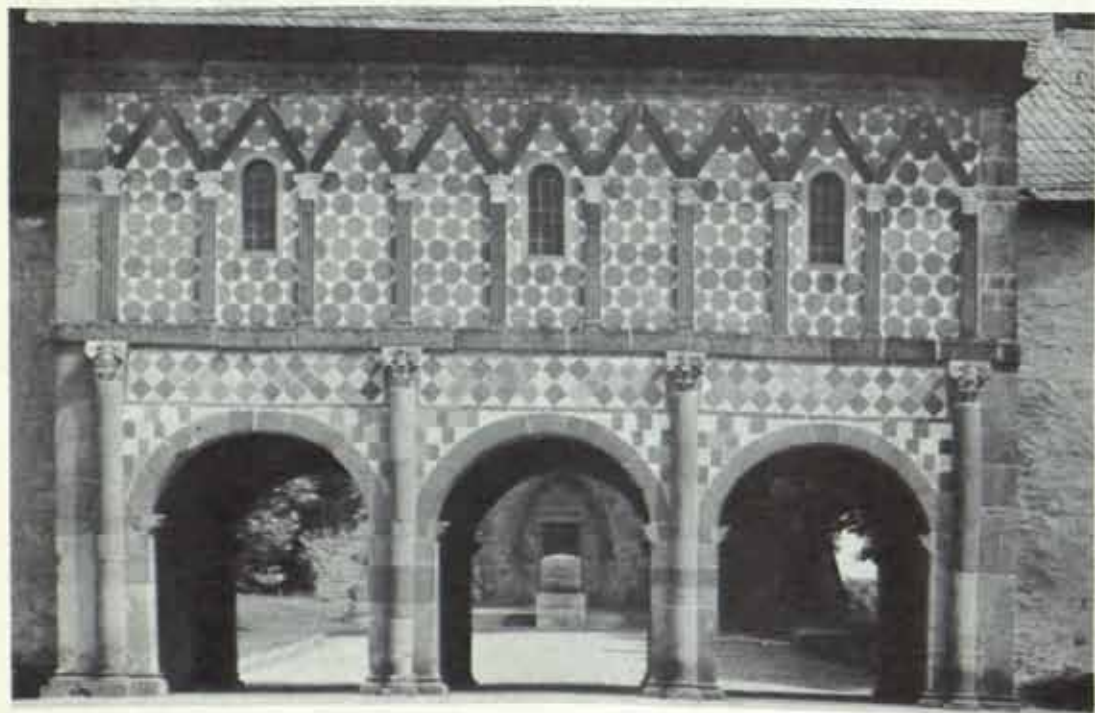


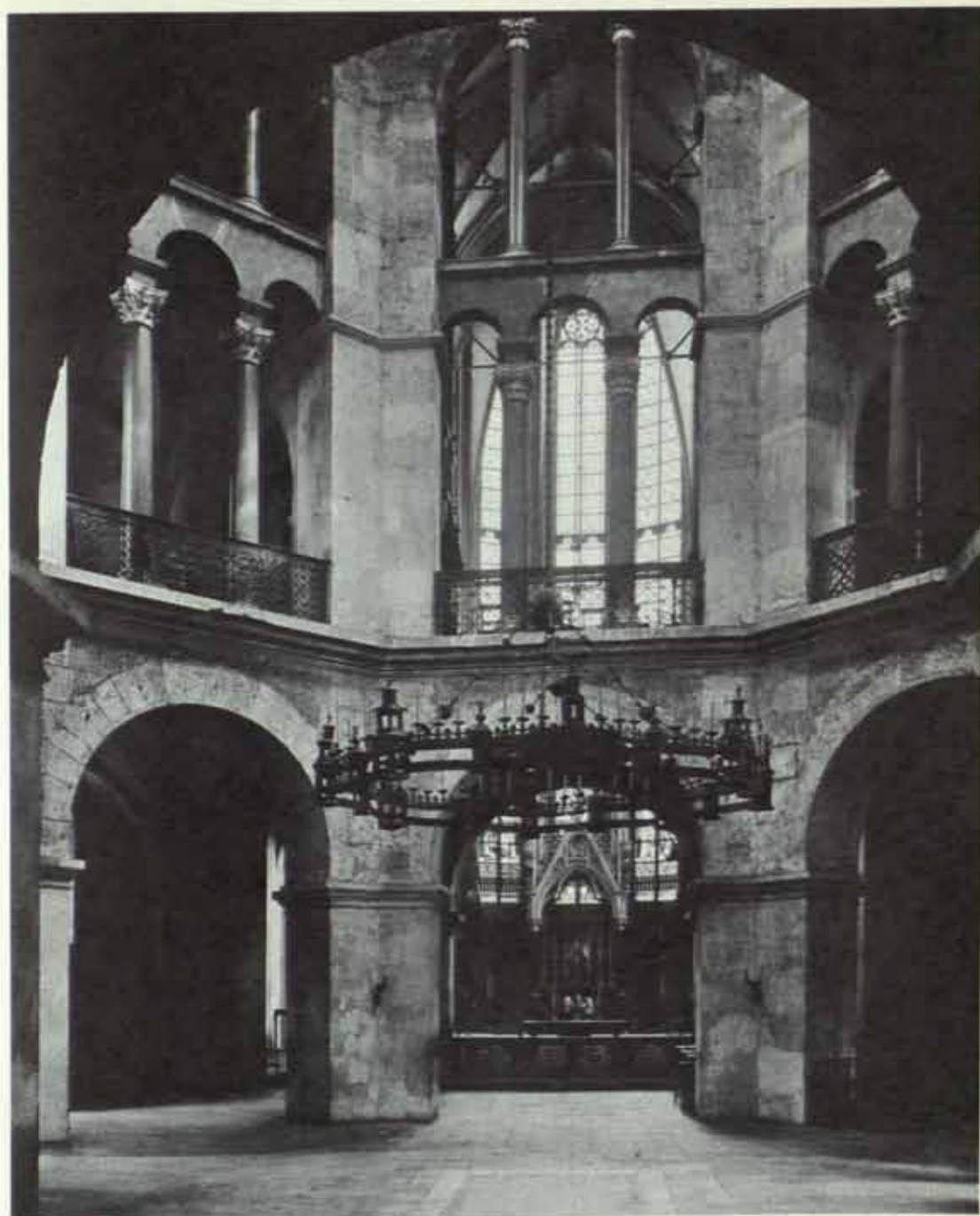
LEFT

(A) Church Tower. c. 1000.  
Earl's Barton, Northamptonshire,  
England. P: KERSTING

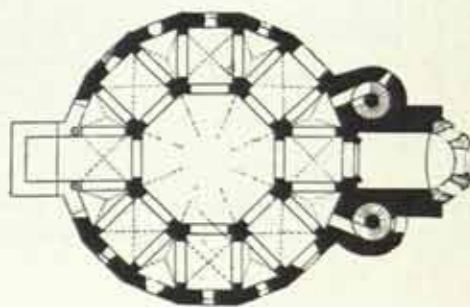
BELOW

(B) Monastery Gate. Begun 767 A.D.  
Lorsch, Germany.  
P: SCHMIDT-GLASSNER

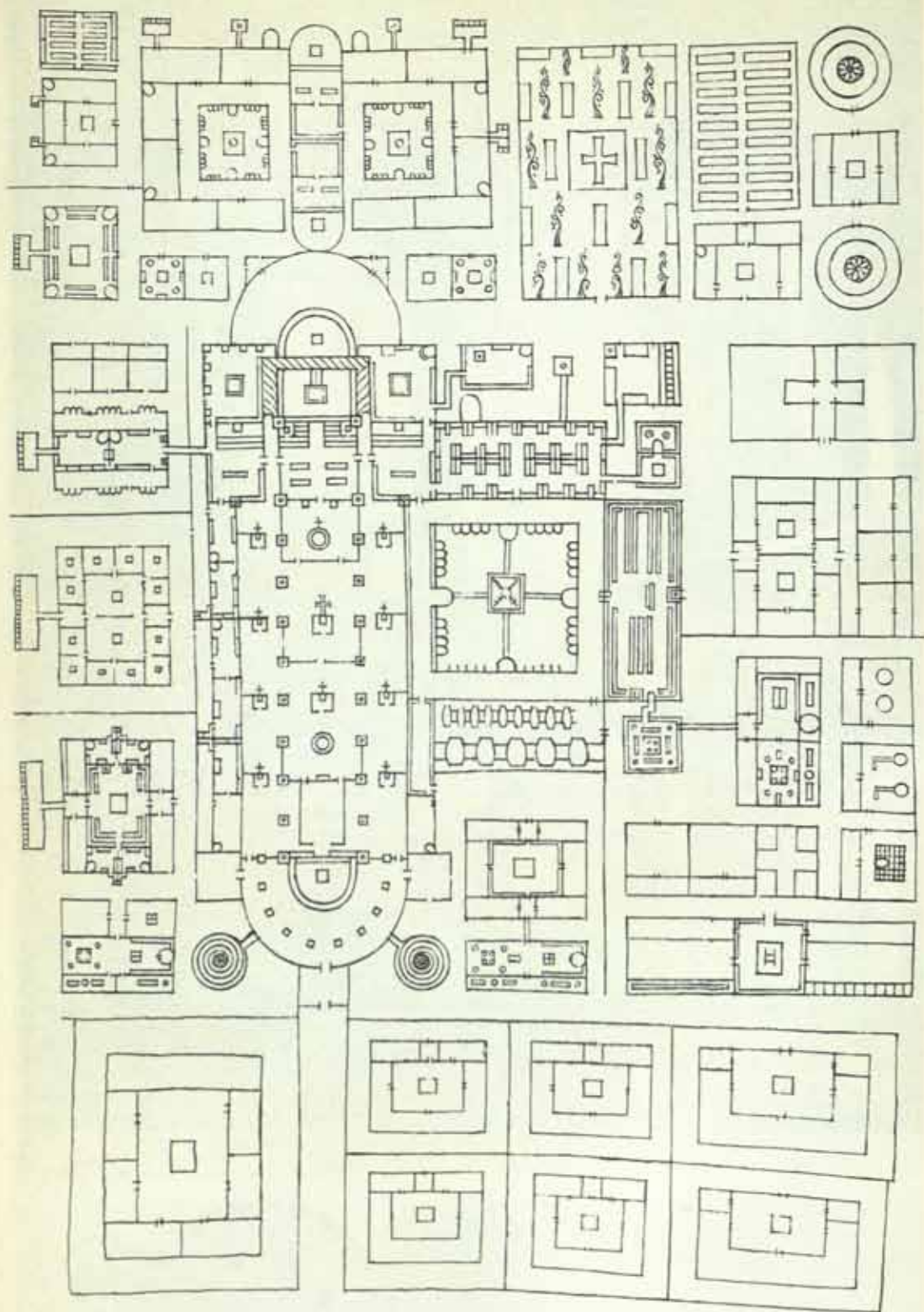




Interior and plan of the Chapel  
of Charlemagne. Consecrated 805 A.D.  
Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle). P: sbb







*Ideal Plan of the Monastery of St. Gall. Before 830 A.D. Stiftsbibliothek, St. Gall, Switzerland.*  
 P: COURTESY WALTER HORN, BERKELEY, CAL.

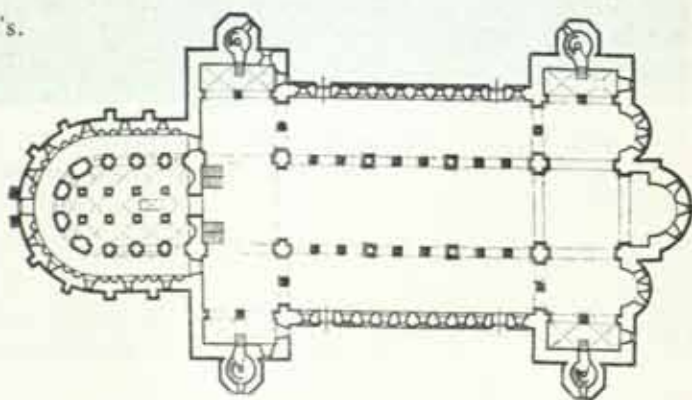


West Façade ("Westwerk"), Monastery Church. 873-885 A.D. Corvey, Germany.

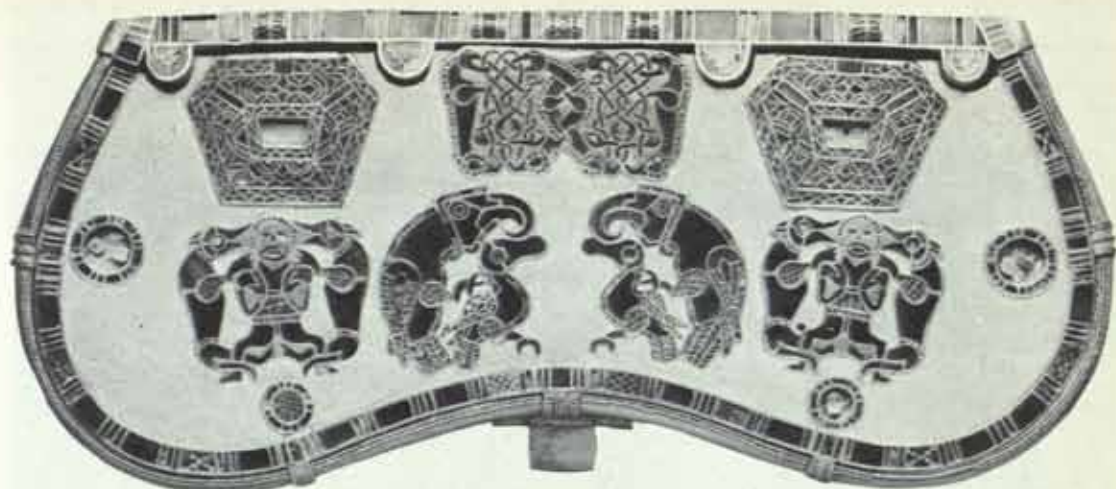
P: © DR. HERWIG HAPPE, MUENSTER



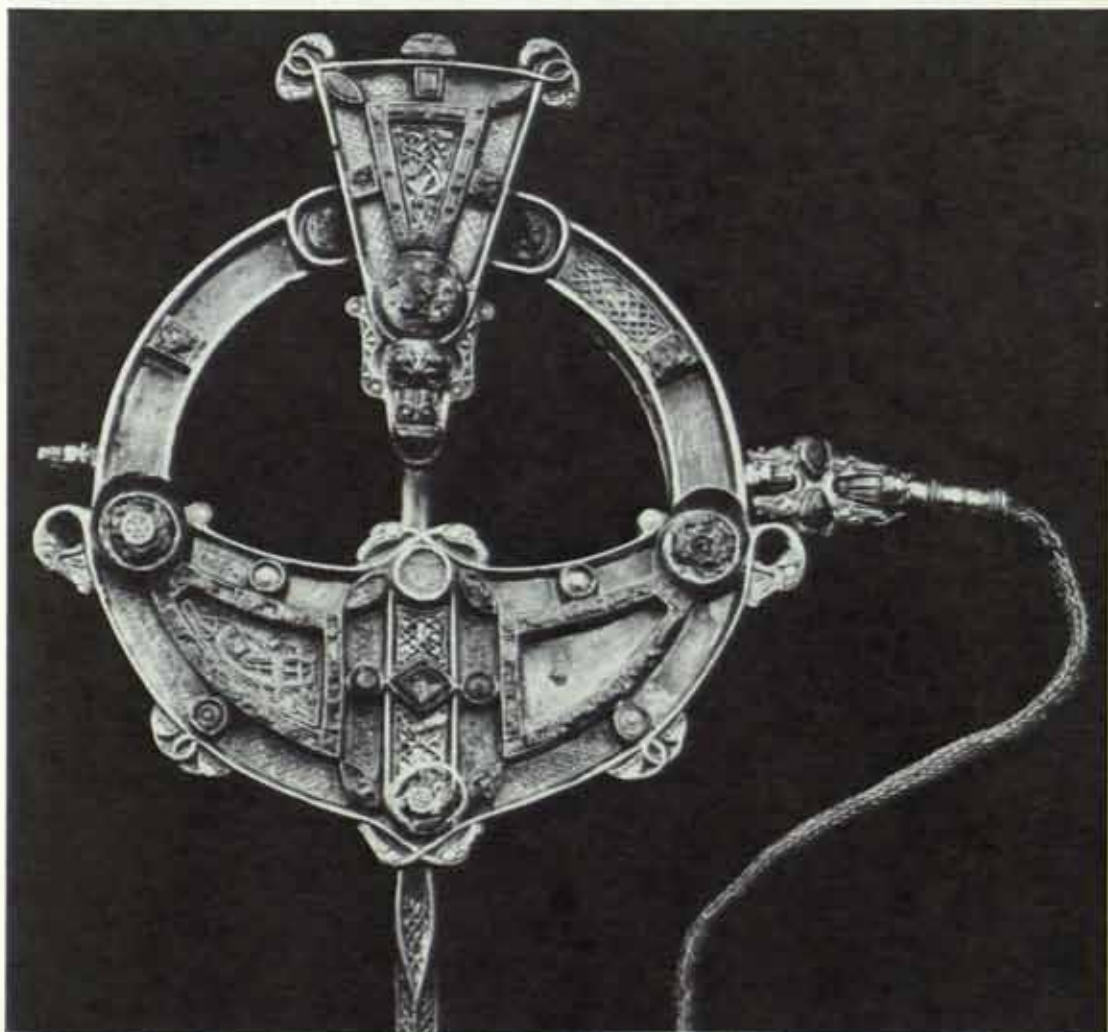
View and plan of St. Michael's.  
1001-33, Hildesheim,  
Germany, p: sbb







(A) Gold and Enamel Purse Cover, from the Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, Suffolk.  
Before 655 A.D. British Museum, London



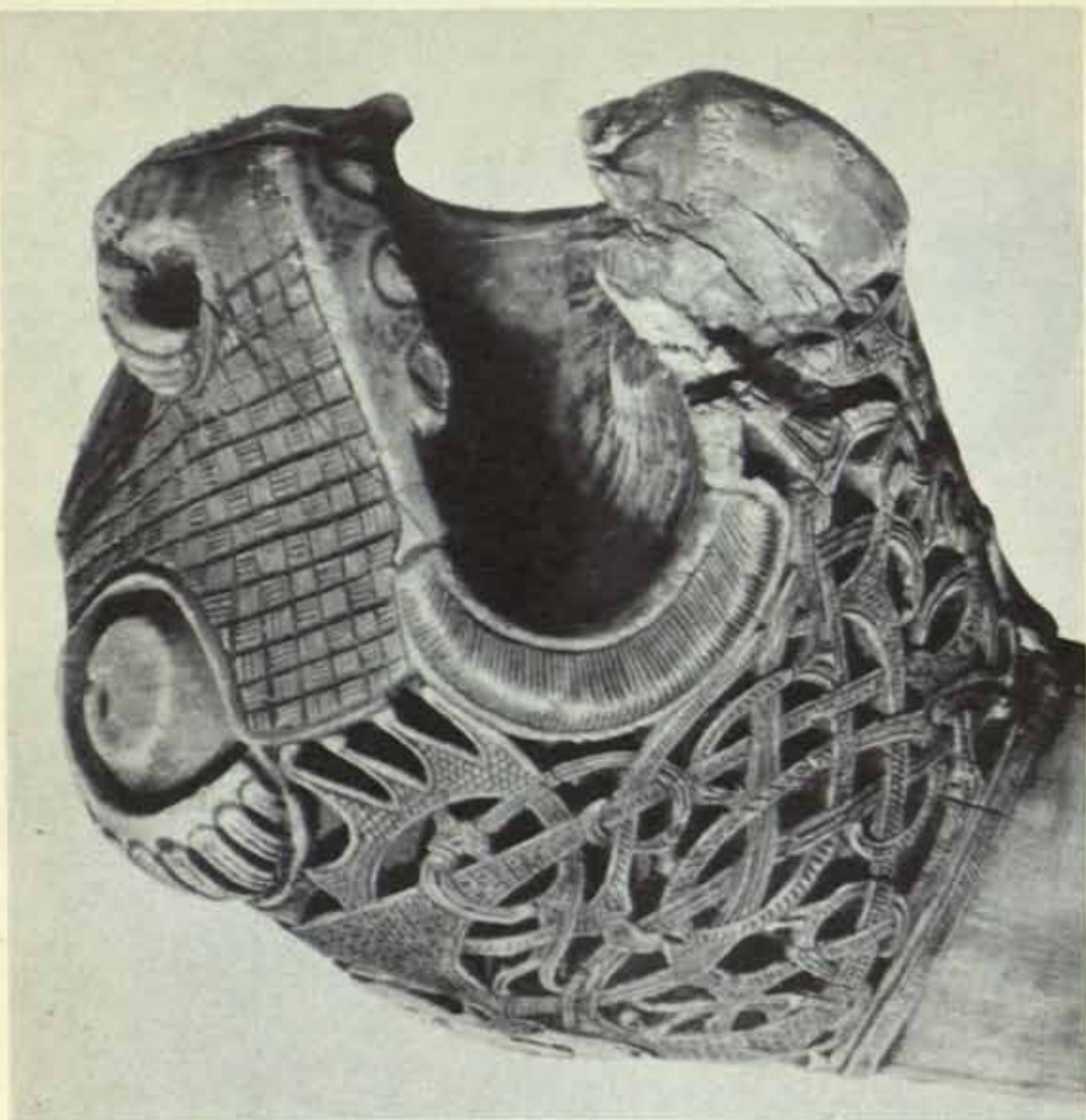
(B) *The Tara Brooch* (portion). Early 8th century A.D. National Museum, Dublin.

P. IRISH TATLER & SKETCH, DUBLIN

RIGHT

*Animal Head* (terminal of a post),  
from the Viking Ship Find at Oseberg. c. 825 A.D.  
Wood, photo slightly larger than actual size.  
University Museum of Antiquities, Oslo.

P: COURTESY PETER ANKER, OSLO



OPPOSITE PAGE, LEFT

(A) Sculptured Portal. c. 1050.  
Stave Church at Urnes, Norway.

P: O. BAERING, COURTESY PETER ANKER, OSLO

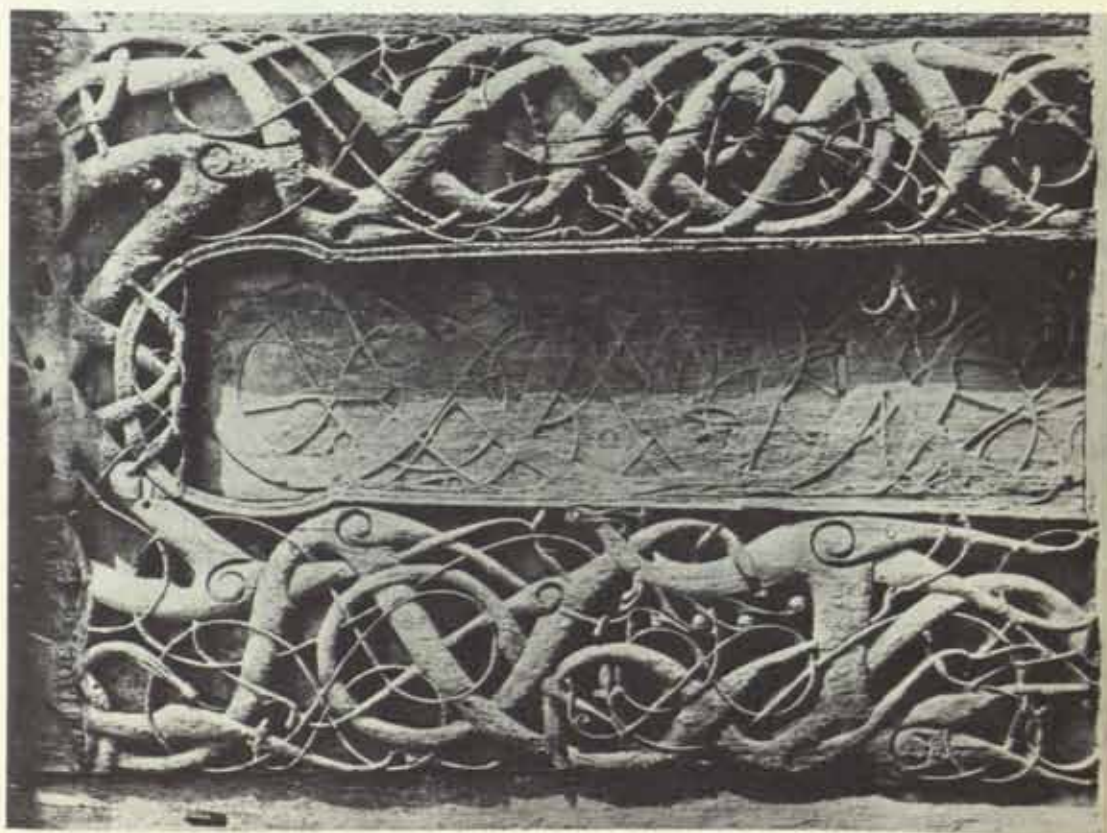
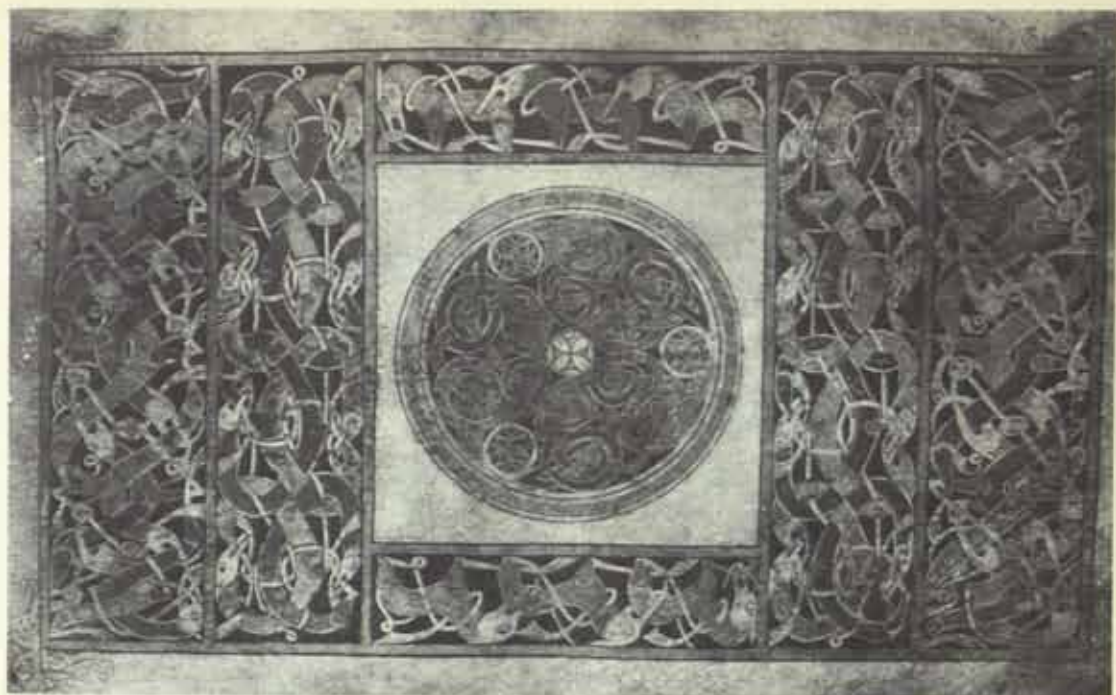
OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT

(B) Ornamented Page, from  
the *Book of Durrow*.

Late 7th century A.D.

Trinity College Library, Dublin

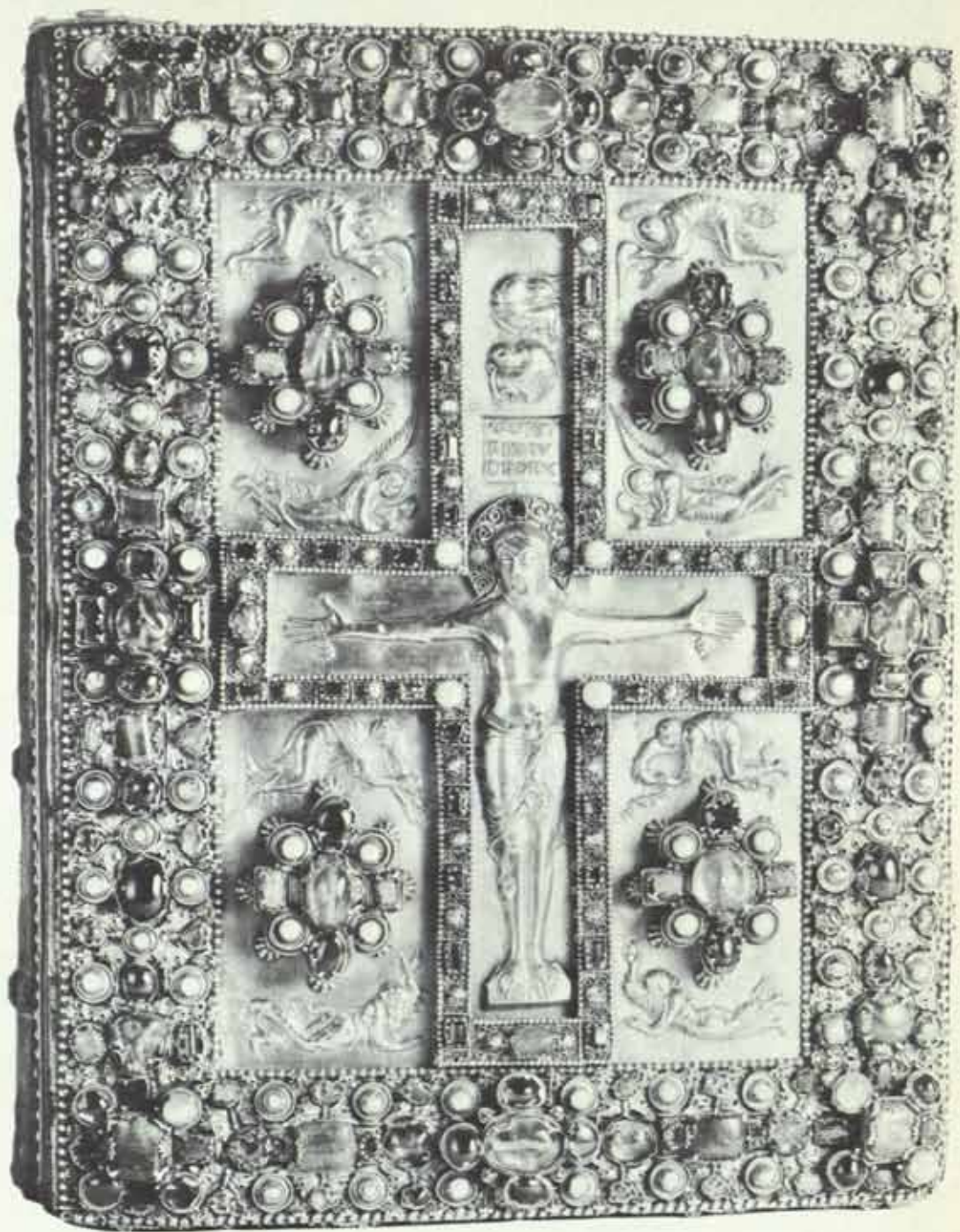








*Charlemagne?* 9th century A.D. Bronze statuette.  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON



Front Cover of the *Lindau Gospels*. c. 870 A.D. Gold and jewels.  
The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York





*Adam and Eve Reproached by the Lord and Cain Slaying Abel,*  
 details of the bronze doors of Bishop Bernward. 1015. Each c. 23 x 43".  
 Hildesheim Cathedral, Germany. P: WEHMEYER, HILDESHEIM





*Crucifix.* Late 11th century. Bronze, 43". Parish Church,  
Werden-Essen, Germany. P: ANN BREDOL-LEPPER, AACHEN



*The Gero Crucifix.* c. 975-1000. Wood, 74".  
Cathedral, Cologne. P: MARBURG



ABOVE

(A) *Christ and the  
Doubting Thomas*. c. 990 A.D.  
Ivory,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ ". Formerly  
State Museums, Berlin

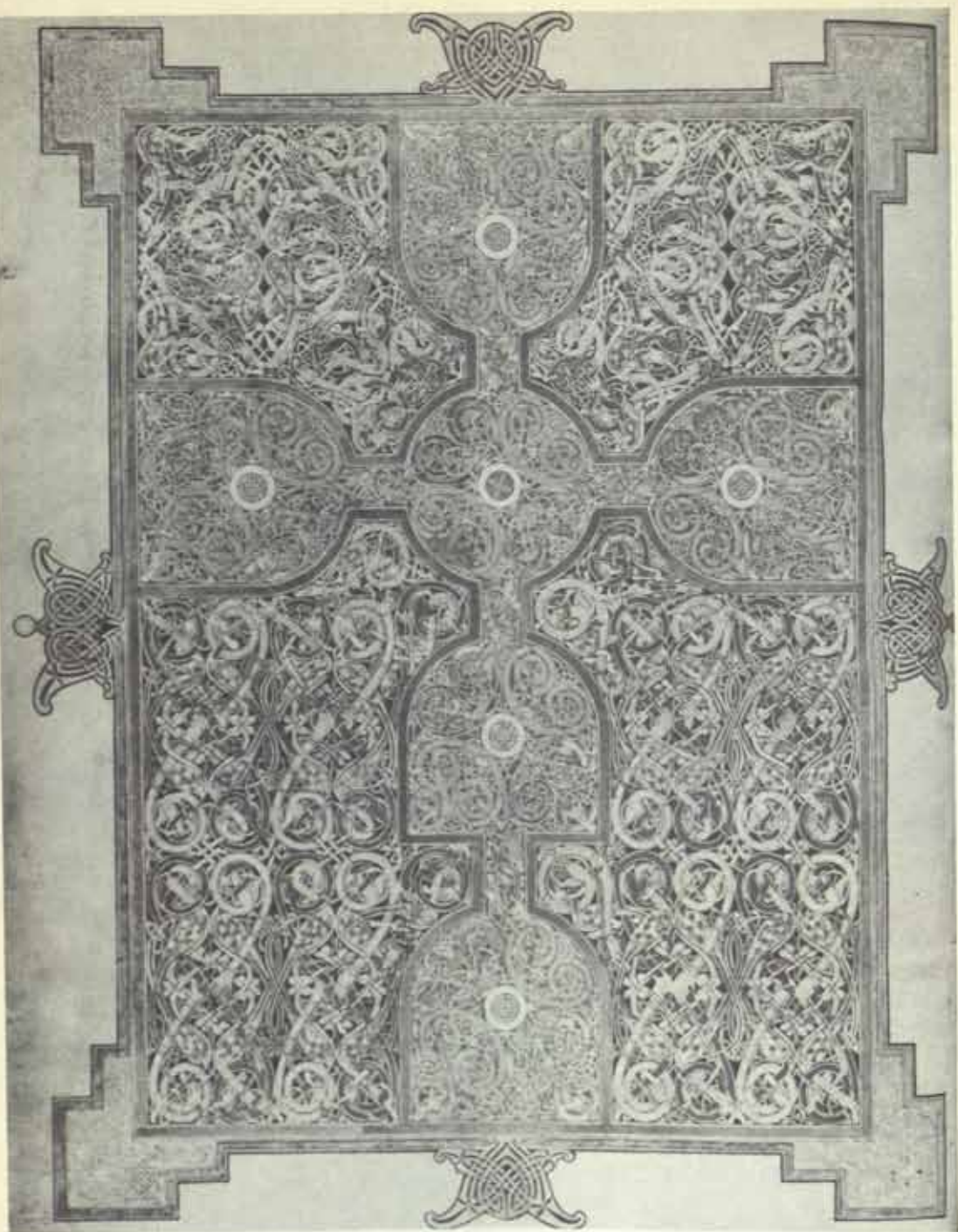
RIGHT

(B) *Tomb Slab of  
Rudolf of Swabia*.  
c. 1080-1100. Bronze,  
 $77\frac{1}{2} \times 27$ ". Cathedral,  
Merseburg, Germany.

P: SBB





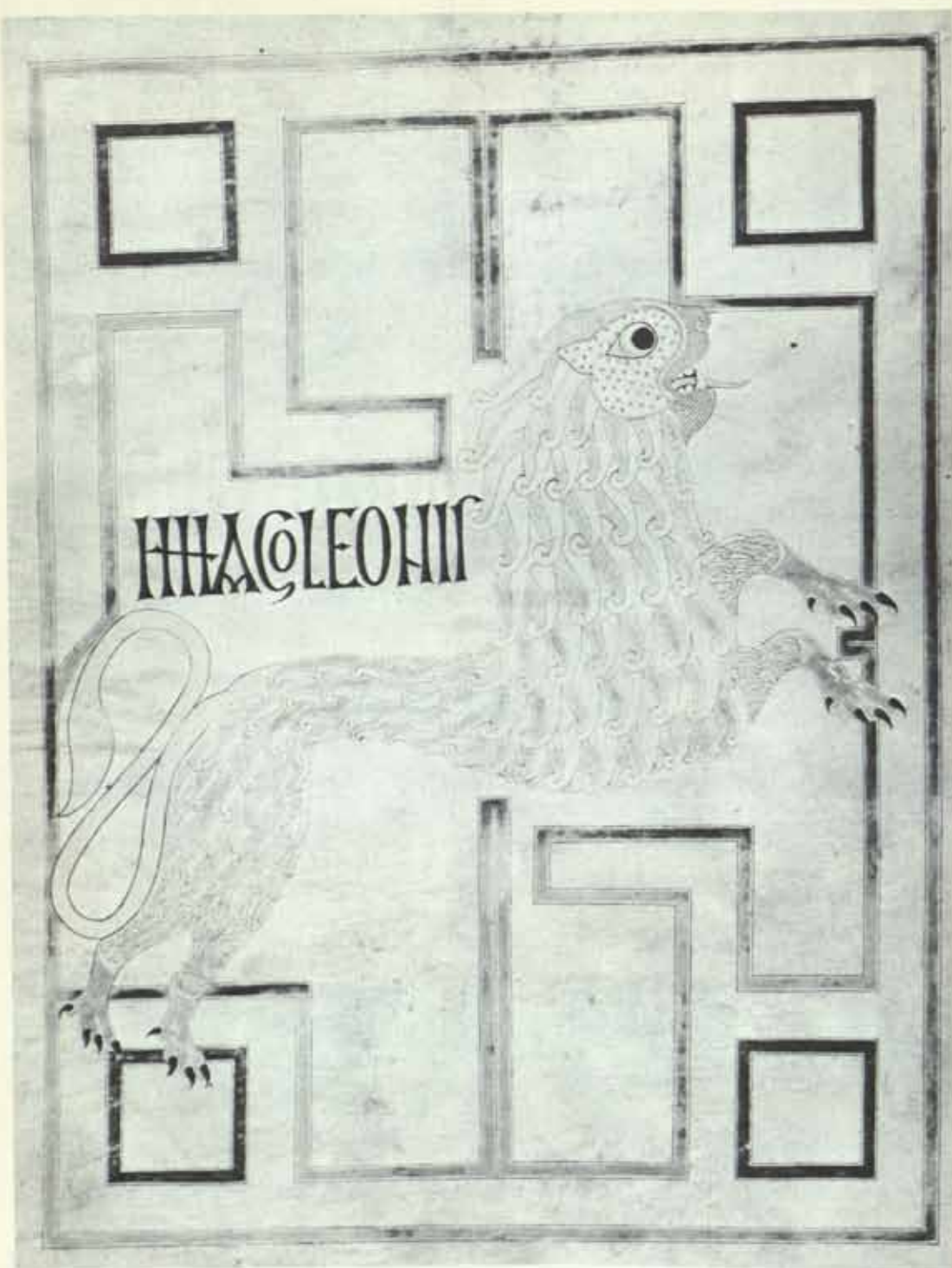


Cross Page, from the *Lindisfarne Gospels*. c. 700 A.D.  
British Museum, London



Initial Page (XPI), from the *Book of Kells*. Late 8th century A.D.  
 Trinity College Library, Dublin. P: LENS MEN PRESS, DUBLIN





*Symbol of St. Mark, from the Echternach Gospels.*  
Early 8th century A.D. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris





*The Crucifixion, from an Irish Gospel Book. c. 750-760 A.D.  
Stiftsbibliothek, St. Gall, Switzerland*



(n) *St. Mark*, from the *Gospel Book of Ebbo of Reims*.  
816-835 A.D. Municipal Library, Épernay, France



(a) *St. Matthew*, from the *Gospel Book of Charlemagne*.  
c. 800 A.D. Schatzkammer, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna



IME  
 QUATUESD'SFORTITUDO  
 MEA QUAREMEREPULIS  
 TIEIQUARETRISTISINCEDO  
 DUMADELICITMEINIMICUS  
 TABERNACULATUA  
 GINTROIBO DALIARDI  
 ADDMQUILAETIFICAT  
 IUGENTUTIMMIAM  
 BASME  
 SPERAINDOQNMA DHUC  
 CONFITEBORLIII/SALU  
 TAREUULTUSMEIISTDSMS



Illustration to Psalm 44, from the *Utrecht Psalter*, c. 832 A.D. University Library, Utrecht





*The Annunciation*, from a Sacramentary formerly at St. Gereon, Cologne. c. 990-1000.  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. P. MARBURG



*The Angel with the Millstone, from the Bamberg Apocalypse. c. 1020.  
Bavarian State Library, Munich. P: HIRMER*





Initial Page of the Gospel of St. Luke, from a French Gospel Book.  
c. 1000. The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York



## THE MIDDLE AGES

## 14. Romanesque Art



*The Abbey Church of Cluny Before 1798*, detail of a watercolor by J.-B. Lallemand.  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris



Crossing Tower and Choir. Begun early 11th century.  
St. Philibert, Tournus, France. P: ARCH. PHOT.

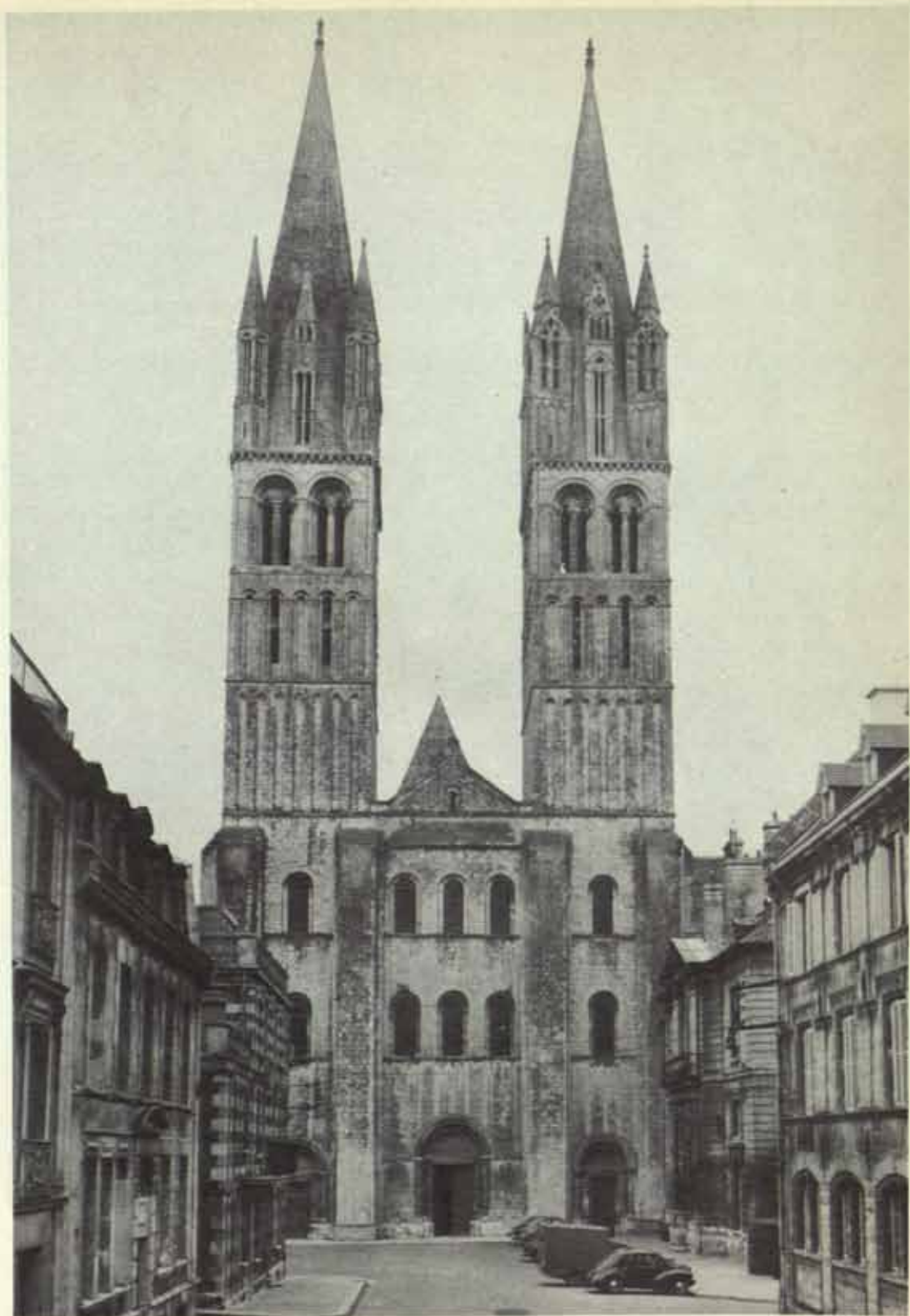


Interior, St. Philibert. Tournus. P: ROUBIER





Abbey Church. 1040-67. Jumièges, France. P: MARBURG

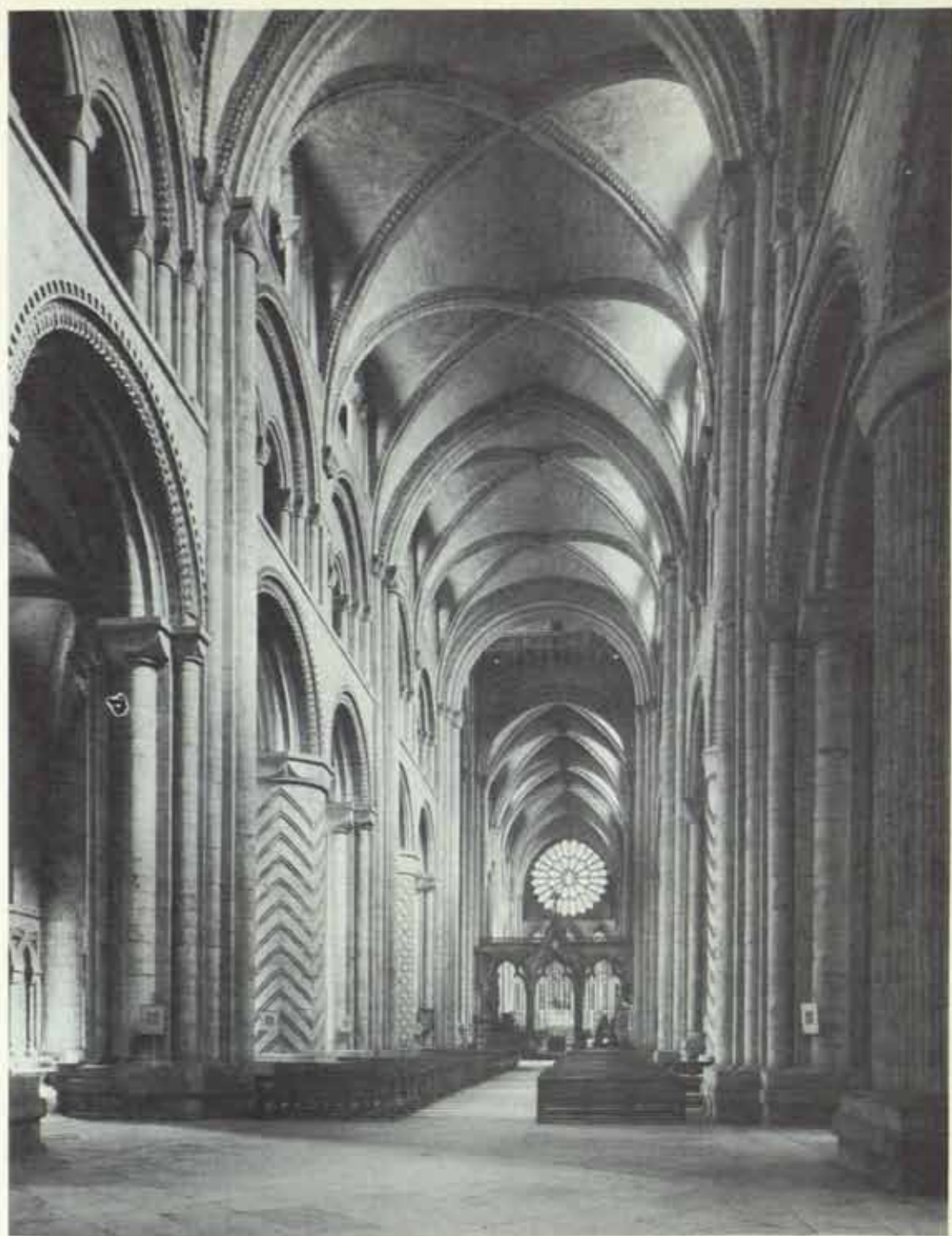


West Façade. Begun c. 1050. St. Etienne, Caen, France. P: ROUBIER

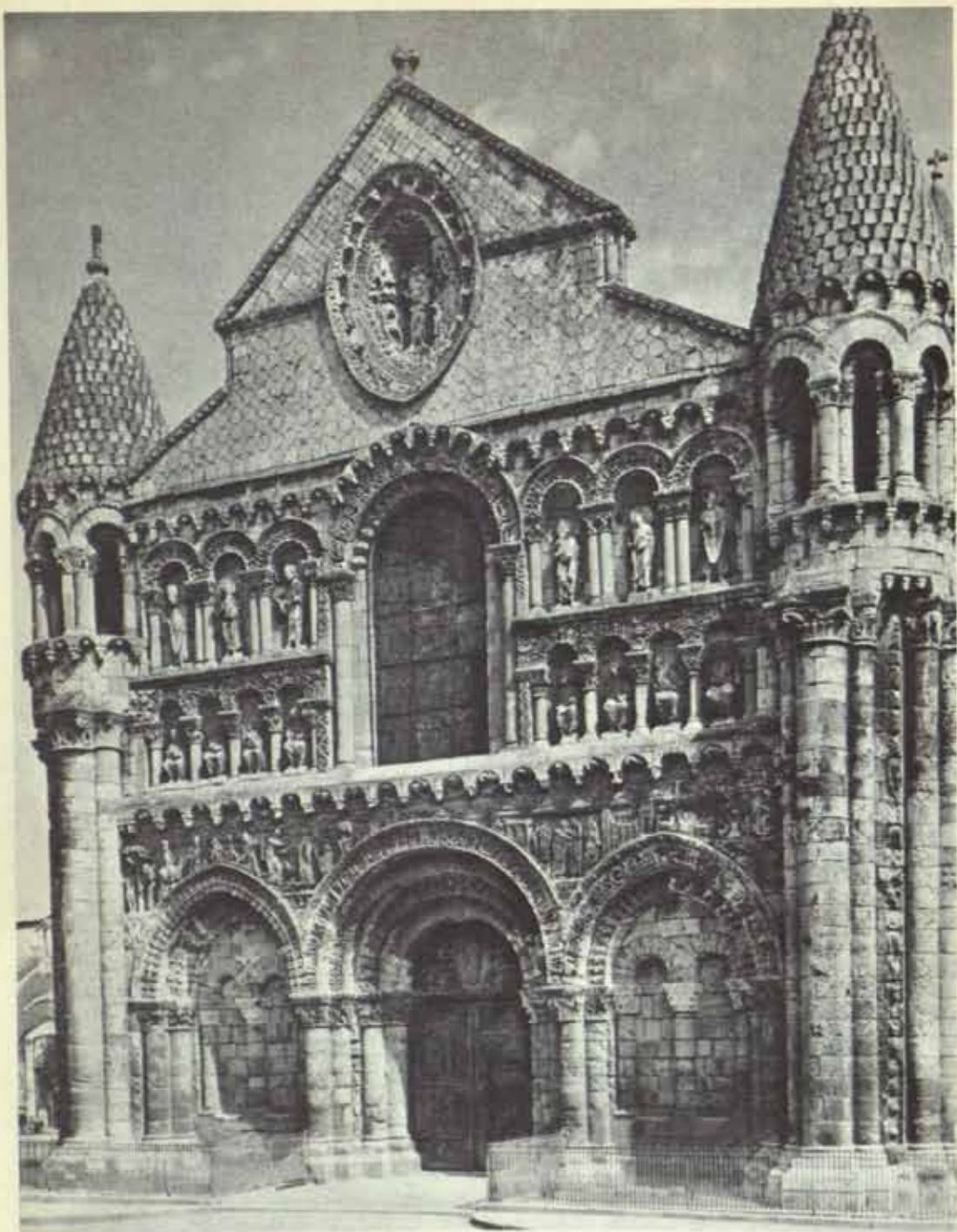


Nave and Choir, St. Etienne, Caen. P. ROUBIER





Nave. 1093-1130. Durham Cathedral, England. P: KERSTING



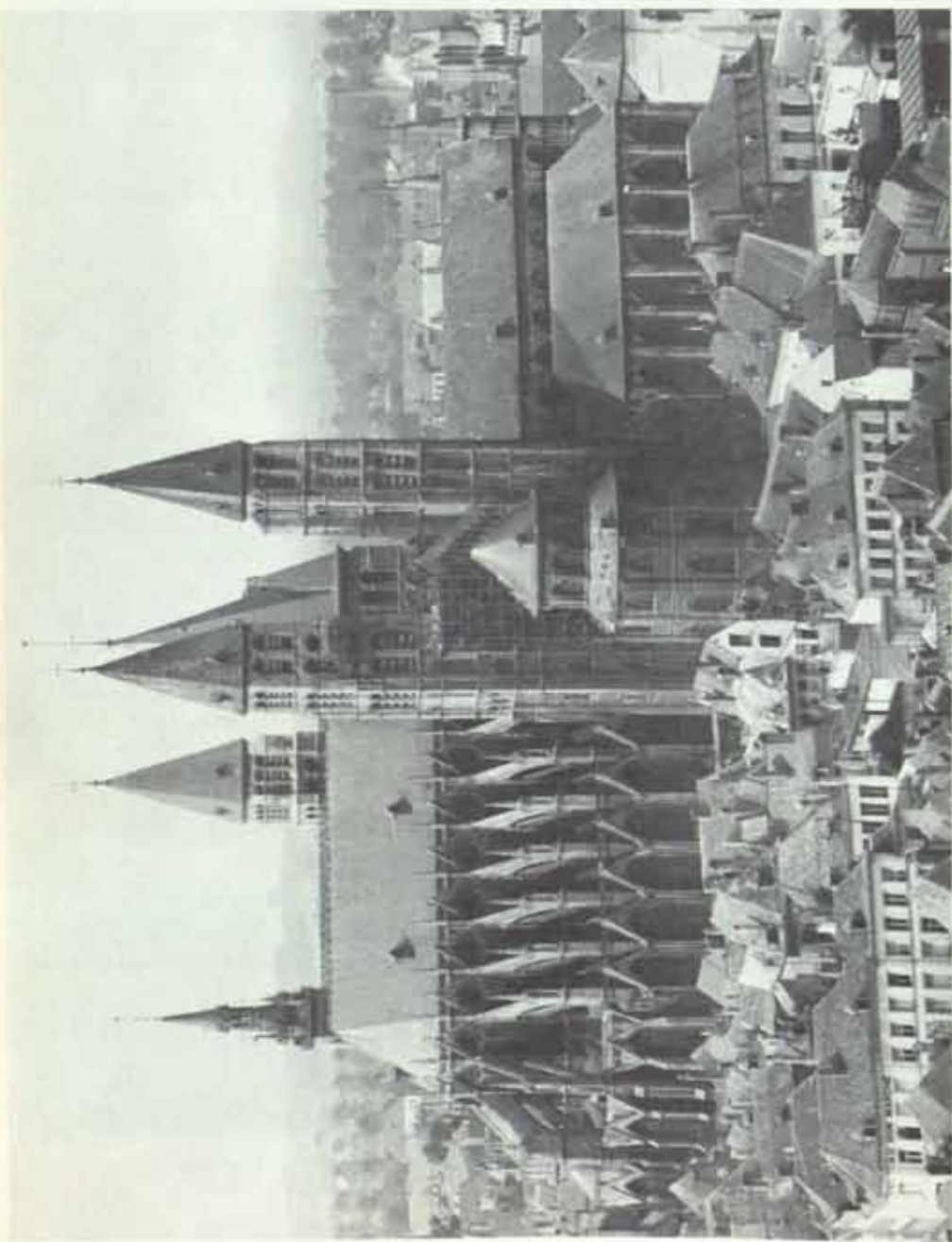
West Façade. Early 12th century. Notre-Dame-La-Grande, Poitiers, France.

P: MARTIN HÜRLIMANN, FROM *France*, LONDON, THAMES & HUDSON, 1957

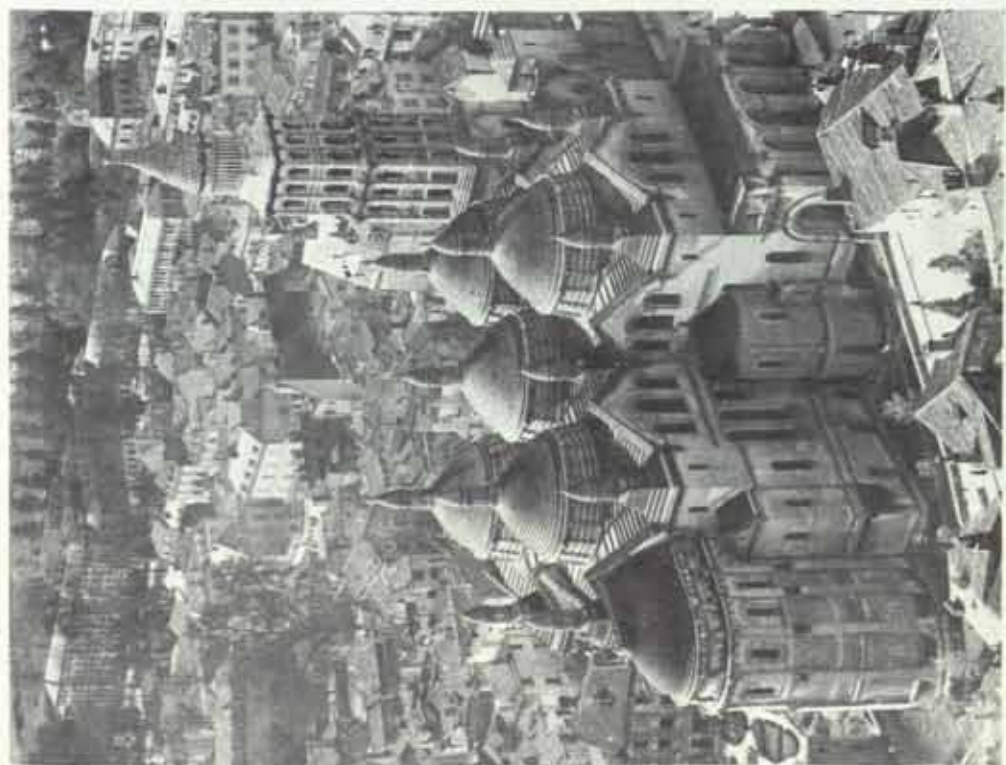


Nave. Begun c. 1080. St. Savin-sur-Gartempe, France. P: ROUBIER

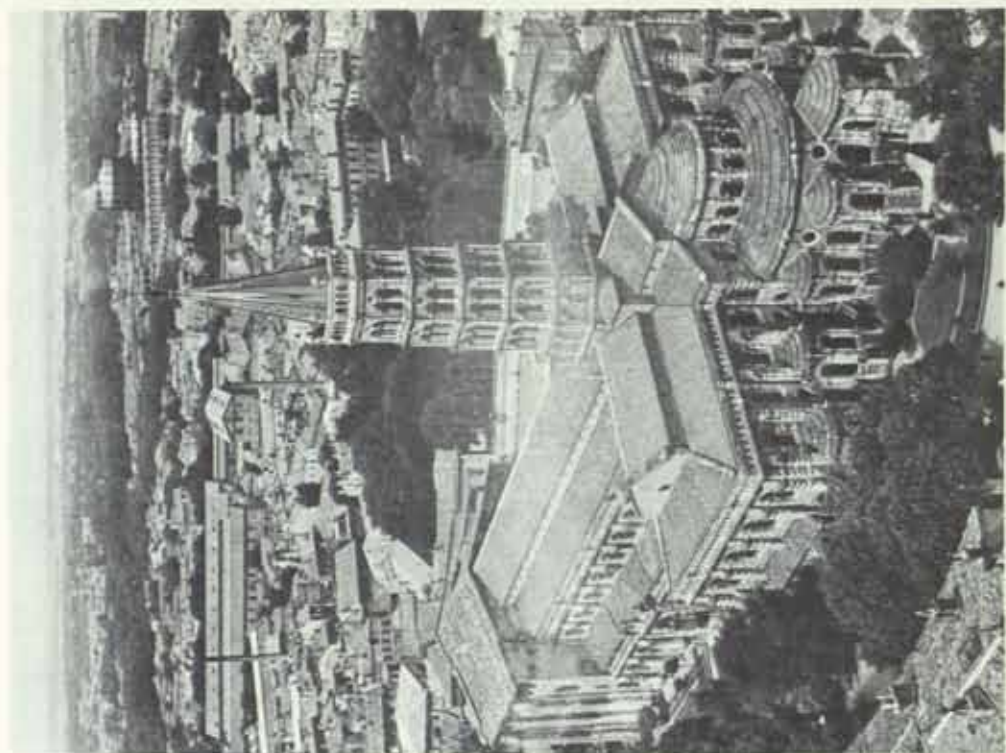




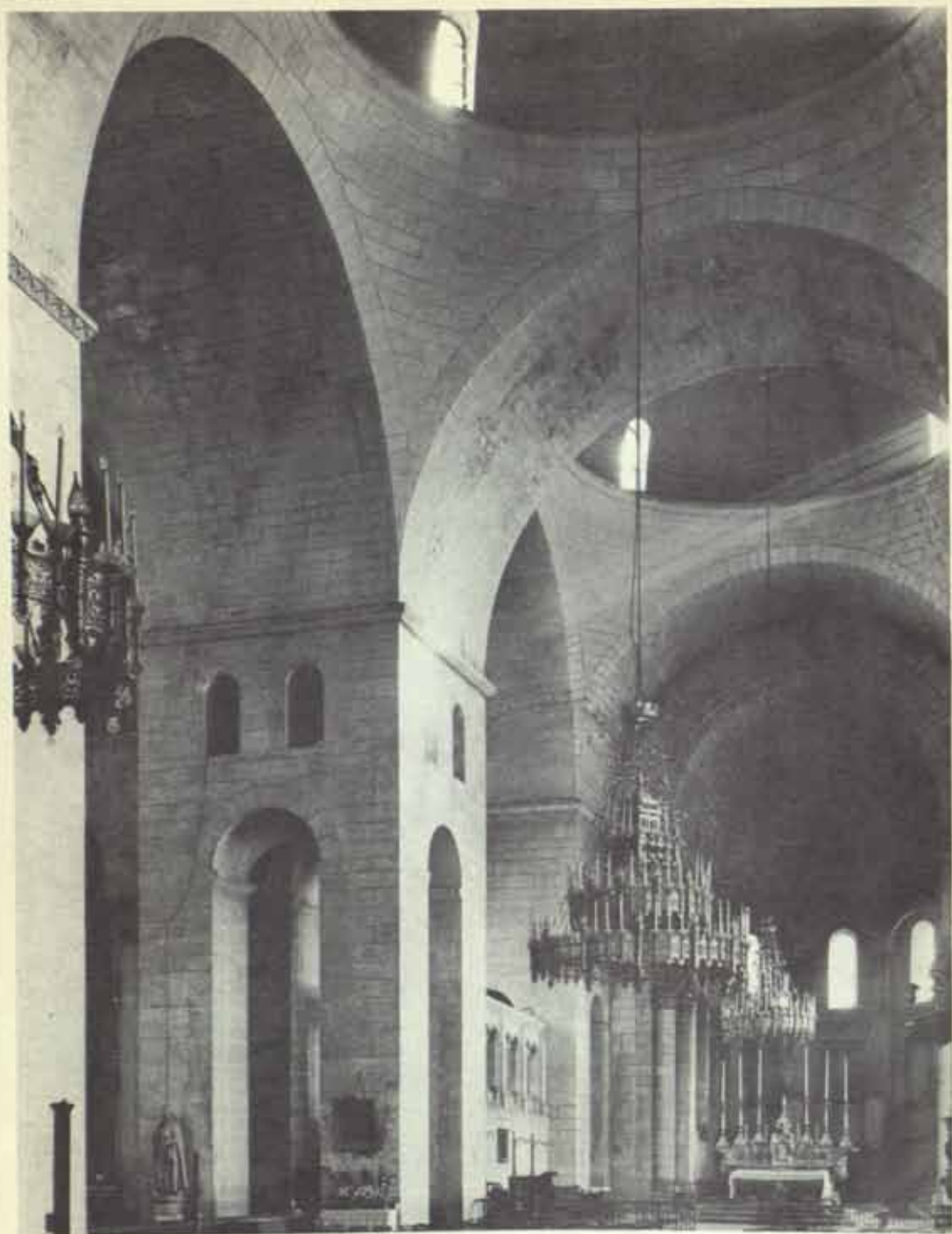
Tournai Cathedral. Nave completed 1171. Belgium. P: ACL.



(A) Aerial view of St. Front, Périgueux, France.  
P: COMPAGNIE AÉRIENNE FRANÇAISE, SURESNES



(B) Aerial view of St. Sernin, Toulouse, France.  
P: YAN, TOULOUSE



Interior, St. Front, c. 1125-30. Périgueux. P. ROUBIER





Nave. Early 11th century. St. Sernin, Toulouse. P: ROUBIER

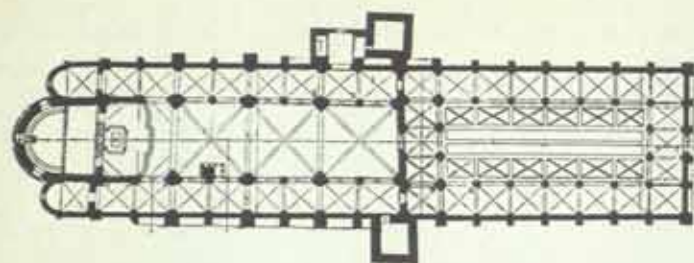
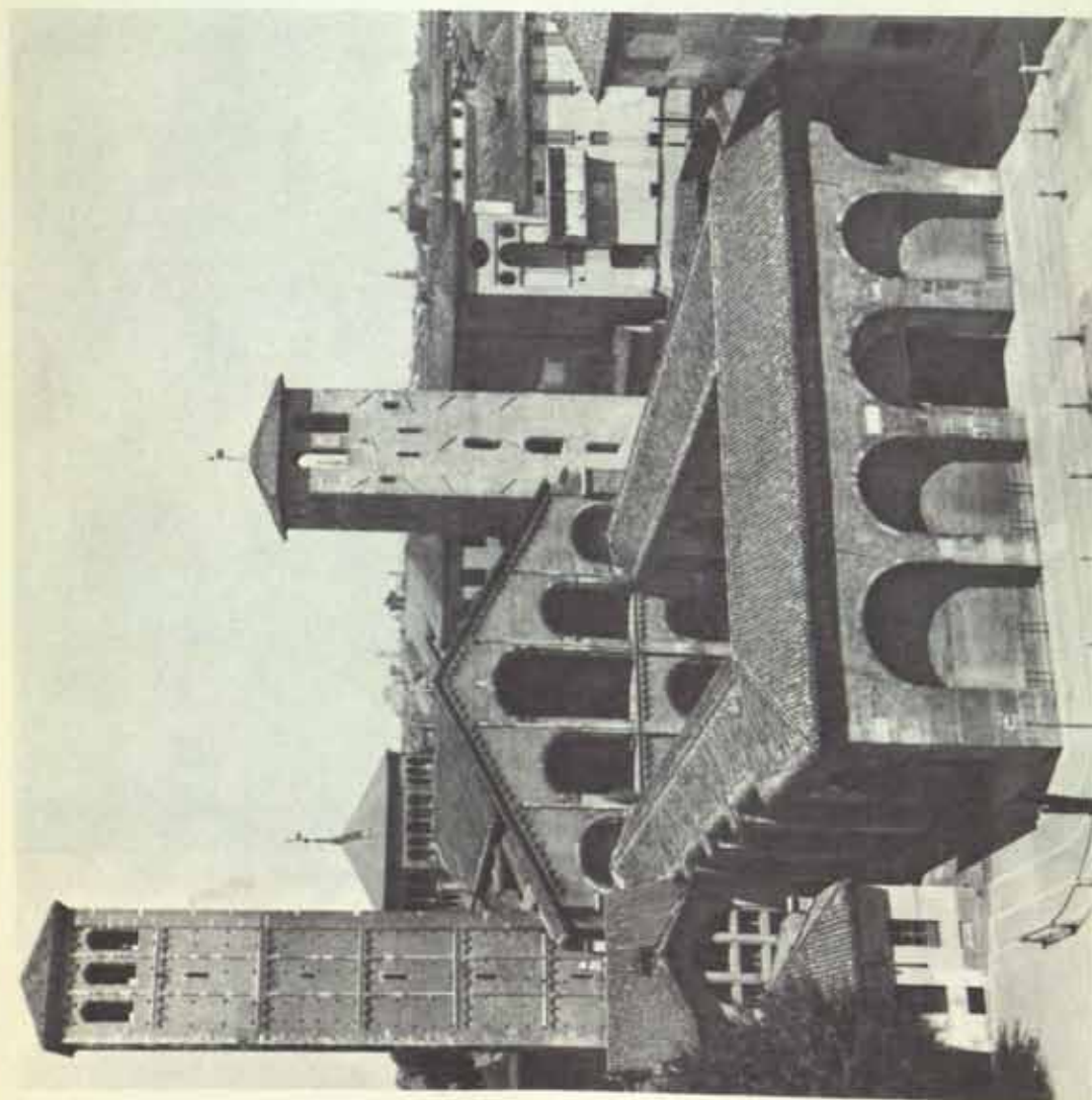


Nave Wall. Early 12th century. St. Lazare, Autun, France. P: ROUBIER

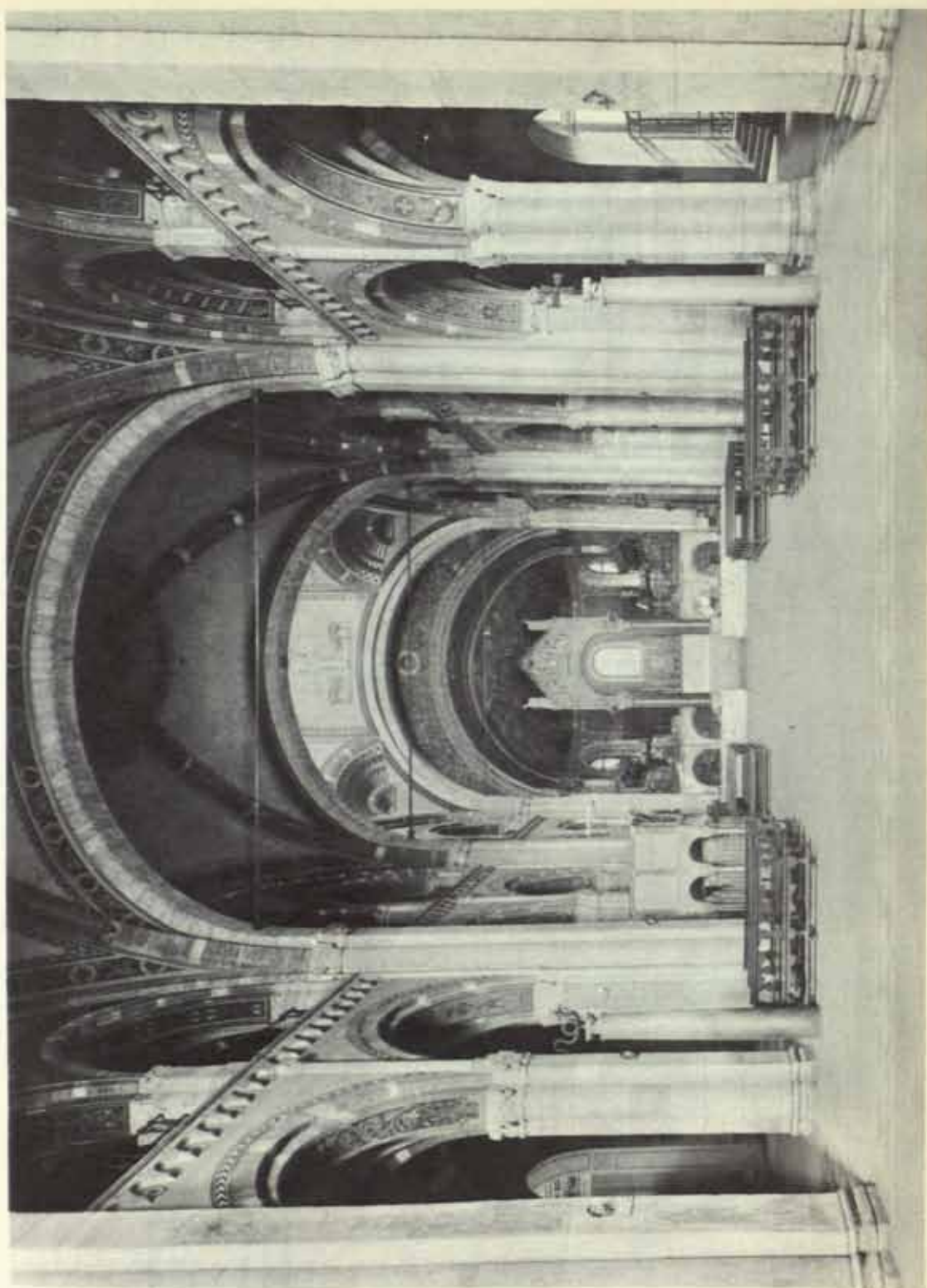


Speyer Cathedral. Begun 1030. Germany. P: SBB





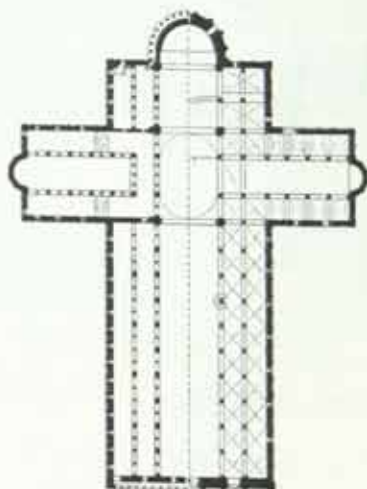
View and plan of S. Ambrogio.  
c. 1125-50. Milan, P; ALINARI



Interior,  
S. Ambrogio.  
Milan. P. ALINARI



View and plan of Pisa Cathedral.  
 Begun 1063, Italy.  
 P: KIDDER SMITH







Nave, Pisa Cathedral. P: ALINARI



ABOVE

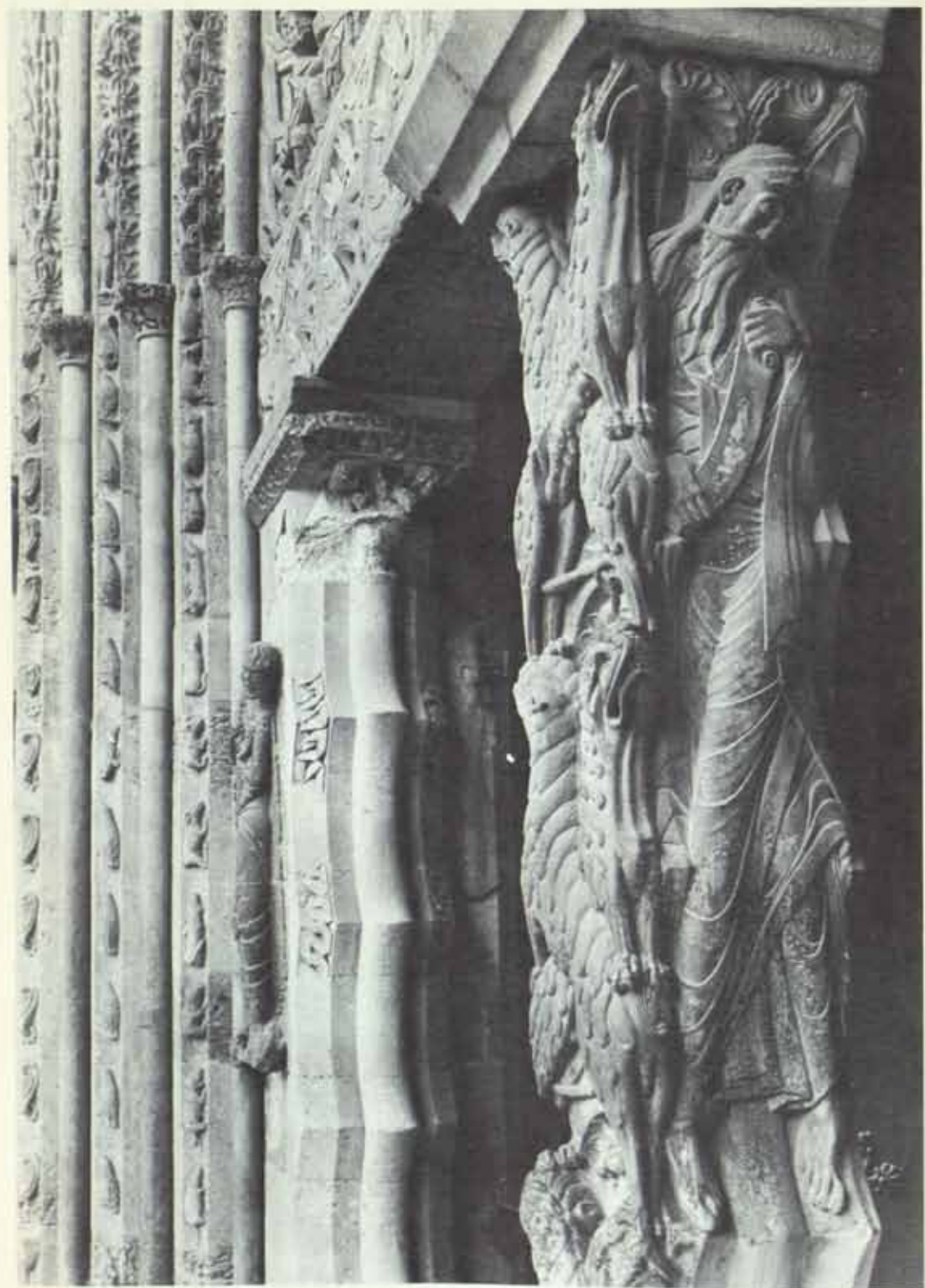
Baptistery. Begun c. 1060. Florence. P: ALINARI

OPPOSITE PAGE

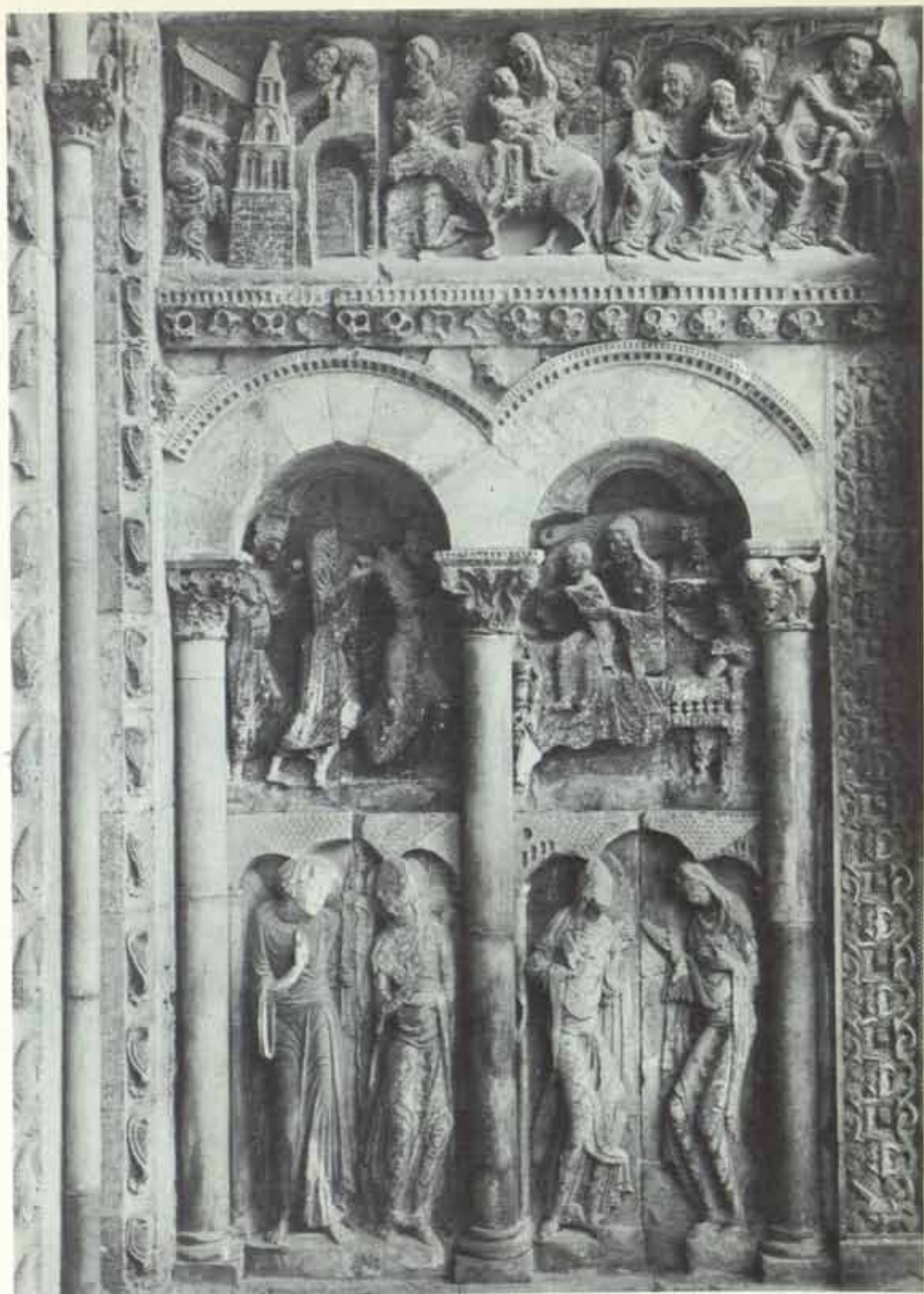
*Christ in Glory*. c. 1090. St. Sernin, Toulouse. P: ROUBIER





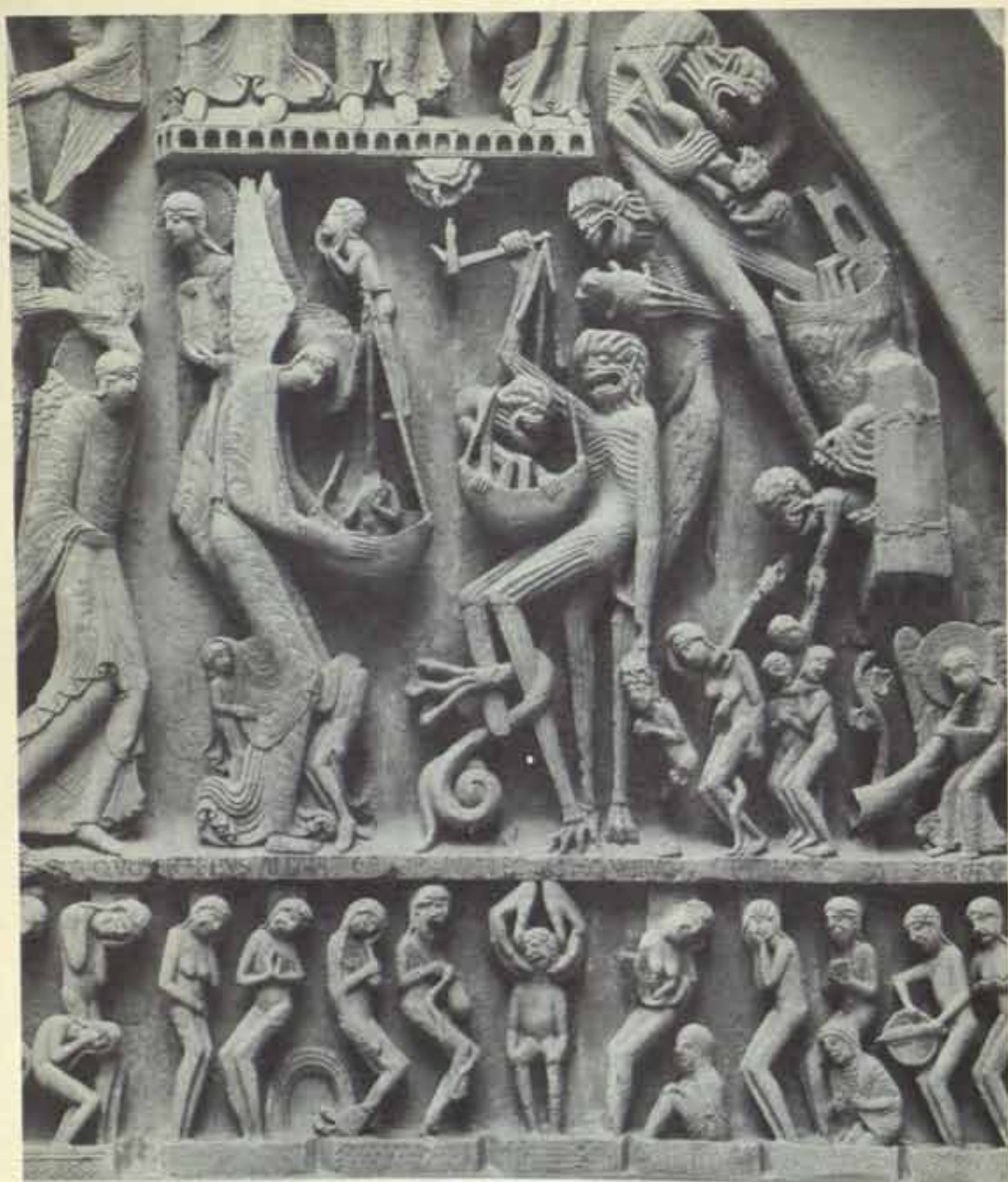


South Portal (portion). Early 12th century. St. Pierre,  
Moissac, France. P: ARCH. PHOT.



South Portal (detail). Early 12th century.  
St. Pierre, Moissac. P: MARBURG





## ABOVE

*Last Judgment* (detail of west tympanum). Early 12th century.  
St. Lazare, Autun. P: BULLOZ

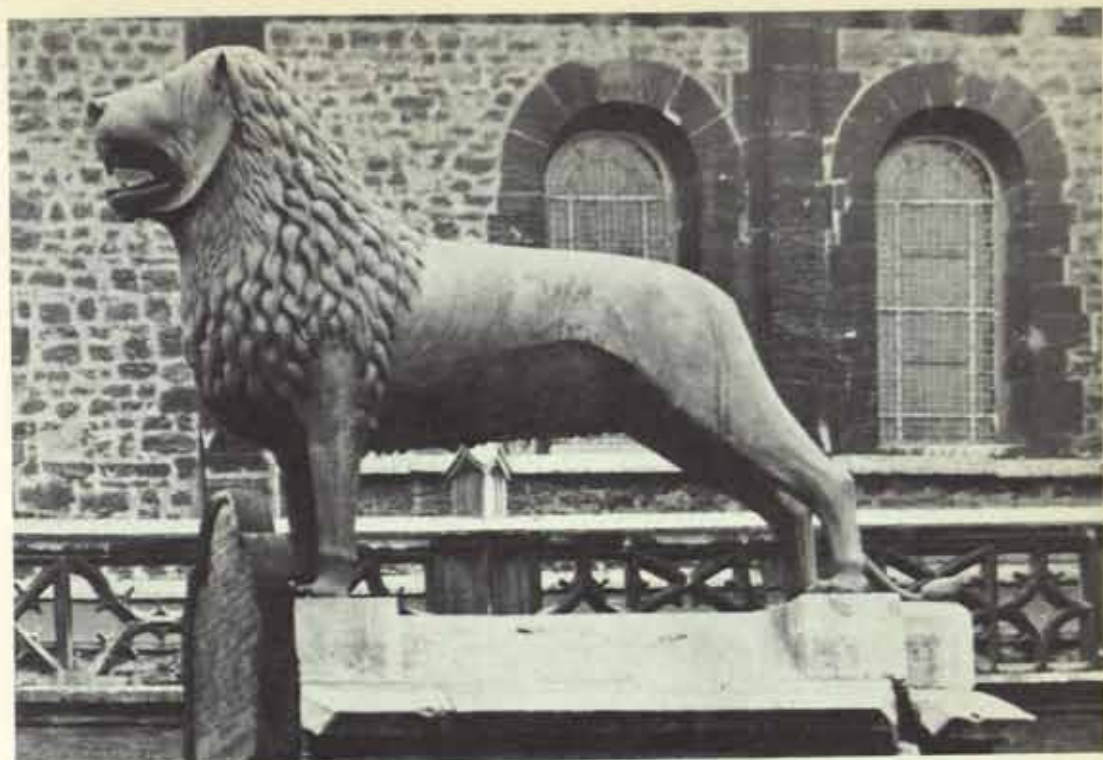
## OPPOSITE PAGE, ABOVE

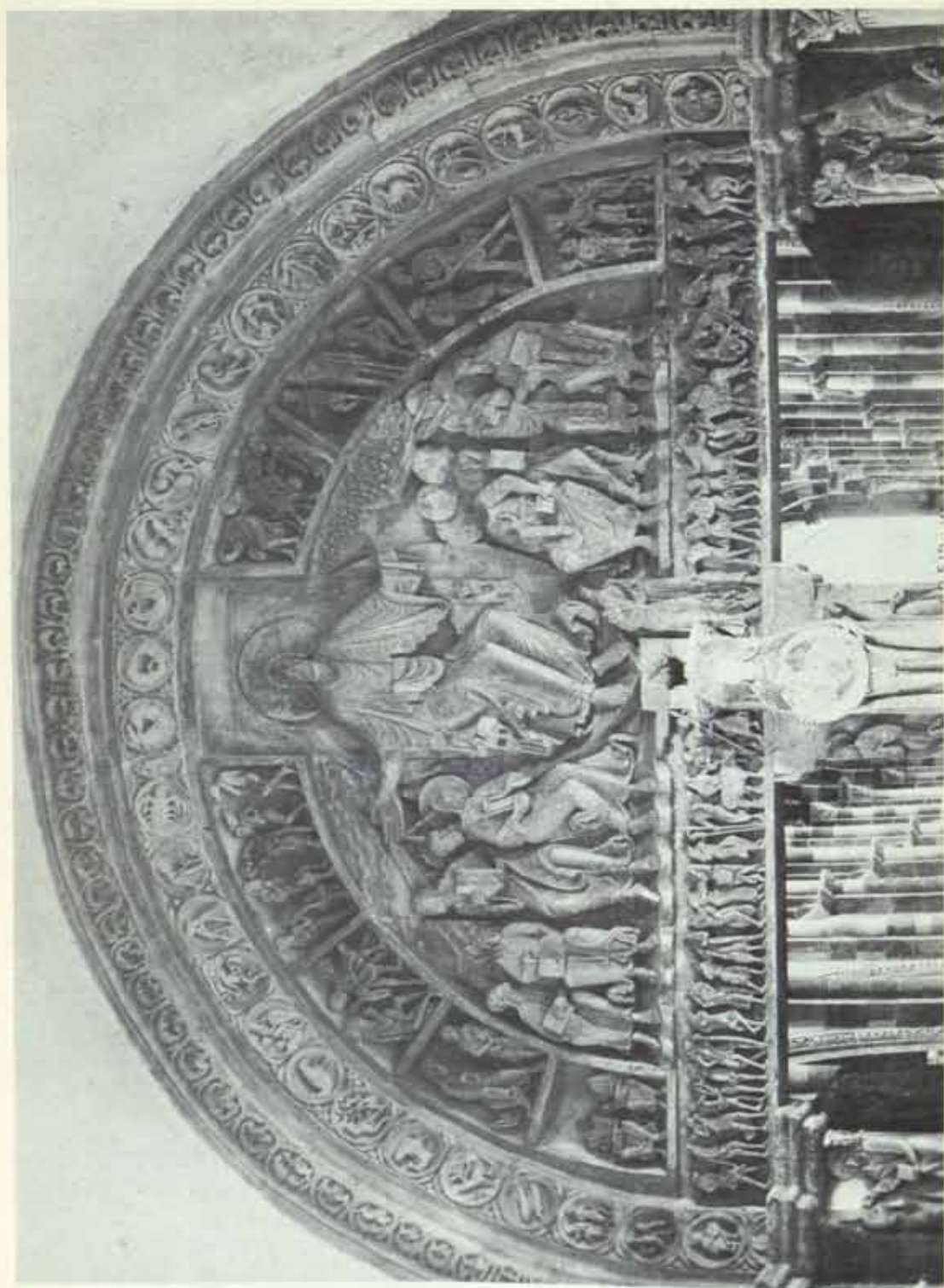
(A) *Lion Monument*. Erected by Duke Henry the Lion, 1166.  
Bronze, c. 73" long. Cathedral Square, Brunswick, Germany.  
P: COURTESY THE WARBURG INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

## OPPOSITE PAGE, BELOW

(B) REGNIER OF HUY. *The Baptism of Christ* (baptismal font). c. 1110. Bronze, 25".  
St. Barthélemy, Liège, Belgium. P: ACL







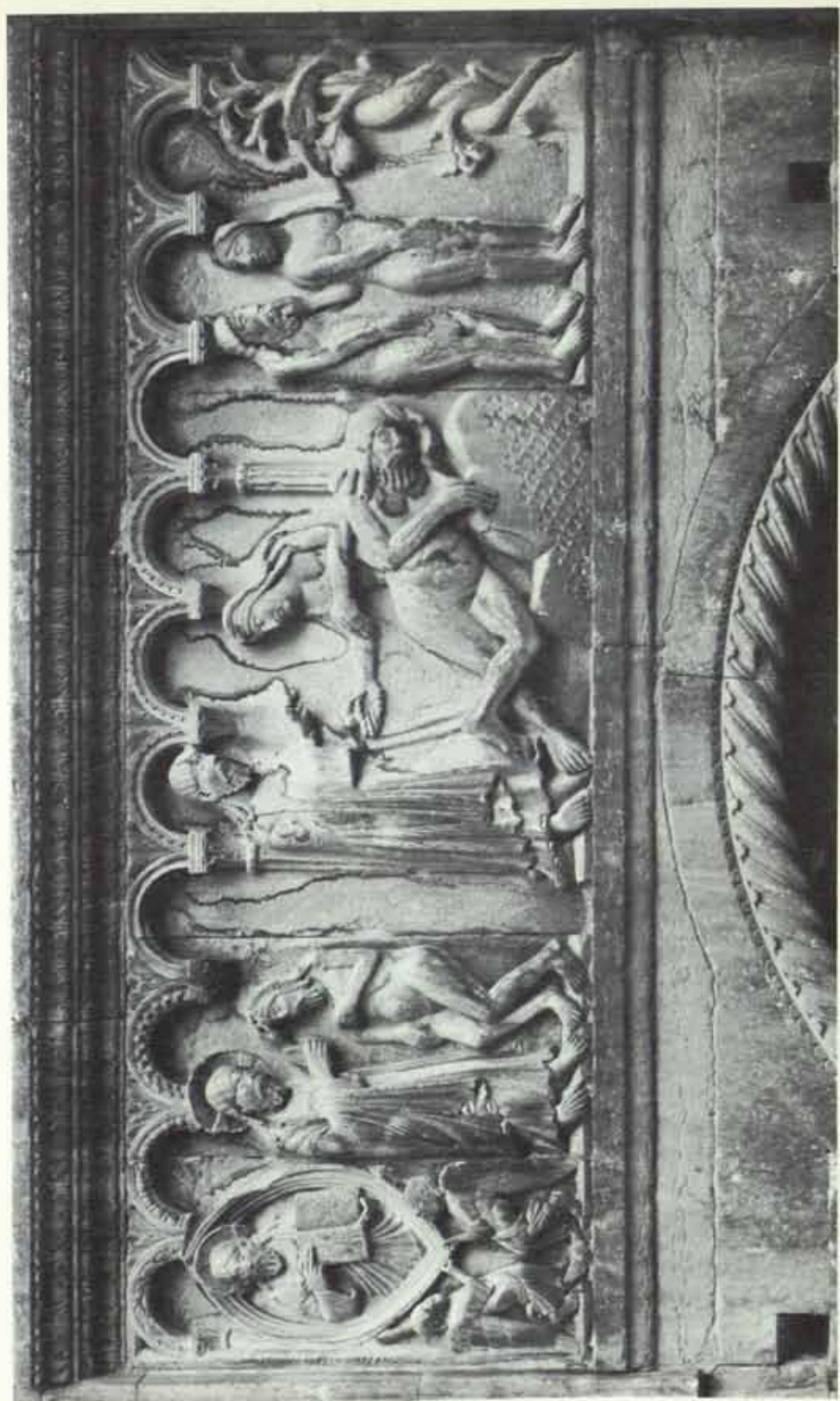
*The Mission to the  
Apostles, tympanum  
of the central portal  
of the Narthex.*

1120-32.

Ste. Madeleine,  
Vézelay, France.

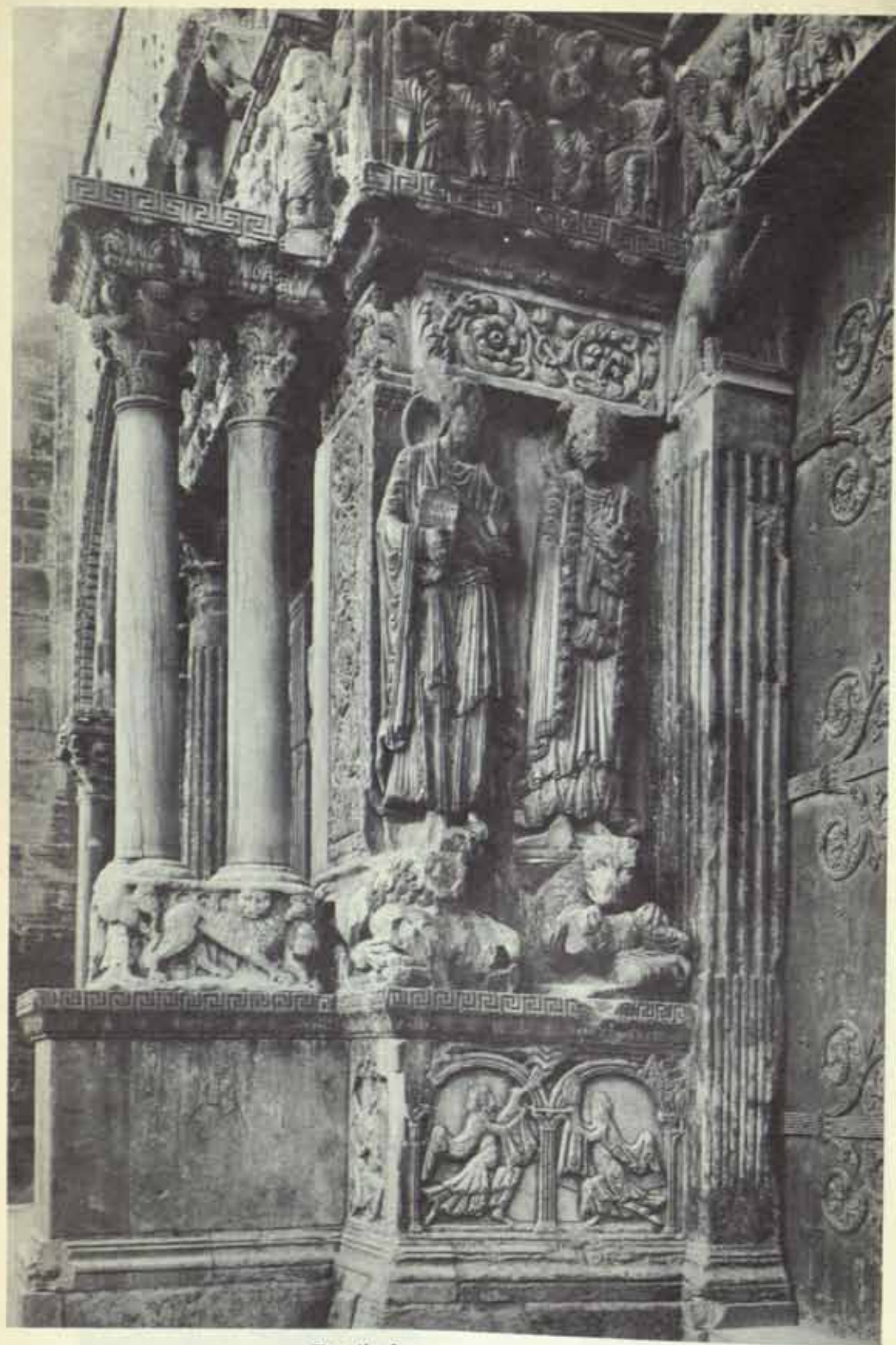
P. BULLOZ



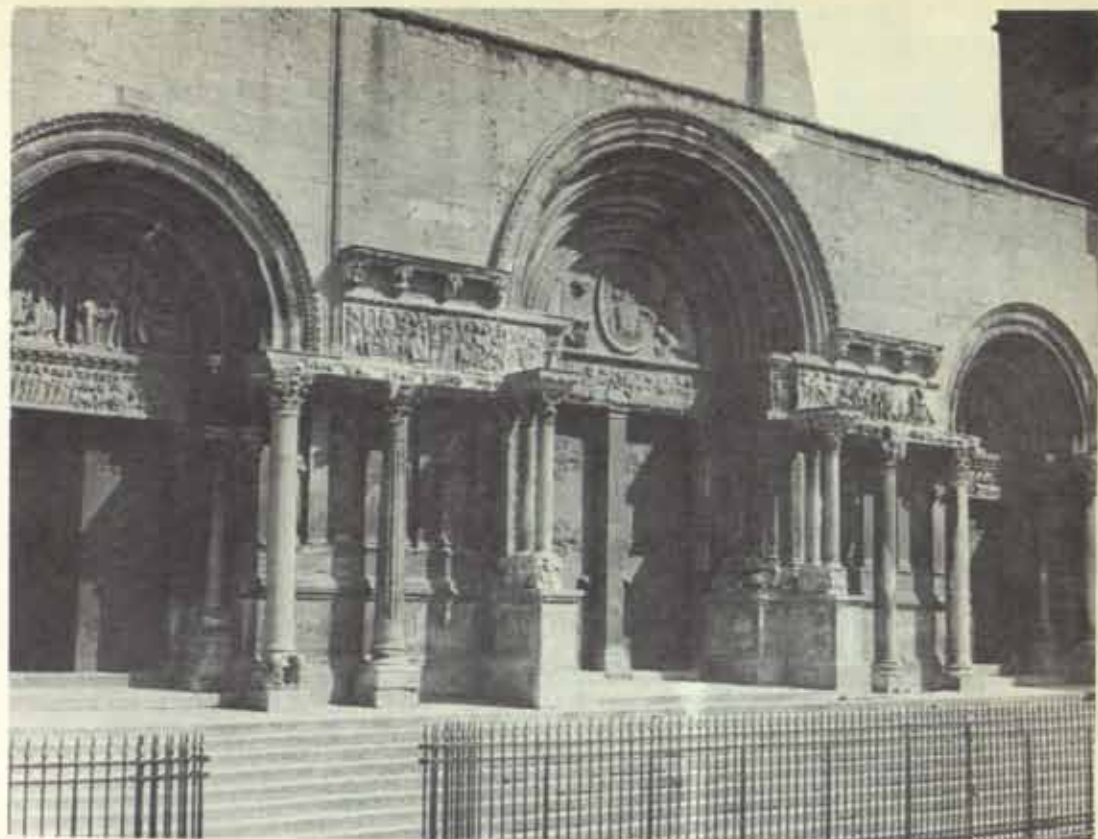


MASTER WILHELMUS AND ASSISTANTS, *Scenes from Genesis*, c. 1110.  
 Façade, Cathedral, Modena, Italy. P. ALINARI





Detail of p. 437 A. P. MARBURG

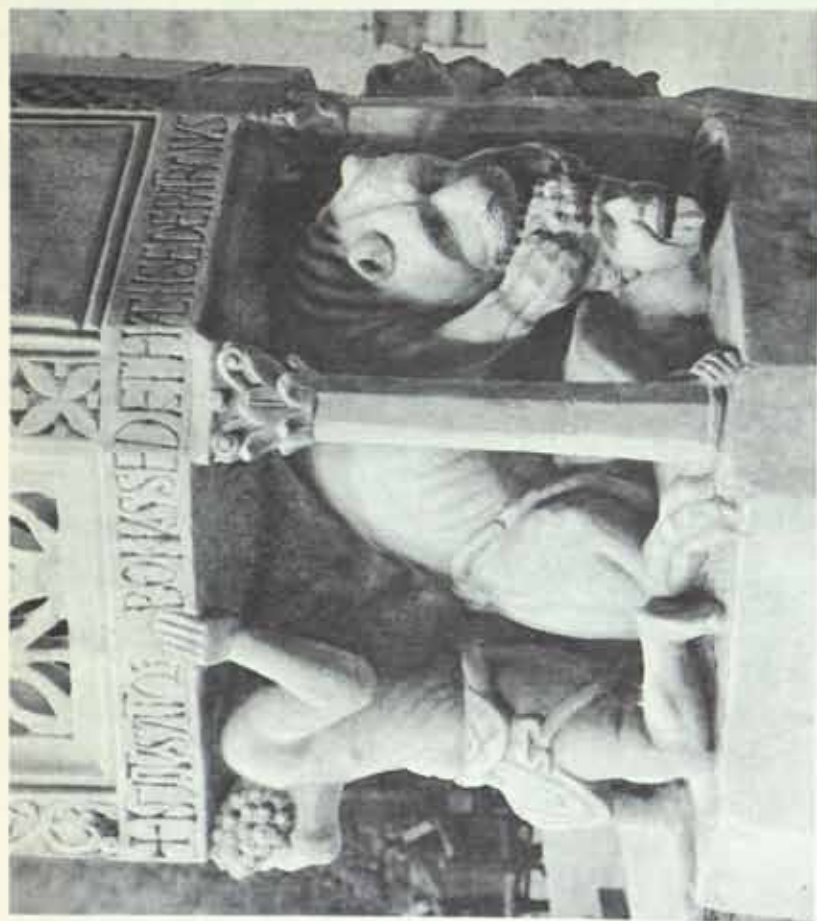


(A) West Portals. Early 12th century. Abbey Church,  
St. Gilles du Gard, France. P: ROUBIER



(B) MASTER ROBERTUS. *Events from the Life of Moses* (portion of baptismal font).  
c. 1190. Marble, c. 30". S. Frediano, Lucca, Italy. P: H. W. JANSON





Episcopal Throne. Early 12th century (or 1098?).  
Marble. S. Nicola, Bari, Italy.

P. HANS DECKER, FROM *Romanesque Art in Italy*







*Jonah and the Whale* (marble relief). c. 1260. Cathedral,  
Sessa Aurunca, Italy. P: GFN



BENEDETTO ANTELAMI. *King David*. c. 1180-90. Cathedral Façade, Borgo San Donnino, Italy. P: COURTESY GEZA DE FRANCOVICH, ROME

*The Adoration of the Magi*  
 (Anglo-Norman). c. 1140. Whalebone,  
 height 14½", greatest width 6¼".  
 Victoria and Albert Museum,  
 London





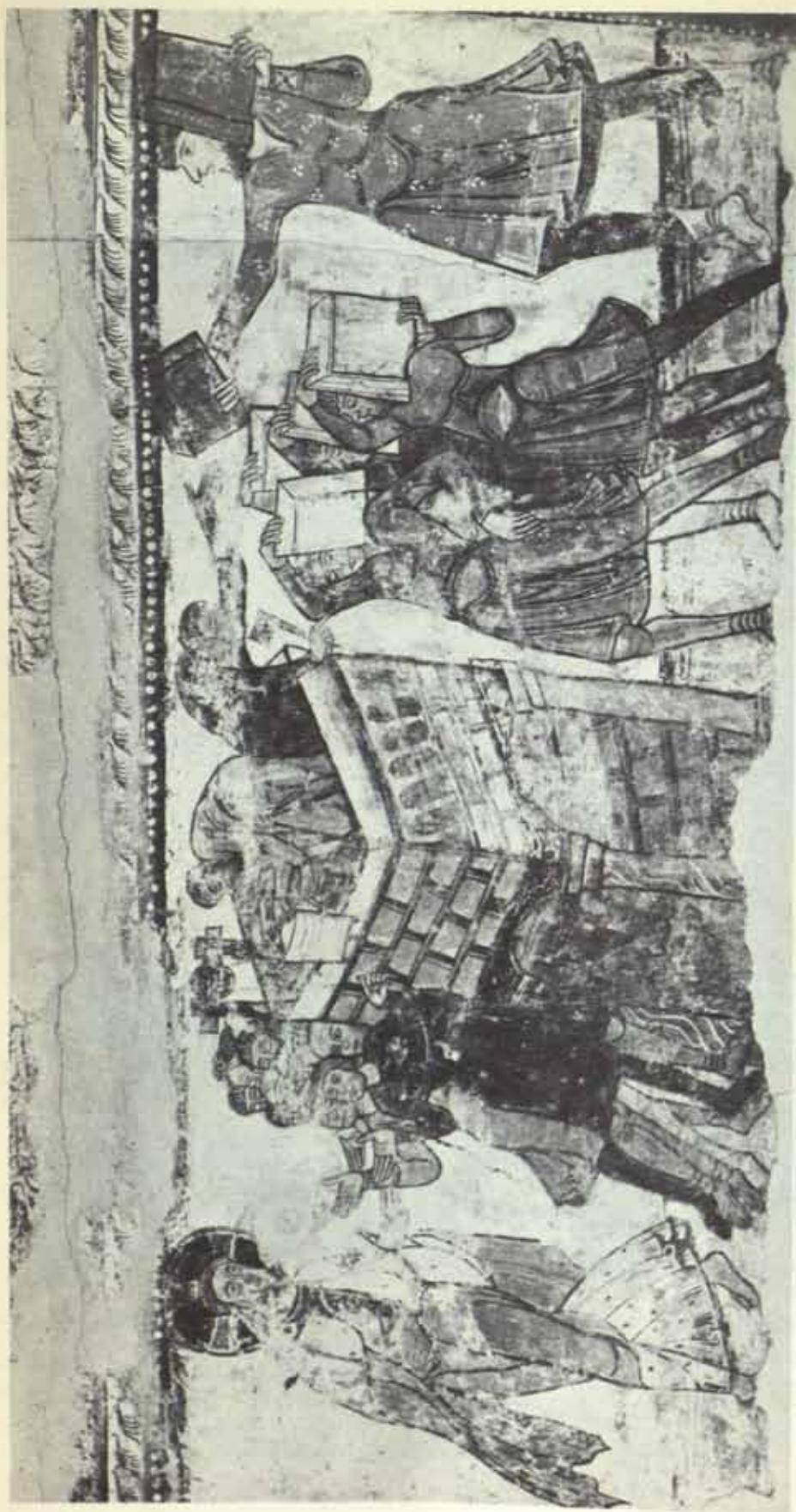


*Embarkation of William, Battle of Hastings, and Death of Harold, details from the Bayeux Tapestry, c. 1073-83. Wool embroidery on linen, 20" wide (the whole, 230' long). Town Hall, Bayeux, France. P: GIRAUDON*



*St. Matthew*, from a Gospel Book produced at Corbie. c. 1025-50.  
Municipal Library, Amiens. P: ARCH. PHOT.





*The Building of the Tower of Babel, detail of the vault of the nave. Early 12th century. Fresco. St.-Savin-sur-Gartempe (see p. 417). P: PIERRE DEVINOT, PARIS*



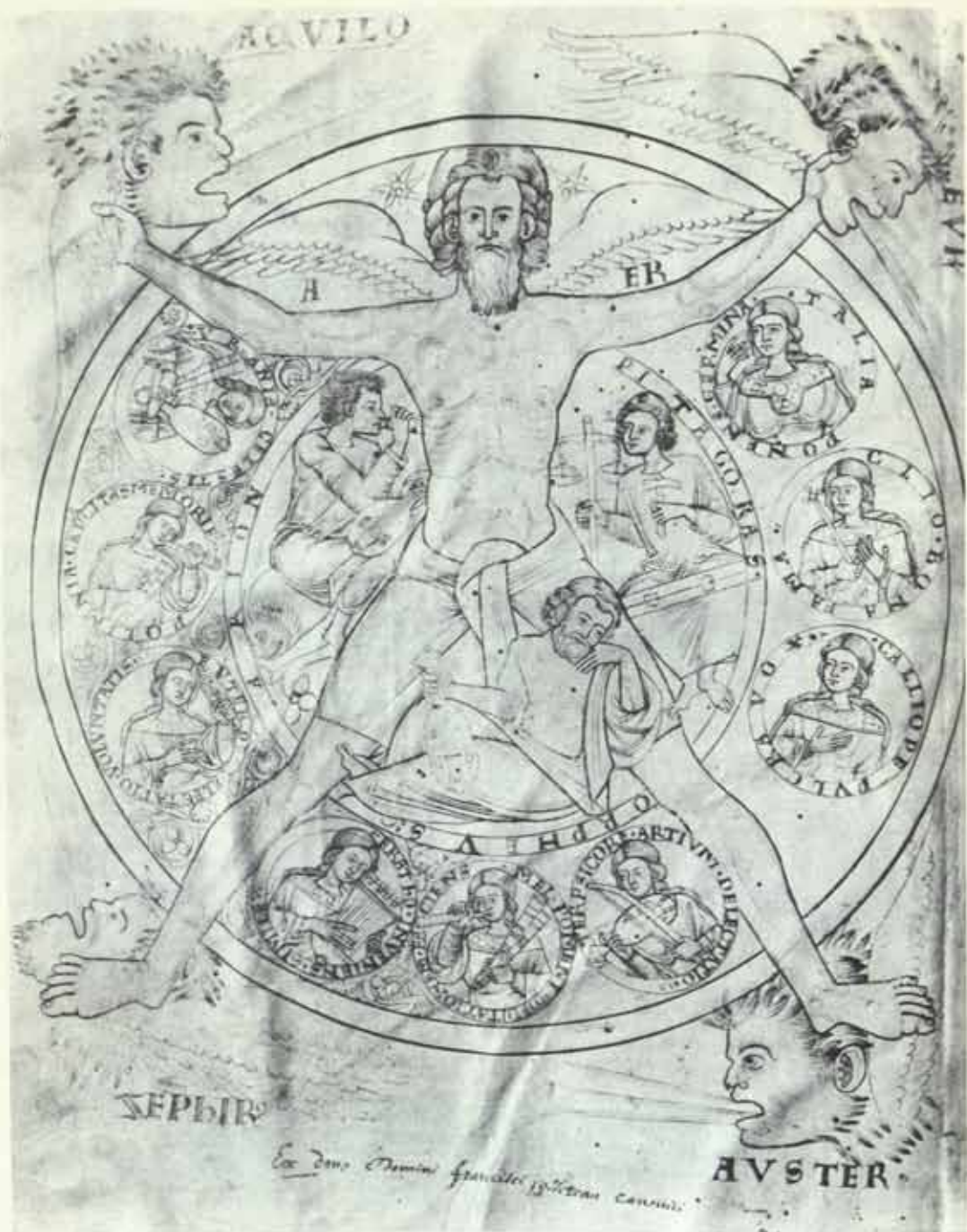
And  
priests  
off his



dictotadiç.

nsidiañ cogitat lingua sua quasi nouacula

*Doğ Slaying the Priests, figured initial from the Winchester Bible.  
c. 1150-60. Cathedral Library, Winchester*



The Harmony of the Spheres, from a manuscript of c. 1170.  
Municipal Library, Reims. P: ARCH. PHOT.



Que rex fē obliuiscens ad destinatū cēdo būnū  
 sup̄ne uocatiōis. fē dñs in ewangliō dīc. Dimitte  
 mortuos sepelire mortuos. Tu autē uade. seq̄re me.



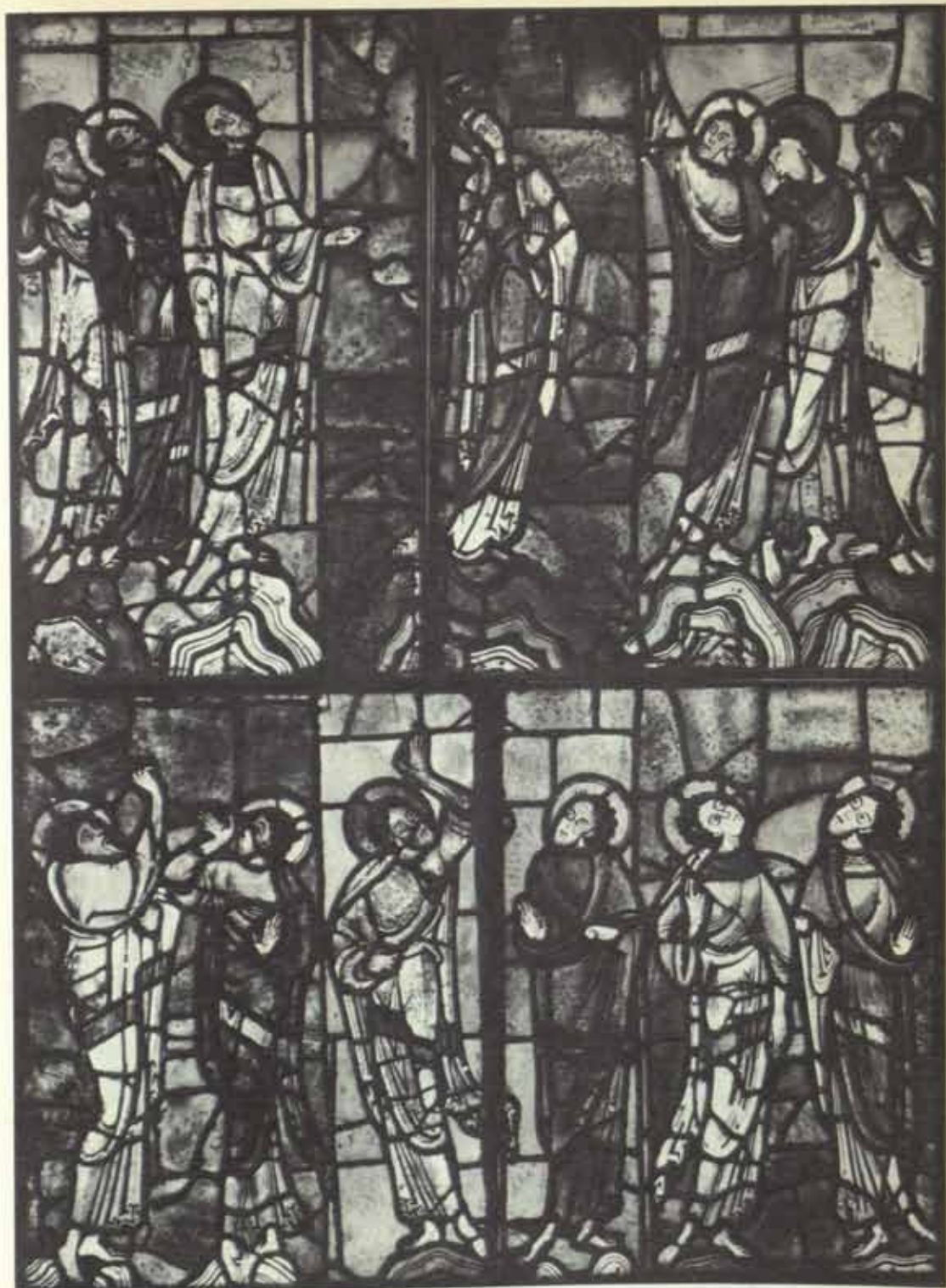
**T**igris uocata p̄p̄t uolucrē fugā. ita n̄ no-  
 minant p̄se greci. & medi sagittā. Ut enī  
 bestia uariis distincta maculis. uirtute & uelo-  
 citate mirabil. ex cui nōie flum̄ tīgs appellat.  
 qđ hī rapidissim̄ sit om̄iū flum̄ior. has maḡ  
 hircania gignit. Tygs ū ū uacuū rapte sobo

*Tiger Licking Her Image in a Mirror while a Hunter Steals Her Cub,*  
 from an English bestiary manuscript. c. 1185.  
 The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York



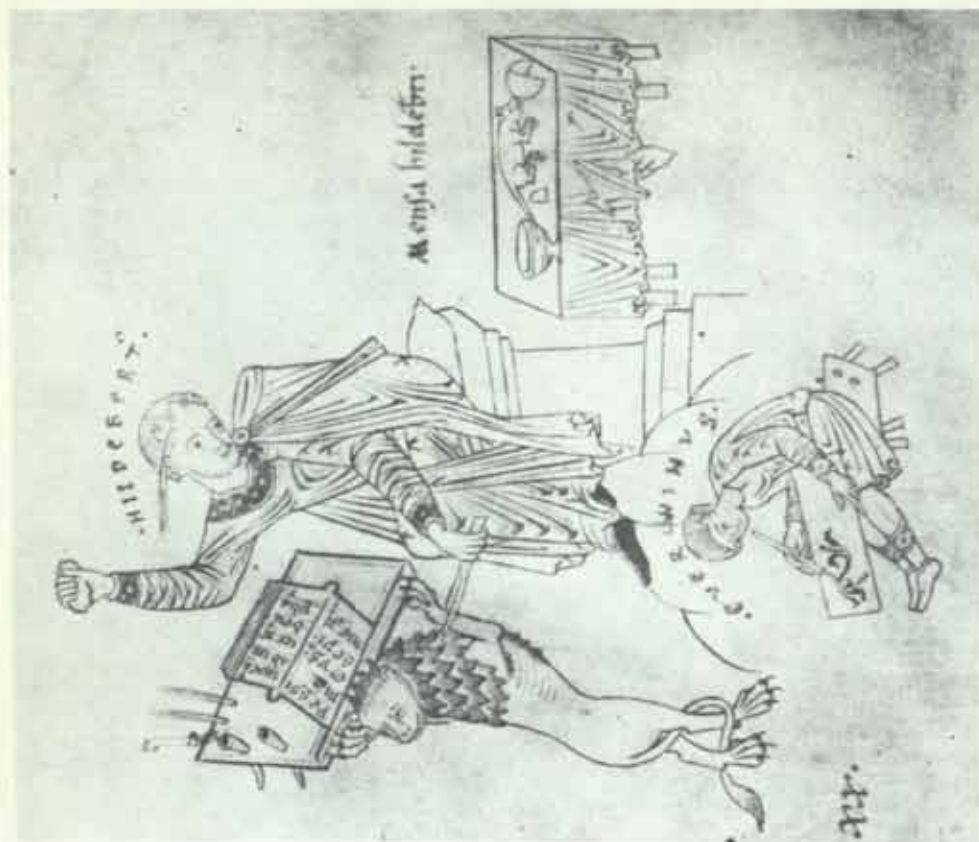


*David and Daniel (stained glass windows). c. 1100-20. 90½".*  
 Cathedral, Augsburg, Germany. P: COURTESY HANS WENTZEL, STUTTGART

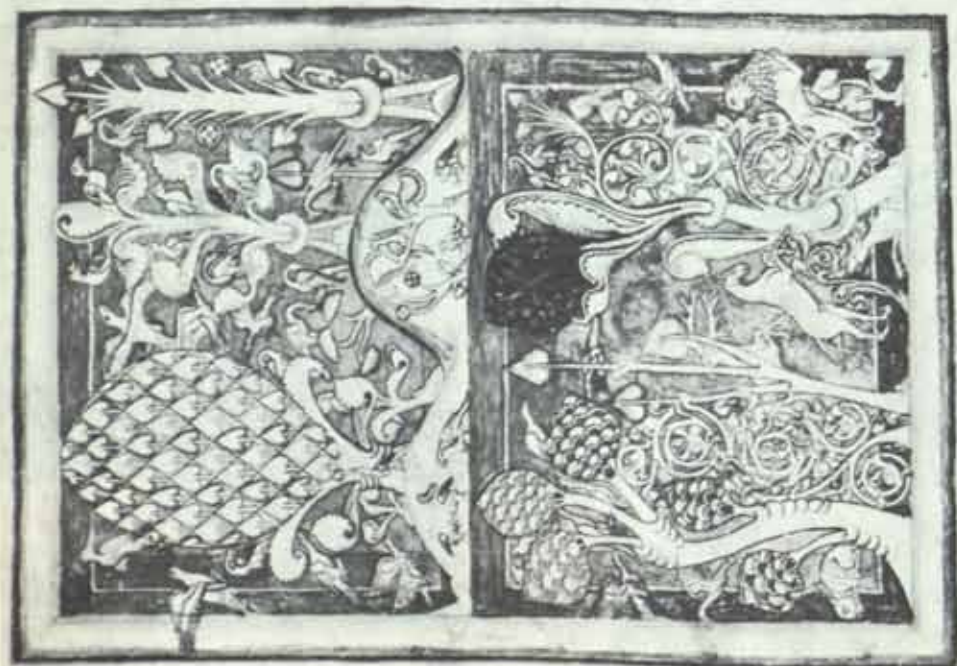


*The Virgin with Apostles*, detail of *The Ascension* (stained glass window). c. 1150. 74 x 45".  
Le Mans Cathedral, France. P: ARCH. PHOT.





(b) *Hildebert and the Mouse*, from a manuscript of St. Augustine's *De Civitate Dei*. 1136-37. Cathedral Chapter Library, Prague.  
P: STATE ADM. OF MON., FORMERLY PHOTOMETRIC INST., PRAGUE



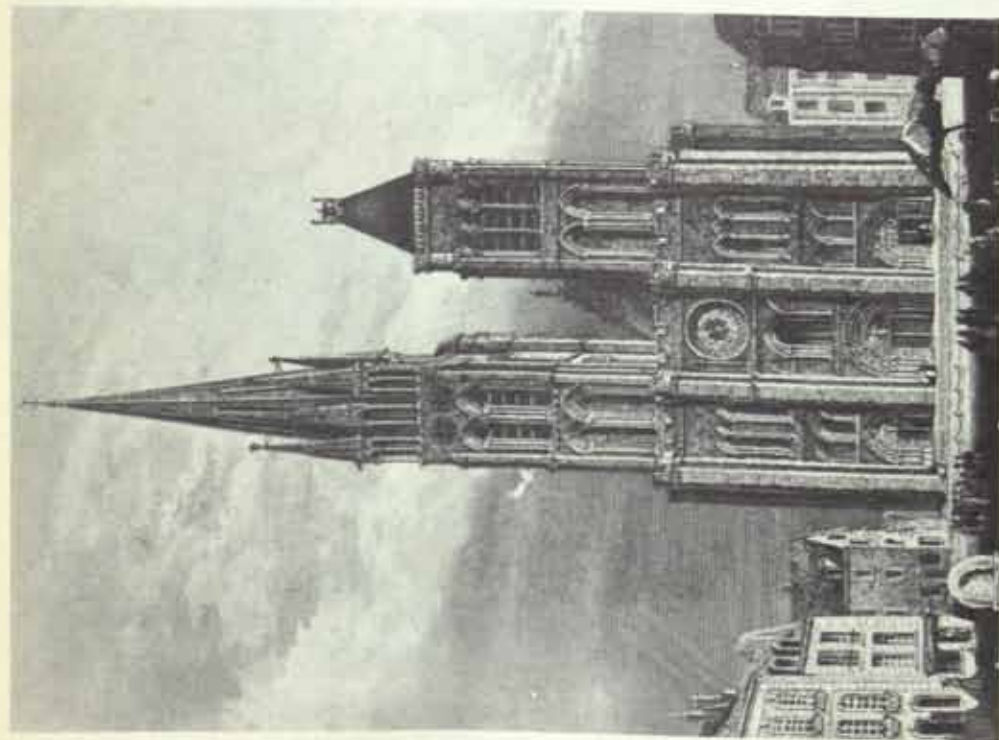
(a) *Spring Landscape*, from a manuscript of *Carmina Burana*.  
Early 13th century. Bavarian State Library, Munich



## THE MIDDLE AGES

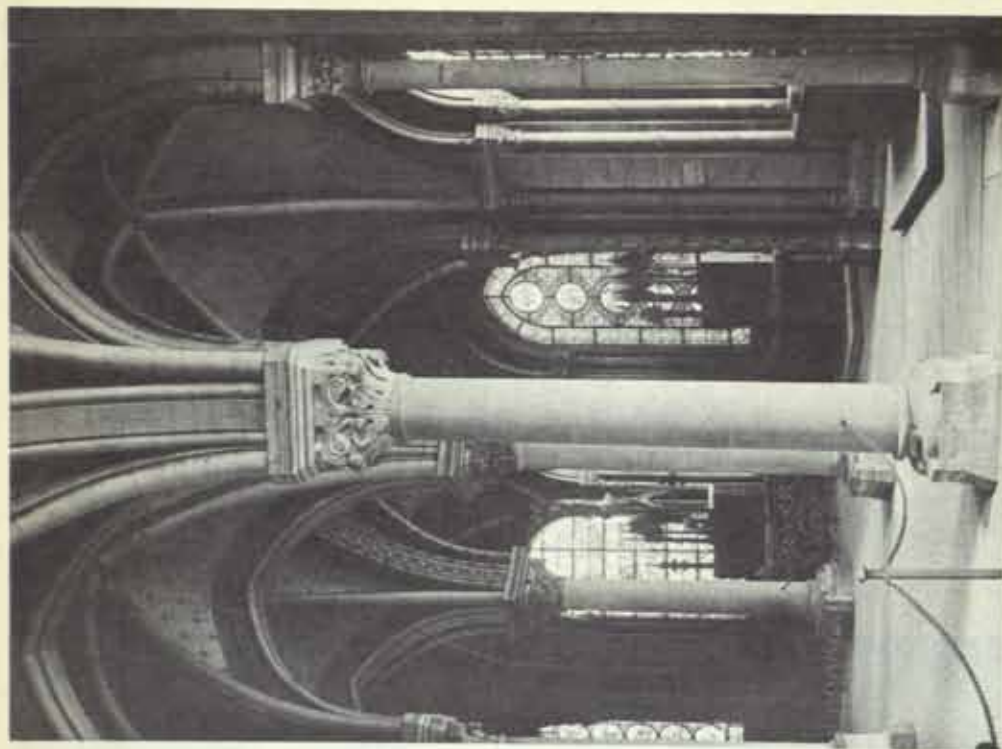
*15. Gothic Art*  
*North of the Alps*

*The Kiss of Judas, from the Choir Screen. c. 1250-60.*  
Naumburg Cathedral, Germany. P: MARBURG

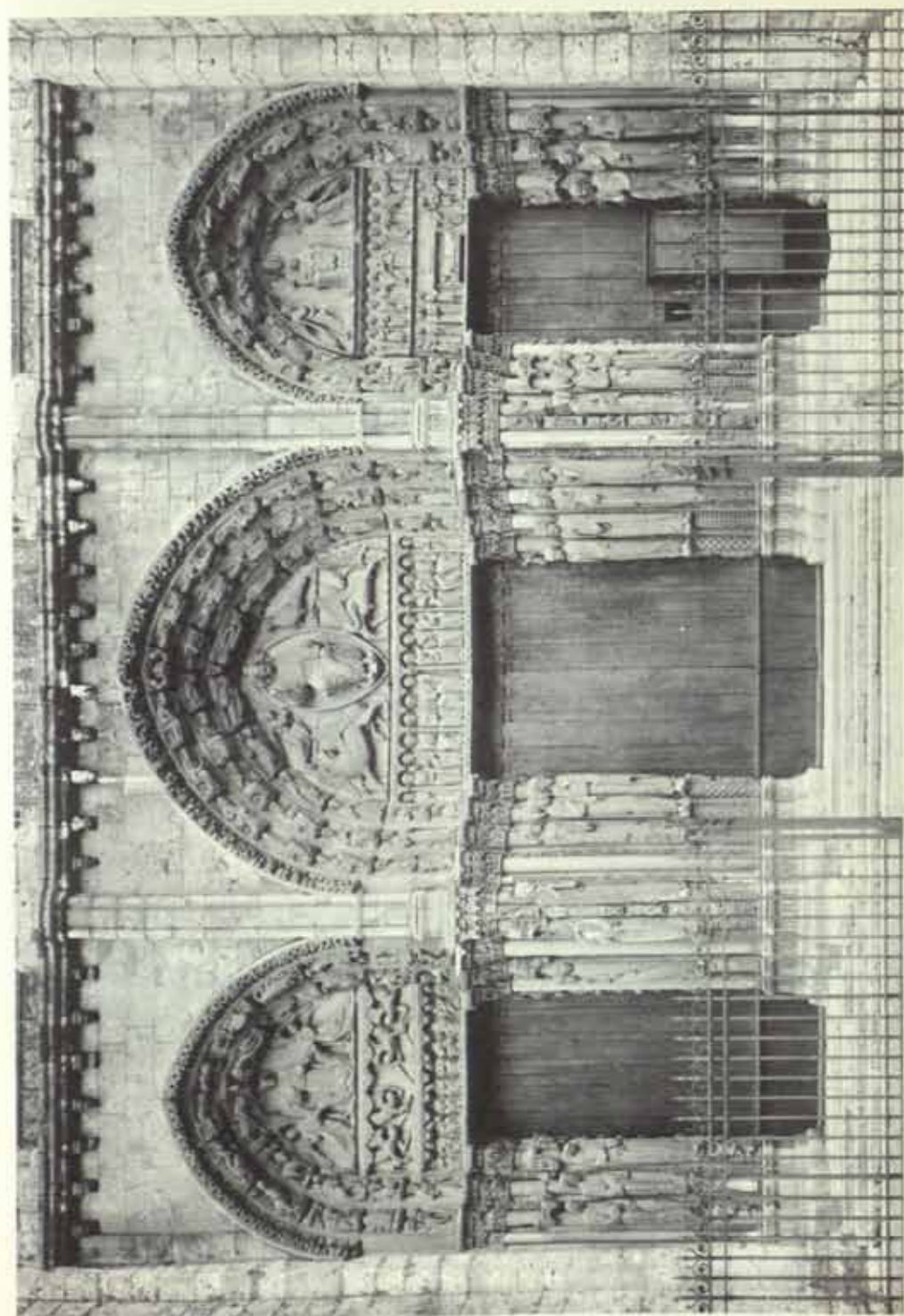


(A) Abbey Church of St. Denis, Paris. Consecrated 1144.  
(After an early 19th-century print showing façade prior to 1833).

P: COURTESY SUMMER MC K. CROSBY, YALE UNIVERSITY

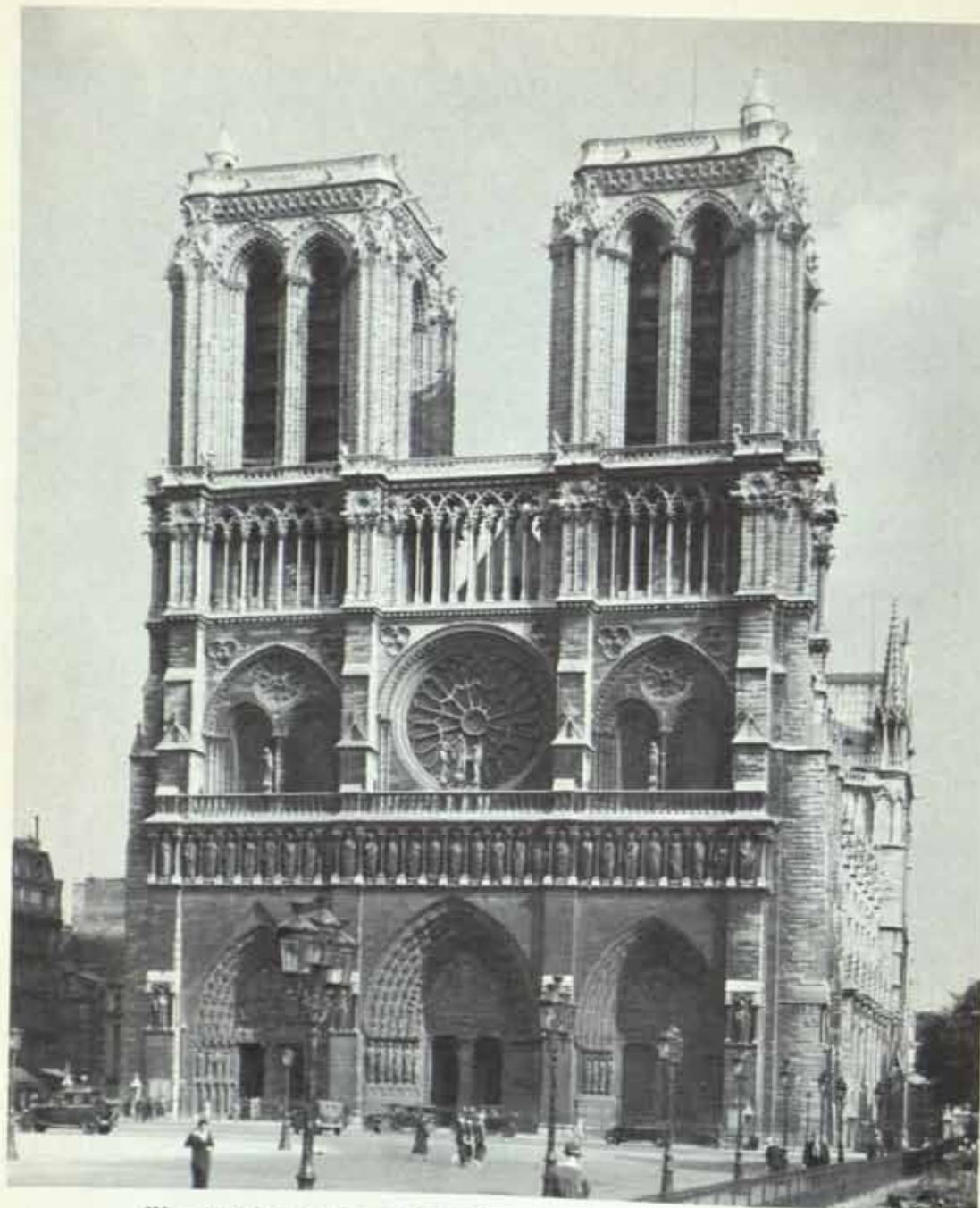


(B) Interior, Ambulatory. 1140-44. Abbey Church of  
St. Denis. P: PIERRE DEVINOT, PARIS

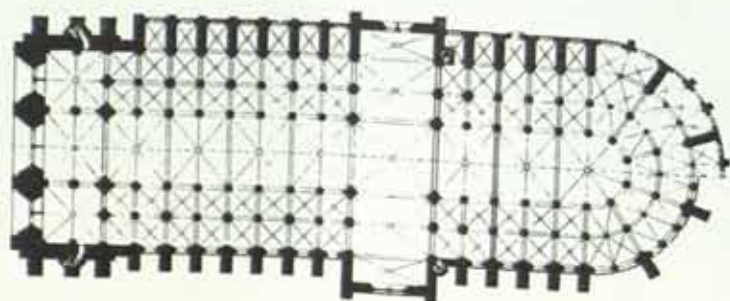


West Portals. c. 1145-70. Chartres Cathedral, France. P: MARBURG





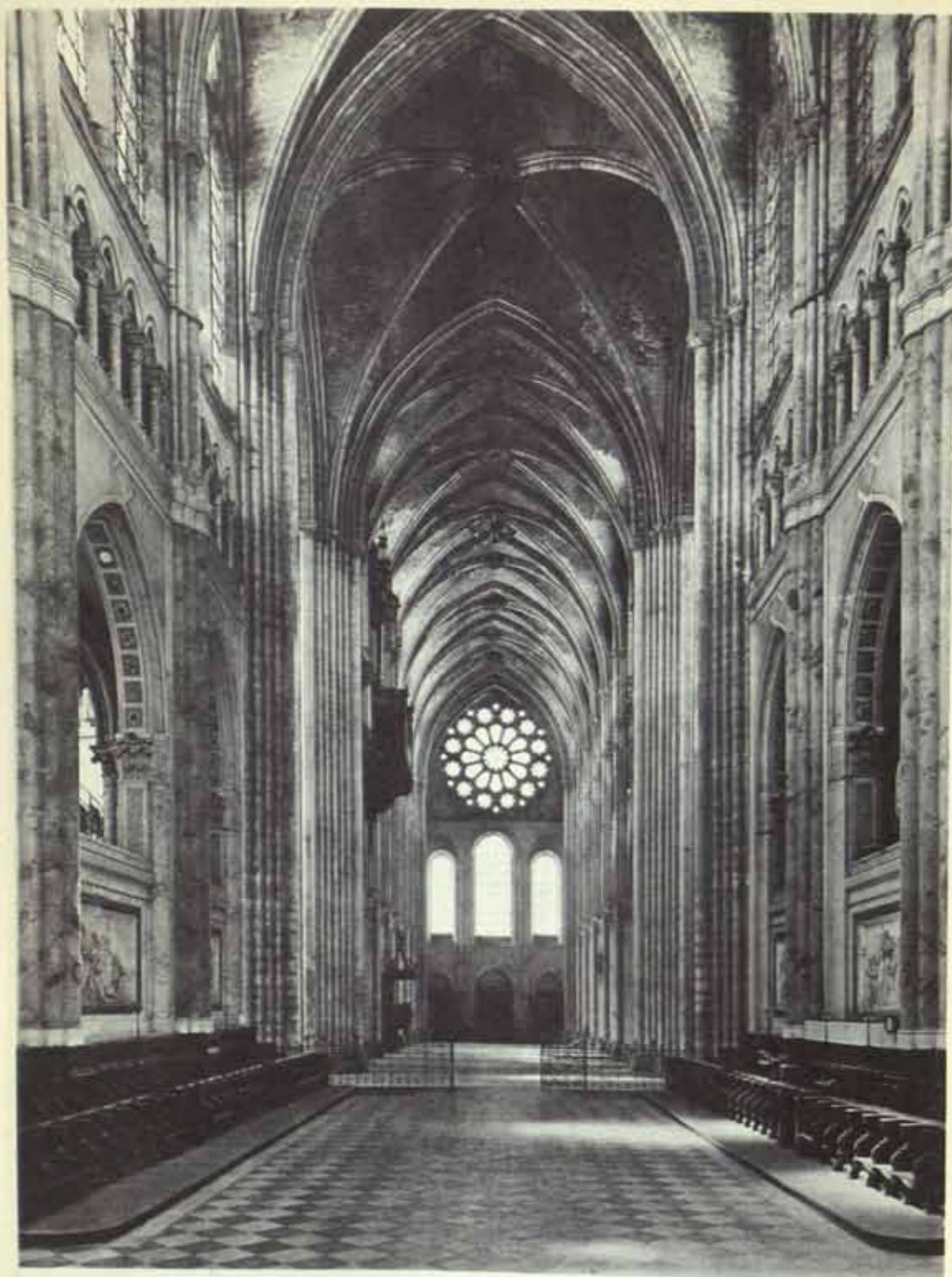
West Façade and Plan of Notre Dame, 1163-c. 1250. Paris. P: WARD





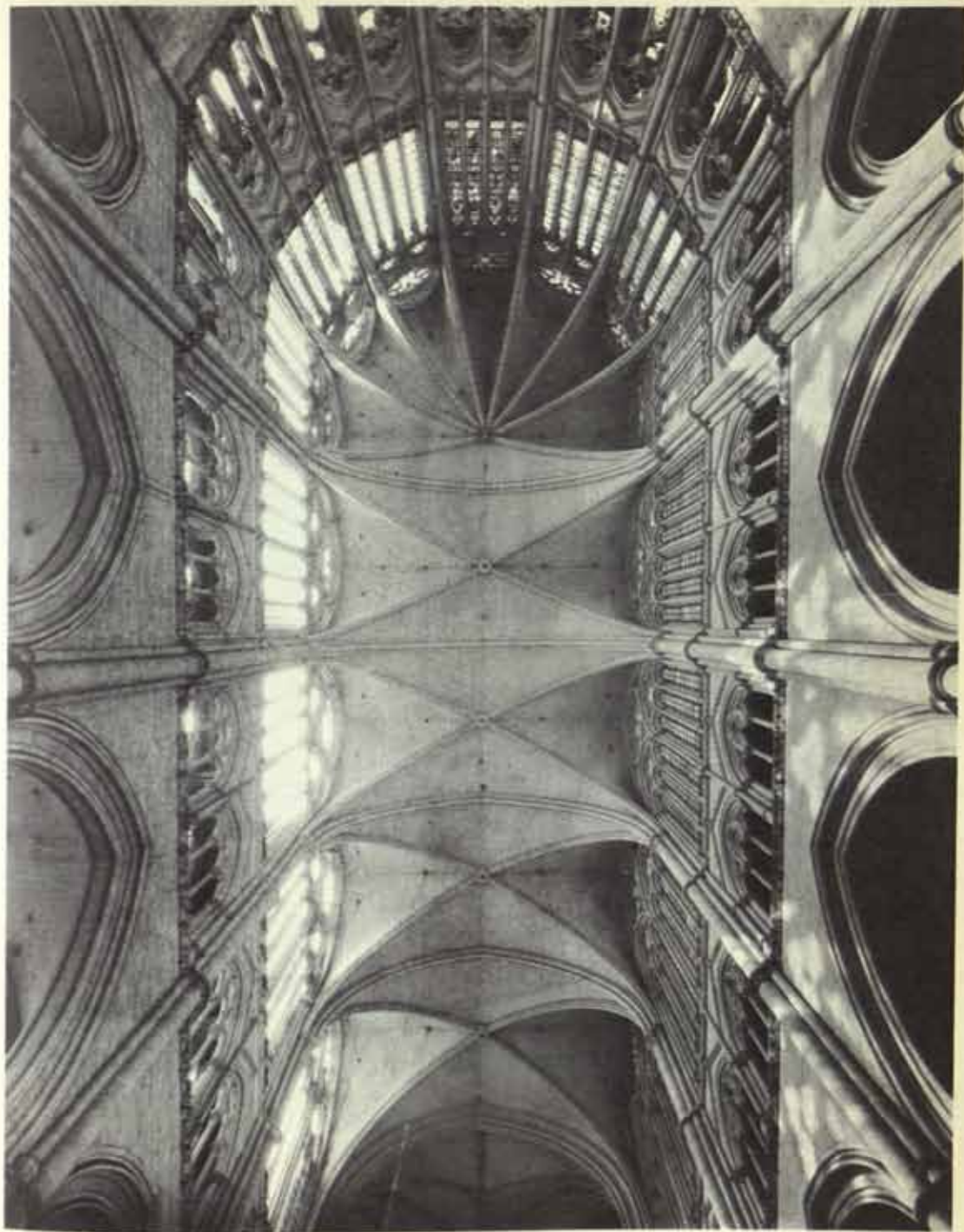
Nave. 1163-c. 1200. Notre Dame, Paris. P: ROUBIER



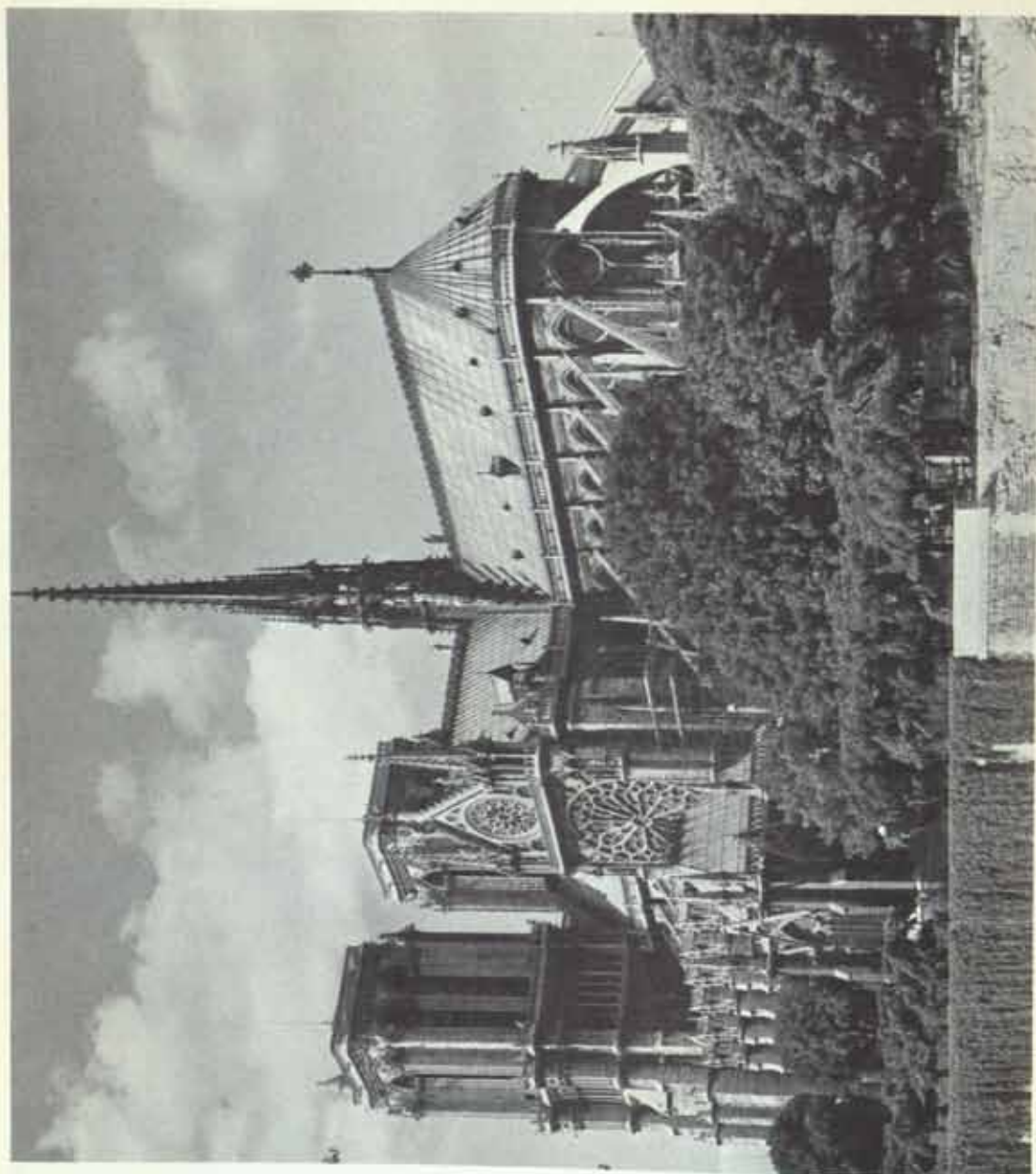


Nave, 1194-1220. Chartres Cathedral. P: MARBURG

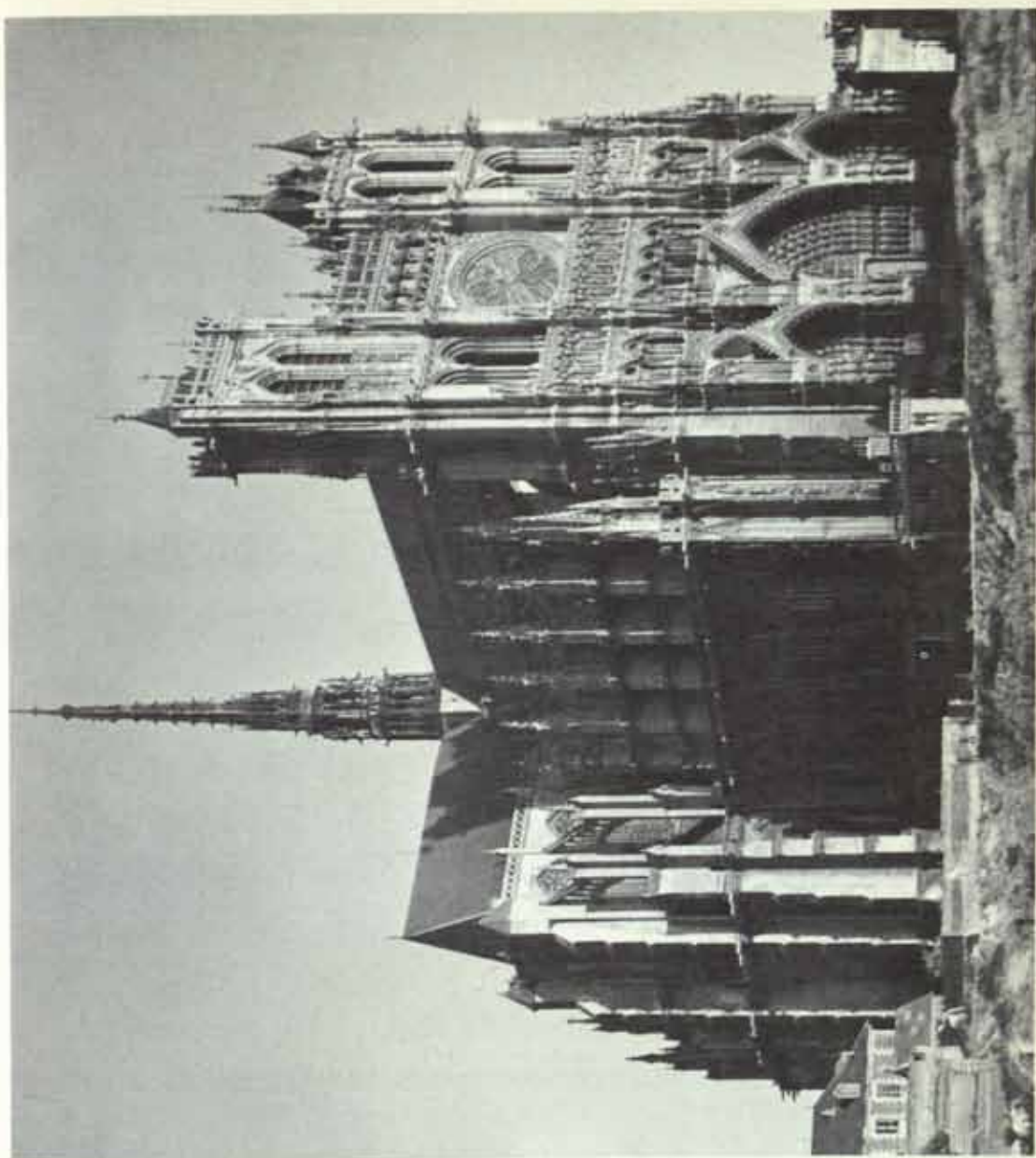




Choir Vault. Completed 1247. Amiens Cathedral, France. P: WARD



Notre Dame (view from the southeast).  
Paris. P. KIDDER SMITH



Façade. 1225-36. Amiens Cathedral.  
 (Towers 14th and 15th century).  
 P: KIDDER SMITH





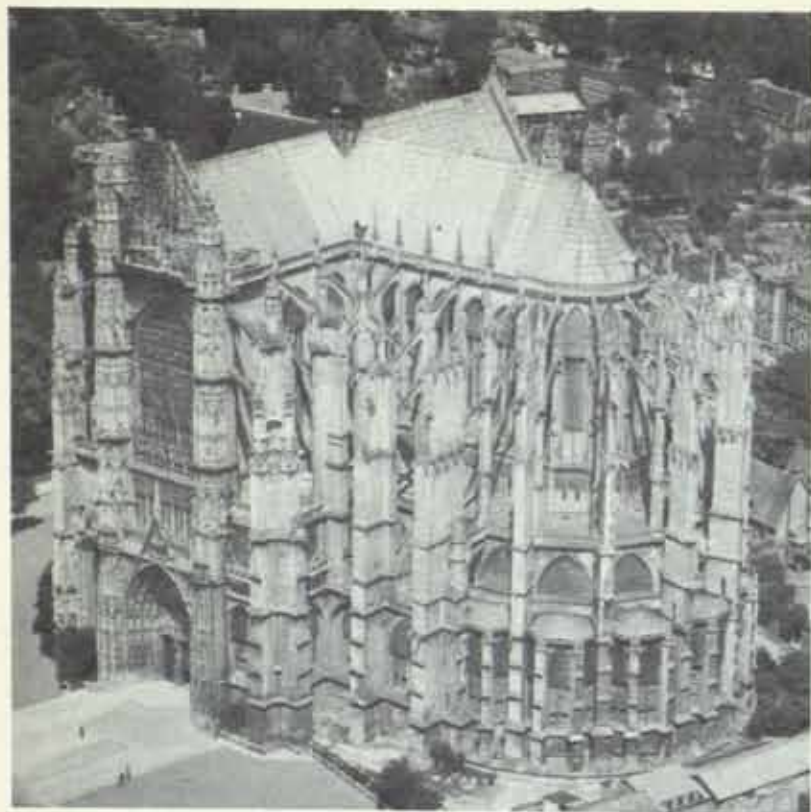
West Façade. Mid-13th-15th century. Reims Cathedral,  
France. P. MARBURG



Interior. Begun 1247. Beauvais Cathedral, France.

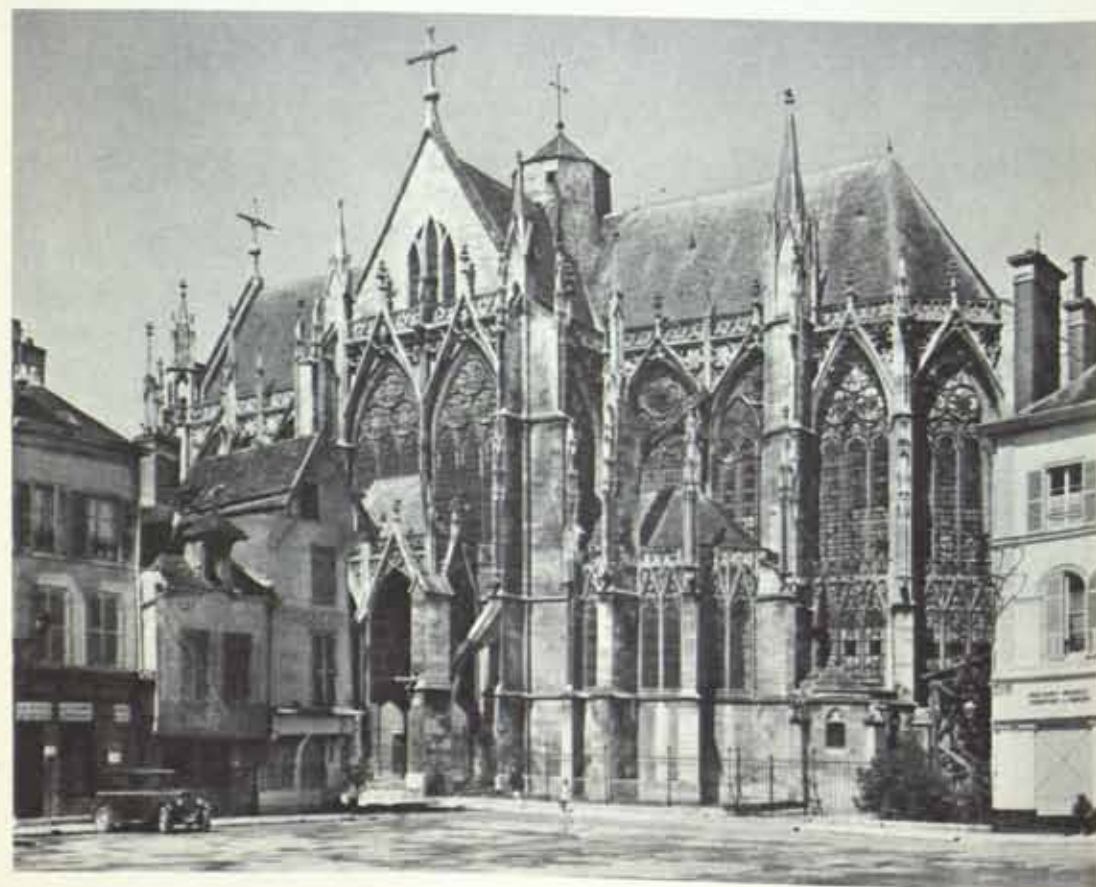
P: WARD





LEFT  
 (A) Aerial view of  
 Beauvais Cathedral.  
 P. INSTITUT  
 GÉOGRAPHIQUE  
 NATIONAL,  
 CENTRE DE  
 DOCUMENTATION  
 DE PHOTOGRAPHIES  
 AÉRIENNES, PARIS

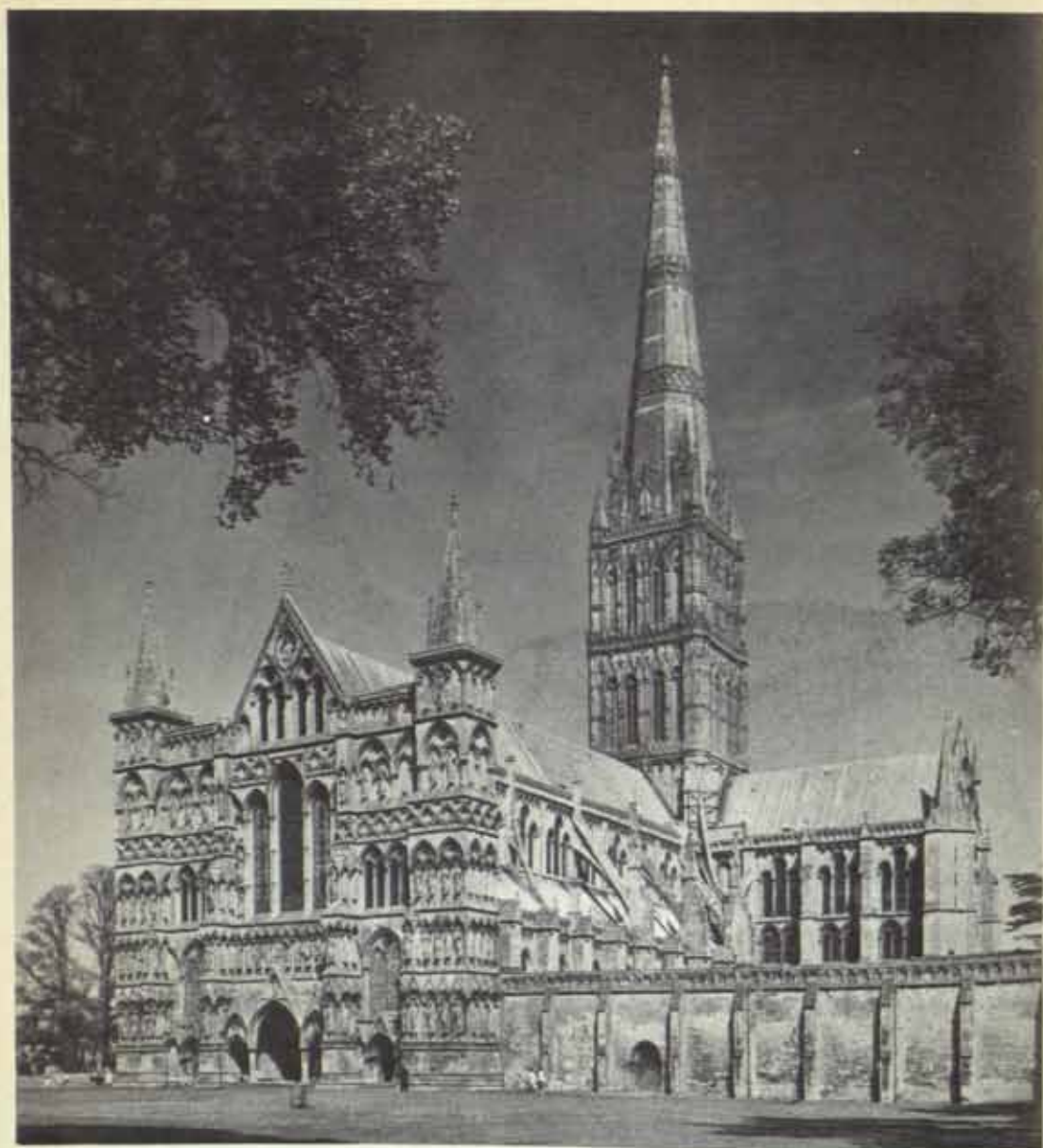
BELOW  
 (B) St. Urbain. 1261-75.  
 Troyes, France.  
 P: MARTIN HÜRLIMANN,  
 FROM *France*, LONDON,  
 THAMES & HUDSON, 1957



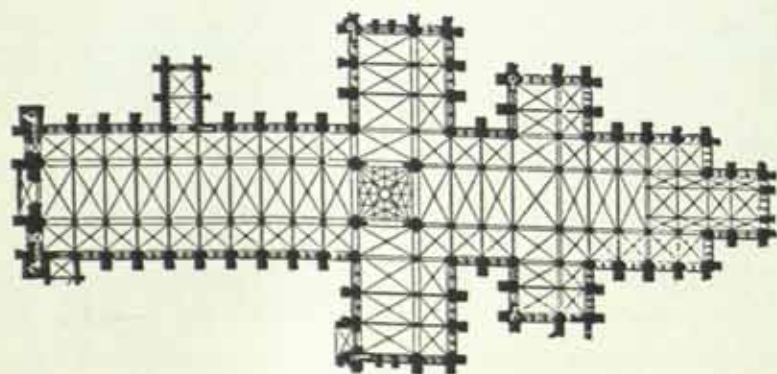




West Façade. 13th-16th century. Rouen Cathedral,  
France. P: WARD



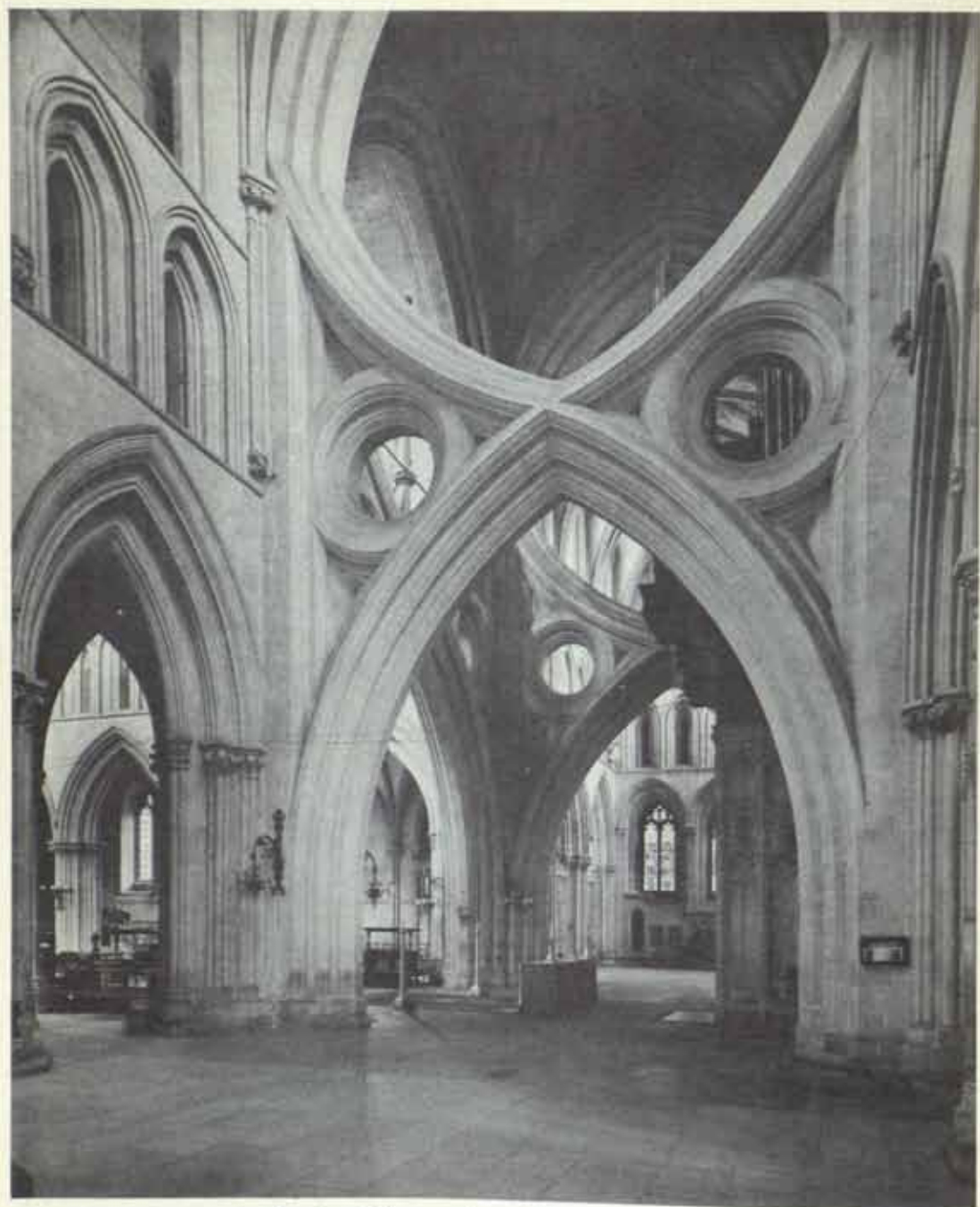
View and plan of Salisbury Cathedral. 1220-70.  
 England. P: EDWIN SMITH





Nave, Salisbury Cathedral. P: F. H. CROSSLEY, NBR LONDON





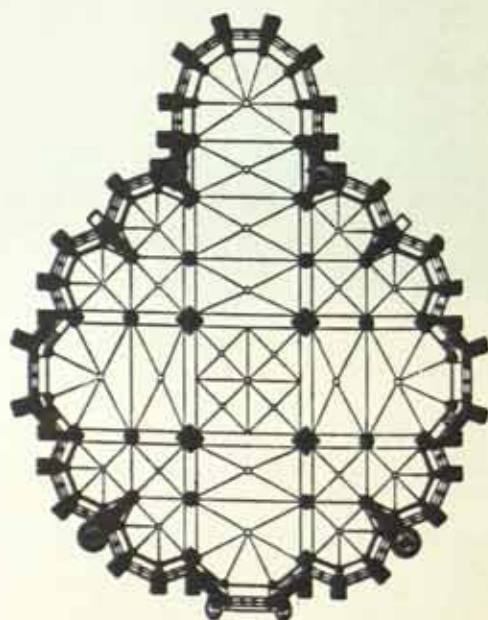
Arches of the crossing. 1338. Wells Cathedral,  
England. P: KERSTING



Liebfrauenkirche. Begun c. 1240. Trier, Germany. P: sbb



Interior and plan, Liebfrauenkirche. P: SBB



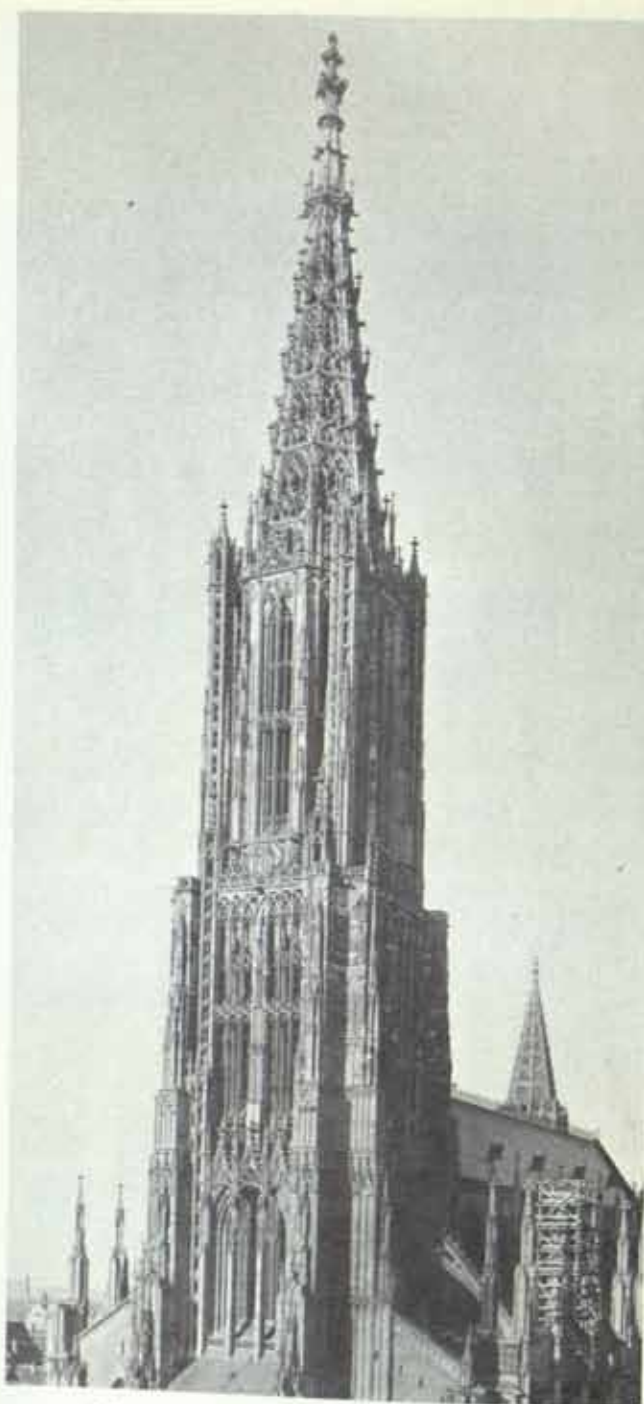




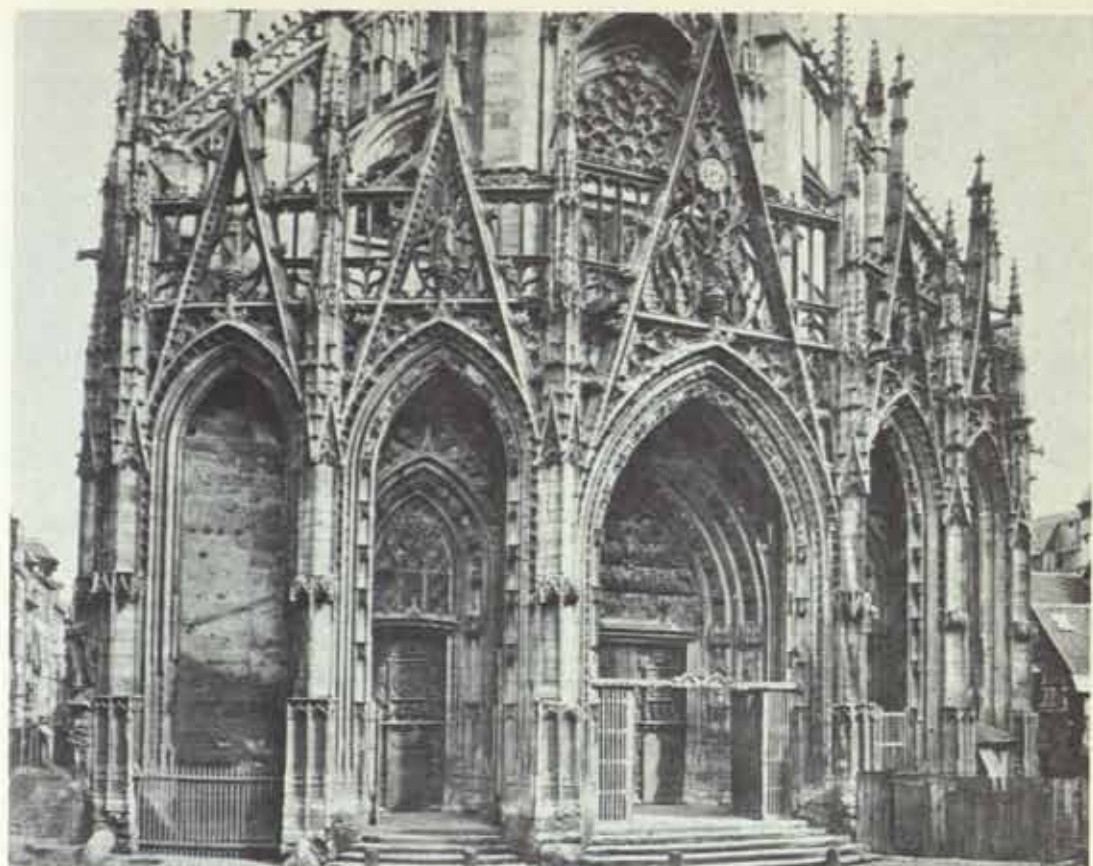
Choir. 1361-71. St. Sebald, Nuremberg, Germany. P: SBB



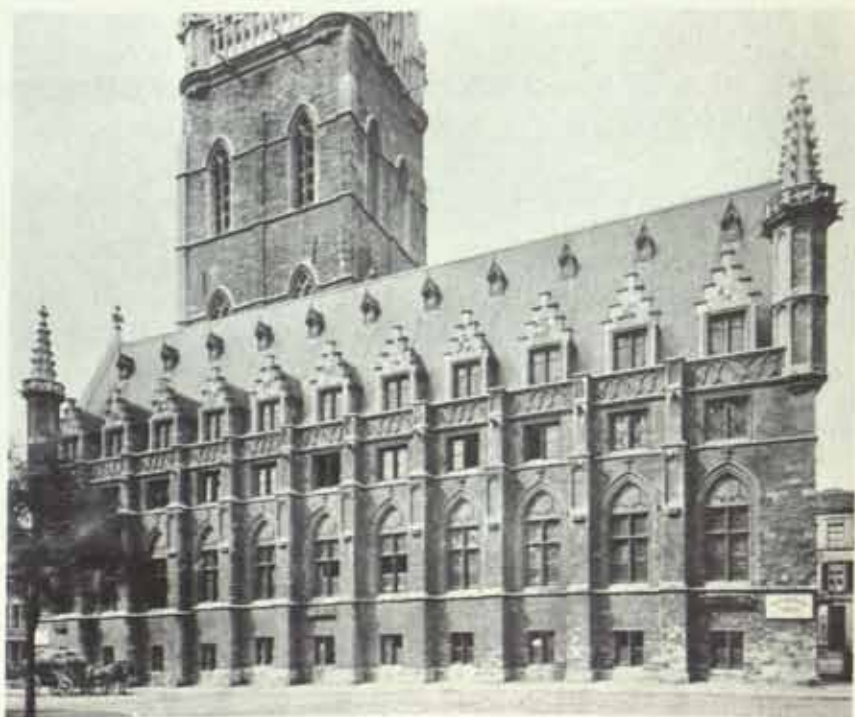
(A) MATTHÄUS BÖBLINGER. *Drawing for the Tower of the Ulm Münster. 1482.* Münsterbauamt, Ulm, Germany



(B) Münster, Ulm. (Upper part of tower late 19th century.) P: SDB

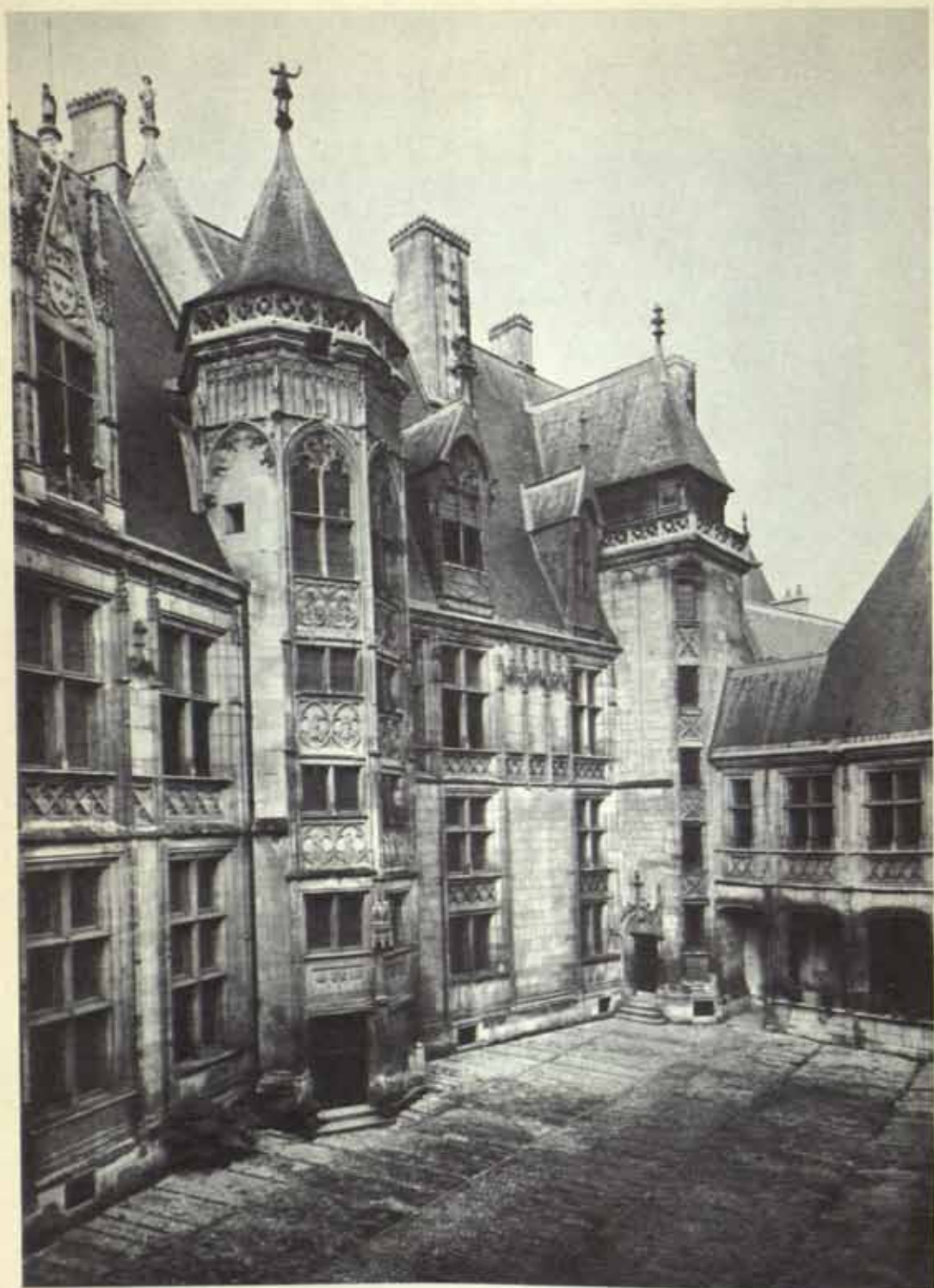


(A) St. Maclou, Begun 1434. Rouen. P: GIRAUDON

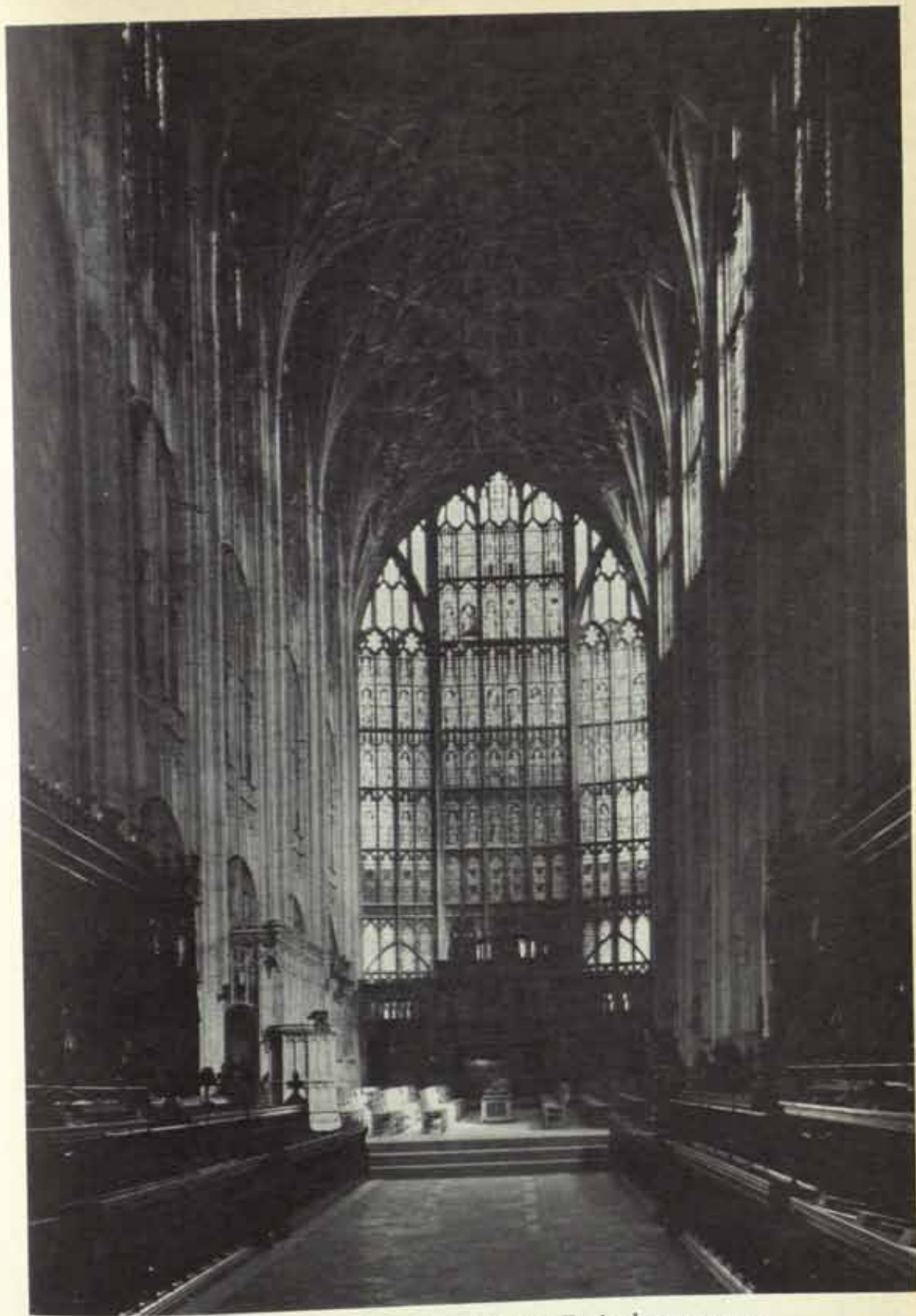


(B) The Cloth Hall.  
Begun 1425.  
Ghent, Belgium.  
P: MARBURG

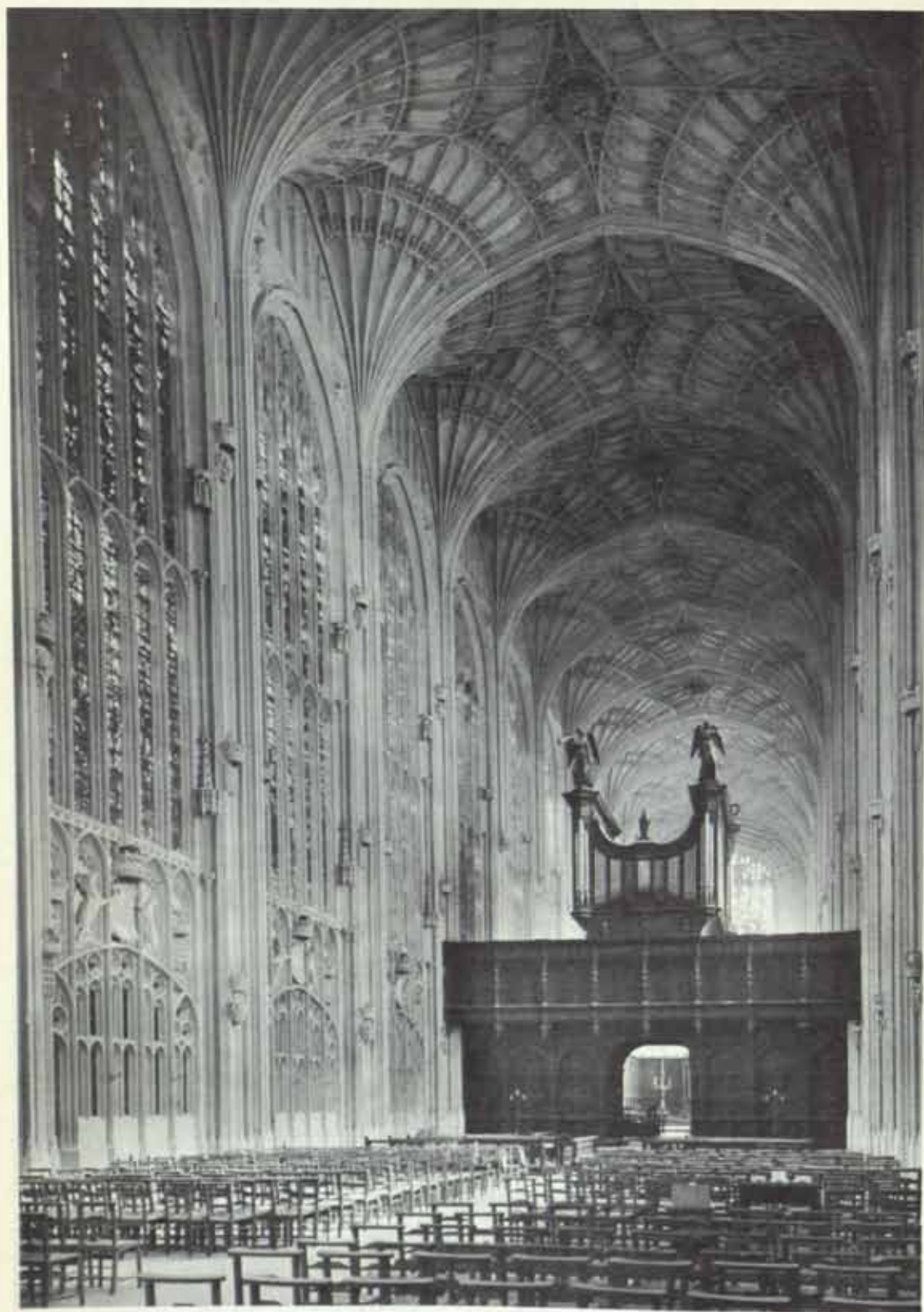




House of the silversmith and merchant Jacques Coeur.  
1443-51. Bourges, France. P. ARCH. PHOT.

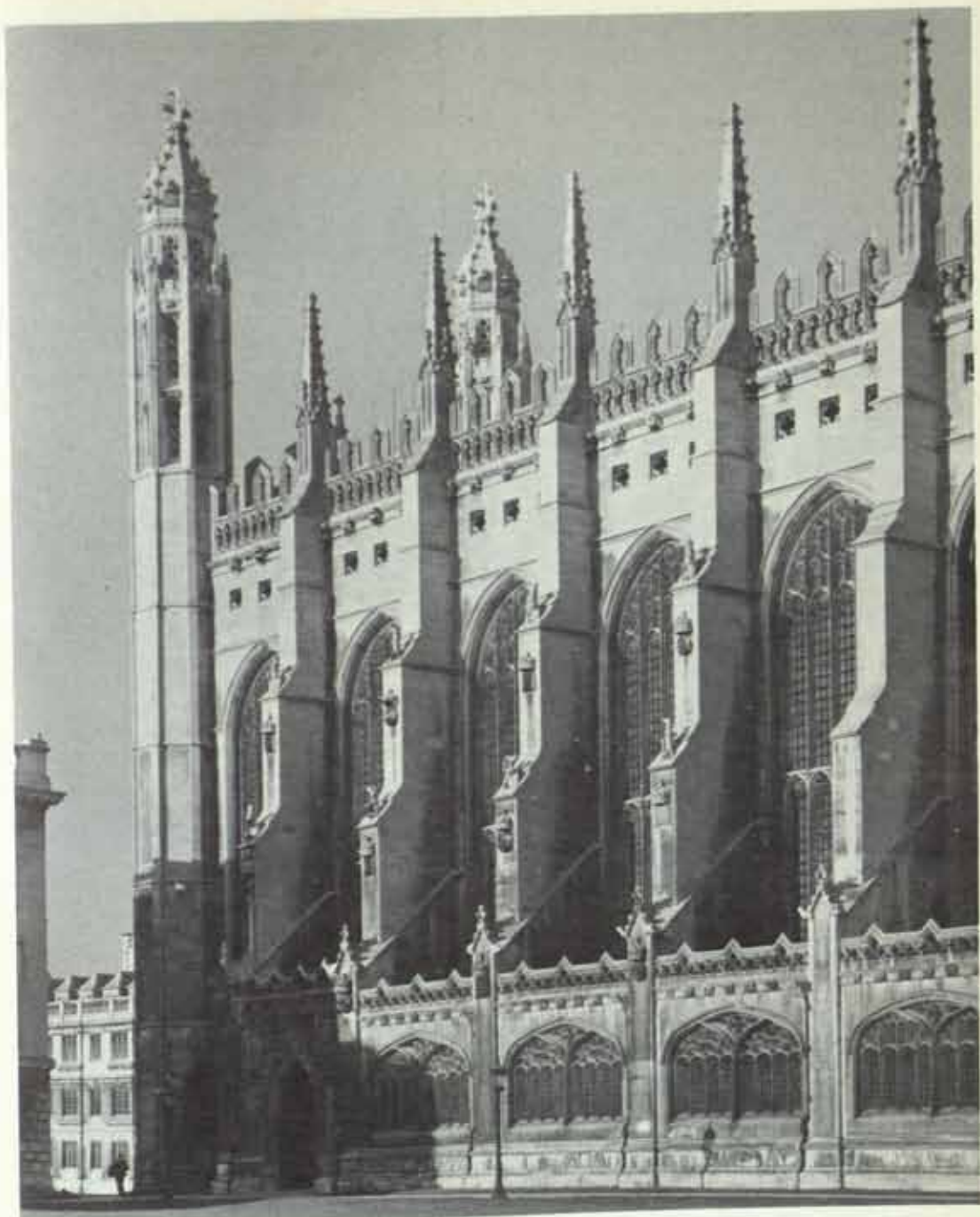


Choir. 1332-77. Gloucester Cathedral, England. P: KERSTING

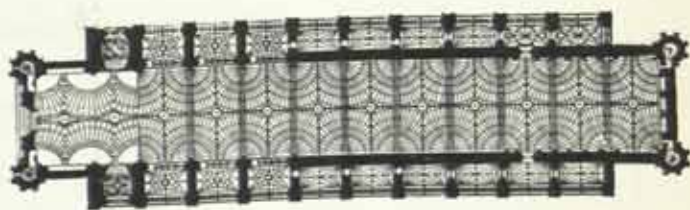


Interior, King's College Chapel. 1446-1515. Cambridge,  
England. P: KERSTING





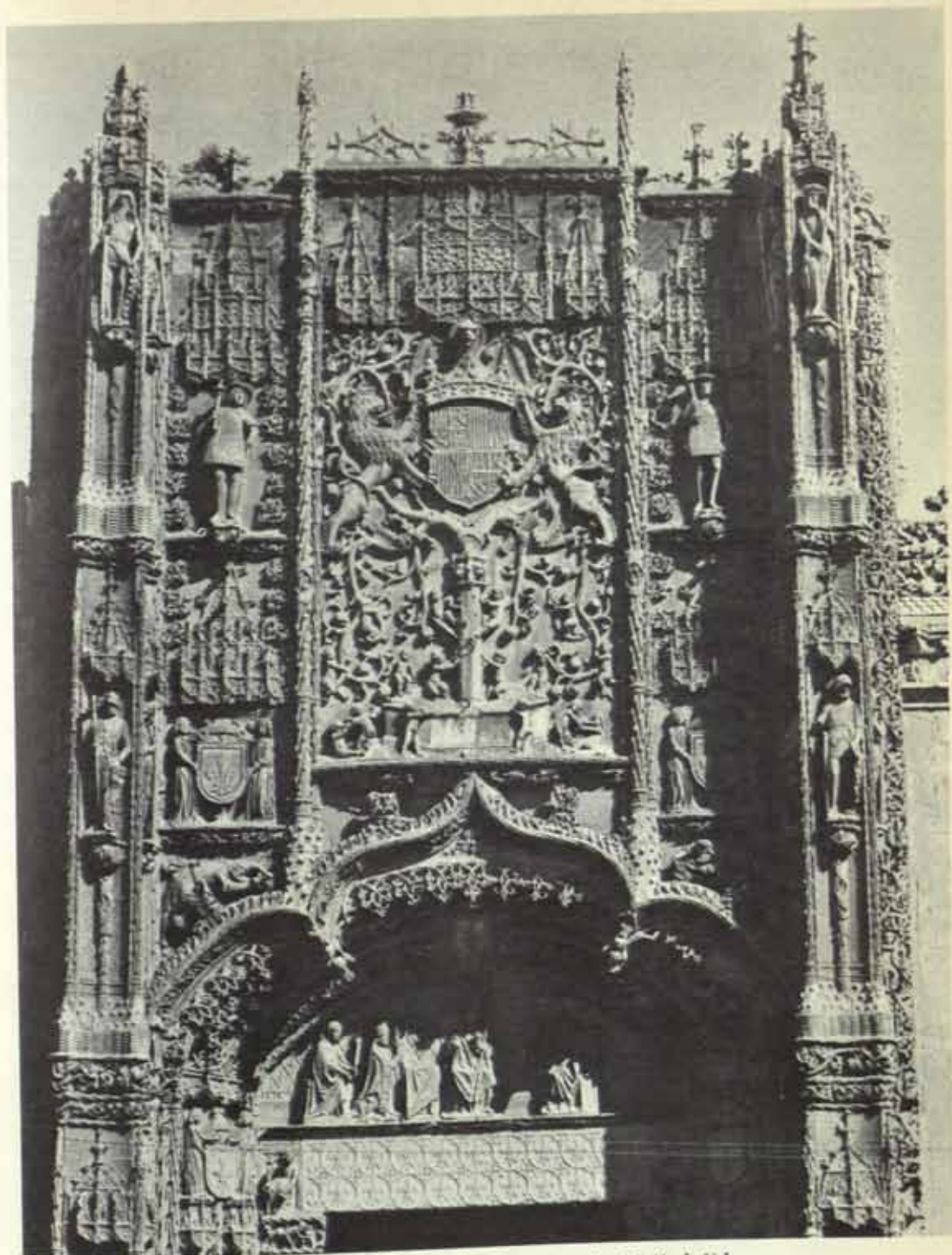
Exterior and Plan,  
King's College Chapel.  
Cambridge.  
P: EDWIN SMITH





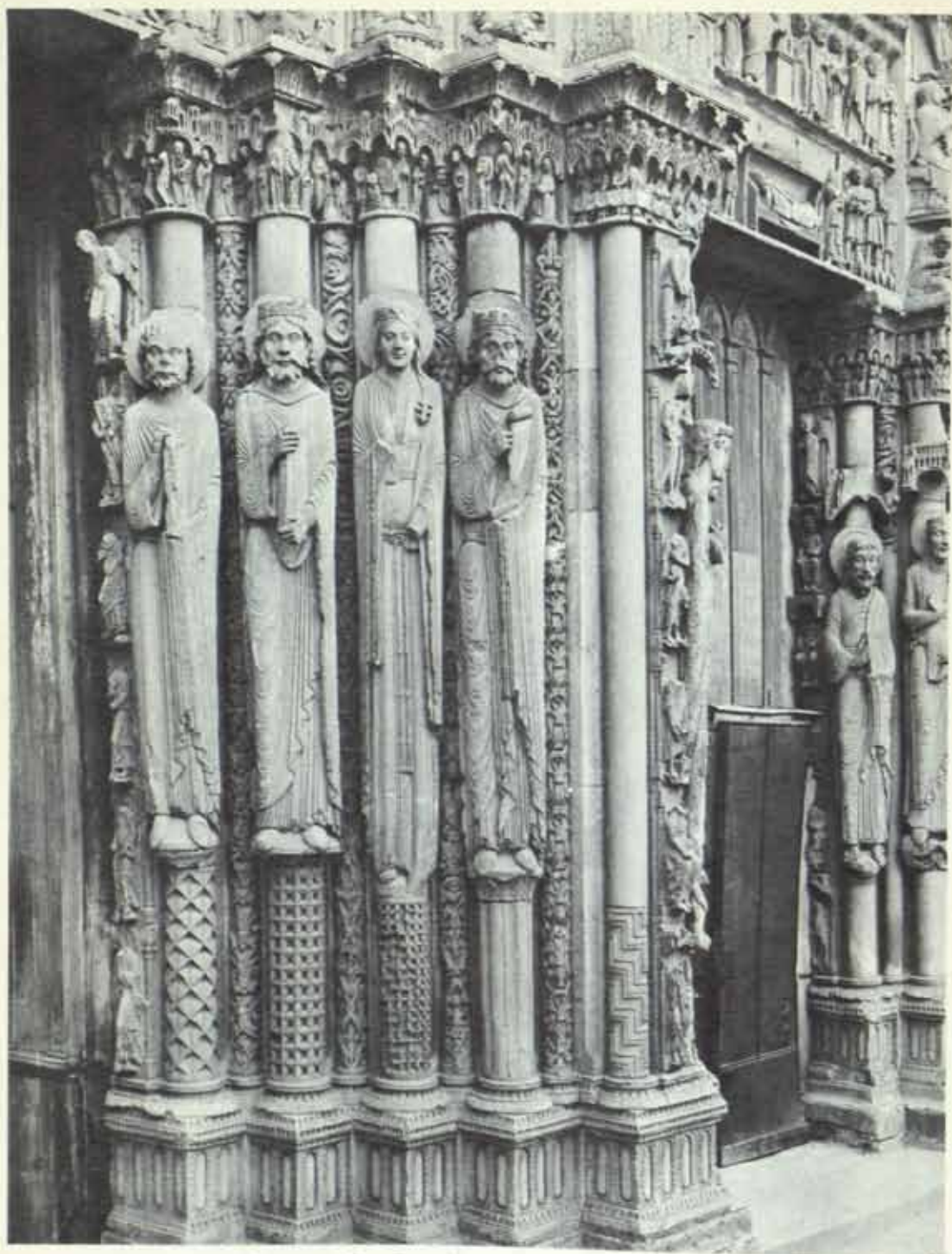
Chapel of Henry VII. 1503-19. Westminster Abbey,  
London. P. KERSTING





Façade (detail). 1488-96. S. Gregorio, Valladolid,  
Spain. P: MAS





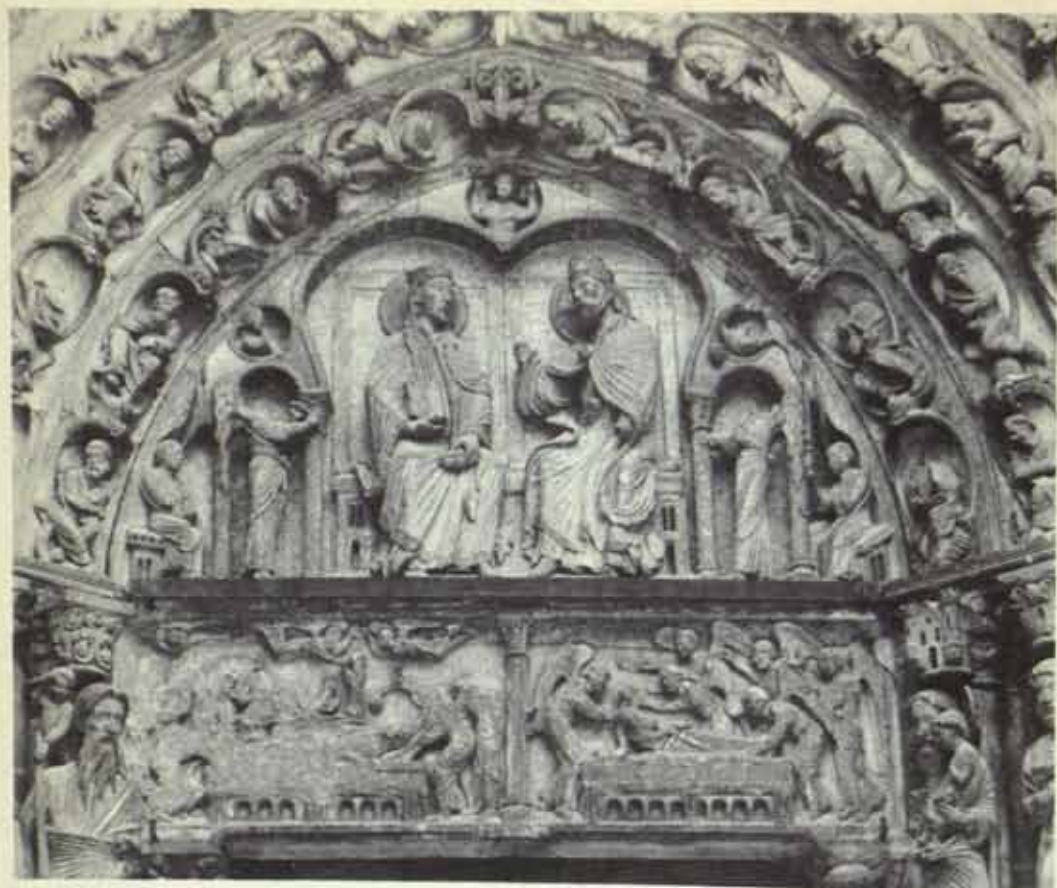
Jamb Statues, West Portals. c. 1145-70. Chartres Cathedral.

P: GIRAUDON



Jamb Statues, South Transept Portals. c. 1215-20.  
Chartres Cathedral. P: ROUBIER





(A) *Coronation of the Virgin*, tympanum of the center portal. c. 1190.  
Notre Dame, Senlis, France. P: WARD



(B) *Death of the Virgin*, tympanum of the south-transept portal. c. 1220.  
Strasbourg Cathedral, France. P: MARBURG





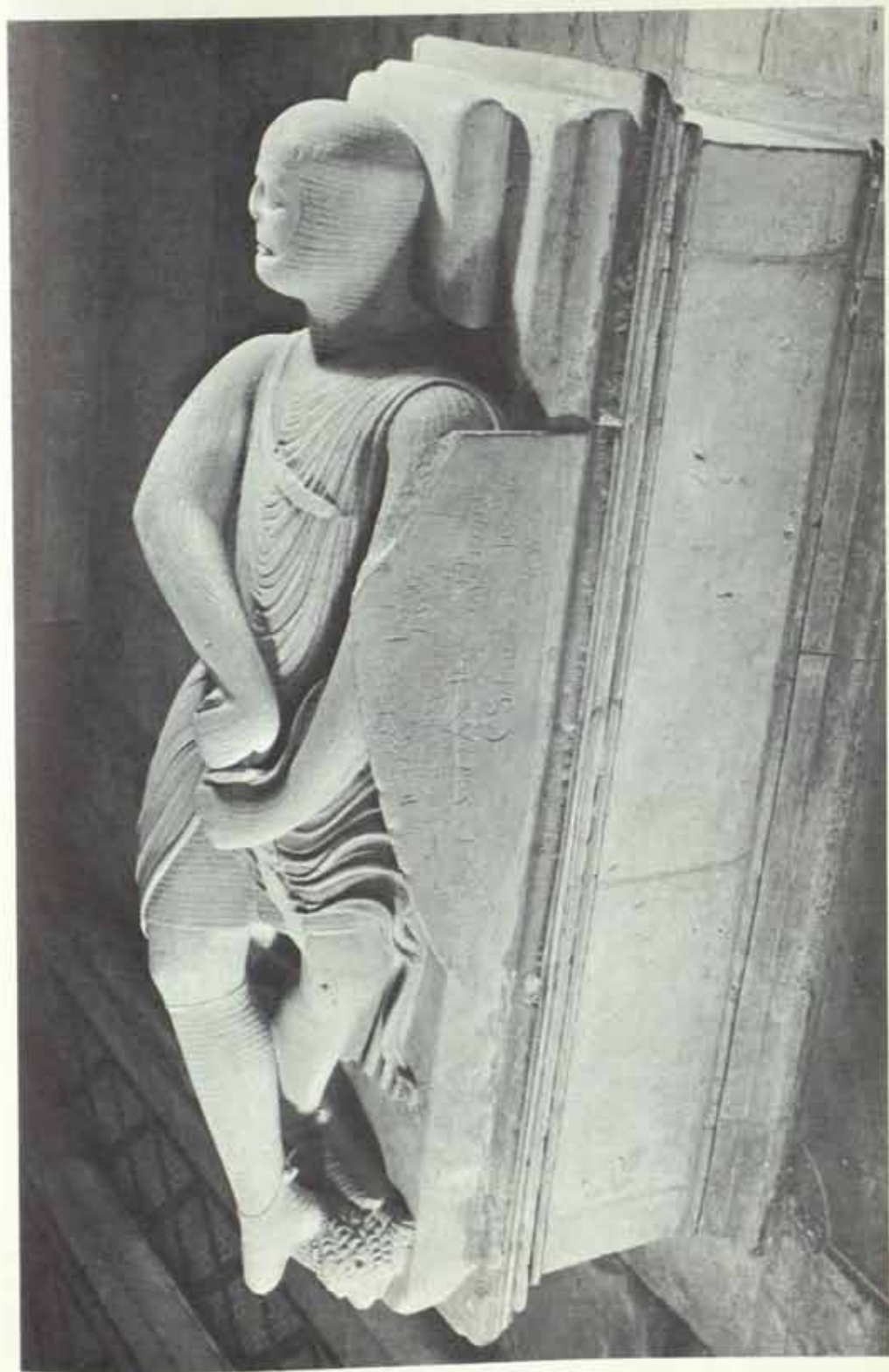
(A) *Vierge Dorée* (south-transept portal).  
c. 1250. Amiens Cathedral.  
P: MARBURG



(B) *Le Beau Dieu* (center portal  
of the west façade). c. 1220-30.  
Amiens Cathedral. P: ROUBIER



*Labors of the Months (June, July, August) and Signs of the Zodiac*  
 (quatrefoil reliefs on the west façade). c. 1220-30. Amiens Cathedral. P. ROUBIER



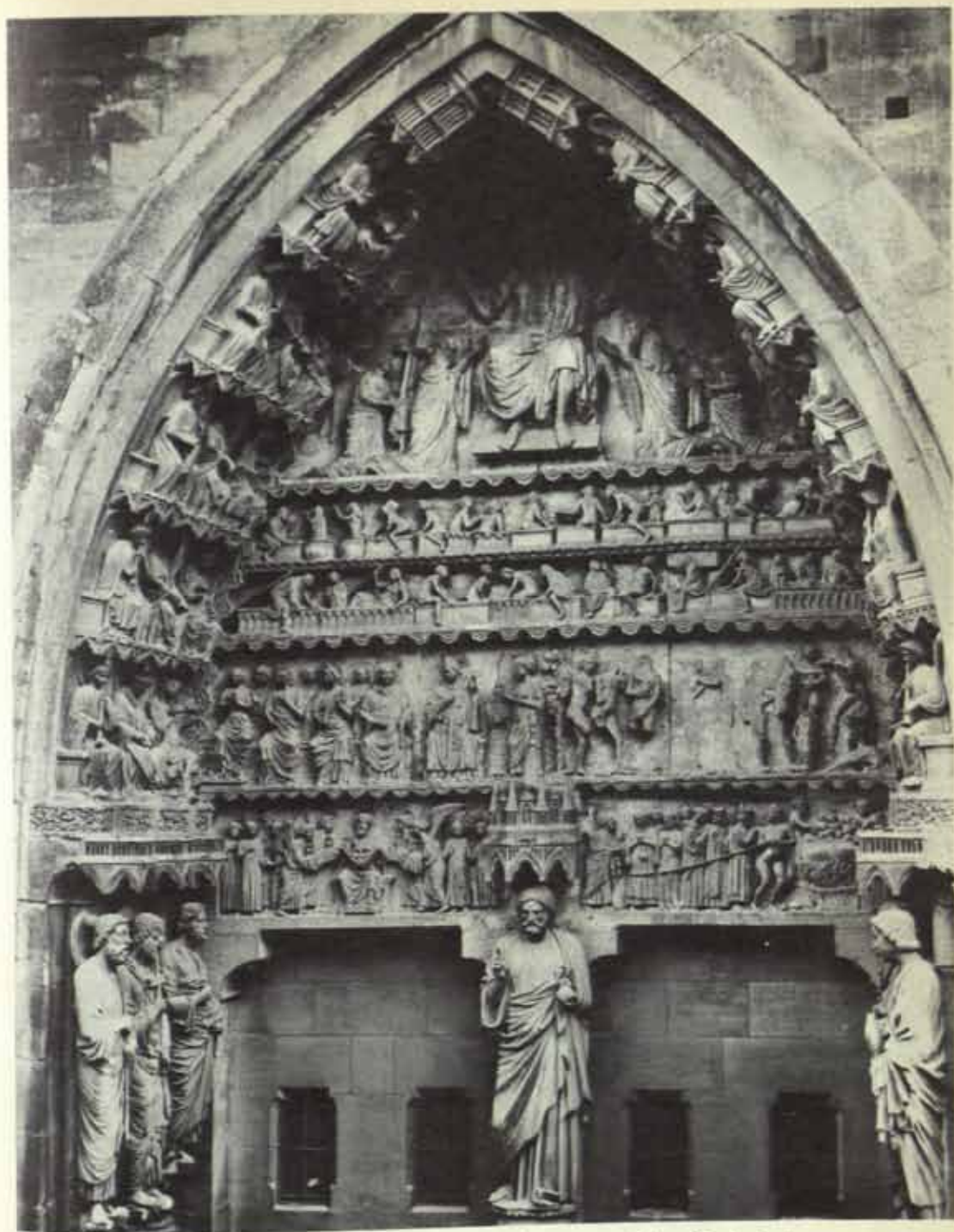
*Tomb of a Knight, c. 1230-50. Dorchester Abbey, Oxfordshire, England.*

P: J. W. THOMAS, OXFORD





*Tomb of Duke Henry the Lion and His Wife Matilda. c. 1230-50.*  
Brunswick Cathedral, Germany. P: STADTBILDSTELLE, BRUNSWICK



*Last Judgment Portal (north transept), c. 1220. Reims Cathedral.*

P; ARCH. PHOT.





*Annunciation and Visitation (west façade). c. 1225-35.  
Reims Cathedral. P: ROUBIER*





Detail of p. 486. P: ROUBIER



(A) *Elizabeth*. c. 1230-40.  
Bamberg Cathedral. Germany.

P: SBB

(B) *Equestrian Figure of a King*.  
c. 1230-40. Bamberg Cathedral.  
P: WALTER HEGE, DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.





*Ekkehard and Uta*. c. 1250-60. Naumburg Cathedral, Germany.

P: SCHMIDT-GLASSNER





*Crucifixion* (choir screen). c. 1250-60. Naumburg Cathedral.

P: SBB



*Abraham and Melchizedek (interior west wall). After 1251.  
Reims Cathedral. P: MARBURG*





(A) *Virgin and Child (Vierge de Paris).*  
Early 14th century.  
Notre Dame, Paris. P: MARBURG



(B) *Tomb of Bishop Friedrich von Hohenlohe.*  
1351. Bamberg Cathedral.  
P: WALTER HEGE, DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.





*Pietà*. Early 14th century. Wood, 34½". Provinzialmuseum, Bonn.  
P: RHEINISCHES BILDARCHIV, COLOGNE



*Crucifix (Pestkreuz).*  
1304. Wood, 57".  
St. Marie im  
Kapitol, Cologne.  
P: RHEINISCHES  
BILDARCHIV,  
COLOGNE



*King Charles V and Jeanne de Bourbon, from the Portal of the Celestine Monastery, Paris.  
c. 1375. 77". The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.*





ABOVE

JEAN DE MARVILLE and CLAUS SLUTER. Portal of the Chartreuse de Champmol.  
1385-93. Dijon, France. P: ARCH. PHOT.

OPPOSITE PAGE

CLAUS SLUTER. The Moses Well. 1395-1406. Figures c. 72".  
Chartreuse de Champmol, Dijon. P: ARCH. PHOT.





(A) CLAUS SLUTER and CLAUS DE WERWE.  
*Mourning Monk*, from the Tomb of  
 Philip the Bold. Completed 1411. c. 16".  
 Museum, Dijon. P: RIJKSMUSEUM, AMSTERDAM

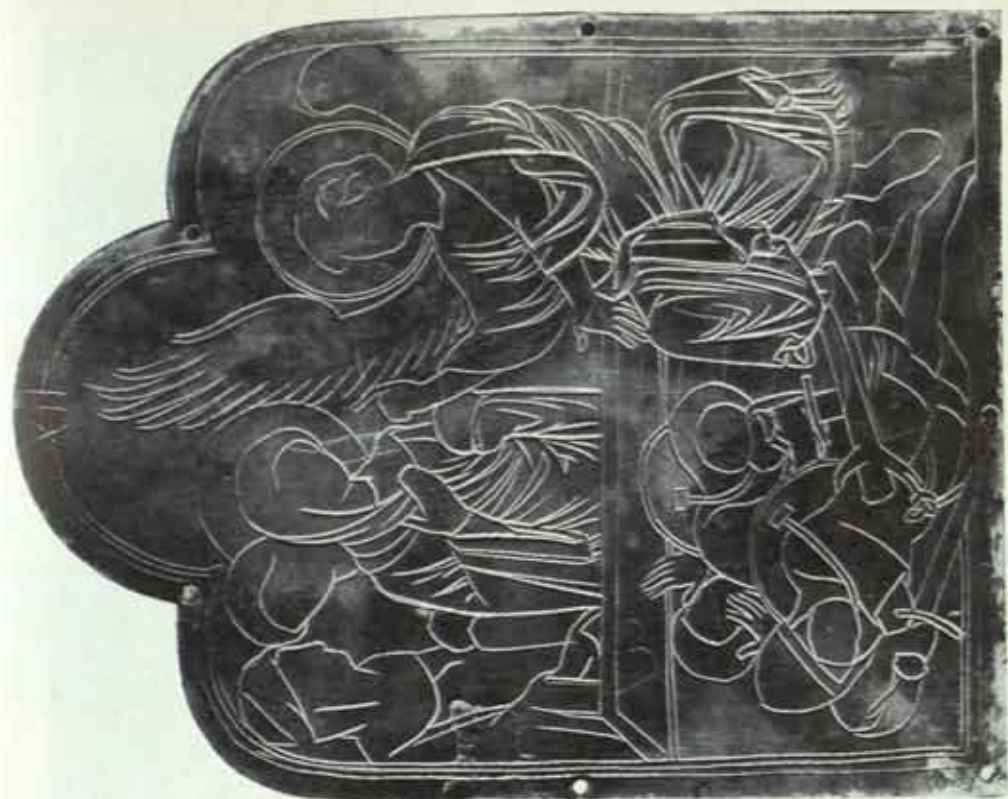


(B) *Madonna*, from Krumau.  
 c. 1400-20. 43".  
 Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna





(A) NICHOLAS OF VERDUN. *The Crossing of the Red Sea* (enamel plaque of the altar). 1181.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " . Klosterneuburg Abbey, Austria.  
P: BUNDESAMT FÜR DENKMALSPFLEGE, VIENNA



(B) NICHOLAS OF VERDUN. *The Three Marys at the Tomb* (sketch engraved on the back of one of the enamel plaques of the altar). Klosterneuburg Abbey. P: BUNDESAMT FÜR DENKMALSPFLEGE, VIENNA

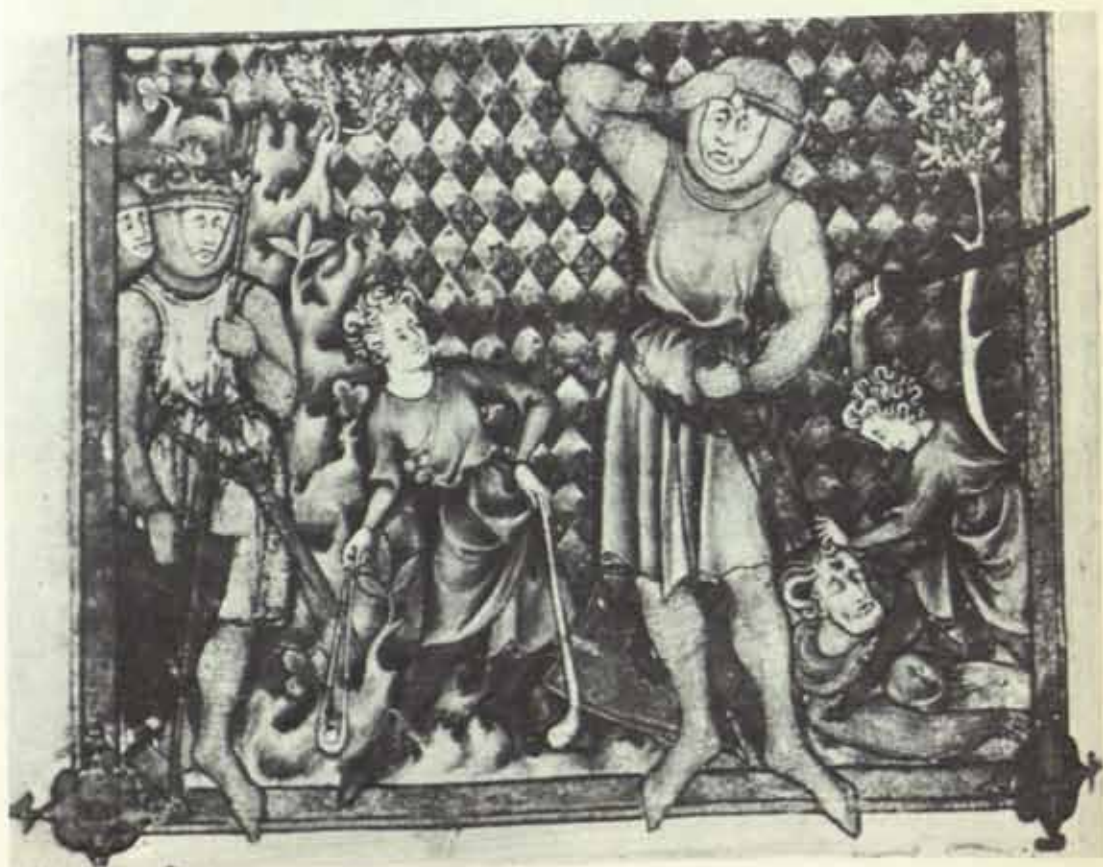


Illuminated Page (I Kings 11:2), from the *Psalter of St. Louis*,  
c. 1260. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris





(A, B) VILLARD DE HONNECOURT. *Lion* ("drawn from life") and *Wheel of Fortune*, from sketchbook. c. 1240. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris

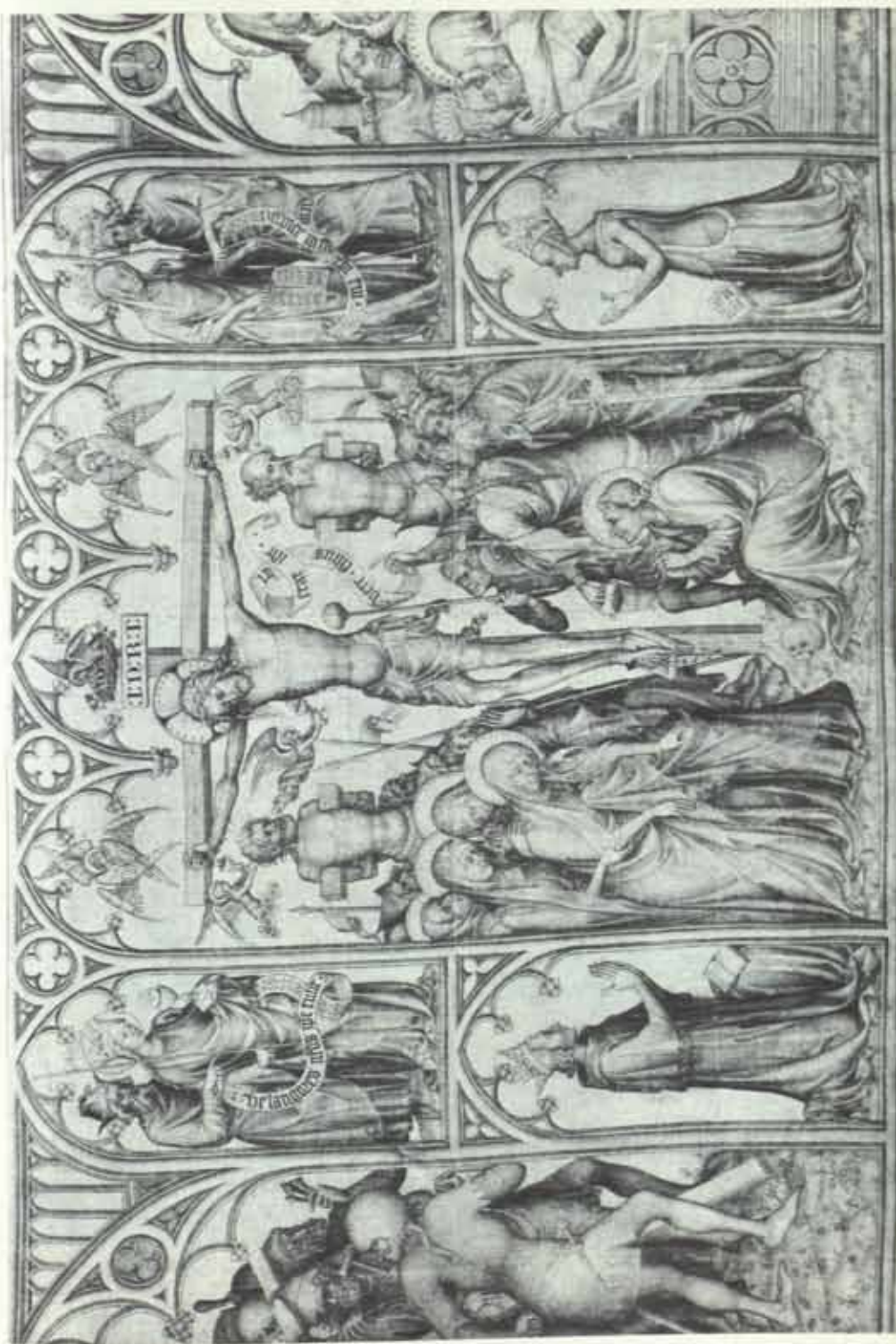


(C) MASTER HONORÉ? *David and Goliath*, from the *Prayer Book of Philip the Fair*. 1295. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris



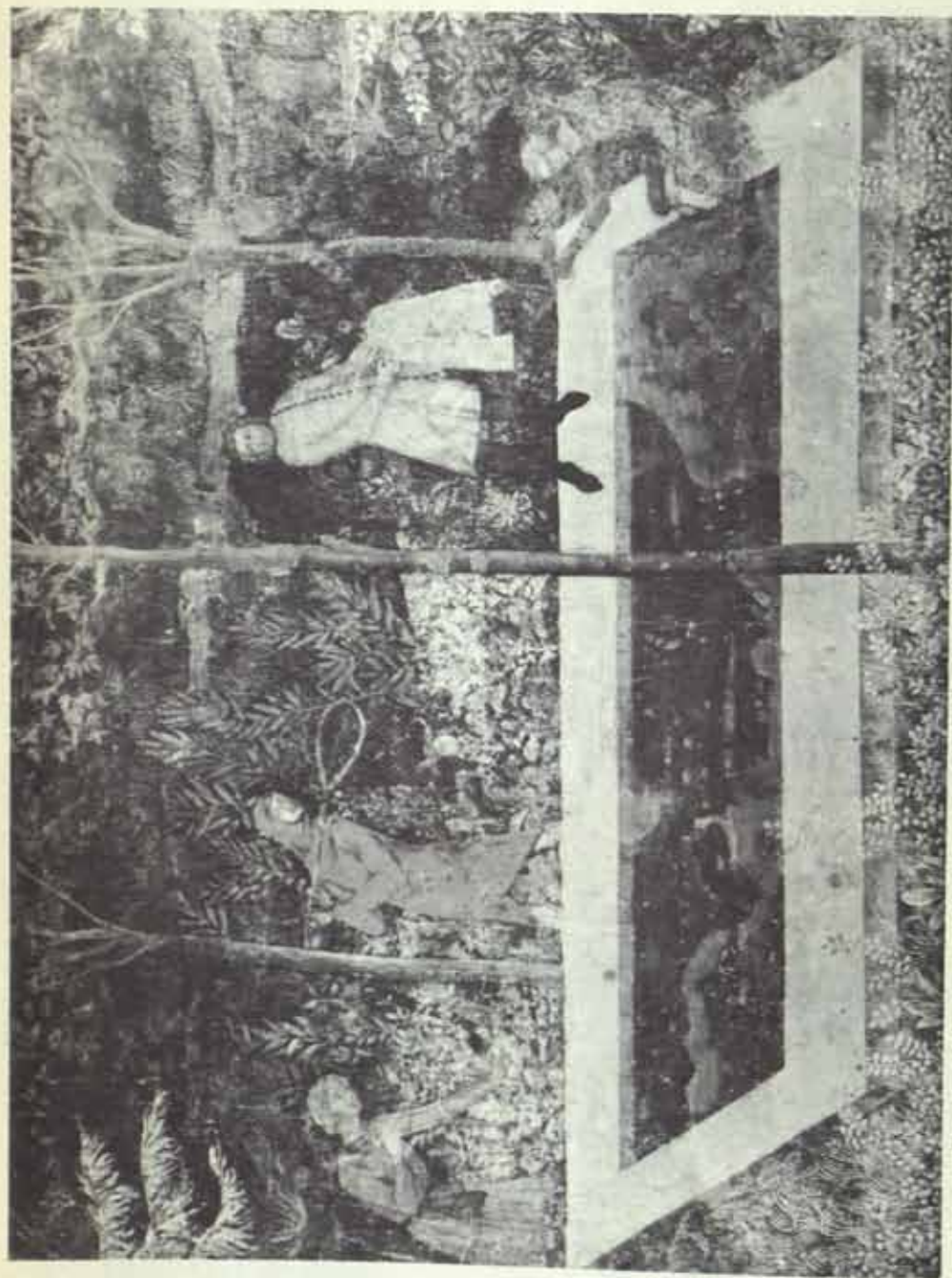


JEAN PUCELLE. *The Presentation in the Temple and The Crucifixion*, from  
*The Hours of Jeanne d'Evreux*: 1325-28. Slightly enlarged. Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
 New York (The Cloisters Collection, Purchase, 1954)



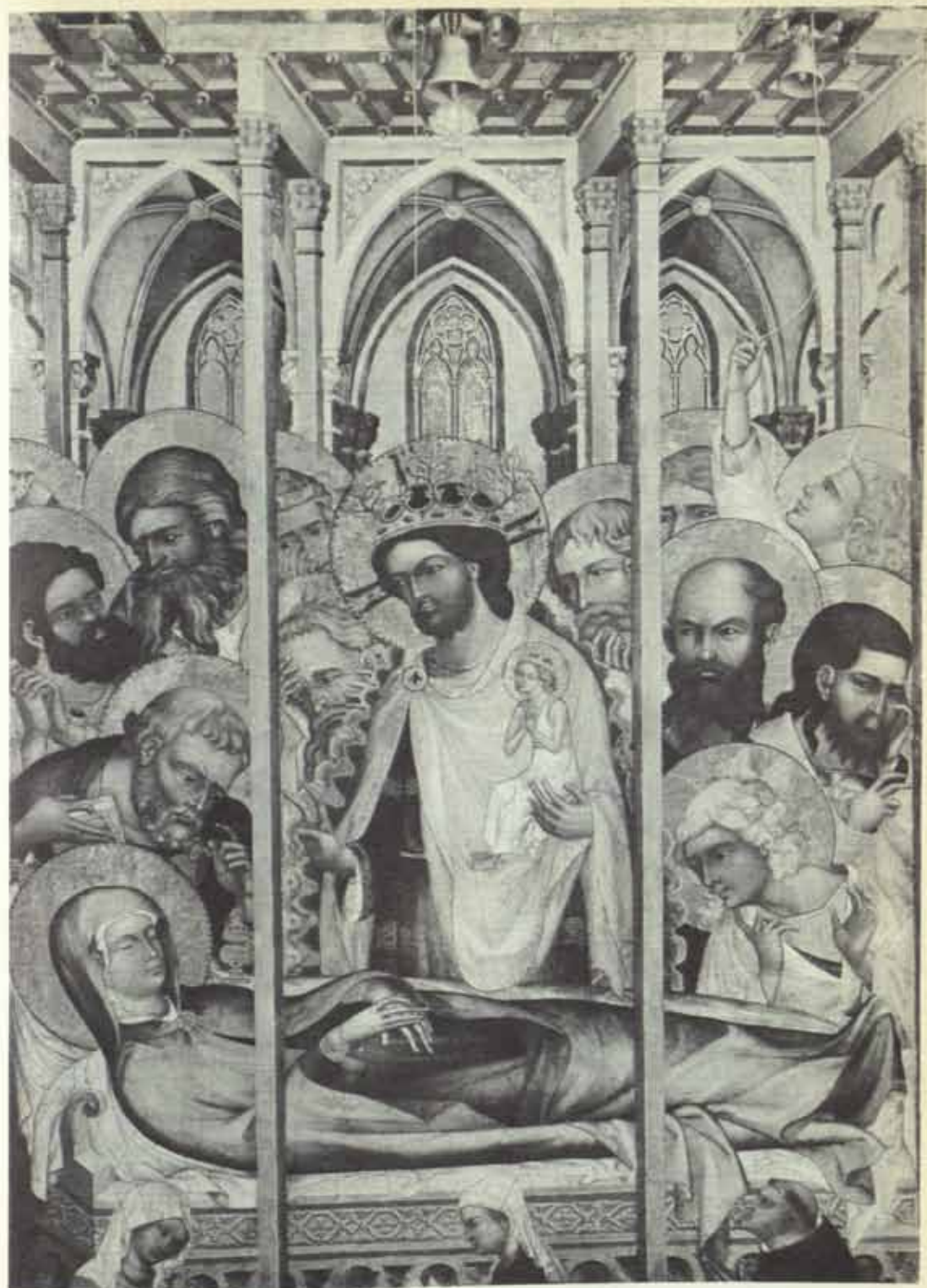
*Scenes from the Passion of Christ, with Portraits of Charles V of France and His Queen, from the Parlement de Narbonne. c. 1375. Brush drawing in grisaille on a white silk hanging, 30½ x 112½". The Louvre, Paris. P. GIRAUDON*





*Scenes of Country Life (detail), c. 1345. Fresco.  
Palace of the Popes, Avignon. P; ARCH. PHOT.*





BOHEMIAN SCHOOL. *Death of the Virgin*. c. 1360. Panel,  
39 x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

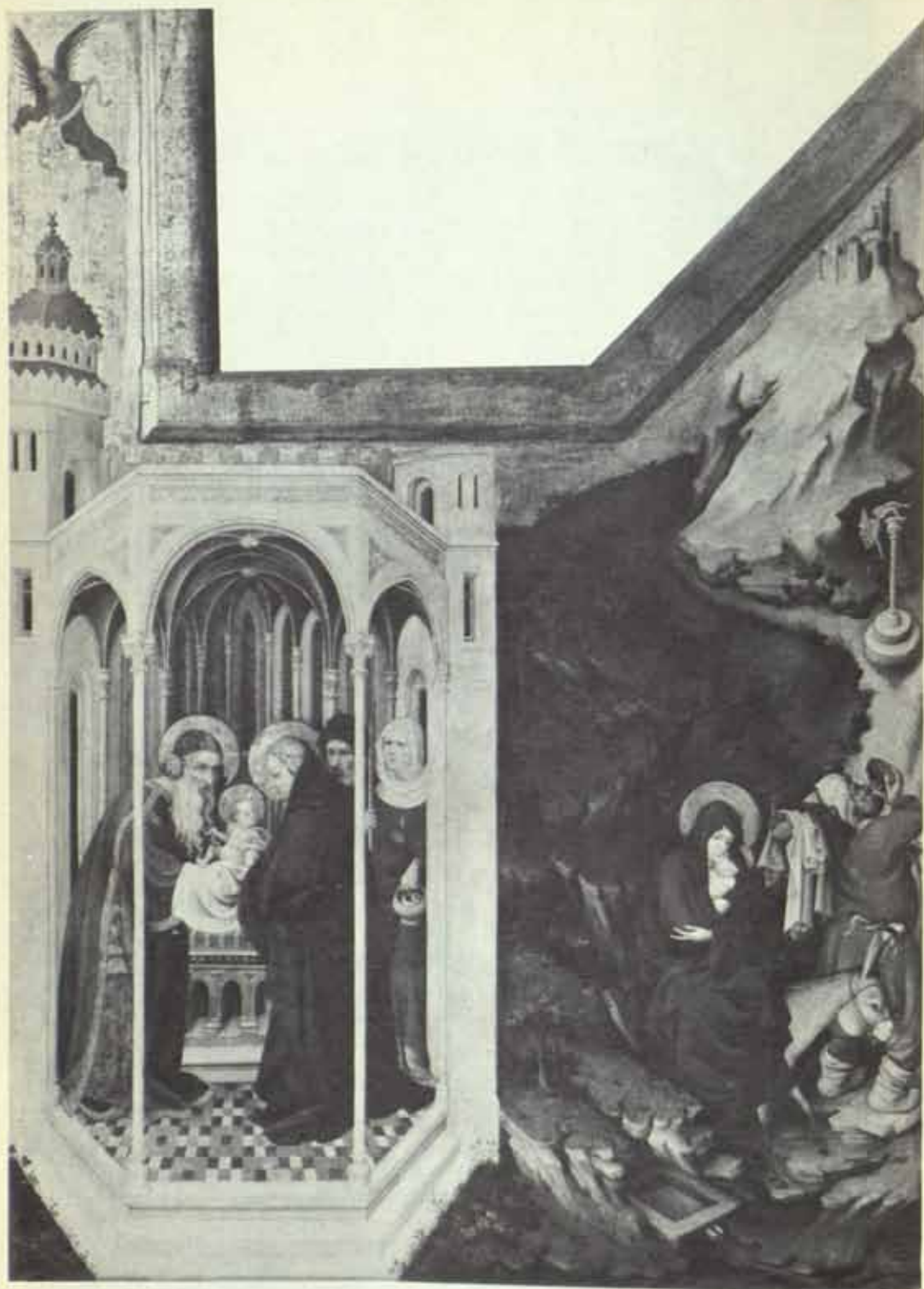


MASTER BERTRAM. *Cain Slaying Abel*, from the St. Peter's Altar. 1379. Panel, 32 x 20".  
Kunsthalle, Hamburg. P: KLEINHEMPEL, HAMBURG

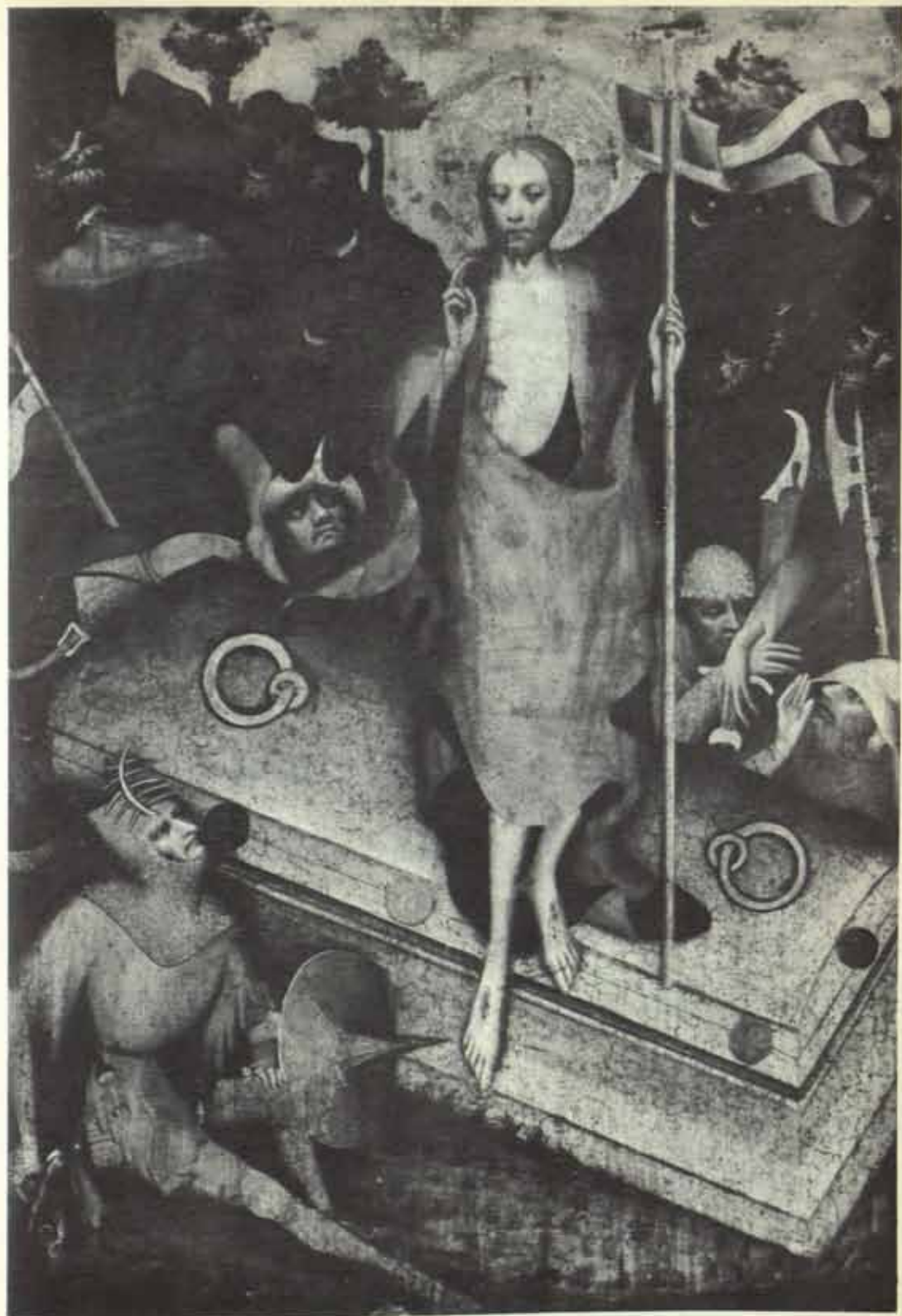


*King John the Good of France. c. 1360. Panel, 26 x 17¼".*  
The Louvre, Paris. P: BULLOZ





MELCHIOR BROEDERLAM. *The Presentation in the Temple and the Flight into Egypt*.  
1394-99. Panel (altar shutter), 64 x 51". Museum, Dijon



MASTER OF THE TREBON (WITTINGAU) ALTAR. *The Resurrection*. c. 1380-90. Panel, 52 x 36".  
National Gallery, Prague

RIGHT

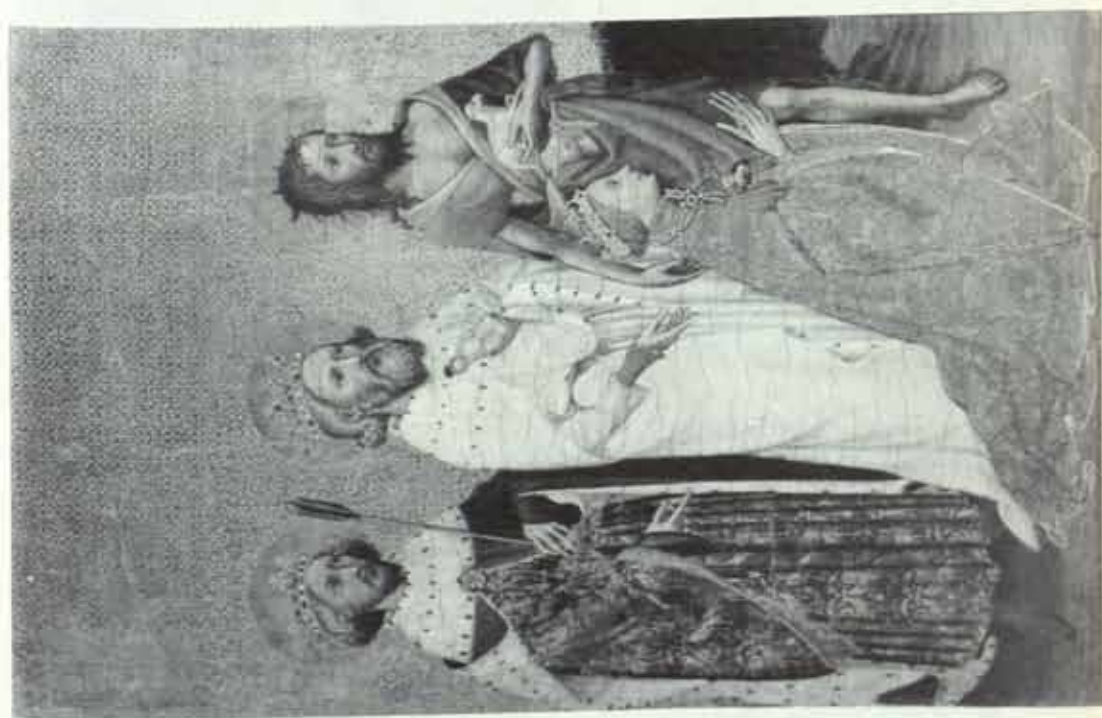
JEAN MALOUËL (OF HENRI BELLECHOSE?).  
*The Holy Trinity with the Virgin and St. John.*  
 c. 1400-10. Panel, 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " . The Louvre, Paris.  
 P. ARCH. PHOT.



OPPOSITE PAGE

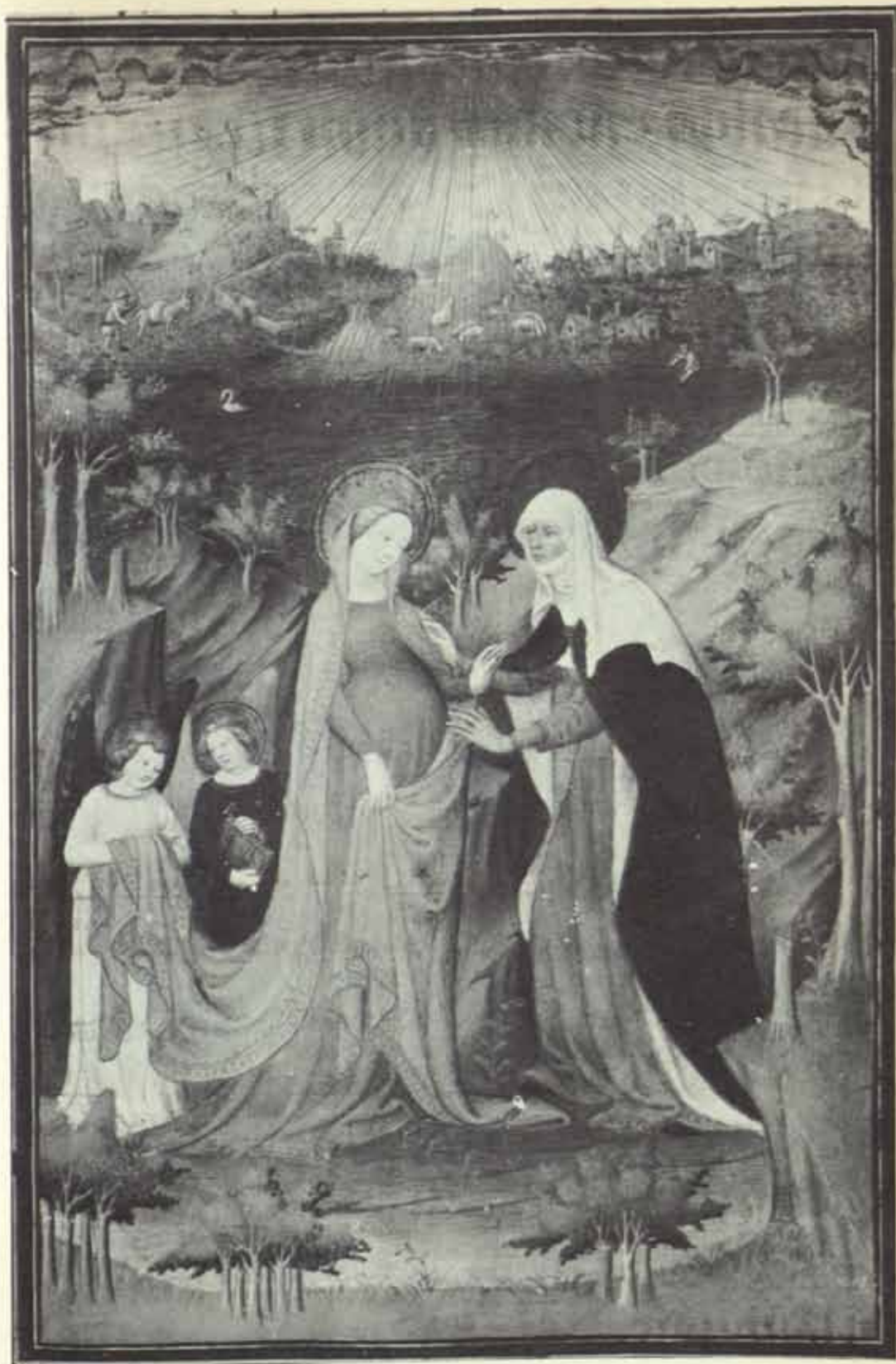
Richard II Presented to the Madonna  
 (The "Wilton Diptych"). c. 1415.  
 Panel, each 18 x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
 National Gallery, London





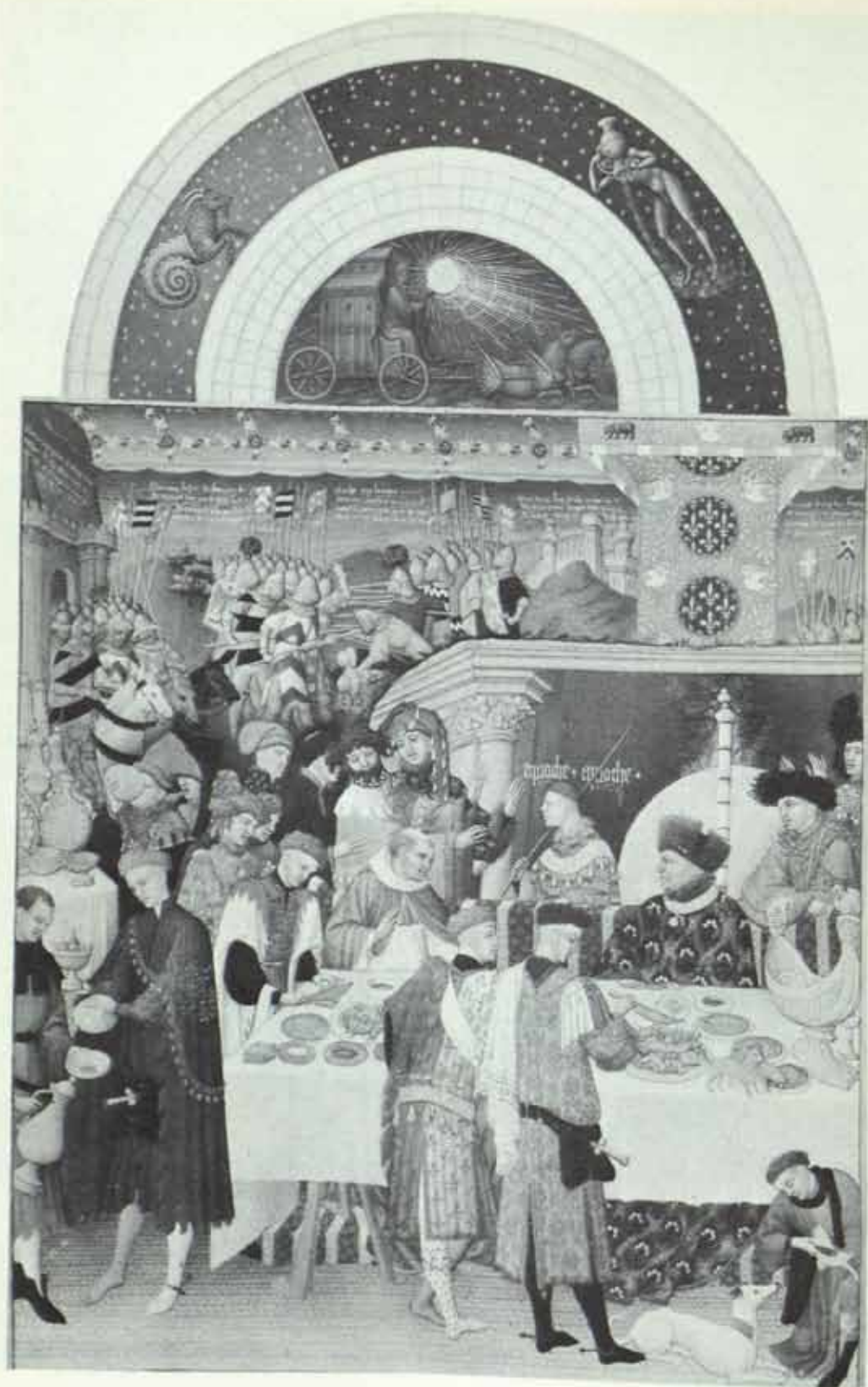


MASTER OF HEILIGENKREUZ. *The Annunciation*. c. 1400. Panel, 28 x 17".  
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna

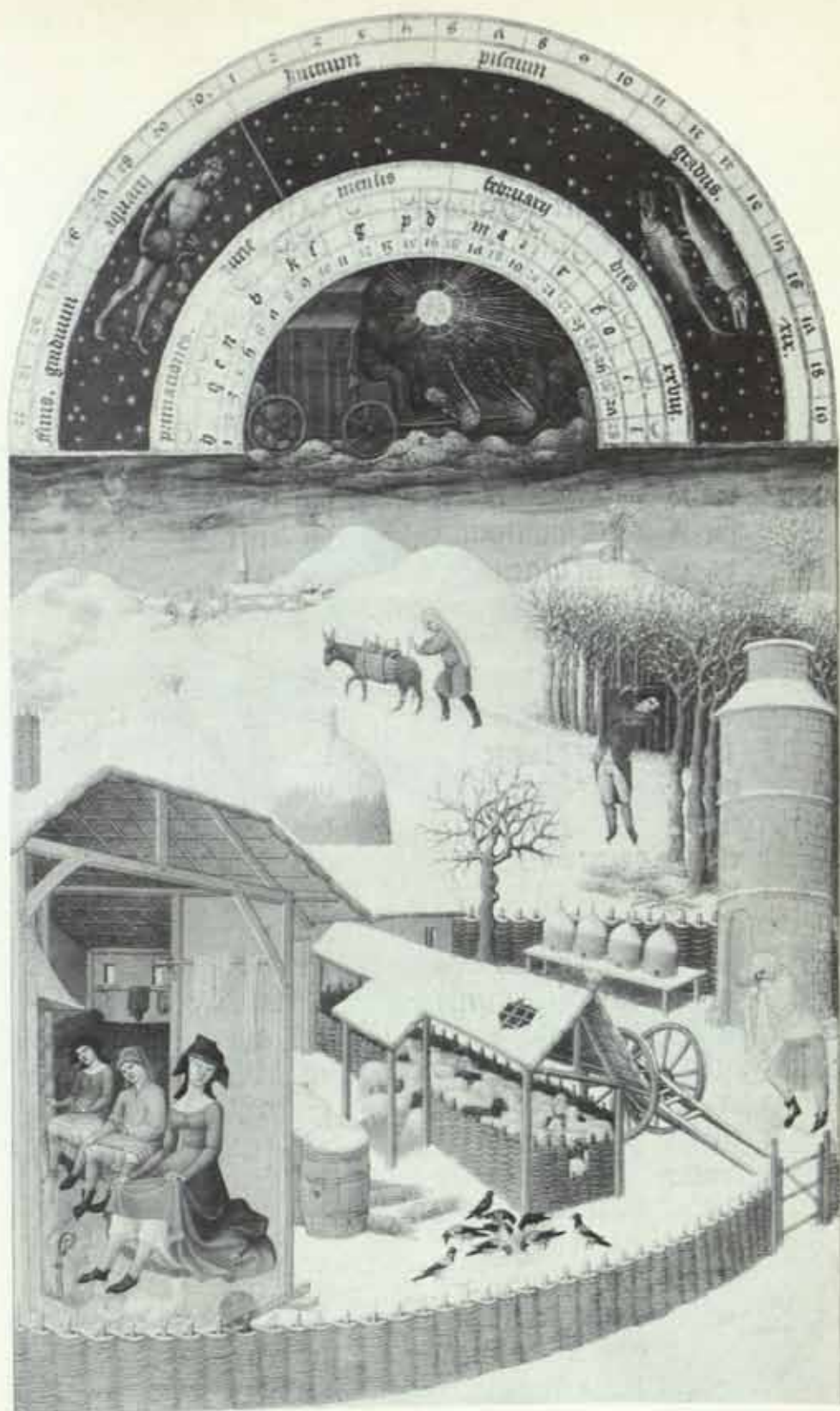


*The Visitation, from the Hours of the Maréchal de Boucicaut.*  
c. 1410. Jacquemart-André Museum, Paris. P: BULLOZ



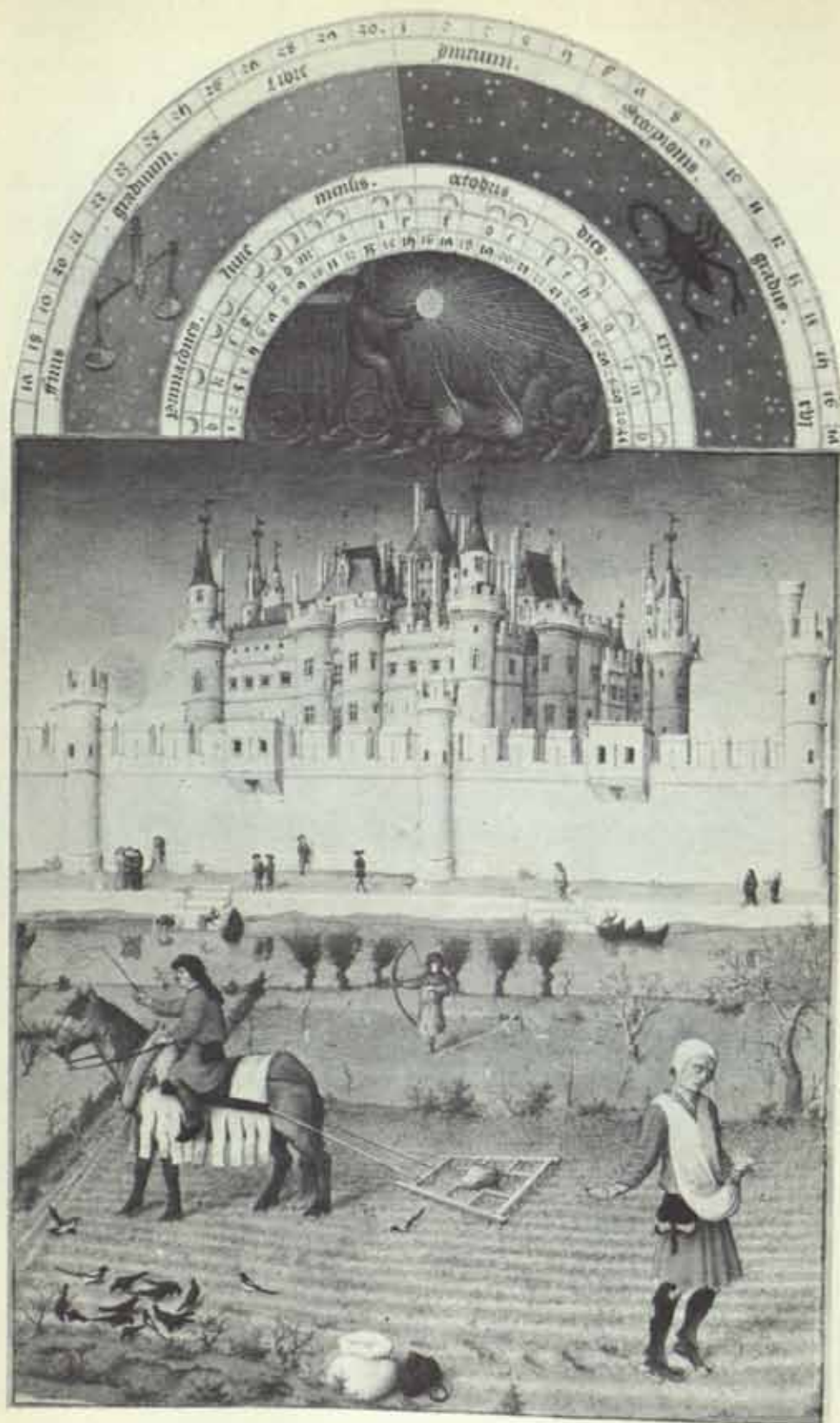


THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *January*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*.  
1413-16. Condé Museum, Chantilly, France. P: GIRAUDON



THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *February*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*.

P. GIRAUDON



THE LIMBOURG BROTHERS. *October*, from *Les très riches heures du duc de Berry*.  
P. GIRAUDON



## THE MIDDLE AGES

## 16. Gothic Art in Italy

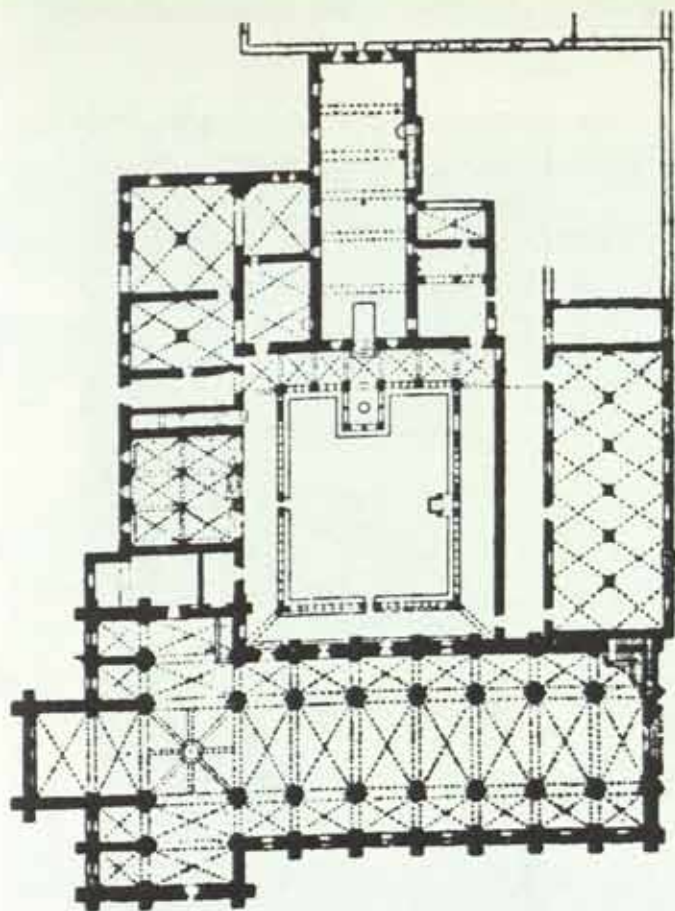


ANDREA PISANO. *The Creation of Adam* (marble relief on the Campanile). c. 1335-40.  
Florence Cathedral. P: ALINARI



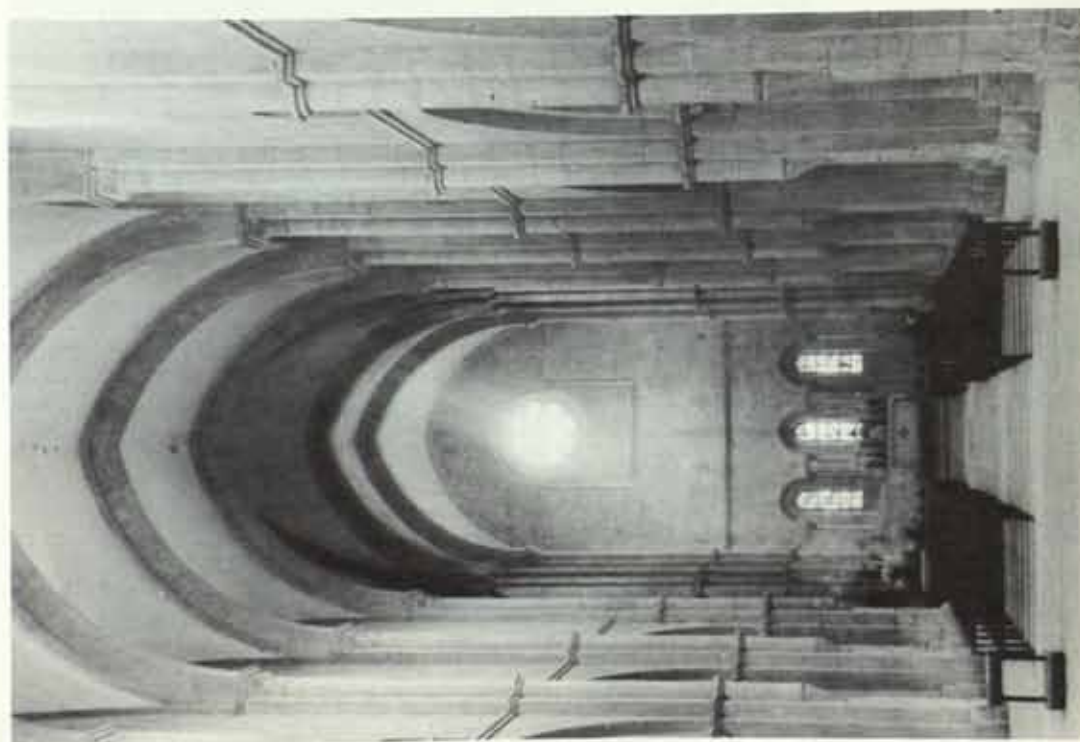
Church of Fossanova Abbey. Consecrated 1208. Near Piperno.

P: FOT. UNIONE

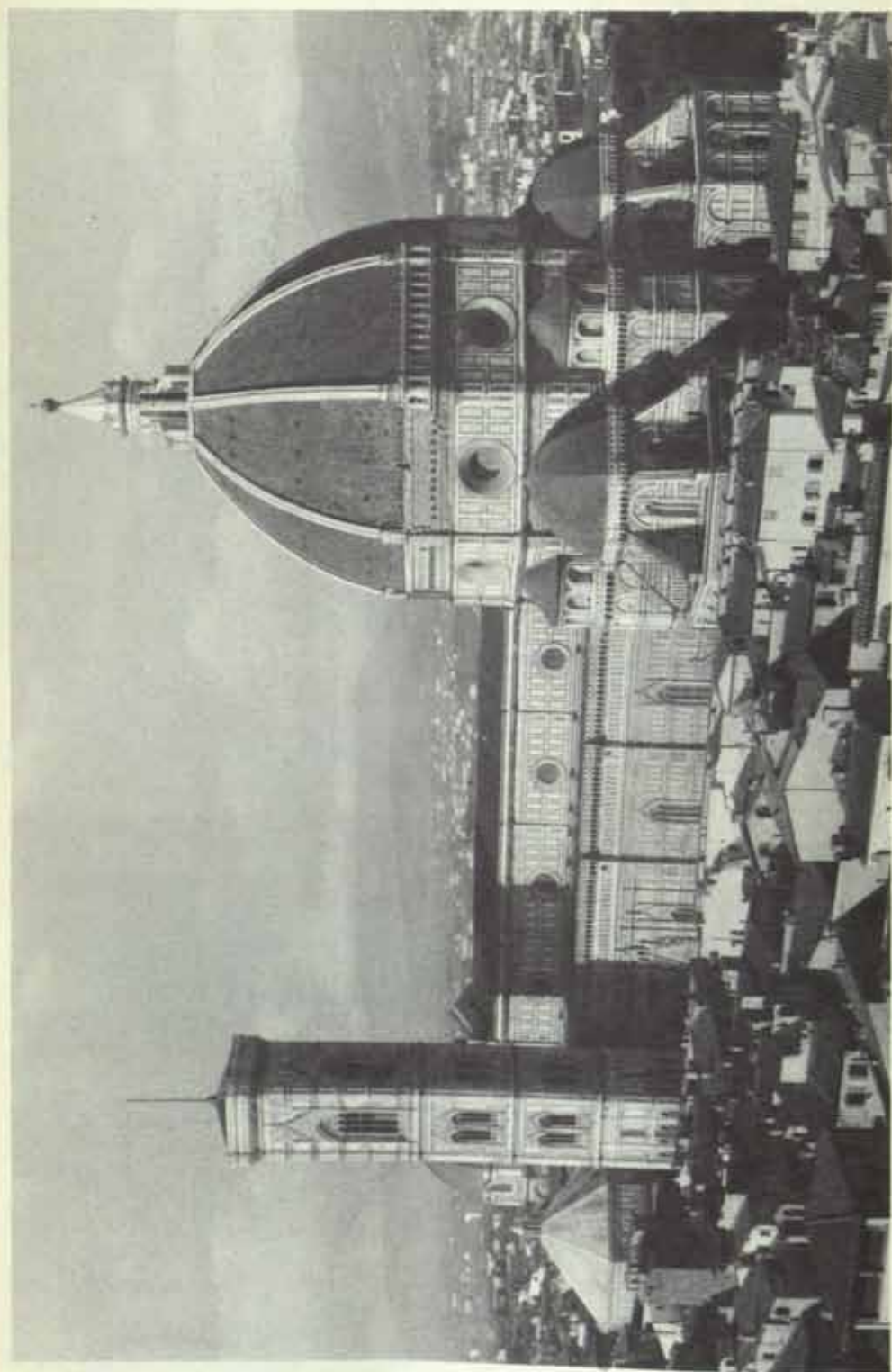


Nave of church and plan of Abbey Fossanova.

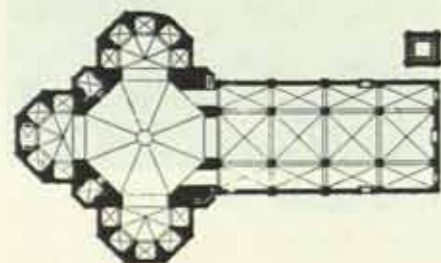
P: H. W. JANSON





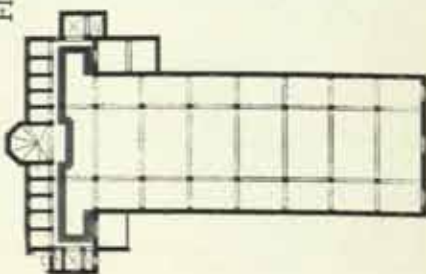


Florence Cathedral. Begun by Arnolfo di Cambio, 1296.  
Dome by Filippo Brunelleschi, 1420-36. P: ALINARI



ABOVE AND RIGHT  
(A, B) Interior and plan,  
Florence Cathedral.

P: ALINARI



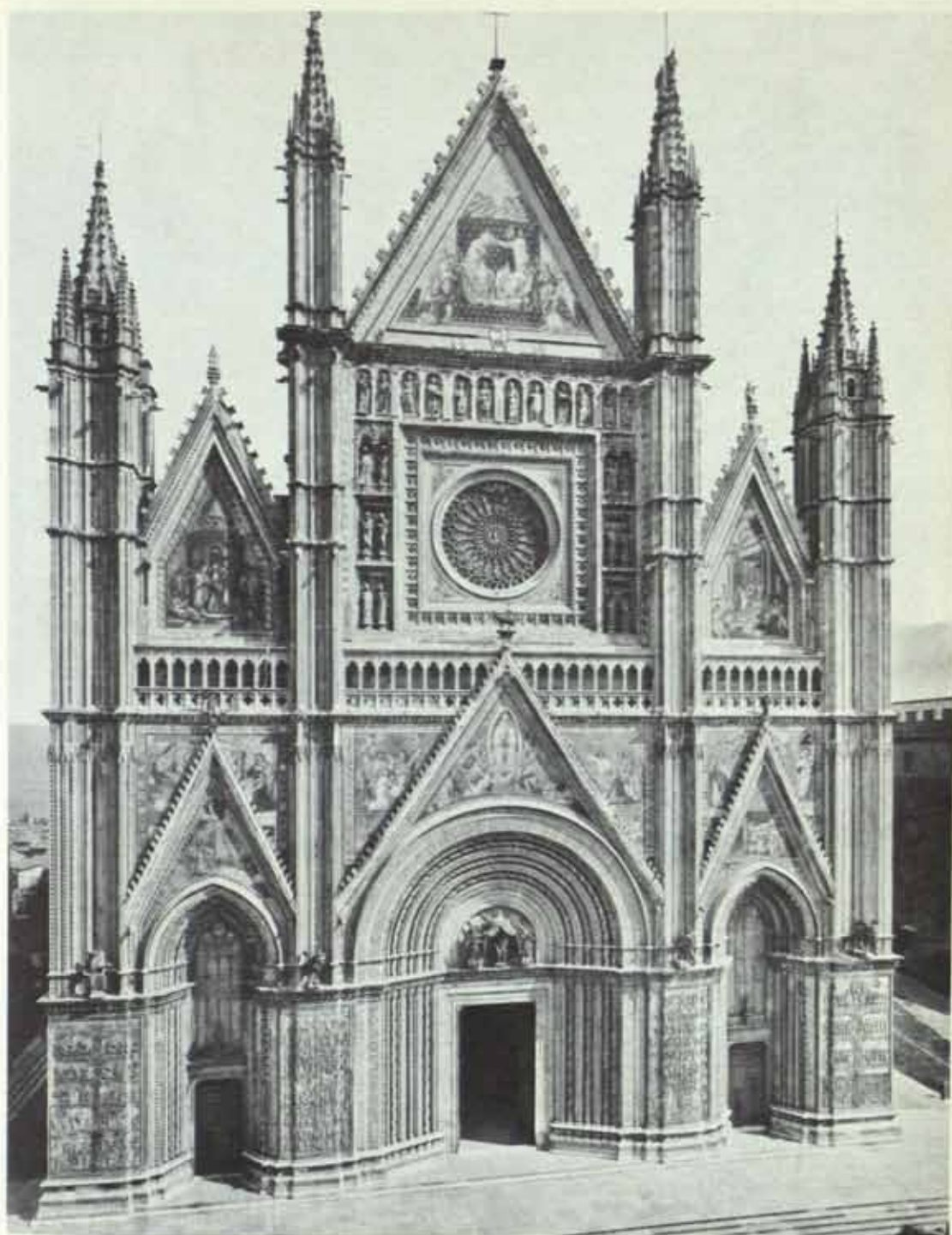
(c) Plan, S. Croce,  
Begun c. 1295.  
Florence



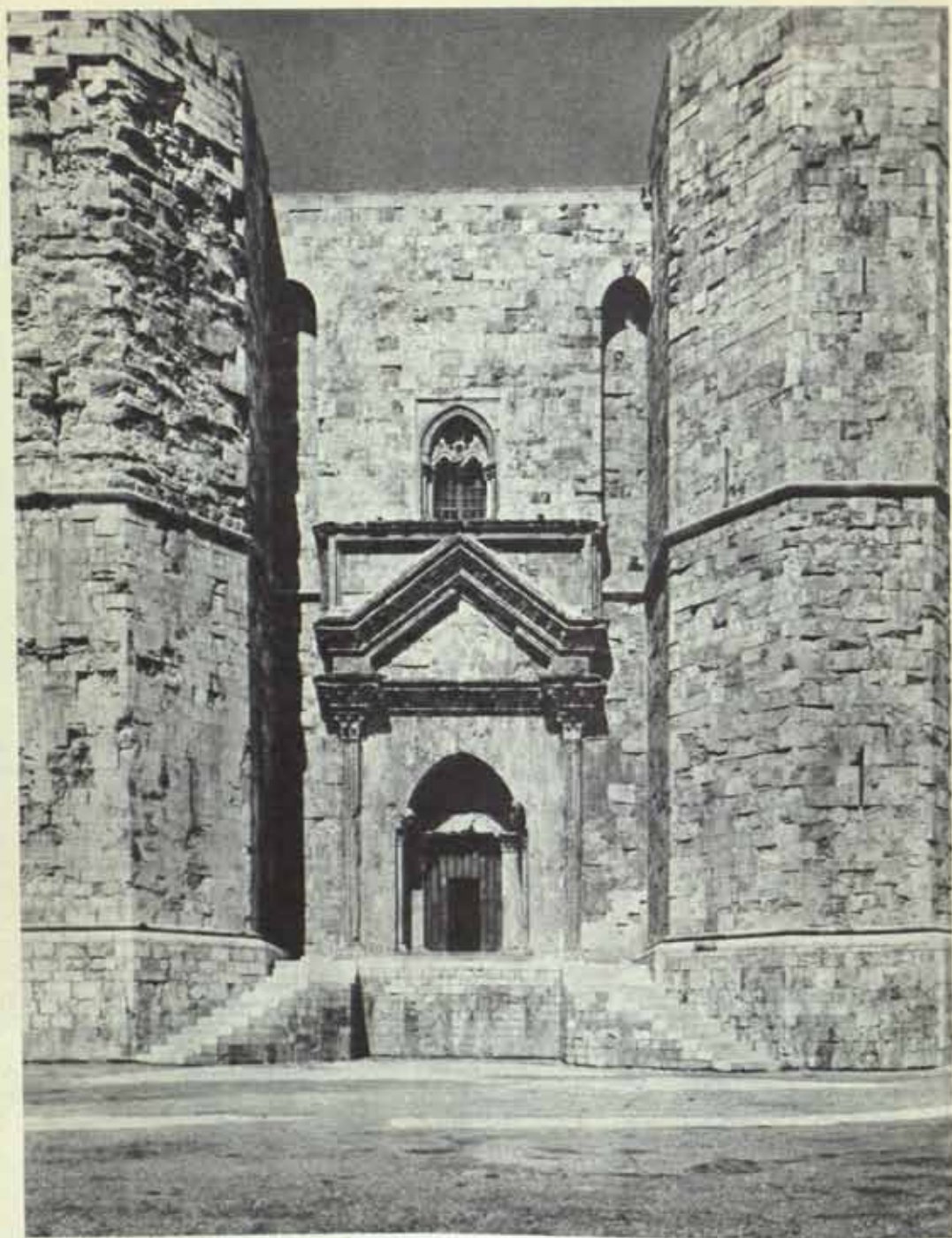


Interior, S. Croce. Florence. P: ARNOLD V. BORSIG, NEW YORK

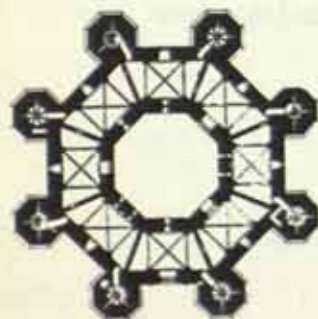




Façade. c. 1310. Orvieto Cathedral. P: ANDERSON



View and plan of Castel del Monte. c. 1240. Apulia.  
P: HANS DECKER, FROM *Romanesque Art in Italy*



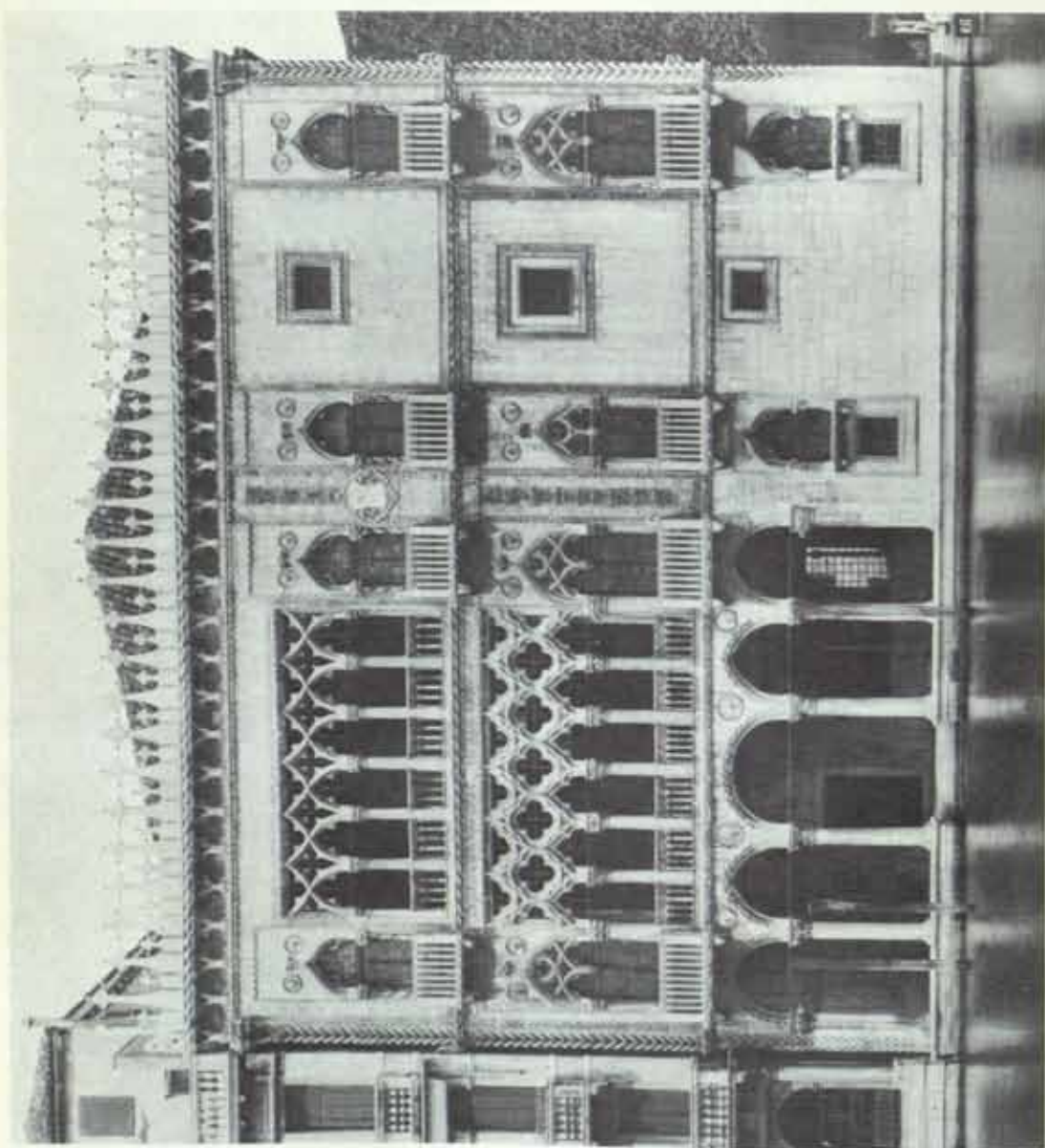


Palazzo Vecchio. Begun 1298. Florence. P: ALINARI



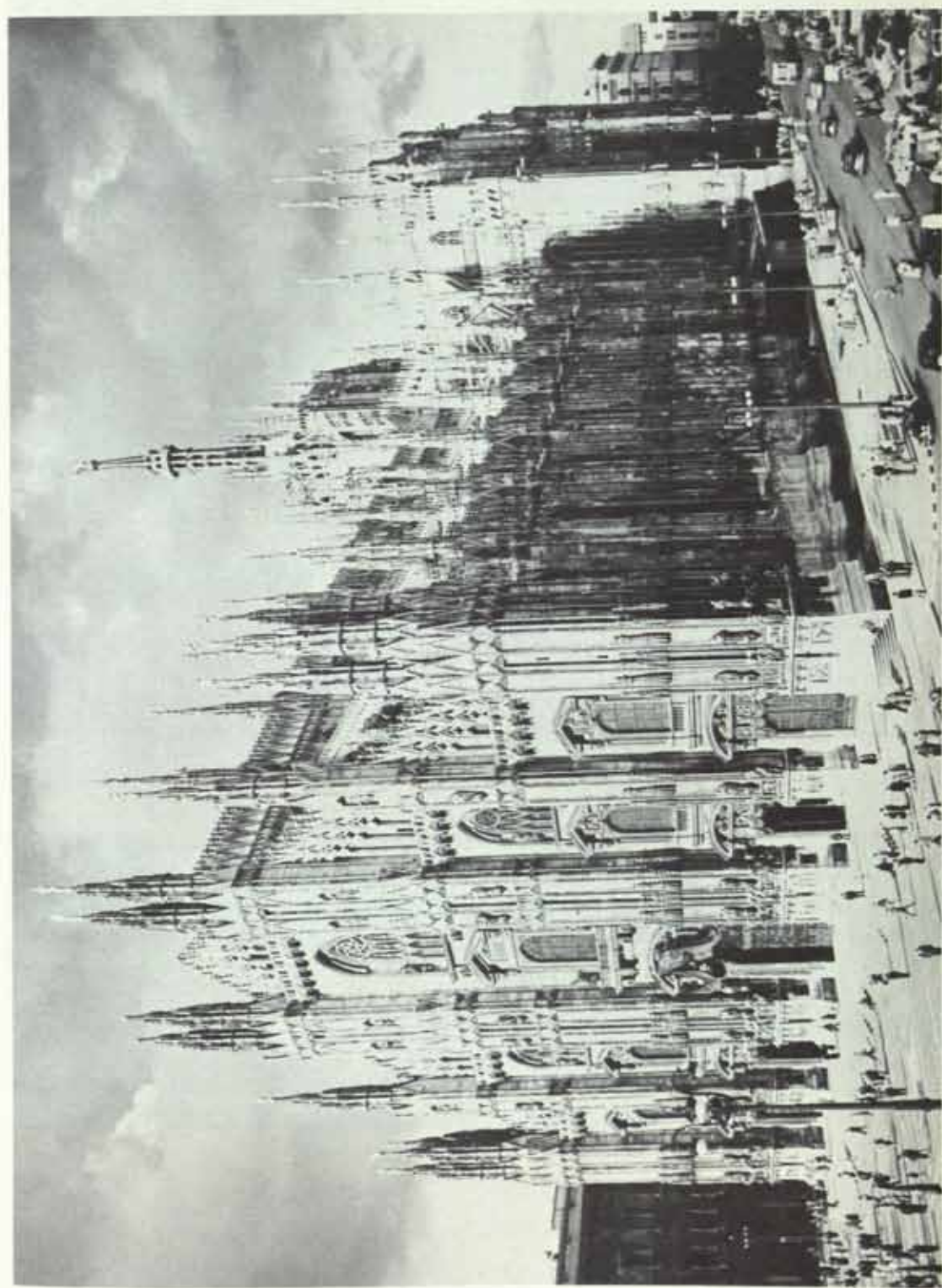
RIGHT

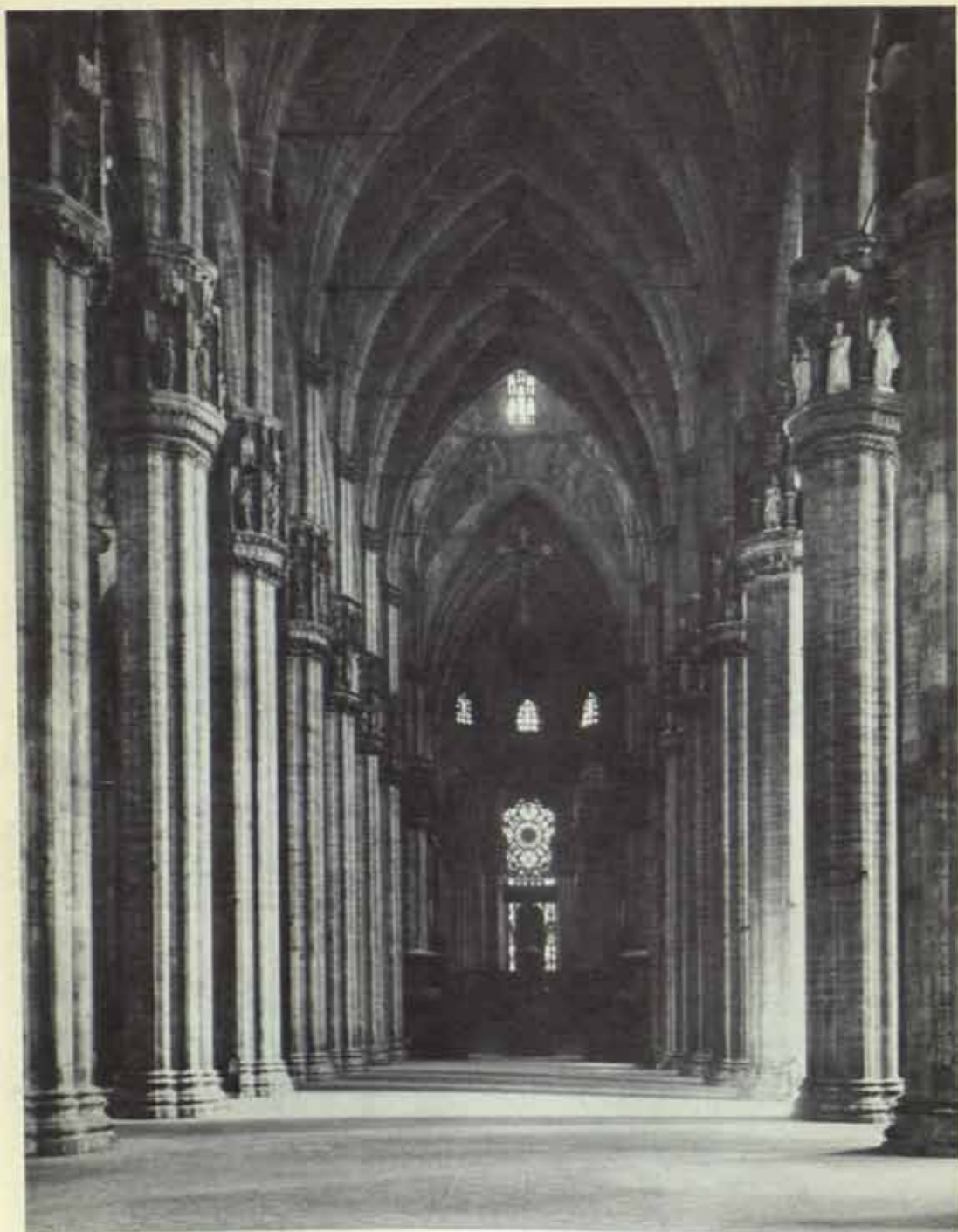
Ca' d'Oro, 1422-c. 1440.  
Venice, P: ALINARI



OPPOSITE PAGE

Milan Cathedral, Begun 1386.  
P: FOT, UNIONE





Interior, Milan Cathedral. P: ALINARI





NICOLA PISANO. Marble Pulpit. 1259-60.  
Baptistery, Pisa. P: BROGI



*Nativity, detail of  
the Marble Pulpit,  
Baptistery, Pisa  
(see p. 529). P. BROGI*





GIOVANNI PISANO.  
*Nativity*, detail of the  
 Marble Pulpit. 1302-10.  
 Pisa Cathedral. P: ALINARI





GIOVANNI PISANO. *Strength and Prudence*, detail of the Marble Pulpit.  
Pisa Cathedral. P: ALINARI



GIOVANNI PISANO. *Madonna*. c. 1315. Marble, 27".  
Prato Cathedral. P: BARSOTTI, FLORENCE



ARNOLFO DI CAMBIO.  
*Virgin and Child*, from the  
 façade of Florence Cathedral.  
 c. 1300. Marble, 68½",  
 Cathedral Museum, Florence.  
 P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.





LORENZO MAITANI. *The Last Judgment* (detail). c. 1320. Façade, Orvieto Cathedral.  
P: RAFFAELLI, ARMONI & MORETTI, ORVIETO

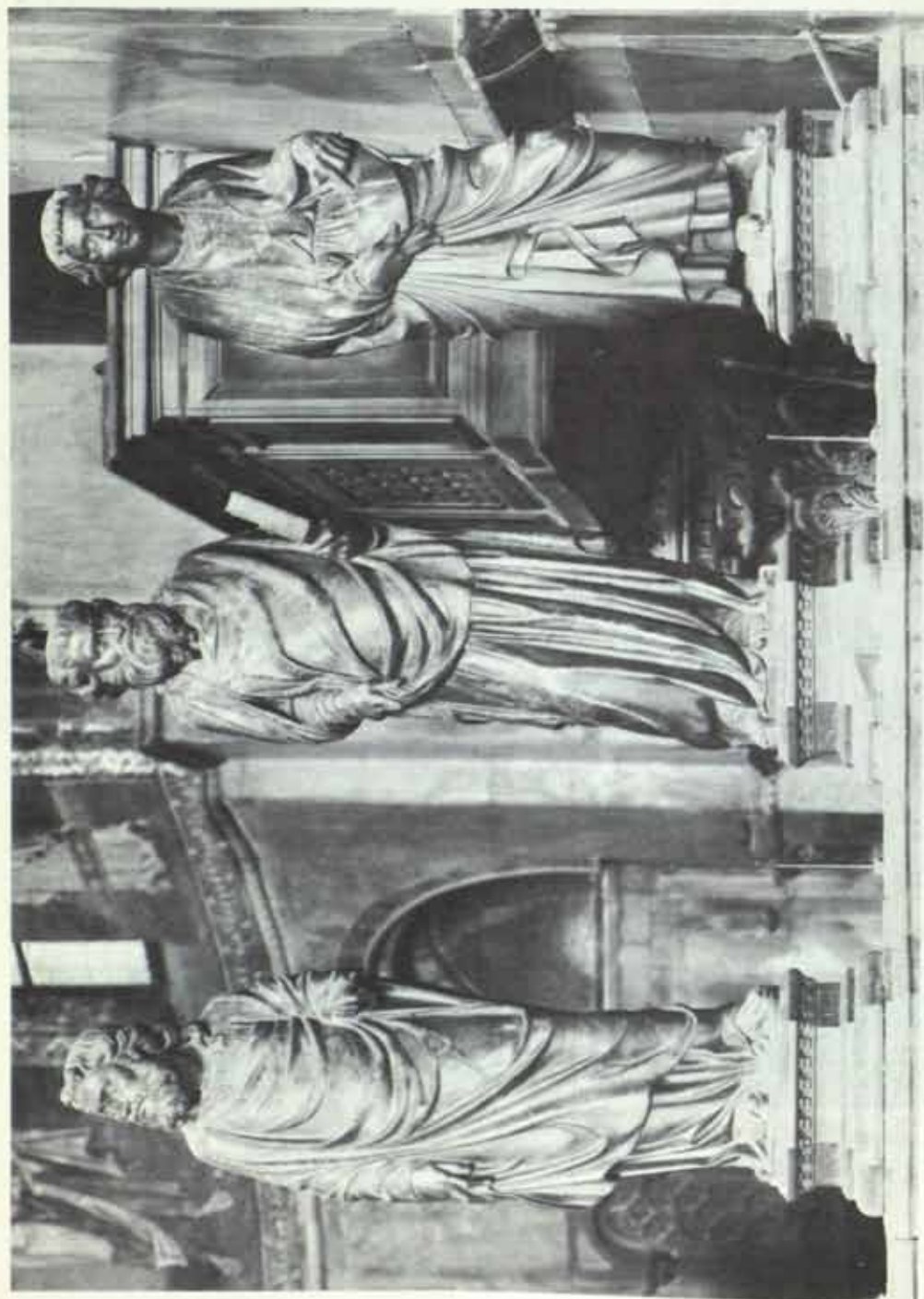


LORENZO Ghiberti. *The Sacrifice of Isaac*. 1401-2. Gilt bronze, 21 x 17½" (without the molding). National Museum, Florence. P: ANDERSON



LORENZO Ghiberti. *The Expulsion of the Money-Changers*, detail of the north doors.  
 c. 1415. Bronze, 21 x 17½" (without the molding).  
 Baptistery, Florence. P: BROGI





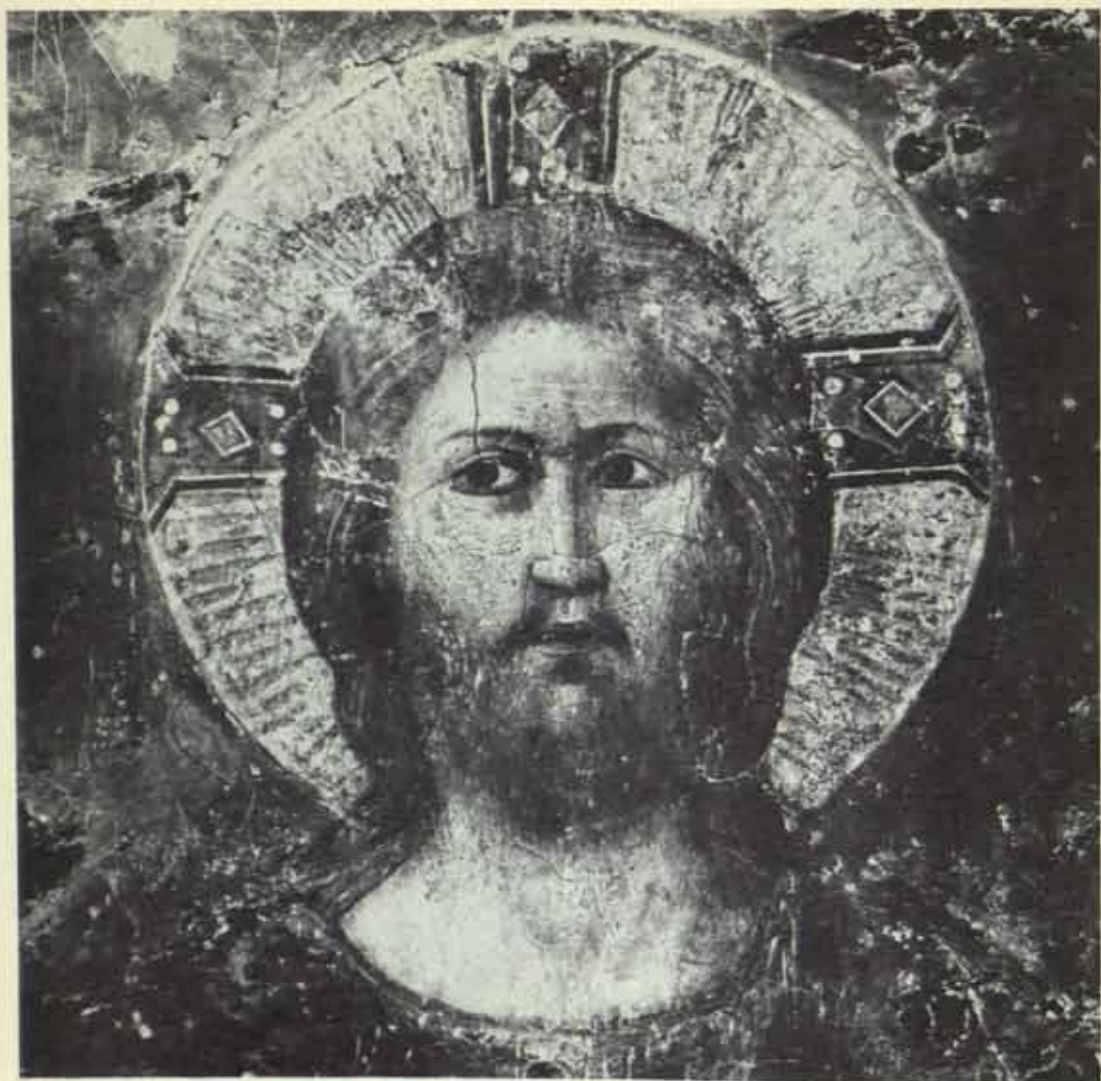
JACOBELLO and PIERPAOLO DALLE MASEONE. *Apostles*, detail of the choir screen, 1394.  
Marble, c. 53". St. Mark's, Venice. P. ALINARI



NANNI DI BANCO. *Four Saints (Quattro Coronati)*.  
 c. 1410-14. Marble, approximately lifesize.  
 Exterior Tabernacle, Or San Michele, Florence.

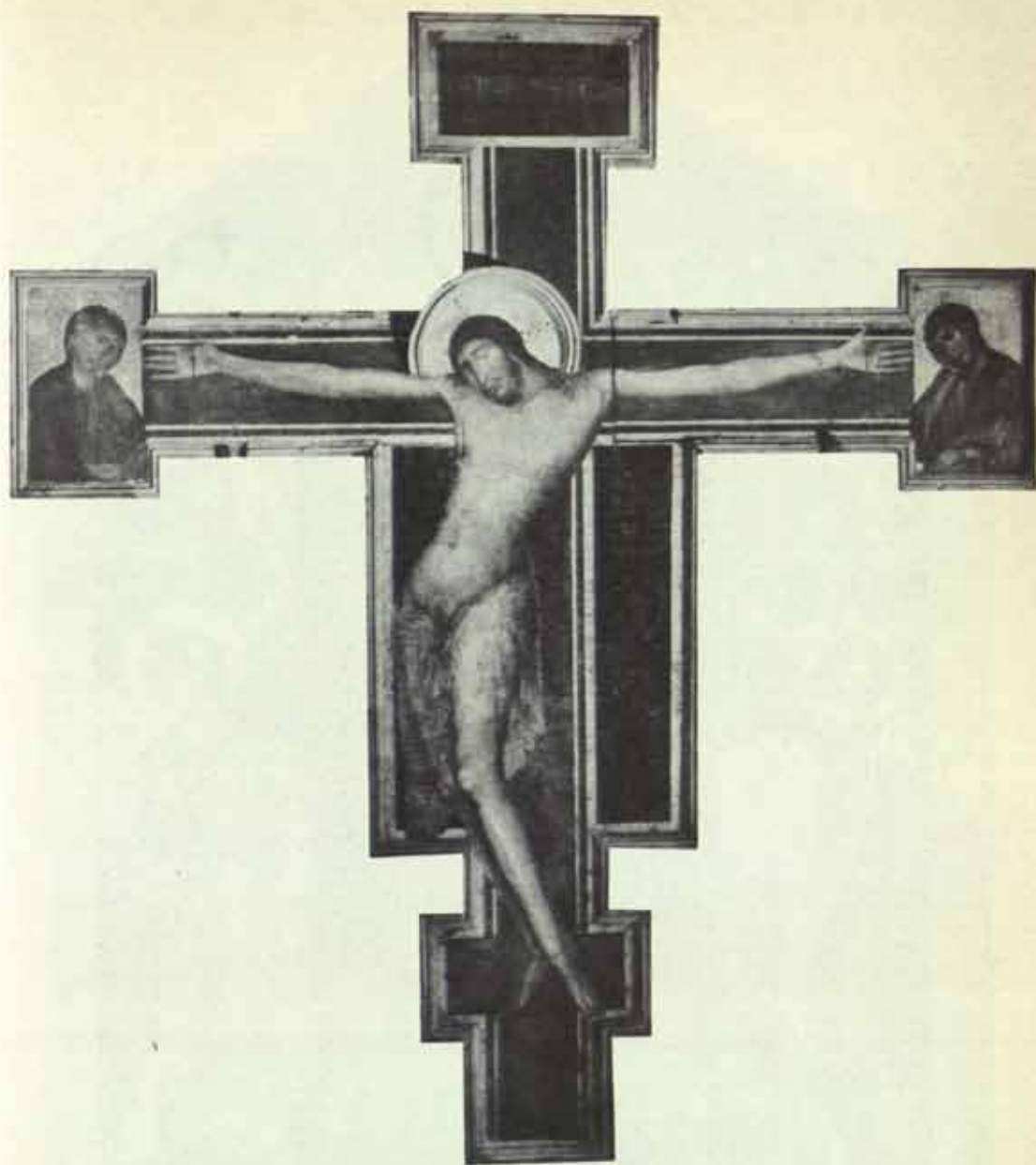
P. BROGI





PIETRO CAVALLINI. *The Last Judgment* (details). c. 1295. Fresco.  
S. Cecilia in Trastevere, Rome. p: GFN





CIMABUE? *Crucifix*. c. 1290. Panel, 16'4" x 12'9".  
S. Croce, Florence. P: ALINARI



CIMABUE. *Madonna Enthroned*, c. 1280-90. Panel, 12'7½" x 7'4".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: ANDERSON



GIOTTO. *Madonna Enthroned*. c. 1310. Panel, 10'8" x 6'8".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: BROGI

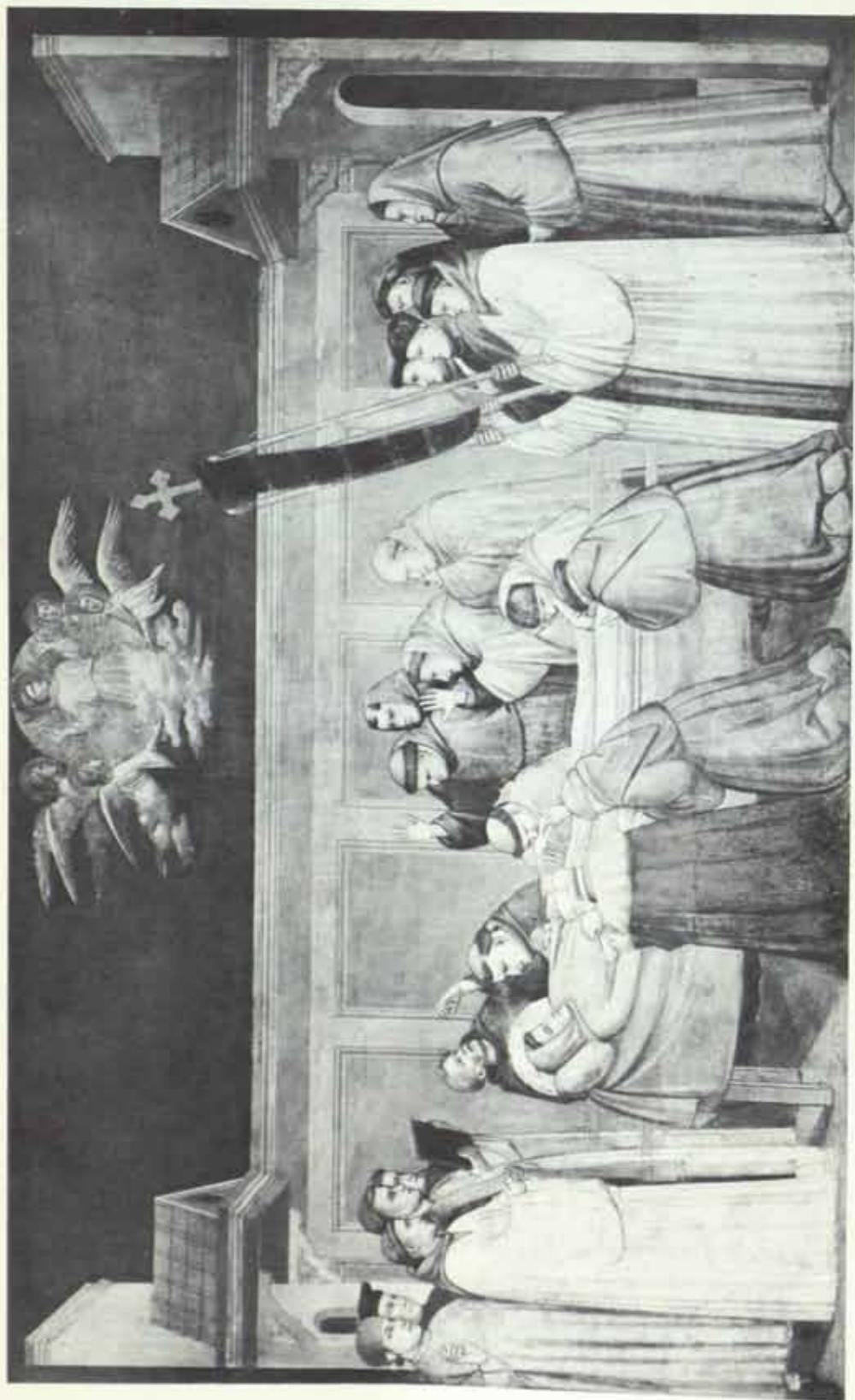




GIOTTO. *Christ Entering Jerusalem*. 1305-6. Fresco.  
Arena Chapel, Padua. P: ALINARI

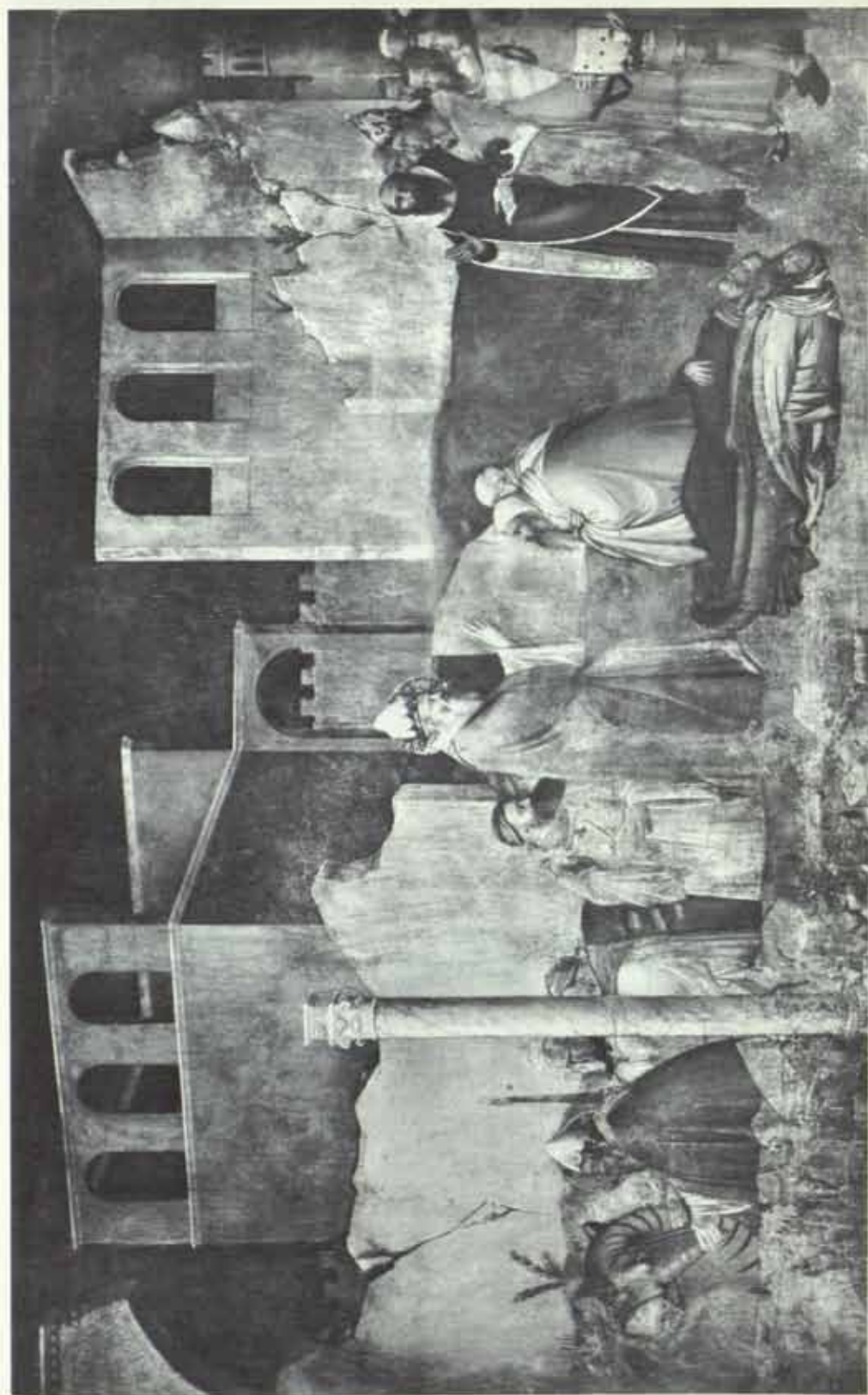


GIOTTO. *The Lamentation*. 1305-6. Fresco.  
Arena Chapel, Padua. P. ALINARI



GIOTTO. *The Death of St. Francis*. c. 1318-20. Fresco.  
S. Croce, Florence. P. ALINARI





Maso di Banco? *A Miracle of St. Sylvester*. c. 1340. Fresco.

S. Croce, Florence. P: ALINARI



ABOVE

DUCCIO. *Madonna Enthroned*, detail of the *Maestà Altar*.  
1308-11. Panel, 82½". Cathedral Museum, Siena. P: ANDERSON

OPPOSITE PAGE

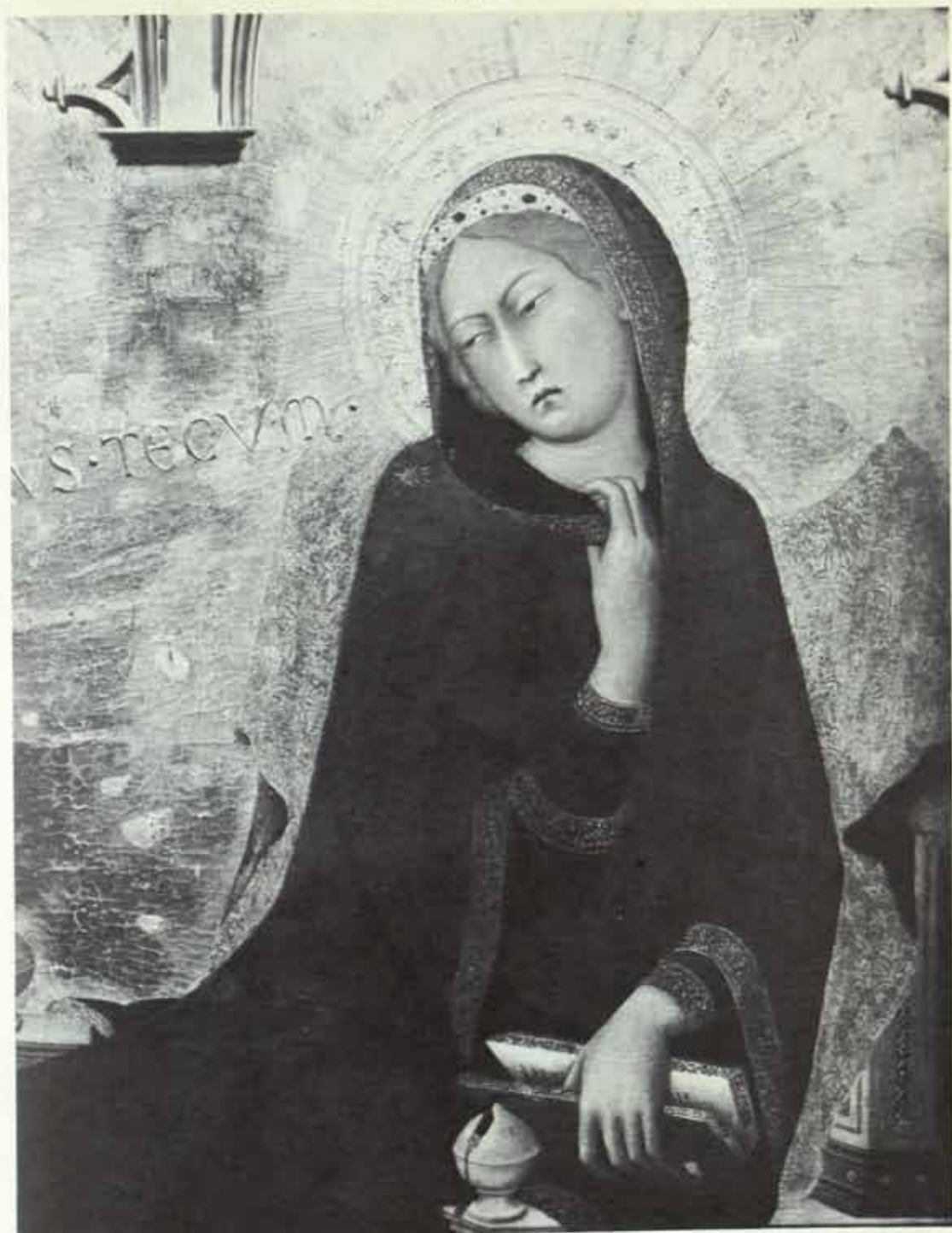
DUCCIO. *Christ Entering Jerusalem*, panel of the *Maestà Altar*. 1308-11. 40 x 21".  
Cathedral Museum, Siena. P: ANDERSON











ABOVE

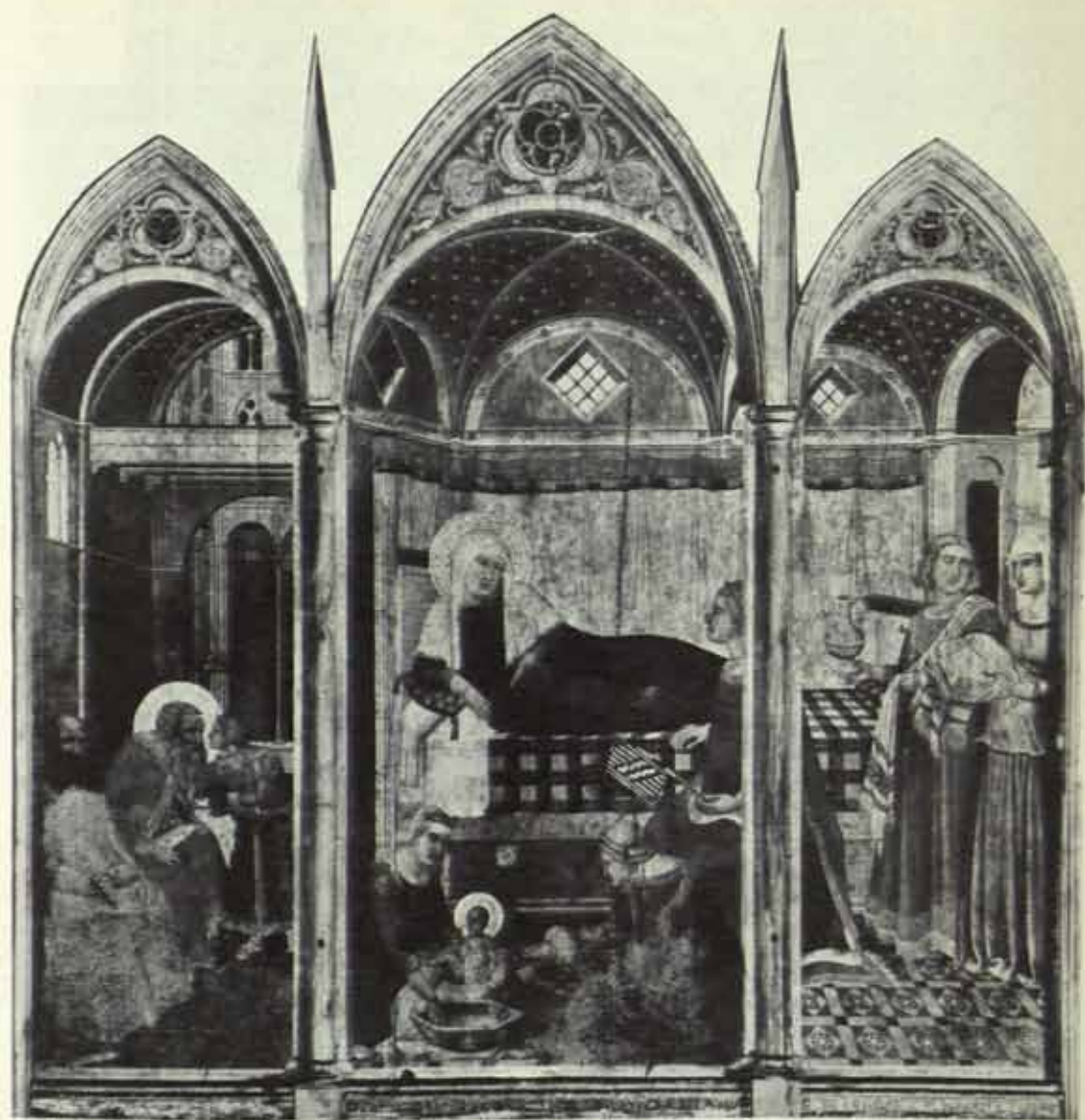
SIMONE MARTINI. *The Virgin*, detail of *The Annunciation*.  
1333. Panel, 8'8" x 10' (this detail, c. 48 x 38").  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: ALINARI

OPPOSITE PAGE

SIMONE MARTINI. *The Road to Calvary*. c. 1340. Panel, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.



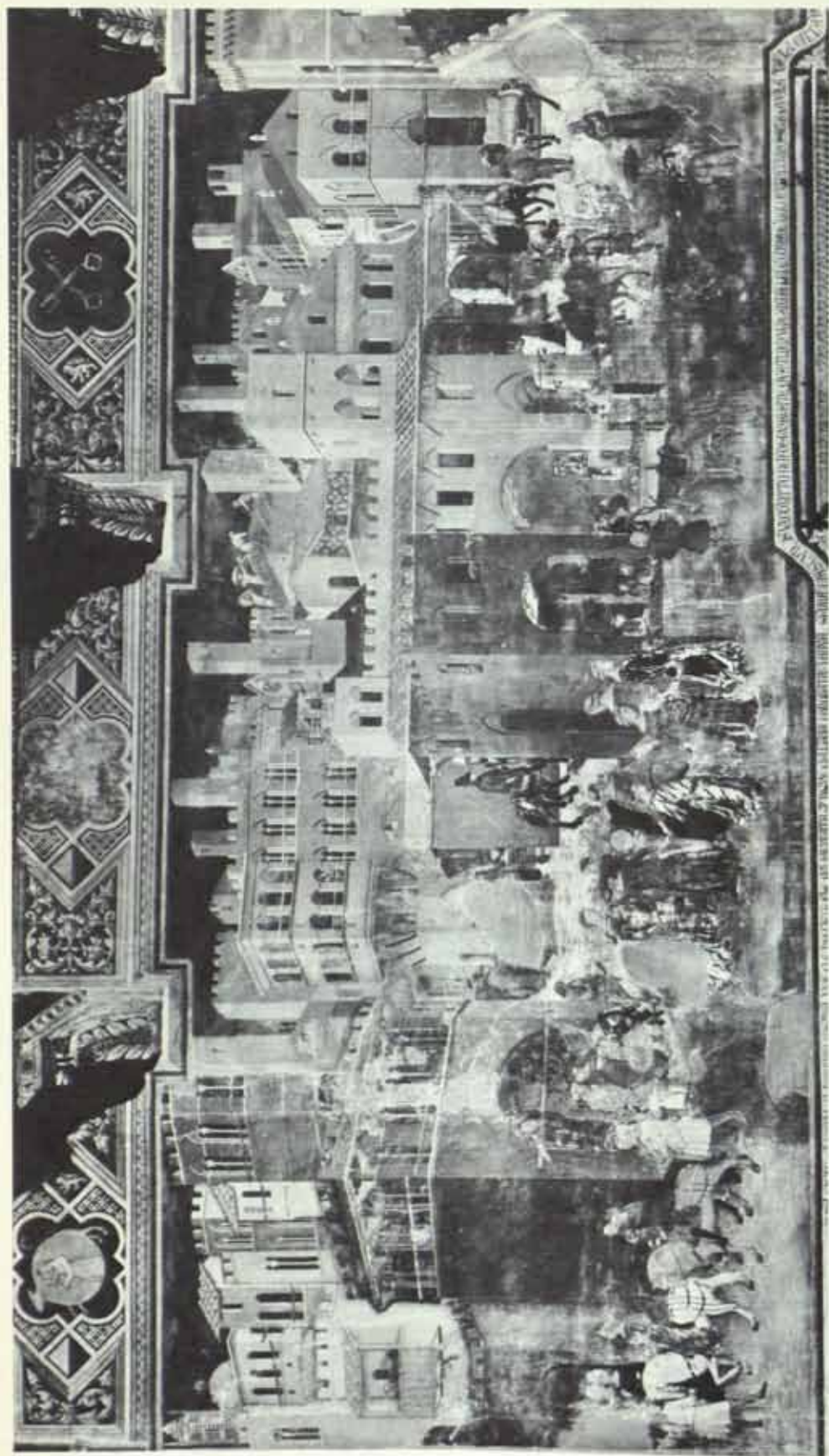




PIETRO LORENZETTI. *The Birth of the Virgin*. 1341. Panel,  $73\frac{1}{2} \times 71\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Cathedral Museum, Siena. P: ANDERSON

OPPOSITE PAGE

2 AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Madonna and Child*. c. 1330. Panel,  $35\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Cappella del Seminario Arcivescovile, Siena. P: ANDERSON



AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Good Government* (detail). 1338-40. Fresco.

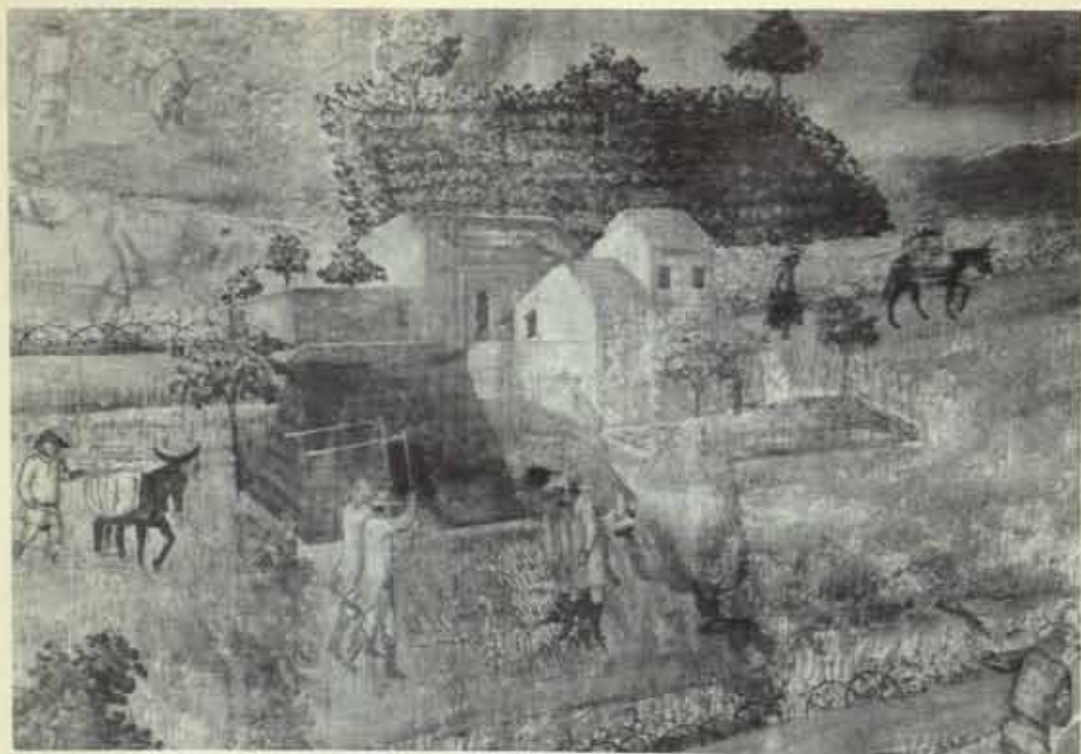
Palazzo Pubblico, Siena. P. ANDERSON





FRANCESCO TRAINI. *The Triumph of Death* (detail), c. 1350. Fresco.  
Camposanto, Pisa (destroyed 1944). P: ANDERSON

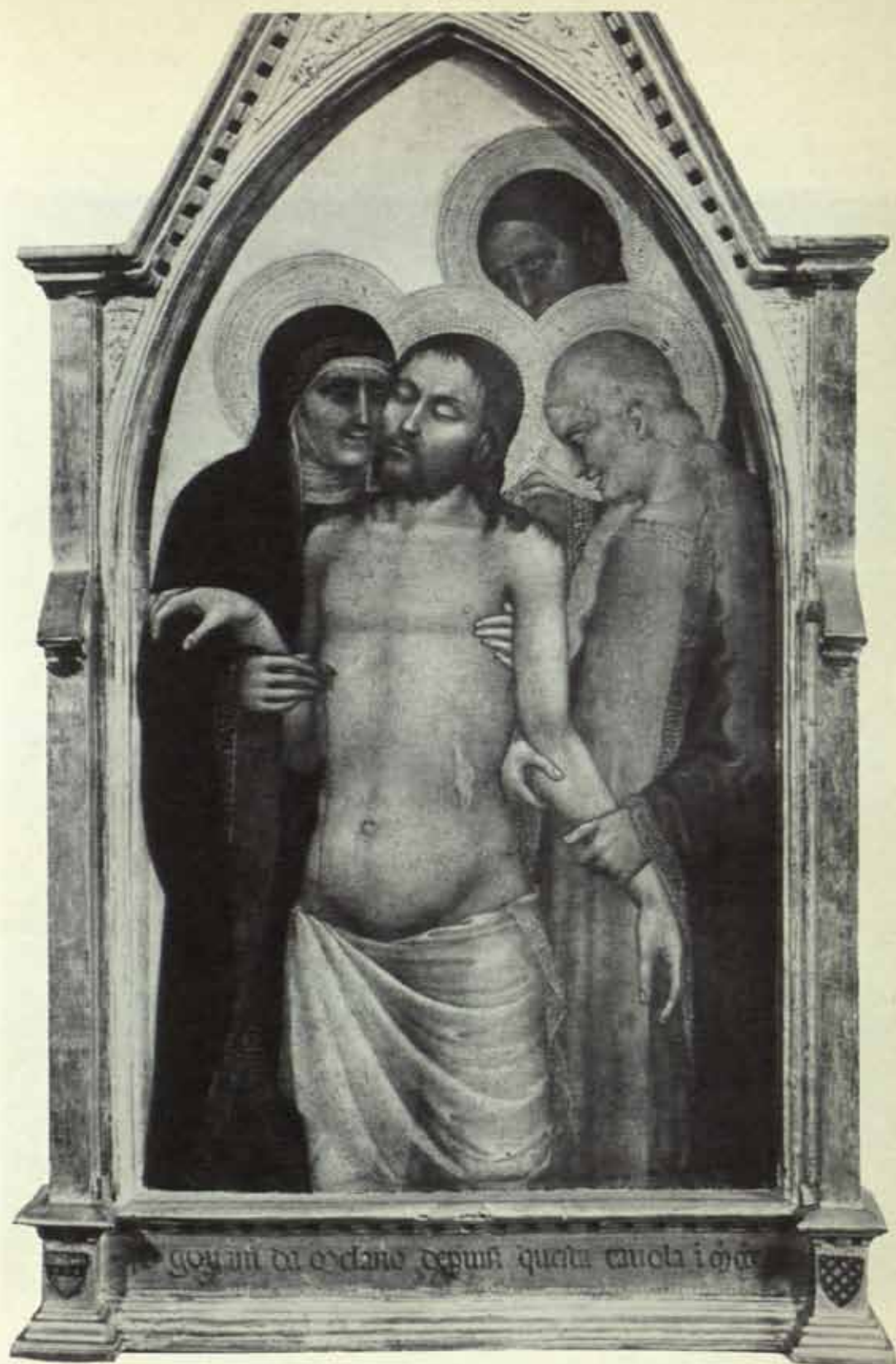




(A) AMBROGIO LORENZETTI. *Good Government* (detail). 1338-40. Fresco.  
Palazzo Pubblico, Siena. P: JOSEPHINE POWELL, ROME



(B) ANDREA DA FIRENZE. *The Church Militant and Triumphant* (detail). 1365-68. Fresco.  
Spanish Chapel, S. Maria Novella, Florence. P: ANDERSON



GIOVANNI DA MILANO. *The Lamentation*. 1365. Panel, 48 x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Academy, Florence. P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.





ALTICHIERO. *St. George Saved from the Wheel*. c. 1380-85. Fresco.  
Oratorio di S. Giorgio, Padua. P: ALINARI





GENTILE DA FABRIANO. *The Adoration of the Magi* (altarpiece). 1423. Panel, 9'10" x 9'3".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P. ANDERSON



GENTILE DA FABRIANO. *The Nativity* (a predella panel of altarpiece on p. 559).  
 $12\frac{1}{4} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ " . P: ALINARI

PART FOUR

# THE RENAISSANCE

17. *Late Gothic Art North of the Alps*

18. *The Early Renaissance in Italy*

19. *High Renaissance and  
Mannerism in Italy*

20. *Renaissance and  
Mannerism outside Italy*

21. *The Seventeenth Century in Italy*

22. *The Seventeenth Century in  
Flanders, Holland, and Germany*

23. *The Seventeenth Century in  
France, England, and Spain*

24. *The Eighteenth Century*





## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## 17. LATE GOTHIC ART NORTH OF THE ALPS

- page 573 THE MASTER OF FLÉMALLE (ROBERT CAMPIN?). *The Virgin and Child Before a Fire-Screen*. c. 1425. National Gallery, London
- 574 HUBERT AND/OR JAN VAN EYCK. *The Birth of St. John and The Baptism of Christ*, from the "Turin-Milan Hours." c. 1416-20. Museum, Turin
- 575 HUBERT AND/OR JAN VAN EYCK. *The Crucifixion and The Last Judgment*. c. 1420. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Fletcher Fund, 1933)
- 576 ROGER VAN DER WEYDEN. *The Descent from the Cross*. c. 1435. The Prado, Madrid
- 577 HUBERT AND JAN VAN EYCK. *The Ghent Altarpiece* (open). Completed 1432. St. Bavo, Ghent, Belgium
- 578 (A) *Adam and Eve*, detail of p. 577  
(B) *Singing Angels*, detail of p. 577
- 579 *The Ghent Altarpiece* (closed)
- 580 JAN VAN EYCK. *A Man in a Red Turban* (*Self-Portrait?*). 1433. National Gallery, London
- 581 JAN VAN EYCK. *Madonna with the Chancellor Rolin*. c. 1434. The Louvre, Paris
- 582 JAN VAN EYCK. *Giovanni Arnolfini and His Bride*. 1434. National Gallery, London
- 583 DIERIC BOUTS. *The Last Supper*. c. 1465. St. Peter's, Louvain, Belgium
- 584 HUGO VAN DER GOES. *The Portinari Altarpiece* (open). c. 1476. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 585 Detail of p. 584
- 586 HUGO VAN DER GOES. *The Death of the Virgin*. c. 1478-80. Museum, Bruges, Belgium
- 587 GEERTGEN TOT SINT JANS. *The Birth of Christ*. c. 1490. National Gallery, London
- 588 (A) HANS MEMLING. *Portrait of an Italian*. c. 1485. Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp  
(B) ROGER VAN DER WEYDEN. *Francesco d'Este*. c. 1455. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (The Michael Friedsam Collection, 1931)
- 589 HIERONYMUS BOSCH. *The Garden of Delights*. c. 1500. The Prado, Madrid
- 590 Detail of p. 589 (center panel)
- 591 Detail of p. 589 (right wing)
- 592 JEAN FOUQUET. *Etienne Chevalier and St. Stephen*. c. 1450. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 593 MASTER OF THE AIX ANNUNCIATION. *Jeremiah* (with the features of King René d'Anjou). c. 1450. Royal Museums of Fine Arts, Brussels
- 594 SOUTHERN FRENCH MASTER. *The Avignon Pietà*. c. 1470. The Louvre, Paris
- 595 CONRAD WITZ. *Christ Walking on the Water*. 1444. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire, Geneva
- 596 MICHAEL PACHER. *The Four Latin Fathers* (*Jerome, Augustine, Gregory, Ambrose*). c. 1483. Pinakothek, Munich
- 597 (A) *St. Dorothy* (woodcut). c. 1420. Staatliche Graphische Sammlung, Munich  
(B) MASTER OF THE "HAUSBUCH." *Holy Family* (drypoint). c. 1480-90. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
- 598 MARTIN SCHONGAUER. *The Temptation of St. Anthony* (engraving). c. 1480-90. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1920)
- 599 NIKOLAUS GERHAERT VON LEYDEN. *Crucifix*. 1467. Cemetery, Baden-Baden, Germany

- page 600 FLEMISH MASTER. Portrait Statuettes, from the Tomb of Isabella of Bourbon, Antwerp. 1476. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam.
- 601 (A) ERASMUS GRASSER. *Morris Dancer*. 1480. Historic City Museum, Munich  
(B) NIKOLAUS GERHAERT VON LEYDEN. *Grotesque Head*. c. 1465. City Museum, Strasbourg
- 602 BERNT NOTKE. *St. George and the Dragon*. 1483-89. St. Nicholas', Stockholm
- 603 VEIT STOSZ. *The Death of the Virgin*. 1477-89. St. Mary's, Cracow
- 604 MICHAEL PACHER. *Coronation of the Virgin* (center portion). 1471-81. Paris Church, St. Wolfgang, Austria

### 18. THE EARLY RENAISSANCE IN ITALY

- 605 PISANELLO. *Emperor John Palaeologus VIII* (medal). 1438. Victoria and Albert Museum, London
- 606 (A) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Plan of S. Lorenzo. 1421-69. Florence  
(B) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. The Old Sacristy. 1421-28. S. Lorenzo, Florence. (Sculptural decoration by Donatello, c. 1430-43)
- 607 Nave, S. Lorenzo. Florence.
- 608 FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Exterior and interior views of the Pazzi Chapel. Begun 1430-33. S. Croce, Florence
- 609 (A) Plan of the Pazzi Chapel  
(B, C) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Plan and Interior of S. Spirito. Begun 1434-35. Florence
- 610 MICHELOZZO. Palazzo Medici-Riccardi. Begun 1444. Florence
- 611 LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI. Palazzo Rucellai. 1446-51. Florence
- 612 LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI. Façade, S. Francesco ('Tempio Malatestiano'). Begun 1446. Rimini.
- 613 LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI. Interior, S. Andrea. Begun 1470. Mantua
- 614 LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI. Façade and plan of S. Andrea. Mantua
- 615 MAURO CODUCCI. Façade of S. Zaccaria. c. 1483-1500. Venice
- 616 GIULIANO DA SANGALLO. S. Maria delle Carceri. 1485-92. Prato
- 617 DONATELLO. *St. George and the Dragon* (detail). 1417. Or San Michele, Florence
- 618 DONATELLO. St. George Tabernacle. c. 1415-17. Or San Michele, Florence
- 619 DONATELLO. *St. Mark*. 1411-13. Or San Michele, Florence
- 620 DONATELLO. *Prophet (Zuccone)*, from the Campanile of the Cathedral. 1423-25. Cathedral Museum, Florence
- 621 JACOPO DELLA QUERCIA. *Acca Larentia with Romulus and Remus* (detail), from the Fonte Gaia. 1409-19. Palazzo Pubblico, Siena
- 622 JACOPO DELLA QUERCIA. *The Creation of Adam*. c. 1430. Main Portal (1425-38), S. Petronio, Bologna
- 623 DONATELLO. *The Feast of Herod* (detail of baptismal font). c. 1425. S. Giovanni, Siena
- 624 LORENZO GHIRBERTI. *The Baptism of Christ* (detail of baptismal font). c. 1425. S. Giovanni, Siena
- 625 LORENZO GHIRBERTI. *Isaac, Jacob, and Esau*, detail of the east doors ('Gates of Paradise'). c. 1435. Baptistery, Florence
- 626 MICHELOZZO and DONATELLO. Outdoor Pulpit. 1428-38. Prato Cathedral
- 627 DONATELLO. *Cantoria*. 1433-39. Cathedral Museum, Florence
- 628 DONATELLO. *Equestrian Monument of Gattamelata*. 1445-50. Piazza del Santo, Padua
- 629 (A) DONATELLO. *David*. c. 1430-32. National Museum, Florence  
(B) DONATELLO. *St. Mary Magdalen*. c. 1434-55. Baptistery, Florence
- 630 Detail of p. 629 B
- 631 LUCA DELLA ROBBIA. *Singing Angels*, from the *Cantoria*. c. 1435. Cathedral Museum, Florence
- 632 LUCA DELLA ROBBIA. *Madonna and Angels*, lunette from the Via d'Agnolo. c. 1460. National Museum, Florence



- page 633 (A) DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO. *Putto*, from the Tomb of Carlo Marsuppini. c. 1455. S. Croce, Florence  
 (B) ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO. *Putto with Dolphin*. c. 1470. Palazzo Vecchio, Florence
- 634 BERNARDO ROSSELLINO. Tomb of Leonardo Bruni. c. 1445. S. Croce, Florence.
- 635 ANTONIO ROSSELLINO. *Bust of Giovanni da San Miniato*. 1456. Victoria and Albert Museum, London
- 636 ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO. *Christ and the Doubting Thomas*. c. 1465-83. Or San Michele, Florence
- 637 ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO. *Equestrian Monument of Bartolommeo Colleoni*. 1485-88. Campo SS. Giovanni e Paolo, Venice
- 638 ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *Hercules and Antaeus*. c. 1475. National Museum, Florence
- 639 NICCOLÒ DELL'ARCA. *The Lamentation*. c. 1485-90. S. Maria della Vita, Bologna
- 640 MASACCIO. *The Holy Trinity with the Virgin and St. John*. c. 1425. S. Maria Novella, Florence
- 641 MASACCIO. *The Tribute Money*. c. 1425. Brancacci Chapel, S. Maria del Carmine, Florence
- 642 MASACCIO. *Madonna and Child Enthroned*. 1426. National Gallery, London
- 643 (A) MASACCIO. *The Expulsion from Paradise*. c. 1425. Brancacci Chapel, S. Maria del Carmine, Florence  
 (B) ANDREA DEL CASTAGNO. *David*. c. 1450-55. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. (Widener Collection)
- 644 (A) FRA FILIPPO LIPPI. *Madonna and Child Enthroned*. 1437. National Museum, Tarquinia  
 (B) FRA FILIPPO LIPPI. *The Virgin Adoring the Child*. c. 1460. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 645 FRA ANGELICO. *The Annunciation*. c. 1445-50. S. Marco, Florence
- 646 ANDREA DEL CASTAGNO. *The Last Supper*. c. 1445-50. S. Apollonia, Florence
- 647 PAOLO UCCELLO. *The Battle of San Romano*. c. 1455. National Gallery, London
- 648 DOMENICO VENEZIANO. *Madonna and Saints*. c. 1445. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 649 PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Resurrection*. c. 1460. Picture Gallery, Borgo San Sepolcro
- 650 PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Dream of Constantine*. c. 1455. S. Francesco, Arezzo
- 651 PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Discovery of the True Cross*. c. 1455. S. Francesco, Arezzo
- 652 ANDREA MANTEGNA. *St. James Led to His Execution*. c. 1455. Ovetari Chapel, Church of the Eremitani, Padua (destroyed)
- 653 (A) ANDREA MANTEGNA. *The Lamentation*. c. 1490-1500. Brera Gallery, Milan  
 (B) ANDREA MANTEGNA. *The Entombment* (engraving, enlarged detail). c. 1475. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1937)
- 654 ANDREA MANTEGNA. *The Crucifixion*. 1456-59. The Louvre, Paris
- 655 ANDREA MANTEGNA. *Ceiling* (portion). c. 1470. Camera degli Sposi, Ducal Palace, Mantua
- 656 ANTONELLO DA MESSINA. *The Crucifixion*. 1475. Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp
- 657 GIOVANNI BELLINI. *St. Francis in Ecstasy*. c. 1485. The Frick Collection, New York
- 658 GIOVANNI BELLINI. *Madonna and Saints*. 1505. S. Zaccaria, Venice
- 659 MELOZZO DA FORLÌ. *Sixtus IV and His Familiars*. c. 1475-77. Vatican Gallery, Rome
- 660 ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *The Rape of Deianira*. c. 1475. Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut
- 661 ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *Battle of Ten Naked Men* (engraving). c. 1465-70. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Joseph Pulitzer Bequest, 1917)
- 662 SANDRO BOTTICELLI. *Primavera*. c. 1478. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 663 SANDRO BOTTICELLI. *The Birth of Venus*. c. 1480. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 664 PIETRO PERUGINO. *The Delivery of the Keys*. 1482. Sistine Chapel, Vatican, Rome
- 665 DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO. *The Birth of the Virgin*. 1486-90. S. Maria Novella, Florence

- page 666 PIERO DI COSIMO. *The Discovery of Honey*. c. 1498. Worcester Art Museum, Massachusetts  
 667 LUCA SIGNORELLI. *The Damned Cast into Hell*. c. 1500. S. Brizio Chapel, Orvieto Cathedral  
 668 DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO. *An Old Man and His Grandson*. c. 1480. The Louvre, Paris

### 19. HIGH RENAISSANCE AND MANNERISM IN ITALY

- 669 BENVENUTO CELLINI. *The Saltcellar of Francis I*. 1539-43. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna  
 670 (A) DONATO BRAMANTE. Dome and Choir. Begun 1492. S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan  
 (B) LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Project for a Church* (Ms. B). c. 1490. Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris  
 671 Interior, S. Maria delle Grazie. Milan  
 672 DONATO BRAMANTE. Cloister. 1504. S. Maria della Pace, Rome  
 673 (A) DONATO BRAMANTE. The Tempietto. 1502. S. Pietro in Montorio, Rome  
 (B) Plan of the Tempietto, with projected courtyard. (After Serlio)  
 674 (A) *The Belvedere Court* (Vatican, Rome). Begun by Bramante c. 1503. After a 16th-century drawing in the collection of Edmonde Fatio, Geneva  
 (B) CARADOSSO. Medal showing Bramante's design for St. Peter's, Rome. 1506. British Museum, London  
 (C) DONATO BRAMANTE. Original plan for St. Peter's. 1506. (After Geymüller)  
 (D) RAPHAEL. Plan for St. Peter's, Rome. 1514-20. (After Serlio)  
 675 MICHELANGELO. Dome and plan of St. Peter's, Rome. 1558-60. (Completed by Giacomo della Porta, 1590)  
 676 MICHELANGELO. Staircase of the Laurentian Library. 1524. Florence  
 677 GIULIO ROMANO. The Artist's House. c. 1544. Mantua  
 678 (A) MICHELANGELO. The Campidoglio. Designed 1537. Rome  
 (B) *The Campidoglio*, engraving by Etienne Dupérac. 1569. Gabinetto Nazionale delle Stampe, Rome  
 679 ANTONIO DA SANGALLO and MICHELANGELO. Façade and courtyard of the Palazzo Farnese. 1530-48. Rome  
 680 (A) BALDASSARE PERUZZI. Palazzo Massimi. Begun 1535. Rome  
 (B) VASARI, VIGNOLA, and AMMANATI. Villa Giulia. 1550-55. Rome  
 681 (A) GIORGIO VASARI. Loggia of the Uffizi (view from the Arno). Begun 1560. Florence  
 (B) BARTOLOMMEO AMMANATI. Courtyard of the Palazzo Pitti. 1558-70. Florence  
 682 Loggia of the Uffizi (view toward the Arno)  
 683 JACOPO SANSOVINO. The Library of St. Mark's. Begun 1536. Venice  
 684 ANDREA PALLADIO. Villa Rotonda. Begun 1550. Vicenza  
 685 ANDREA PALLADIO. Façade and plan of S. Giorgio Maggiore. Designed 1565. Venice  
 686 Interior, S. Giorgio Maggiore. Venice  
 687 ANDREA PALLADIO. The Teatro Olimpico. 1580-84. Vicenza  
 688 MICHELANGELO. *David*. 1501-4. Academy, Florence  
 689 MICHELANGELO. *Moses*. c. 1513-15. S. Pietro in Vincoli, Rome  
 690 MICHELANGELO. *Two Slaves*. 1513-16. The Louvre, Paris  
 691 MICHELANGELO. Tomb of Giuliano de' Medici. 1524-34. New Sacristy, S. Lorenzo, Florence  
 692 MICHELANGELO. *The Medici Madonna*. 1521-34. New Sacristy, S. Lorenzo, Florence  
 693 MICHELANGELO. *Pietà Rondanini*. c. 1555-64. Castello Sforzesco, Milan  
 694 (A) BENVENUTO CELLINI. *Perseus*. 1545-54. Loggia dei Lanzi, Florence  
 (B) *Jupiter* (detail of base)  
 695 GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA. *Mercury*. Completed 1580. National Museum, Florence  
 696 GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA. *The Rape of the Sabine Woman*. Completed 1583. Loggia dei Lanzi, Florence  
 697 LEONARDO DA VINCI. *The Virgin of the Rocks*. c. 1485. The Louvre, Paris



- page 698 LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Adoration of the Magi* (detail). 1481-82. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 699 LEONARDO DA VINCI. *The Last Supper*. c. 1495-98. S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan
- 700 LEONARDO DA VINCI. *St. Anne with the Virgin and Child and the Infant St. John* (cartoon). 1498-1500. Burlington House, London
- 701 LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Mona Lisa*. c. 1503-5. The Louvre, Paris
- 702 (A) LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Embryo in the Womb* (drawing). c. 1510. Royal Library, Windsor Castle. (Crown copyright reserved)
- (B) LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Coastal Landscape in a Storm* (drawing). c. 1510. Royal Library, Windsor Castle. (Crown copyright reserved)
- 703 Interior of the Sistine Chapel (showing Michelangelo's Ceiling Fresco and *Last Judgment*). Vatican, Rome
- 704 MICHELANGELO. *The Creation of Adam*, detail of the ceiling. 1508-12. Sistine Chapel
- 705 MICHELANGELO. *The Lord Dividing Light from Darkness*, detail of the ceiling. 1508-12. Sistine Chapel
- 706 MICHELANGELO. *Study for the Libyan Sibyl*. c. 1510. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Joseph Pulitzer Fund, 1924)
- 707 MICHELANGELO. Detail from the *Last Judgment* (with self-portrait). 1534-41. Sistine Chapel
- 708 (A) RAPHAEL. *Head of a Youth* (drawing). c. 1497-1504. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford
- (B) RAPHAEL. *Portrait of a Cardinal*. c. 1510. The Prado, Madrid
- 709 RAPHAEL. *The School of Athens*. 1509-10. Stanza della Segnatura, Vatican, Rome
- 710 RAPHAEL. *Madonna del Granduca*. c. 1505. Pitti Palace, Florence
- 711 RAPHAEL. *Galatea*. c. 1514. Villa Farnesina, Rome
- 712 IL ROSSO FIORENTINO. *The Descent from the Cross*. 1521. Picture Gallery, Volterra
- 713 PONTORMO. *The Entombment*. 1525-28. S. Felicita, Florence
- 714 PONTORMO. *Study of a Young Girl* (drawing). c. 1526. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 715 (A) PARMIGIANINO. *Self-Portrait*. 1524. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- (B) UGO DA CARPI, after PARMIGIANINO. *Diogenes* (chiaroscuro woodcut). c. 1523-27. Private collection, New York
- 716 PARMIGIANINO. *Madonna with the Long Neck*. c. 1535. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 717 GIORGIONE. *The Tempest*. c. 1505. Academy, Venice
- 718 TITIAN. *Madonna with Members of the Pesaro Family*. 1526. Church of the Frari, Venice
- 719 TITIAN. *Bacchus and Ariadne*. c. 1520. National Gallery, London
- 720 TITIAN. *Man with the Glove*. c. 1520. The Louvre, Paris
- 721 TITIAN. *Paul III and His Grandsons*. 1546. National Museum, Naples
- 722 TITIAN. *Christ Crowned with Thorns*. c. 1565. Pinakothek, Munich
- 723 CORREGGIO. *The Holy Night*. 1522-30. State Picture Gallery, Dresden
- 724 CORREGGIO. *The Assumption of the Virgin* (detail). c. 1525. Dome, Parma Cathedral
- 725 CORREGGIO. *Jupiter and Io*. c. 1532. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 726 TINTORETTO. *The Finding of the Body of St. Mark*. c. 1562. Brera Gallery, Milan
- 727 TINTORETTO. *The Last Supper*. 1592-94. S. Giorgio Maggiore, Venice
- 728 PAOLO VERONESE. Ceiling Fresco. c. 1567. Villa Giacomelli, Masèr
- 729 PAOLO VERONESE. *Christ in the House of Levi*. 1573. Academy, Venice
- 730 GIROLAMO SAVOLDO. *St. Matthew*. c. 1535. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Marquand Fund, 1912)
- 731 GIAMBATTISTA MORONI. *A Tailor*. c. 1570. National Gallery, London
- 732 AGNOLO BRONZINO. *Eleonora of Toledo and Her Son Giovanni de' Medici*. c. 1550. Uffizi Gallery, Florence

## 29. RENAISSANCE AND MANNERISM OUTSIDE ITALY

- 733 NICHOLAS HILLIARD. *A Young Man Among Roses*. c. 1588. Victoria and Albert Museum, London
- 734 (A) PIERRE LESCOT. *The Fountain of the Innocents*. 1547-49. Paris
- (B) HECTOR SOHIER. *Choir of St. Pierre*. 1528-45. Caen



- page 735 (A) Aerial view of the Louvre, Paris  
 (B) PHILIBERT DE L'ORME. "Frontispiece" from the Château of Anet. Before 1550. Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris
- 736 The Château of Chambord (north front). Begun 1519. France
- 737 PIERRE LESCOT. Square Court of the Louvre. Begun 1546. Paris
- 738 PETER VISCHER THE ELDER. *King Arthur*. 1513. Hofkirche, Innsbruck, Austria
- 739 FRANCESCO PRIMATICCIO. Stucco Decoration. c. 1541-45. Fontainebleau
- 740 JEAN GOUJON. Nymphs, Fountain of the Innocents (after plaster casts). 1548-49
- 741 FRENCH FOLLOWER OF PRIMATICCIO. *Diana*, from the Château of Anet. Before 1554. The Louvre, Paris
- 742 (A) FRANCESCO PRIMATICCIO and GERMAIN PILON. Tomb of Henry II. Begun 1563. Abbey Church of St. Denis, Paris  
 (B) GERMAIN PILON. *Gisants of the King and Queen*, detail of the Tomb of Henry II
- 743 ALONSO BERRUGUETE. *St. John the Baptist* (detail of choir stall). c. 1540. Toledo Cathedral, Spain
- 744 MATTHIAS GRÜNEWALD. *The Crucifixion*, outer wings of the *Isenheim Altar*. 1509-11. Unterlinden Museum, Colmar, France
- 745 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Alpine Landscape* (watercolor). c. 1495. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford
- 746 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse* (woodcut). c. 1497-98. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Junius S. Morgan, 1919)
- 747 (A) ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Self-Portrait* (silverpoint). 1484. Albertina, Vienna  
 (B) ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Demonstration of Perspective Drawing of a Lute* (woodcut), from the 1525 edition of the artist's treatise on geometry. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1941)
- 748 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Self-Portrait*. 1500. Pinakothek, Munich
- 749 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Adam and Eve* (engraving). 1504. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 750 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Knight, Death, and Devil* (engraving). 1513. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 751 ALBRECHT DÜRER. *The Four Apostles*. 1523-26. Pinakothek, Munich
- 752 LUCAS CRANACH THE ELDER. *Rest on the Flight to Egypt*. 1504. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 753 LUCAS CRANACH THE ELDER. *The Judgment of Paris*. 1530. Staatliche Kunsthalle, Karlsruhe
- 754 ALBRECHT ALTDORFER. *Alexander the Great Defeating Darius (The Battle of Arbela)*. 1529. Pinakothek, Munich
- 755 HANS HOLBEIN THE YOUNGER. *Erasmus of Rotterdam*. 1523. The Louvre, Paris
- 756 HANS HOLBEIN THE YOUNGER. *Henry VIII*. 1540. National Gallery, Rome
- 757 JEAN CLOUET. *Francis I*. c. 1525-30. The Louvre, Paris
- 758 MAERTEN VAN HEEMSKERK. *Family Portrait*. c. 1530. State Art Collections, Kassel, Germany
- 759 PIETER AERTSEN. *A Meat Stall*. 1551. Museum of Art, Uppsala University, Sweden
- 760 PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER. *Alpine Landscape* (drawing). c. 1553-55. The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York
- 761 PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER. *The Return of the Hunters*. 1565. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 762 PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER. *Peasant Wedding*. c. 1565. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 763 PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER. *The Blind Leading the Blind*. 1563. National Museum, Naples
- 764 EL GRECO. *Fray Felix Hortensio Paravicino*. c. 1605. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 765 EL GRECO. *The Burial of Count Orgaz*. 1586. S. Tomé, Toledo, Spain
- 766 EL GRECO. *View of Toledo*. c. 1604-14. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer, 1929. The H. O. Havemeyer Collection)
- 767 EL GRECO. *St. John's Vision of the Mysteries of the Apocalypse (The Opening of the Fifth Seal)*. 1608-14. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1956)

- page 768 (A) JACQUES BELLANGE. *The Three Marys at the Tomb* (etching). c. 1610. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1930)  
 (B) JACQUES CALLOT. *Two Clowns* (etching), from the series *Balli di Sfessania*. 1622. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1928)  
 (C) JACQUES CALLOT. *A Beggar* (etching). 1622. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Henry Walters, 1917)

## 21. THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ITALY

- 769 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *Model for Equestrian Statue of Louis XIV.* 1670. Borghese Gallery, Rome  
 770 (A) GIACOMO DELLA PORTA. Façade, Church of the Gesù. c. 1575-84. Rome  
 (B) GIACOMO VIGNOLA. Plan of the Church of the Gesù. 1568. Rome  
 771 ANDREA SACCHI and JAN MIEL. *Urban VIII Visiting Il Gesù*. 1639-41. National Gallery, Rome  
 772 Interior, Church of the Gesù. Rome  
 773 GIOVANNI BATTISTA GAULLI. *Triumph of the Name of Jesus* (ceiling fresco). 1672-85. Church of the Gesù, Rome  
 774 Interior (with Bernini's Tabernacle, begun 1624), St. Peter's, Rome  
 775 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. Throne of St. Peter. 1657-66. Apse, St. Peter's, Rome  
 776 Aerial view of St. Peter's, Rome. (Nave and façade by Carlo Maderna, 1606-26; colonnade by Bernini, begun 1656)  
 777 FRANCESCO BORROMINI. Façade, S. Agnese in Piazza Navona. 1653-63. Rome  
 778 FRANCESCO BORROMINI. S. Ivo. Begun 1642. Rome  
 779 FRANCESCO BORROMINI. View and plan of S. Carlo alle Quattro Fontane. Begun 1635 (façade 1667). Rome  
 780 FRANCESCO BORROMINI. Section and Interior of Dome, S. Ivo. Rome  
 781 FRANCESCO BORROMINI. Interior views of S. Carlo alle Quattro Fontane, Rome  
 782 PIETRO DA CORTONA. Façade and plan of S. Maria della Pace. 1656-57. Rome  
 783 BALDASSARE LONGHENA. View and plan of S. Maria della Salute. Begun 1631. Venice  
 784 GUARINO GUARINI. Palazzo Carignano. Begun 1679. Turin  
 785 GUARINO GUARINI. Cappella della Santissima Sindone (Chapel of the Holy Shroud). 1668-94. Turin Cathedral  
 786 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *Bust of Costanza Buonarelli*. 1636-39. National Museum, Florence  
 787 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *David*. 1623. Borghese Gallery, Rome  
 788 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *St. Longinus*. 1635-38. St. Peter's, Rome  
 789 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. Tomb of Urban VIII. 1628-31, 1639-47. Apse, St. Peter's, Rome  
 790 GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *The Ecstasy of St. Theresa*. 1645-52. Cornaro Chapel, S. Maria della Vittoria, Rome  
 791 CARAVAGGIO. *Bacchus*. c. 1590. Uffizi Gallery, Florence  
 792 CARAVAGGIO. *The Cardsharps*. c. 1593. Formerly Sciarra Gallery, Rome (present whereabouts uncertain)  
 793 CARAVAGGIO. *The Calling of St. Matthew*. c. 1597-98. Contarelli Chapel, S. Luigi dei Francesi, Rome  
 794 CARAVAGGIO. *Conversion of St. Paul*. 1601-2. Cerasi Chapel, S. Maria del Popolo, Rome  
 795 ANNIBALE CARRACCI. Detail of ceiling fresco. 1597-1601. Gallery, Palazzo Farnese, Rome  
 796 ANNIBALE CARRACCI. *Landscape with the Flight into Egypt*. c. 1600. Doria Gallery, Rome  
 797 GUIDO RENI. *Aurora* (ceiling fresco). c. 1614. Casino Rospigliosi, Rome  
 798 GUERCINO. *Aurora* (ceiling fresco). 1621-23. Villa Ludovisi, Rome



## 22. THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN FLANDERS, HOLLAND, AND GERMANY

- page 799 JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *View of Delft*. c. 1658. Mauritshuis, The Hague
- 800 ADAM ELSHEIMER. *Landscape with the Temple of the Sibyl*. c. 1608. National Gallery, Prague
- 801 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Drawing after Leonardo's Cartoon for "The Battle of Anghiari."* c. 1605. The Louvre, Paris
- 802 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Self-Portrait with Isabella Brant*. 1609-10. Pinakothek, Munich
- 803 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *The Raising of the Cross*. 1610-11. Antwerp Cathedral
- 804 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, Landing in Marseilles*. 1622-23. Pinakothek, Munich
- 805 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Landscape with the Castle of Steen*. 1636. National Gallery, London
- 806 PETER PAUL RUBENS. *The Garden of Love*. c. 1632-34. The Prado, Madrid
- 807 HENDRICK TERBRUGGHEN. *The Calling of St. Matthew*. 1621. Centraal Museum, Utrecht, Holland
- 808 ANTHONY VAN DYCK. *Portrait of Charles I Hunting*. c. 1635. The Louvre, Paris
- 809 FRANS HALS. *The Laughing Cavalier*. 1624. Wallace Collection, London
- 810 (A) FRANS HALS. *Malle Babbe*. c. 1650. Formerly State Museums, Berlin  
(B) Detail of p. 811
- 811 FRANS HALS. *The Women Regents of the Old Men's Home at Haarlem*. 1664. Frans Hals Museum, Haarlem, Holland
- 812 (A) REMBRANDT. *Tobit and Anna with the Kid*. 1626. Collection Baroness Bentinck, Paris  
(B) REMBRANDT. *Study of a Man in a Turban* (portion of a drawing). c. 1637-40. The Louvre, Paris
- 813 REMBRANDT. *The Anatomy of Dr. Tulp*. 1632. Mauritshuis, The Hague
- 814 REMBRANDT. *The Blinding of Samson*. 1636. Städel Institute, Frankfurt
- 815 REMBRANDT. *The Night Watch* (*The Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq*). 1642. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
- 816 REMBRANDT. *Christ Preaching* (etching). c. 1652. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer, 1929)
- 817 REMBRANDT. *The Polish Rider*. c. 1655. The Frick Collection, New York
- 818 REMBRANDT. *Saul and David*. c. 1660. Mauritshuis, The Hague
- 819 REMBRANDT. *Family Portrait*. c. 1668. Municipal Museum, Brunswick, Germany
- 820 (A) REMBRANDT. *Self-Portrait*. c. 1660. The Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, London  
(B) REMBRANDT. *The Presentation in the Temple* (drawing). 1661. Royal Library, The Hague
- 821 HERCULES SEGHERS. *Mountain Landscape*. c. 1630-35. Uffizi Gallery, Florence
- 822 JACOB VAN RUISDAEL. *The Jewish Graveyard*. c. 1655. State Picture Gallery, Dresden
- 823 WILLEM CLAESZ. *Heda. Still Life*. 1634. Boymans Museum, Rotterdam
- 824 (A) GERARD TERBORCH. *The Grinder's Family*. c. 1635-40. Formerly State Museums, Berlin  
(B) GERARD TERBORCH. *The Concert*. c. 1655-60. Formerly State Museums, Berlin
- 825 JAN STEEN. *The Eve of St. Nicholas*. c. 1660-65. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
- 826 JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *The Girl with a Red Hat*. c. 1660. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Mellon Collection)
- 827 JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *The Artist in His Studio*. c. 1665-70. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna
- 828 (A) PIETER SAENREDAM. *The St. Cuntra Church, Rhenen*. 1665. Mauritshuis, The Hague  
(B) EMANUEL DE WITTE. *Interior of a Church*. 1668. Boymans Museum, Rotterdam



### 23. THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN FRANCE, ENGLAND, AND SPAIN

- page 829 CLAUDE LORRAIN. *View of the Campagna* (drawing). c. 1650? British Museum, London
- 830 CLAUDE PIERRAULT. East Front of the Louvre. 1667-70. Paris
- 831 LOUIS LE VAU and JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART. Garden Front, Palace of Versailles. 1669-85. France
- 832 (A) Aerial view of the Palace of Versailles  
(B) JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART and CHARLES LEBRUN. Galerie des Glâces. Begun 1678. Palace of Versailles
- 833 MANSART, LEBRUN, and COYSEVOX. Salon de la Guerre. Begun 1678. Palace of Versailles
- 834 JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART. Church of the Invalides. 1680-91. Paris
- 835 (A) INIGO JONES. Banqueting House (west front). 1619-22. Whitehall Palace, London  
(B) SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. South and East Fronts, Hampton Court Palace. Designed 1689. Middlesex. (Crown copyright)
- 836 SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. Façade, St. Paul's Cathedral. Begun 1675. London
- 837 SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. Interior, St. Paul's Cathedral. London
- 838 PIERRE PUGET. *Herm.* 1656. Town Hall, Toulon, France
- 839 PIERRE PUGET. *Milo of Crotona.* 1671-83. The Louvre, Paris
- 840 FRANÇOIS GIRARDON. Tomb of Richelieu (detail). 1675-77. Sorbonne Church, Paris
- 841 ANTOINE COYSEVOX. *Charles Lebrun.* 1676. Wallace Collection, London
- 842 DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *The Water Carrier of Seville.* c. 1619. Wellington Museum, London. (Crown copyright reserved)
- 843 DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *Infante Carlos.* c. 1625. The Prado, Madrid
- 844 DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *The Surrender of Breda.* 1634-35. The Prado, Madrid
- 845 *The Infanta Margarita-Maria* (detail of p. 846)
- 846 DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *The Maids of Honor.* 1656. The Prado, Madrid
- 847 FRANCISCO DE ZURBARÁN. *St. Serapion.* 1628. Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut
- 848 SANCHEZ COTÁN. *Still Life.* c. 1602-5. Museum, Granada
- 849 LOUIS LE NAIN. *Peasant Family.* c. 1640. The Louvre, Paris
- 850 GEORGES DE LA TOUR. *Joseph the Carpenter.* c. 1645. The Louvre, Paris
- 851 NICOLAS POUSSIN. *Self-Portrait.* 1650. The Louvre, Paris
- 852 NICOLAS POUSSIN. *Cephalus and Aurora.* c. 1630. National Gallery, London
- 853 NICOLAS POUSSIN. *The Rape of the Sabine Women.* c. 1636-37. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1946)
- 854 NICOLAS POUSSIN. *Landscape with the Burial of Phocion.* 1648. The Louvre, Paris

### 24. THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

- 855 JOHANN KÄNDLER. *Two Freemasons Contemplating a Globe* (Meissen ware). 1744. Collection Irwin Untermyer, New York
- 856 GERMAIN BOFFRAND. Salon de la Princesse, Hôtel de Soubise. Begun 1732. Paris
- 857 FISCHER VON ERLACH. View and plan of St. Charles Borromaeus. 1716-37. Vienna
- 858 LUKAS VON HILDEBRANDT. Garden Front, Upper Belvedere. 1721-24. Vienna
- 859 LUKAS VON HILDEBRANDT. Entrance Hall and Staircase, Upper Belvedere. Vienna
- 860 JAKOB PRANDTAUER. The Monastery of Melk-on-the-Danube. Begun 1702. Austria
- 861 PRANDTAUER, BEDUZZI, and MUNGGENAST. Interior, Monastery Church. Completed c. 1738. Melk-on-the-Danube
- 862 COSMAS and EGID QUIRIN ASAM. High Altar, Monastery Church. 1718-25. Rohr (near Regensburg), Bavaria
- 863 DOMINIKUS ZIMMERMANN. Pilgrimage Church "Die Wies." 1745-54. Upper Bavaria
- 864 MATTHÄUS DANIEL PÖPPELMANN. The Zwinger. 1711-22. Dresden
- 865 BALTHASAR NEUMANN. The Kaisersaal, Episcopal Palace. 1719-44. Würzburg

- page 866 IGNACIO VERGARA. Main Portal, Casa de Dos Aguas. 1740-44. Valencia
- 867 SIR JOHN VANBRUGH. Blenheim Palace. Begun 1705. Oxfordshire, England
- 868 LORD BURLINGTON. View and plan of Chiswick House. Begun 1725. Near London
- 869 JAMES GIBBS. St. Martin-in-the-Fields. 1721-26. London
- 870 ANDREAS SCHLÜTER. *Equestrian Monument of the Great Elector*. 1698-1703. Berlin-Charlottenburg
- 871 ETIENNE MAURICE FALCONET. *Equestrian Monument of Peter the Great*. 1766-82. Leningrad
- 872 GIACOMO SERPOTTA. *Fortitude*. 1714-17. Oratorio della Compagnia del Rosario, S. Domenico, Palermo
- 873 JEAN-BAPTISTE PIGALLE. *Tomb of the Maréchal de Saxe*. 1753-76. St. Thomas', Strasbourg
- 874 CLODION. *Satyr and Bacchante*. c. 1775. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Benjamin Altman, 1913)
- 875 JEAN ANTOINE HOUDON. *Voltaire*. 1781. Fabre Museum, Montpellier, France
- 876 JEAN ANTOINE HOUDON. *George Washington*. 1788-92. State Capitol, Richmond, Virginia
- 877 ANTOINE WATTEAU. *Gilles*. c. 1719. The Louvre, Paris
- 878 ANTOINE WATTEAU. *Embarkation for Cythera*. 1717. The Louvre, Paris
- 879 Detail of p. 878
- 880 JEAN HONORÉ FRAGONARD. *Bathers*. c. 1765. The Louvre, Paris
- 881 JEAN-BAPTISTE GREUZE. *The Village Bride*. 1761. The Louvre, Paris
- 882 JEAN ETIENNE LIOTARD. *Mary Gunning, Countess of Coventry, in Turkish Costume*. c. 1754. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
- 883 JEAN-BAPTISTE SIMÉON CHARDIN. *Back from the Market*. 1739. The Louvre, Paris
- 884 JEAN-BAPTISTE SIMÉON CHARDIN. *Kitchen Still Life*. c. 1730-35. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford
- 885 FRANCESCO GUARDI. *View of an Island in the Lagoon*. c. 1790. Collection Borletti, Milan
- 886 GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO. *The Banquet of Cleopatra*. 1757. Palazzo Labia, Venice
- 887 GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO. Detail of the ceiling fresco of the Kaisersaal. 1751. Episcopal Palace, Würzburg
- 888 WILLIAM HOGARTH. *The Orgy*, scene III from *The Rake's Progress*. c. 1734. Sir John Soane's Museum, London
- 889 THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. *Robert Andrews and His Wife*. c. 1748-50. Collection G. W. Andrews, Redhill, Surrey, England
- 890 WILLIAM HOGARTH. *The Graham Children*. 1742. Tate Gallery, London
- 891 THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. *Mrs. Siddons*. 1785. National Gallery, London
- 892 SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. *Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse*. 1784. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California

## THE RENAISSANCE

*17. Late Gothic Art*  
*North of the Alps*



THE MASTER OF FLÉMALLE (ROBERT CAMPIN ?).  
*The Virgin and Child Before a Fire-Screen*. c. 1425.  
 Panel, 25 x 19¼". National Gallery, London





e uentis matris mee uocauit me dñs  
nomine meo. et posuit os meū sicut  
gladium acutum sub tegumento  
manus sue proterit me posuit me

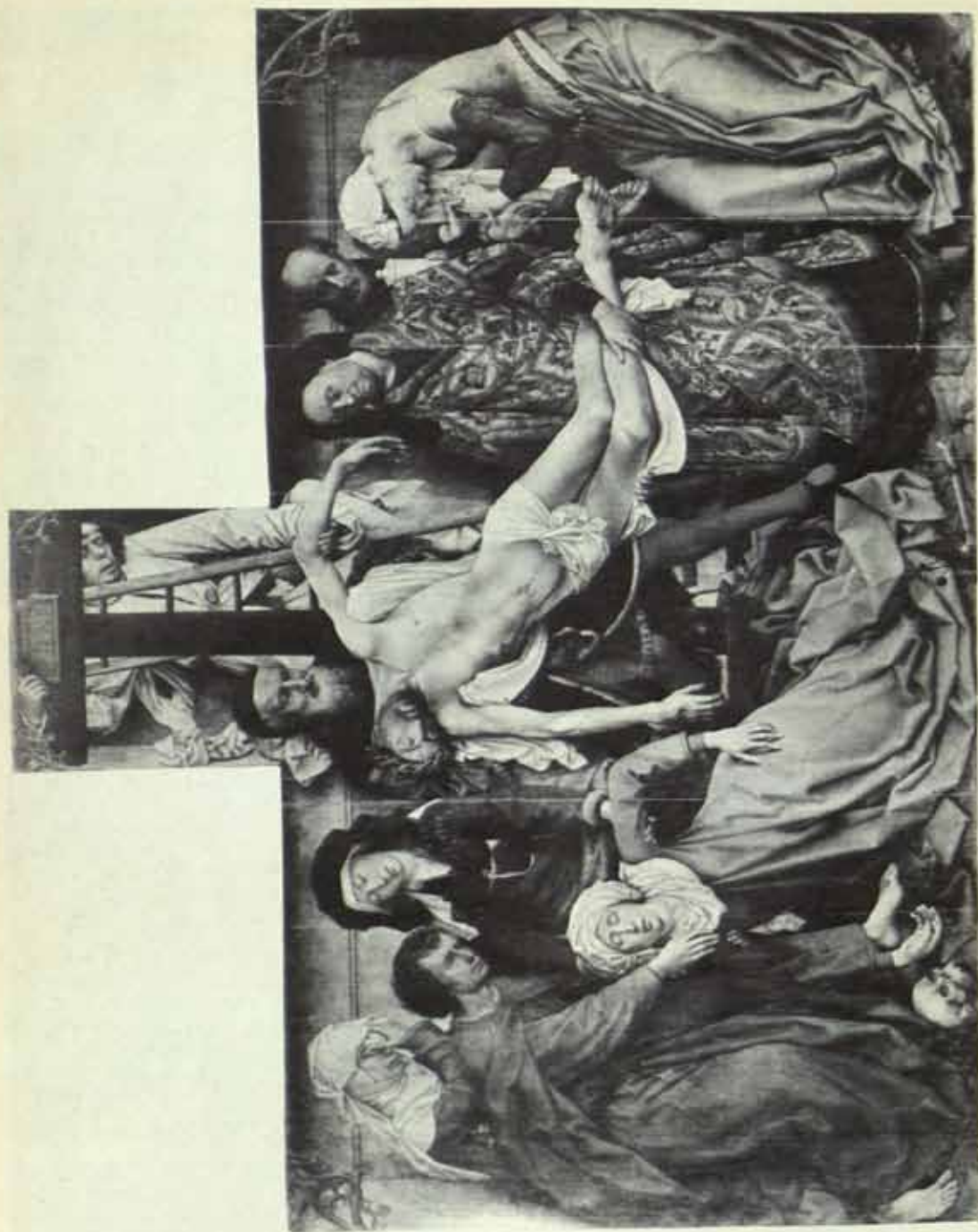


HUBERT and/or JAN VAN EYCK. *The Birth of St. John and The Baptism of Christ*,  
from the "Turin-Milan Hours," c. 1416-20. Museum, Turin. P: ACL.



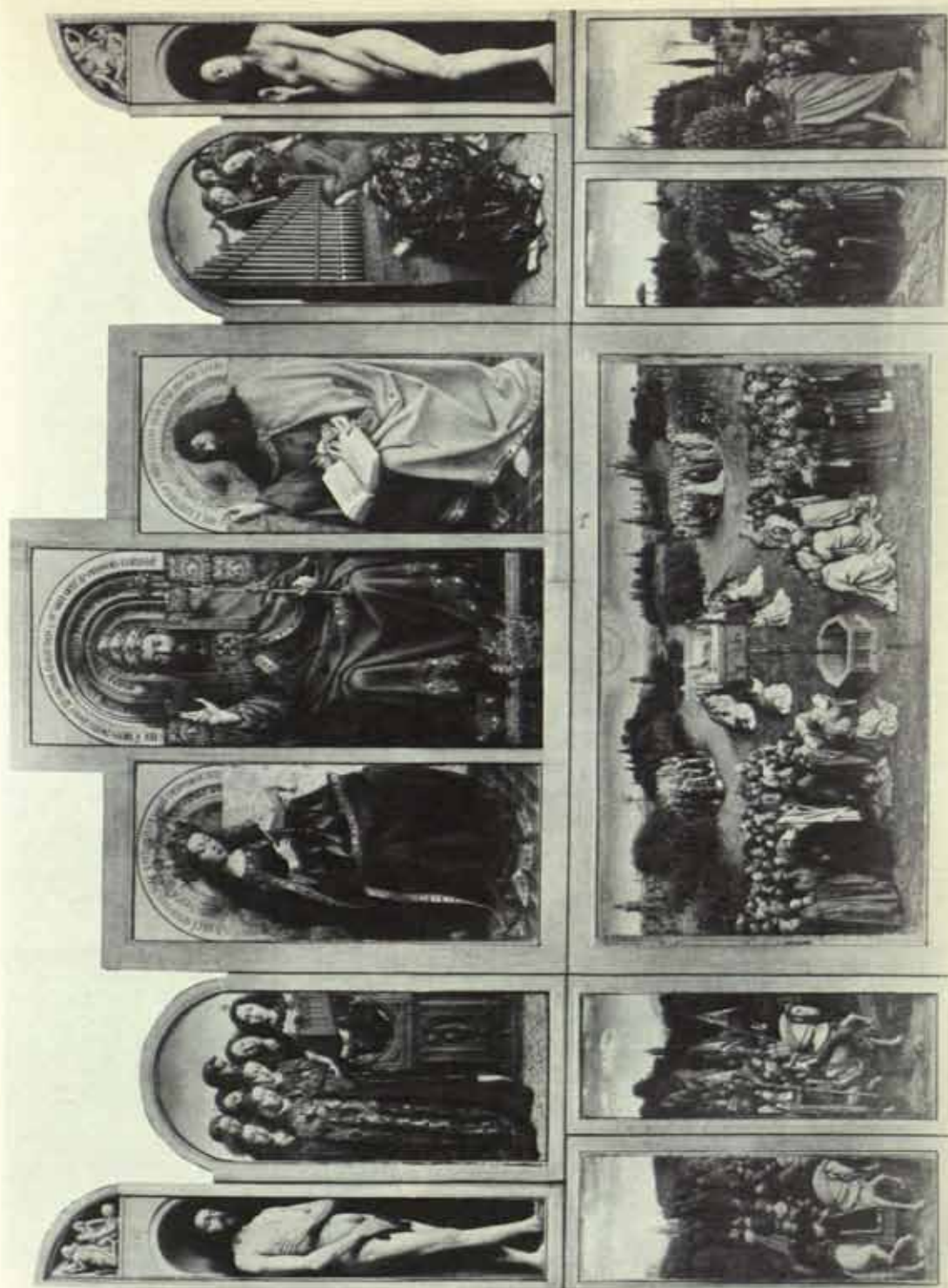
HUBERT and/OR JAN VAN EYCK. *The Crucifixion and The Last Judgment*.  
c. 1410. Panels transferred to canvas, each  $22\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Fletcher Fund, 1933)





ROGER VAN DER WEYDEN.  
*The Descent from the Cross.*  
 c. 1435. Panel,  $86\frac{1}{2} \times 103$ ".  
 The Prado, Madrid. P; MAS





HUBERT and JAN  
VAN EYCK.

*The Ghent Altarpiece*  
(open).

Completed 1432.  
12'9" x 17'1".

St. Bavo, Ghent,  
Belgium.

P: ACL



(A) *Adam and Eve*,  
detail of p. 577. P: ACL



(B) *Singing Angels*,  
detail of p. 577. P: ACL



*The Ghent Altarpiece (closed). P: ACL*





JAN VAN EYCK. *A Man in a Red Turban (Self-Portrait?)*. 1433.  
Panel,  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ ". National Gallery, London



JAN VAN EYCK. *Madonna with the Chancellor Rolin*. c. 1434.  
Panel, 26 x 24½". The Louvre, Paris. P: ACL



JAN VAN EYCK. *Giovanni Arnolfini and His Bride*. 1434.  
Panel, 33 x 22½". National Gallery, London





DIERIC BOUTS. *The Last Supper*. c. 1465. Panel, 71 x 59".  
 St. Peter's, Louvain, Belgium. P: ACL



HUGO VAN DER GOES, *The Portinari Altarpiece* (open), c. 1476.  
 $9'2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 20'20\frac{1}{2}''$ . Uffizi Gallery, Florence, P. KENNEDY

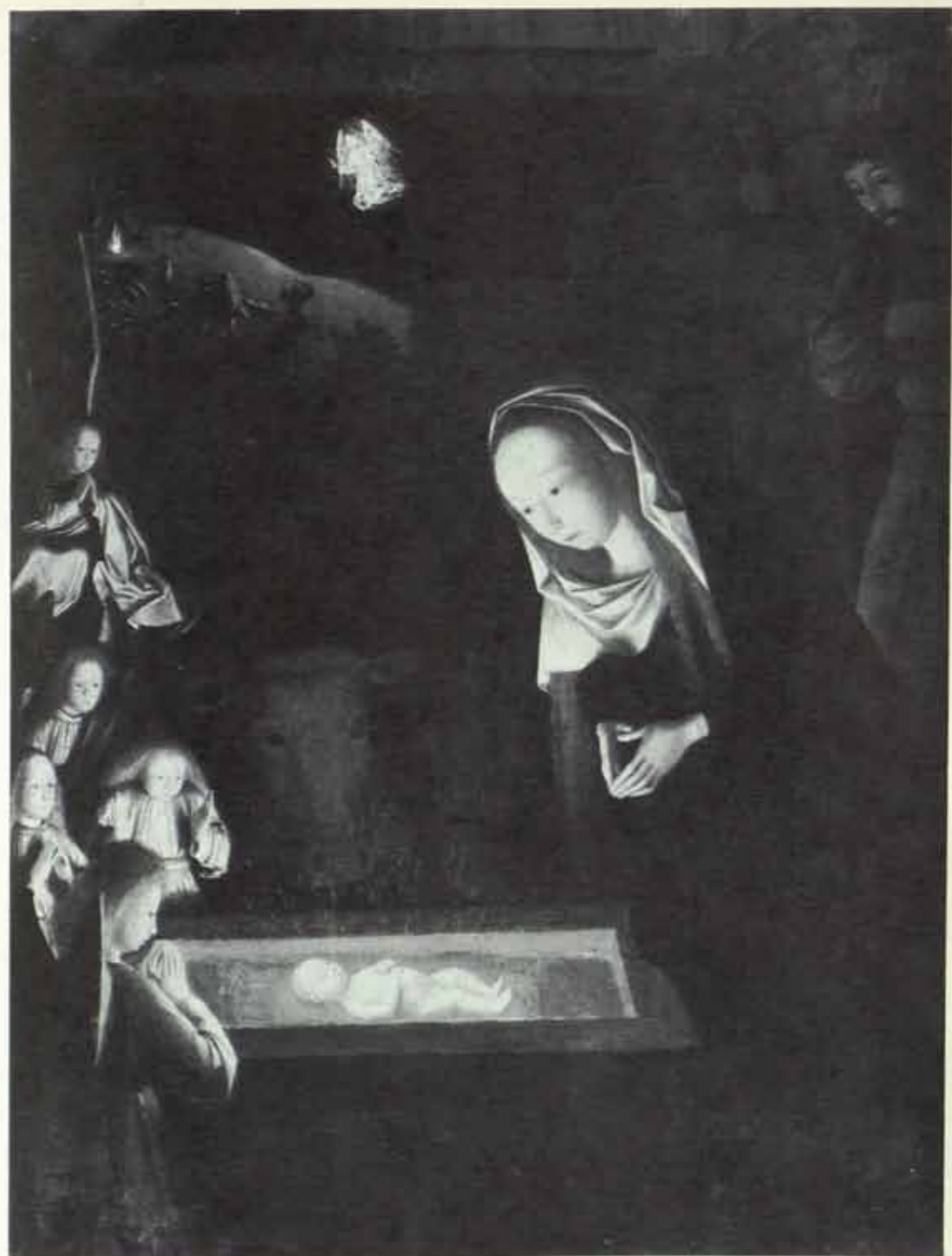


Detail of p. 584. P: ANDERSON





HUGO VAN DER GOES. *The Death of the Virgin*. c. 1478-80.  
Panel, 57 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Museum, Bruges, Belgium. P: ACL



GEERTGEN TOT SINT JANS. *The Birth of Christ*. c. 1490.  
Panel, 13½ x 10". National Gallery, London



(A) HANS MEMLING. *Portrait of an Italian*.  
c. 1485. Panel,  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ ".

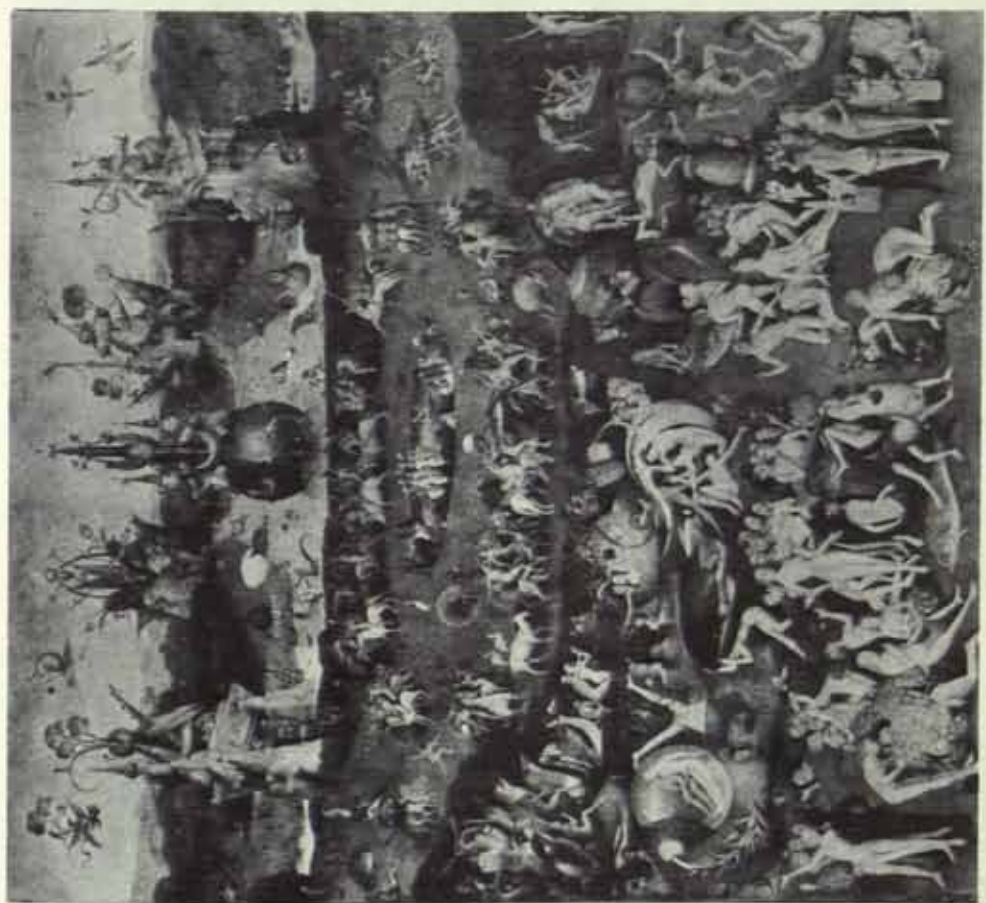
Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp. P. 1. ACL.



(B) ROGER VAN DER WEYDEN. *Francesco d'Este*.  
c. 1455. Panel,  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ ".

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York  
(The Michael Friedsam Collection, 1931)



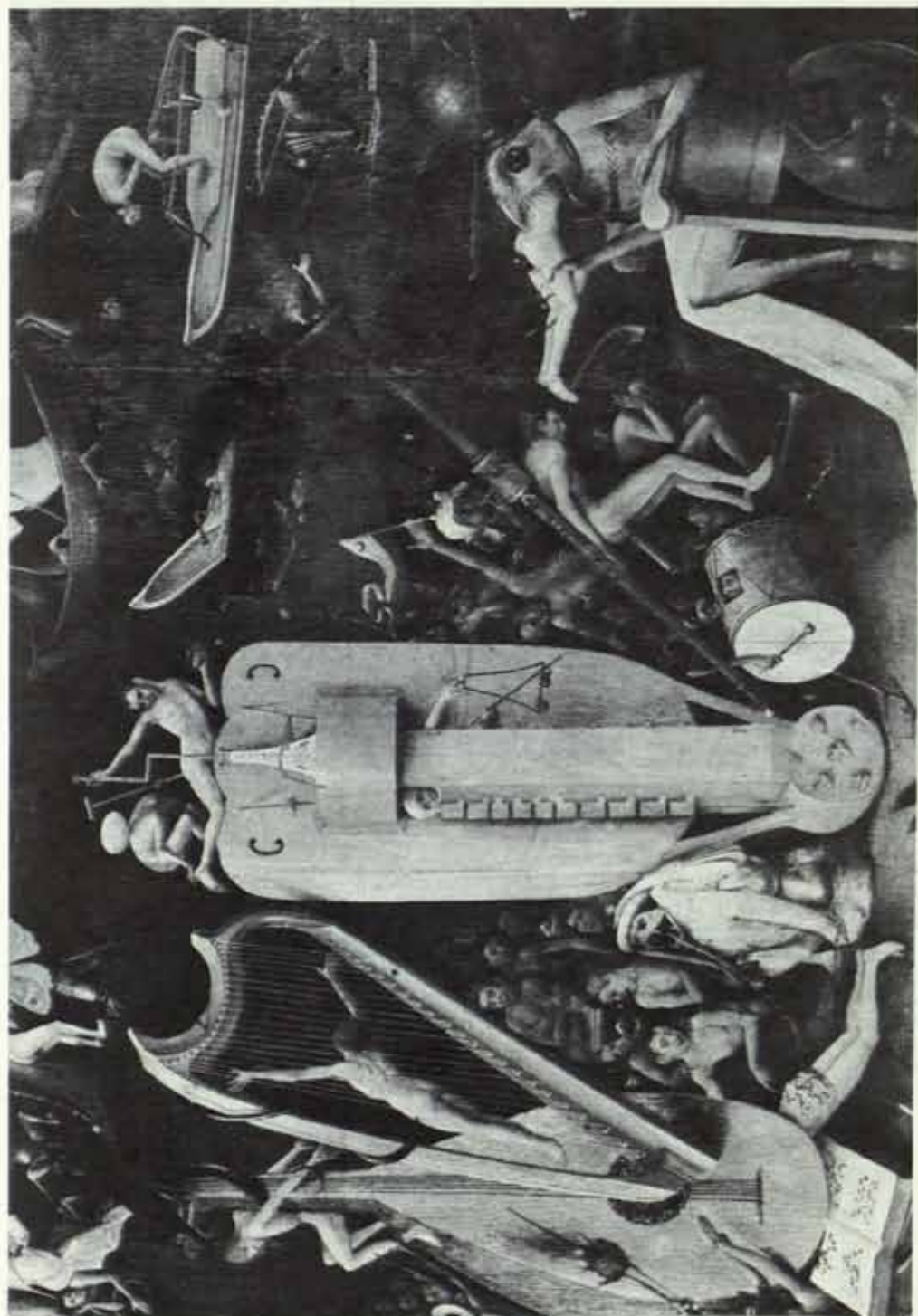


HIERONYMUS BOSCH. *The Garden of Delights*. c. 1500. Central panel  $86\frac{1}{2} \times 76\frac{3}{4}$ " , wings  $86\frac{1}{2} \times 38$ ". The Prado, Madrid. P. MAS



Detail of p. 389 (center panel), p. MAS





Detail of p. 589 (right wing). P: MAS





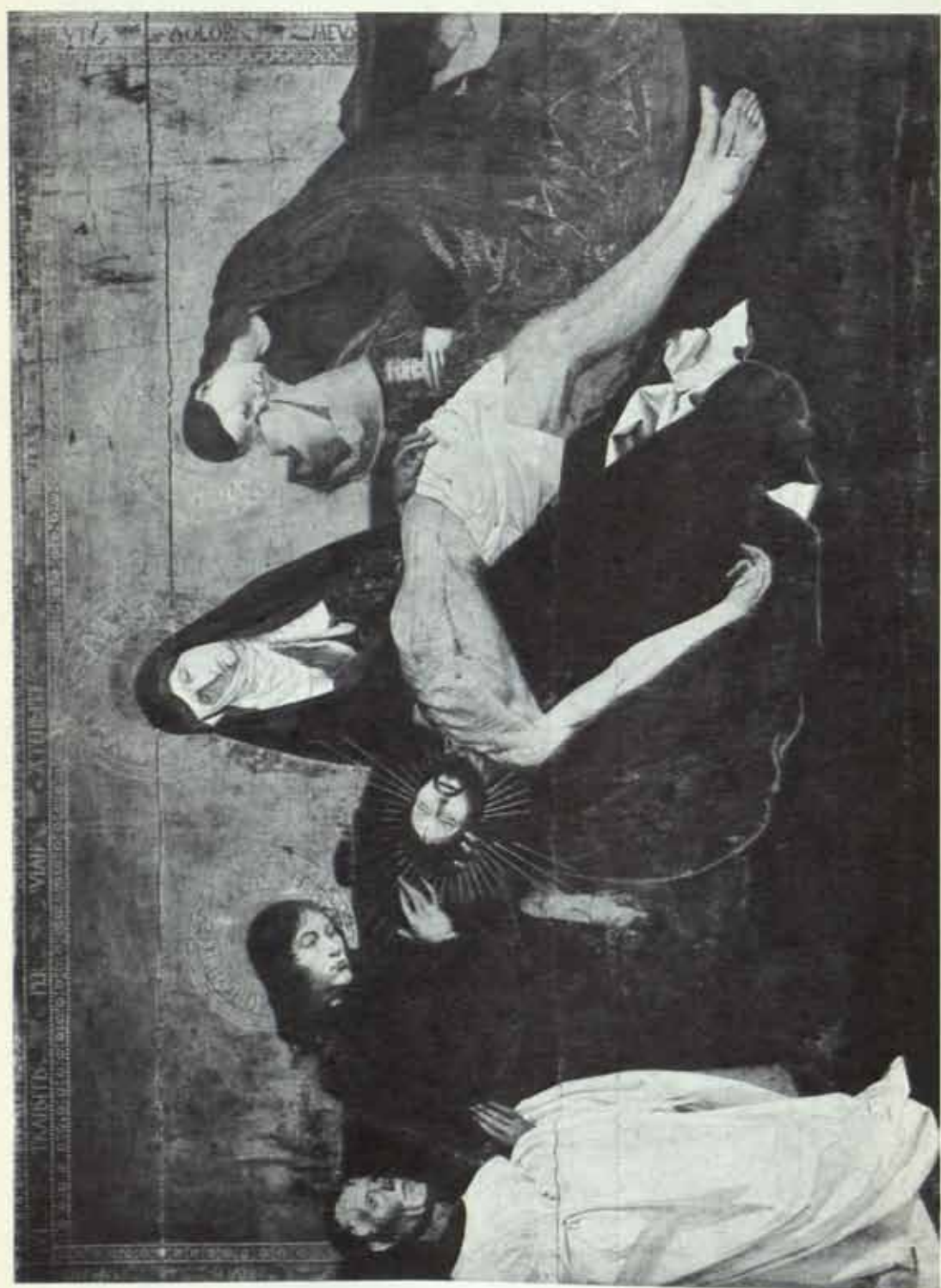
ABOVE

JEAN FOUQUET. *Etienne Chevalier and St. Stephen*. c. 1450.  
Panel,  $36\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ ". Formerly State Museums, Berlin

OPPOSITE PAGE

MASTER OF THE AIX ANNUNCIATION. *Jeremiah* (with the features of  
King René d'Anjou). c. 1450. Panel,  $60 \times 34$ ".  
Royal Museums of Fine Arts, Brussels. P: ACL







## OPPOSITE PAGE

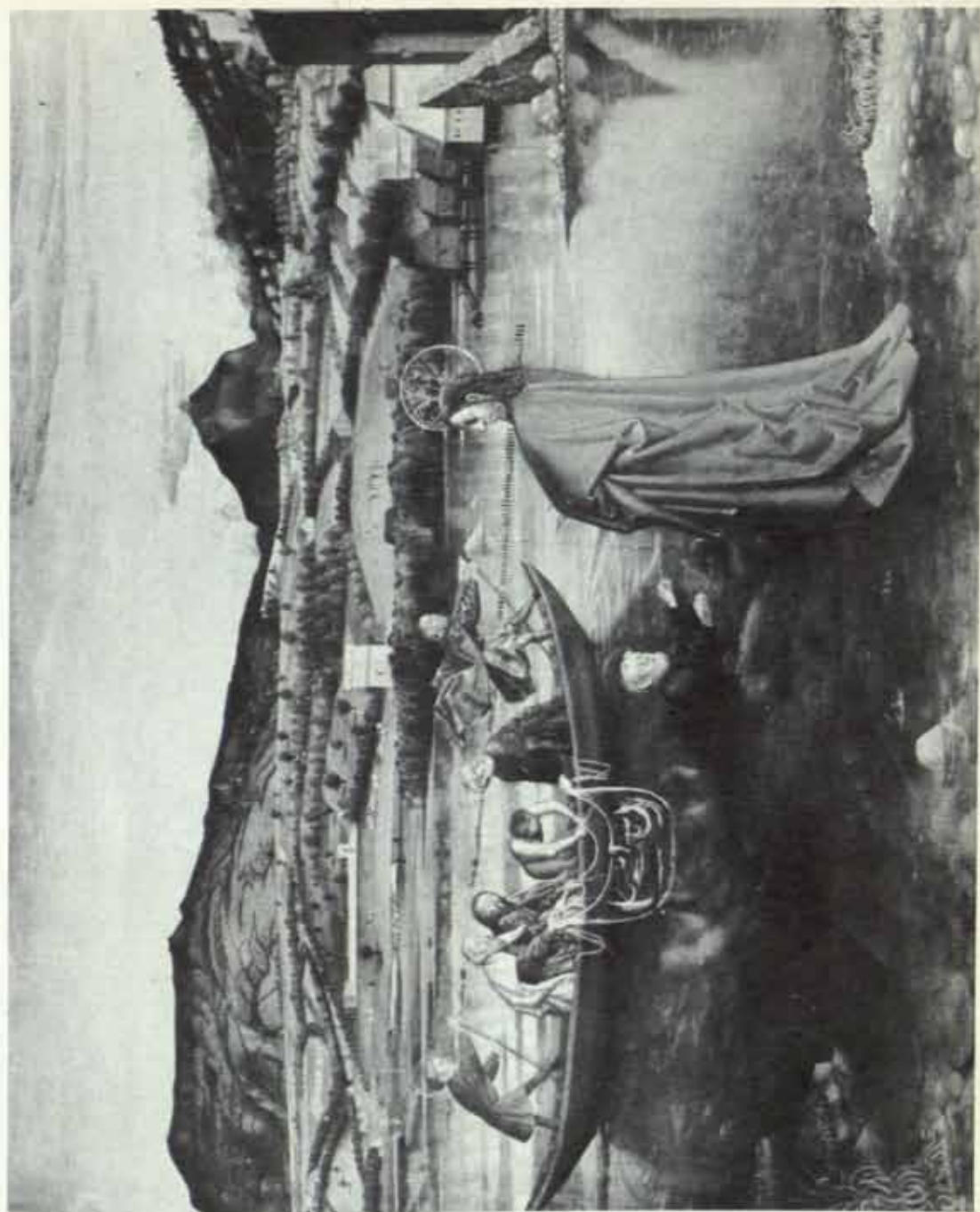
SOUTHERN FRENCH MASTER.

*The Avignon Pietà.*

c. 1470. Panel, 64 x 86".

The Louvre, Paris.

P. GIRAUDON



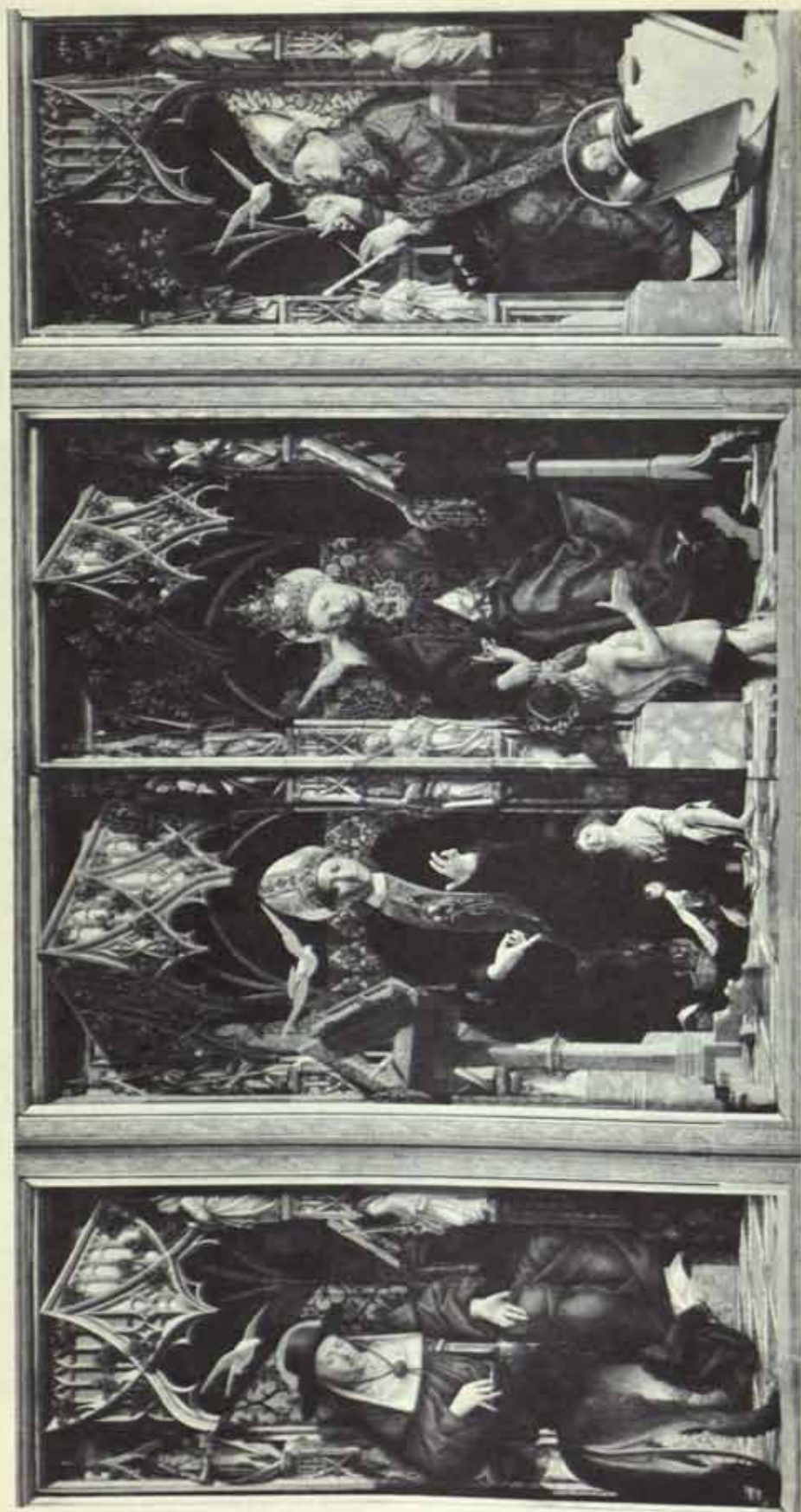
CONRAD WITZ.

*Christ Walking on the Water.*

1444. Panel, 51 x 61".

Musée d'Art et d'Histoire,

Geneva



MICHAEL PACHER, *The Four Latin Fathers* (Jerome, Augustine, Gregory, Ambrose).

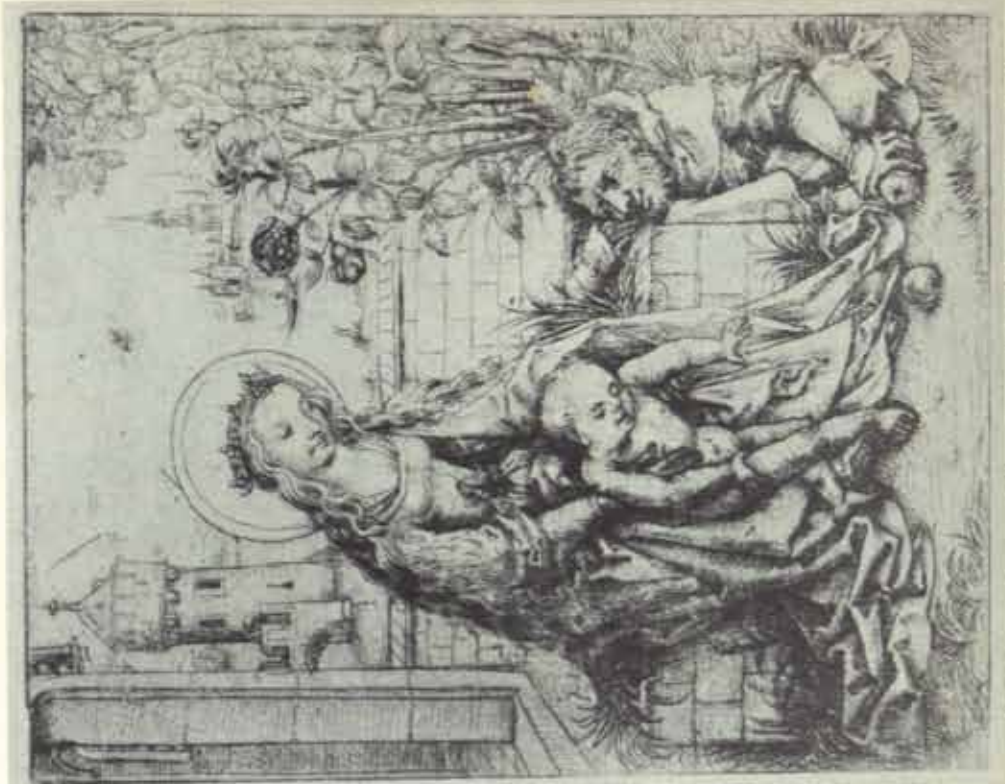
c. 1483. Center panel 81 x 77", wings 81 x 36½".

Pinakothek, Munich





(A) *St. Dorothy* (woodcut). c. 1420.  
Staatliche Graphische Sammlung, Munich

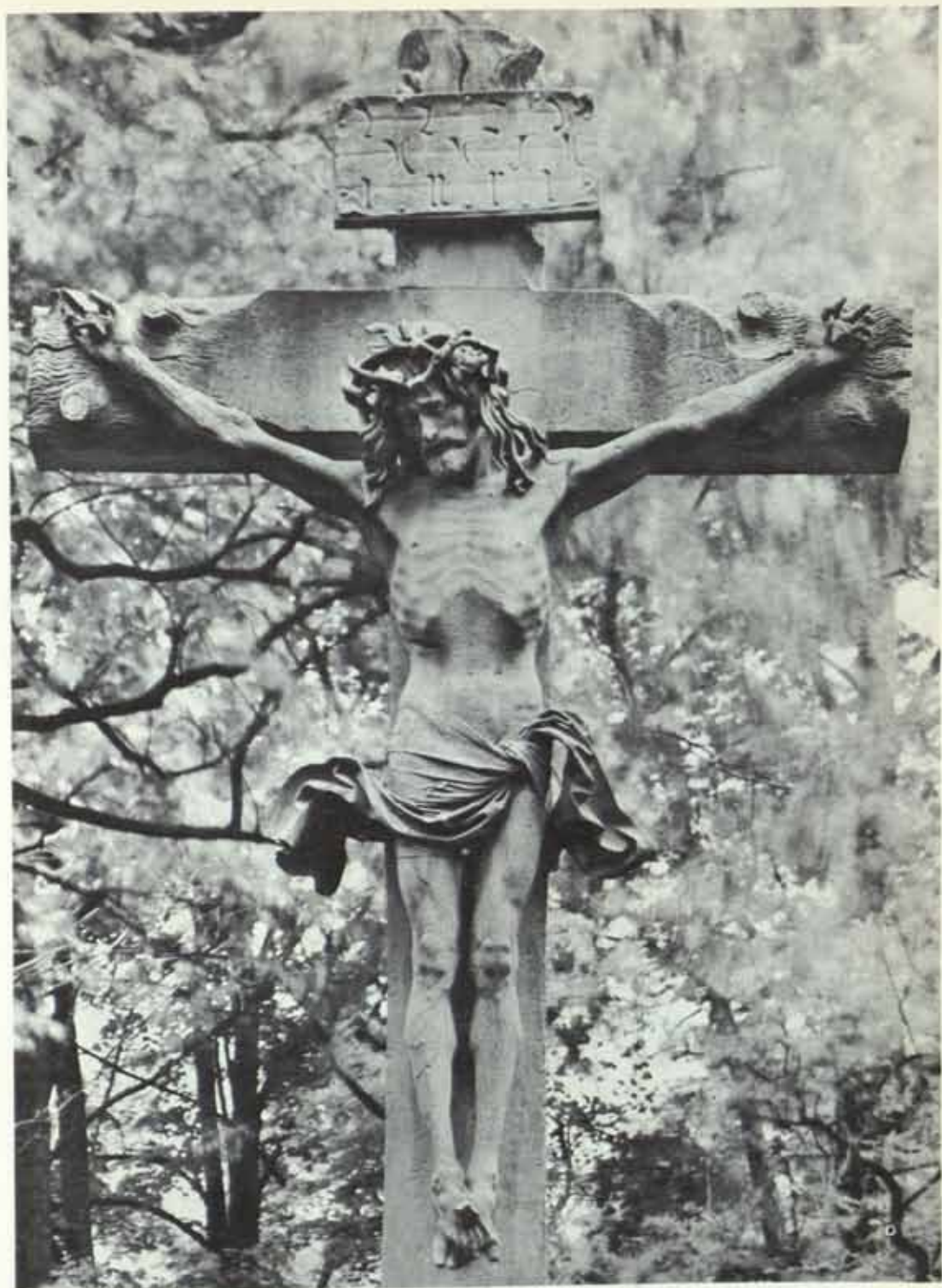


(B) MASTER OF THE "HAUSBUCH." *Holy Family* (drypoint).  
c. 1480-90. Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam





MARTIN SCHONGAUER. *The Temptation of St. Anthony* (engraving). c. 1480-90.  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1920)



NIKOLAUS GERHAERT VON LEYDEN. *Crucifix*. 1467. 90½".  
Cemetery, Baden-Baden, Germany. P. DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.





FLEMISH MASTER. Portrait Statuettes, from the Tomb of Isabella of Bourbon, Antwerp.  
1476. Bronze, c. 2.2". Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

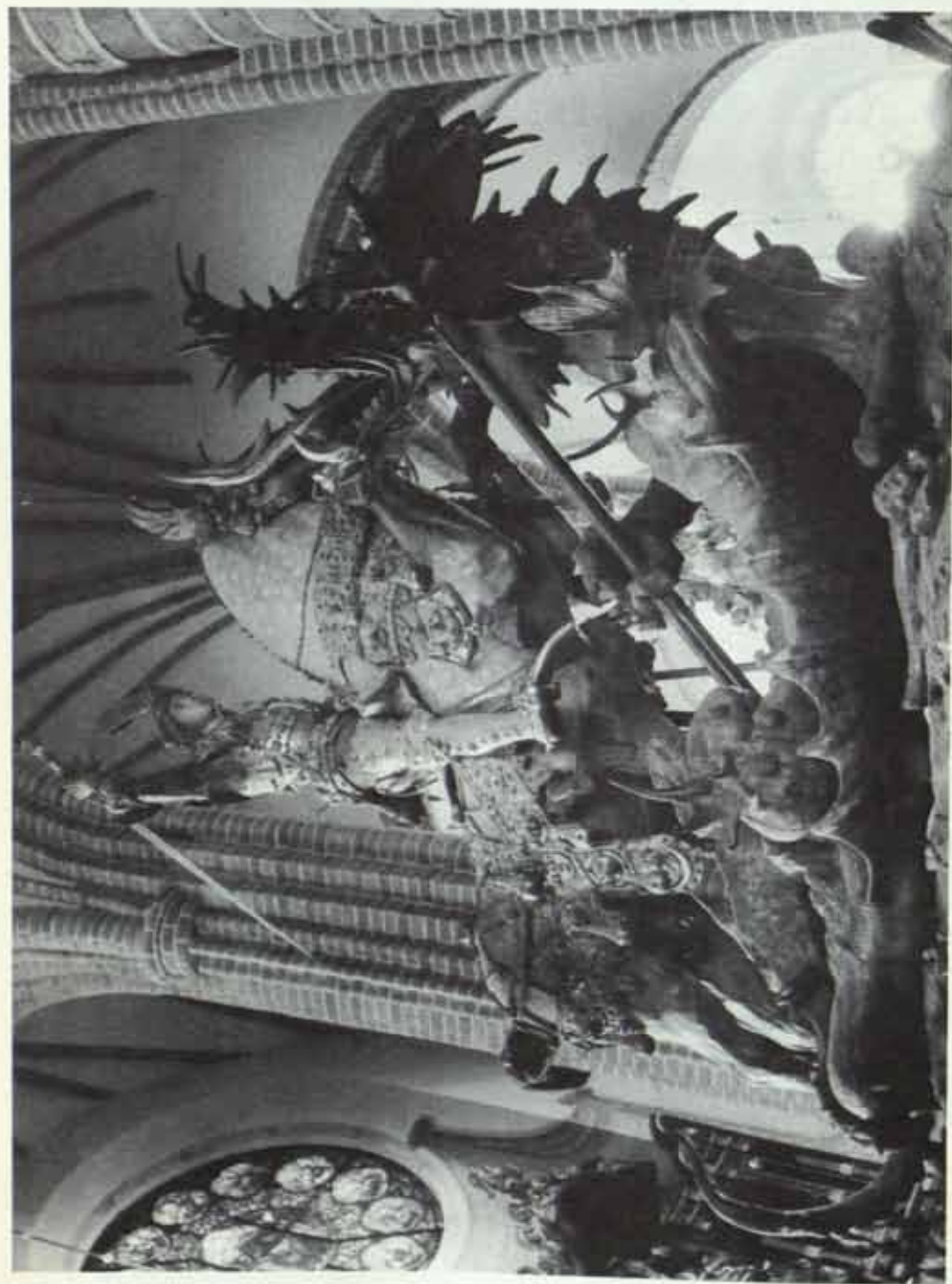




(A) ERASMUS GRASSER. *Morris Dancer*. 1480. Wood, c. 30".  
 Historic City Museum, Munich. P: FRITZ THUDICHUM, MUNICH



(B) NIKOLAUS GERHAERT VON LEYDEN. *Grotesque Head*. c. 1465. 14".  
 City Museum, Strasbourg. P: G. DETTLING, STRASBOURG

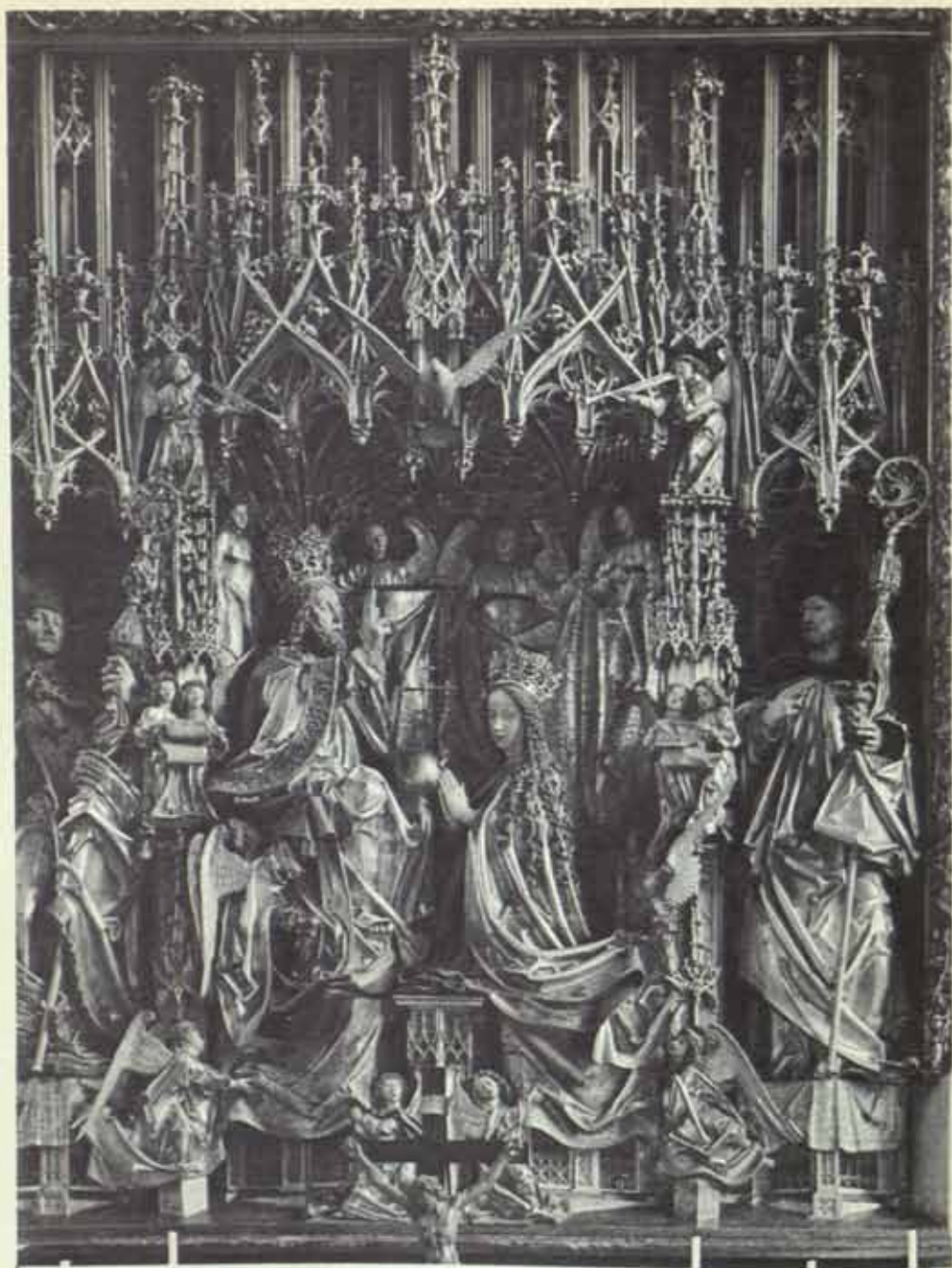


BERNT NOTKE. *St. George and the Dragon*. 1483-89. Wood, c. 10' x 13' 9".  
 St. Nicholas', Stockholm. P: REFOT, STOCKHOLM



VEIT STOSZ. *The Death of the Virgin*. 1477-89. Wooden shrine, 17½' wide, height of figures c. 9'. St. Mary's, Cracow. P: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ART HISTORY, WARSAW



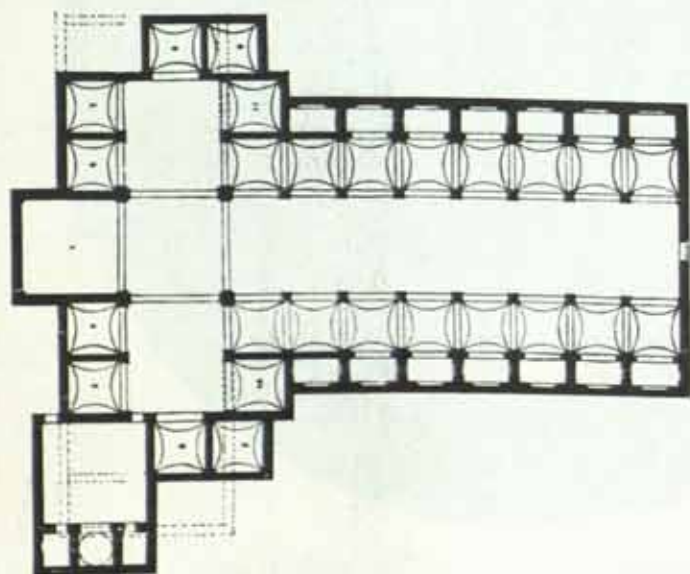


MICHAEL PACHER. *Coronation of the Virgin* (center portion). 1471-81.  
 Wooden shrine, figures approximately lifesize.  
 Parish Church, St. Wolfgang, Austria. P: LÖBL, BAD TÖLZ

## THE RENAISSANCE

*18. The Early  
Renaissance  
in Italy*

PISANELLO. *Emperor John Palaeologus VIII* (medal). 1438.  
Bronze, diameter  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Victoria and Albert Museum, London



ABOVE

(A) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Plan of S. Lorenzo,  
1421-69, Florence

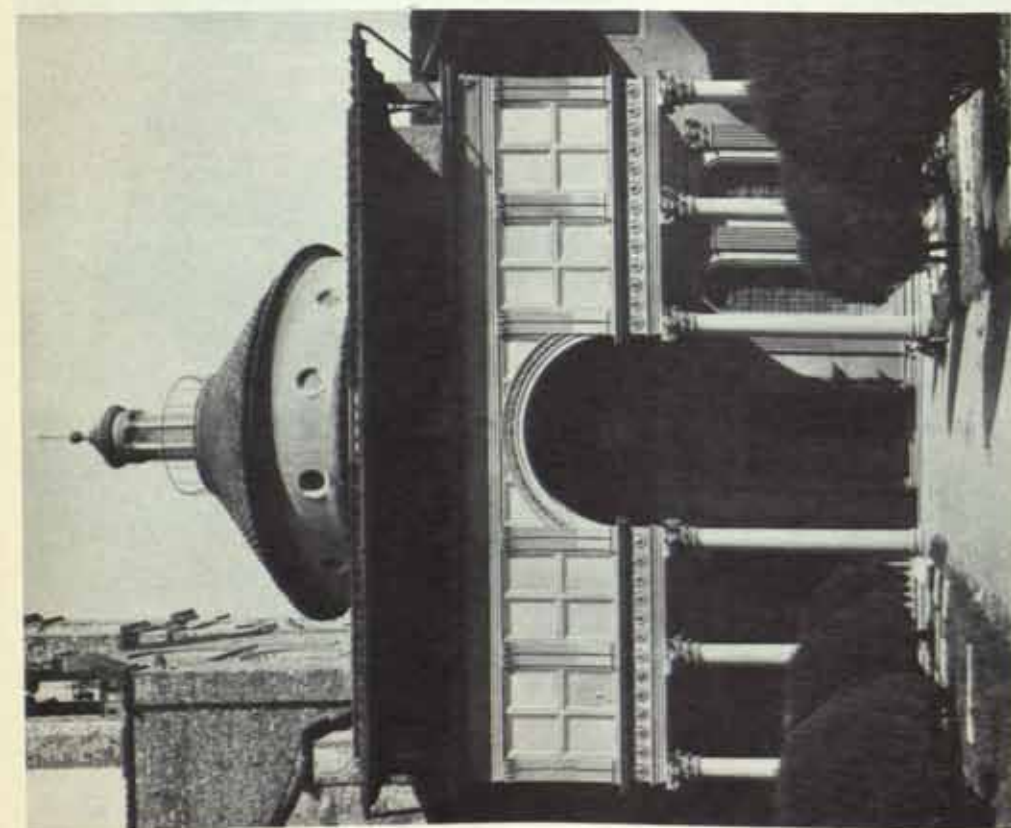
RIGHT

(B) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. The Old Sacristy,  
1421-28, S. Lorenzo, Florence. (Sculptural  
decoration by Donatello, c. 1430-43). P: ALINARI



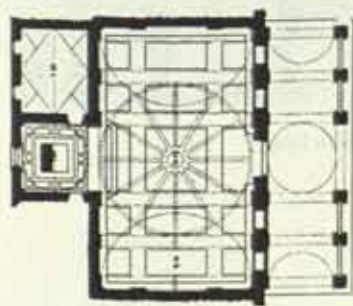


Nave,  
S. Lorenzo,  
Florence.  
P. ANDERSON

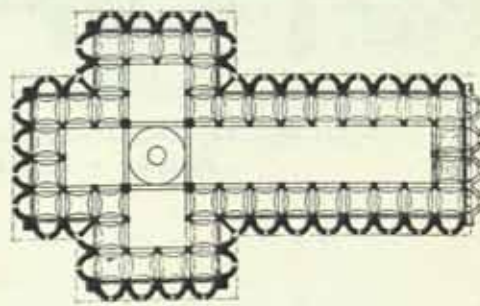


FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Exterior and interior view of the Pazzi Chapel. Begun 1430-33.  
S. Croce, Florence. P. ANDERSON (ext.) AND KIDDER SMITH (int.)





(A) Plan of the Pazzi Chapel

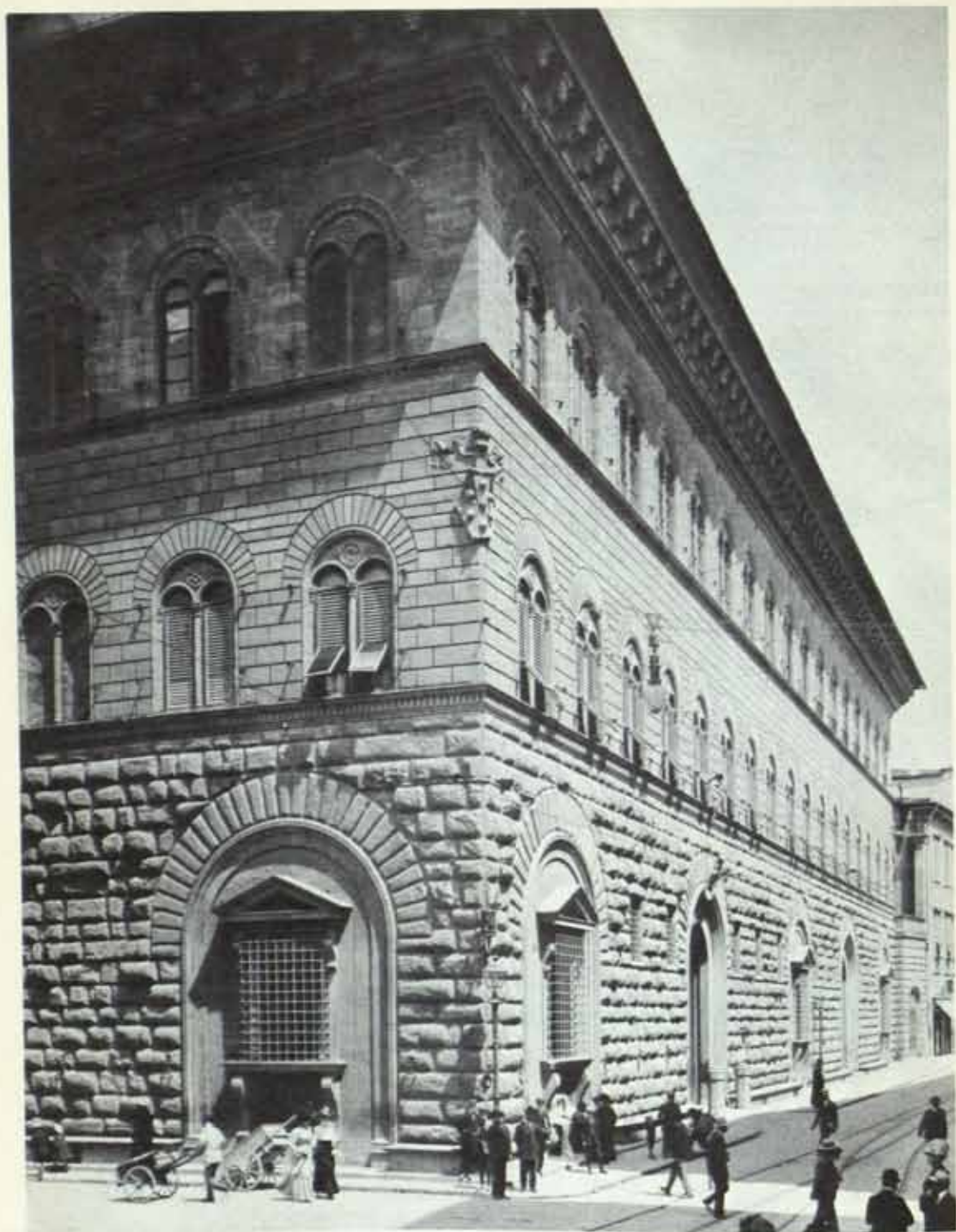


ABOVE AND RIGHT

(B, C) FILIPPO BRUNELLESCHI. Plan and Interior of S. Spirito. Begun 1434-35. Florence.  
P: ROLLIE MC KENNA, NEW YORK







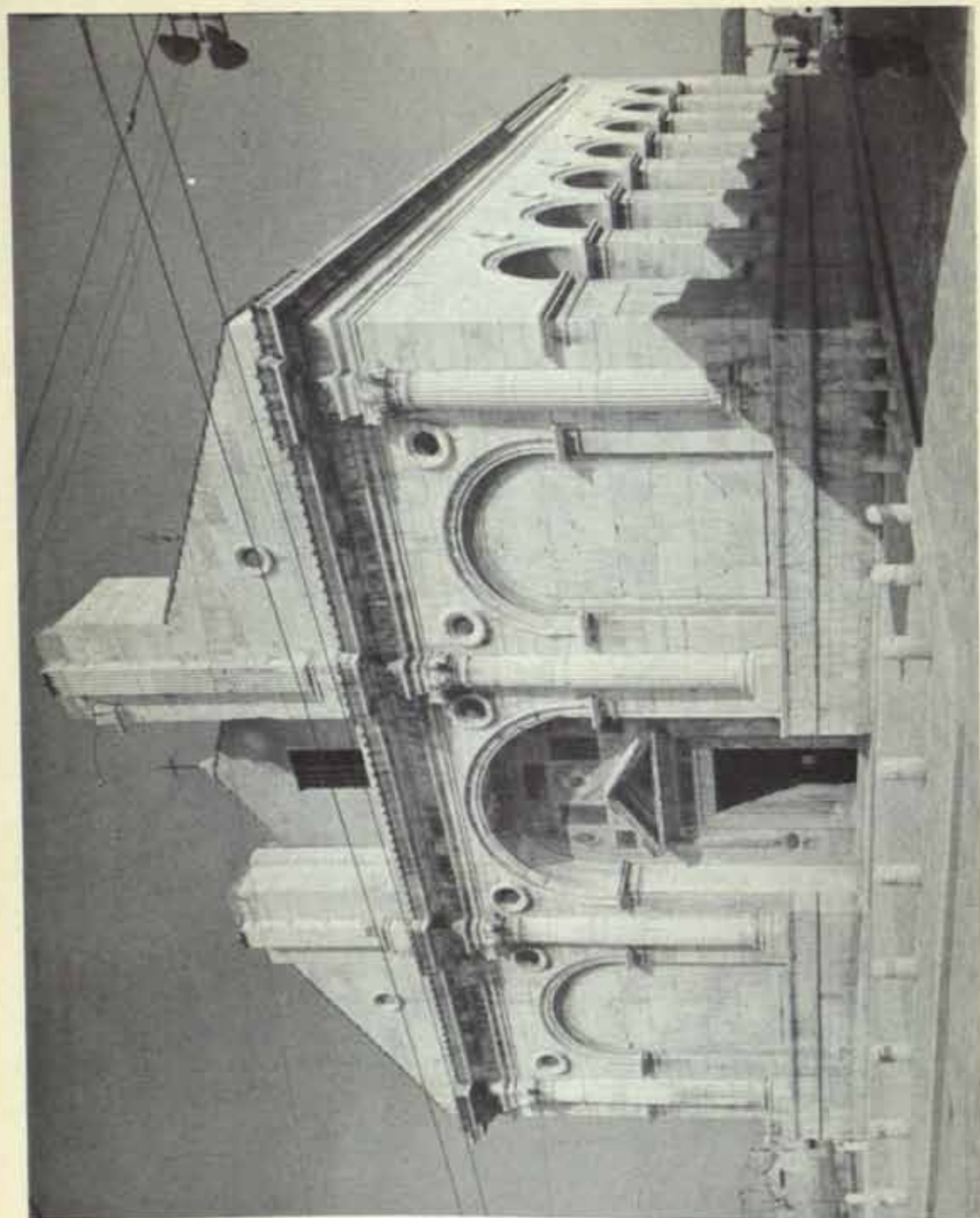
MICHELOZZO. Palazzo Medici-Riccardi, Begun 1444.  
Florence. P: ALINARI



LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI. Palazzo Rucellai. 1446-51.  
Florence. P: ANDERSON

RIGHT

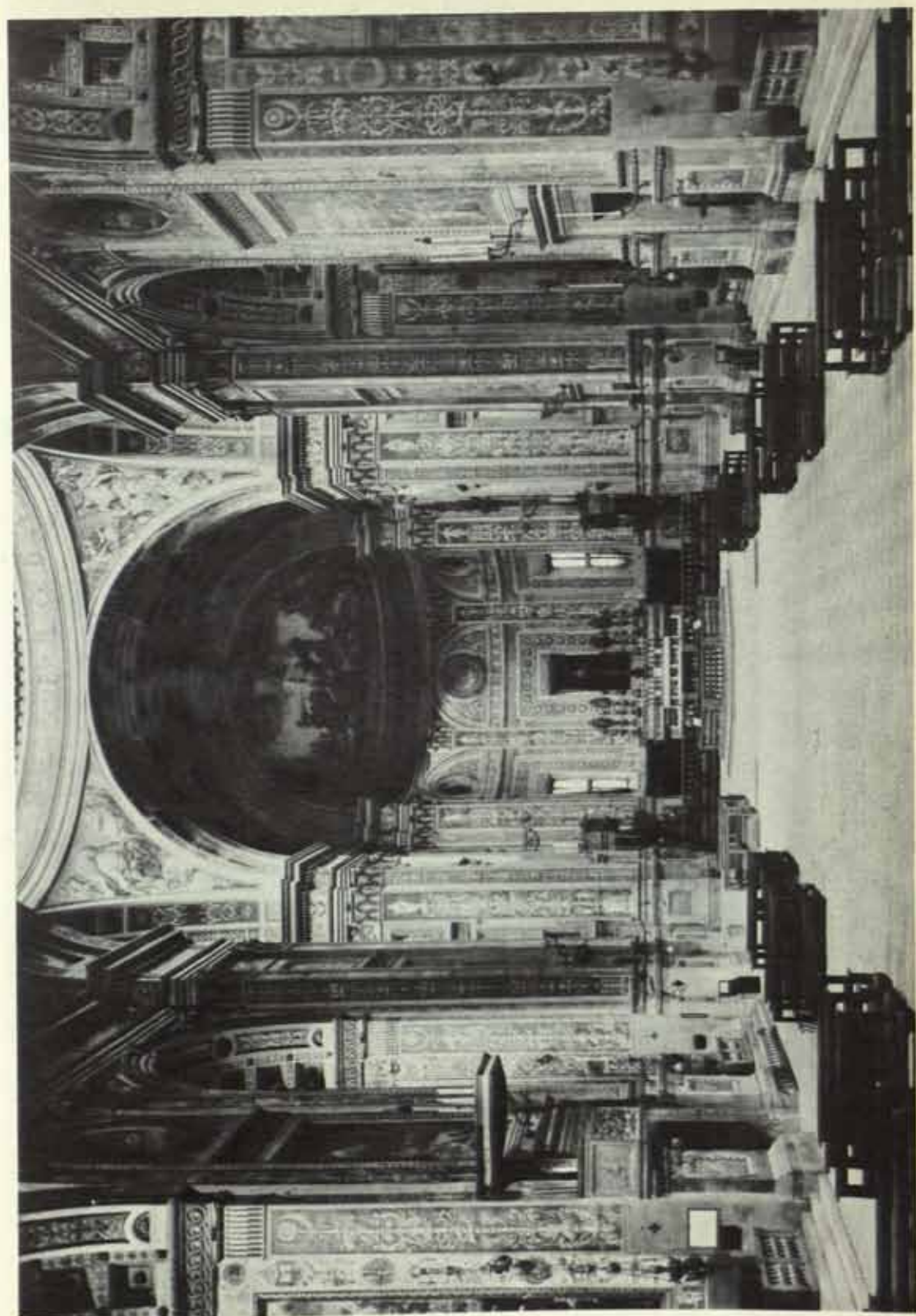
LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI.  
 Façade, S. Francesco  
 ("Tempio Malatestiano").  
 Begun 1446.  
 Rimini. P: VINCENT



OPPOSITE PAGE

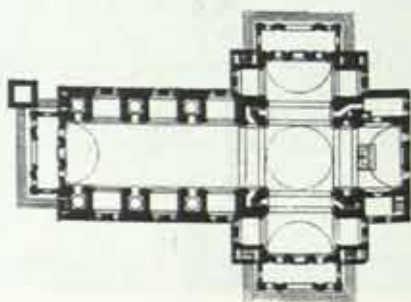
LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI.  
 Interior, S. Andrea.  
 Begun 1470. Mantua.  
 P: ALINARI







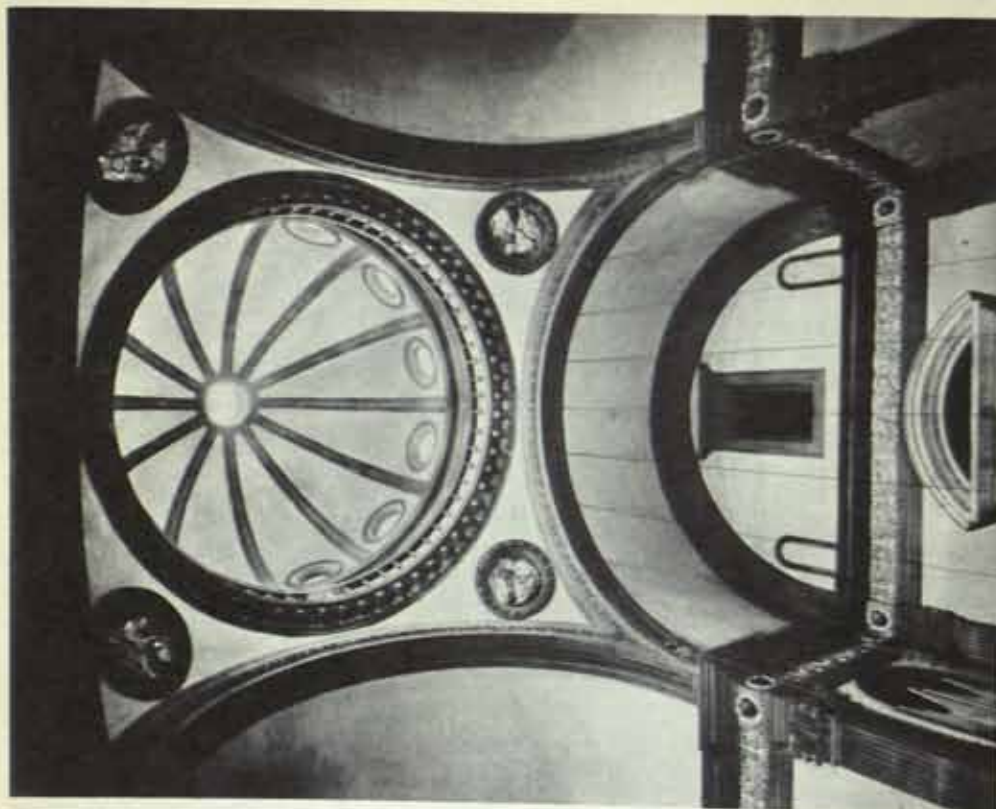
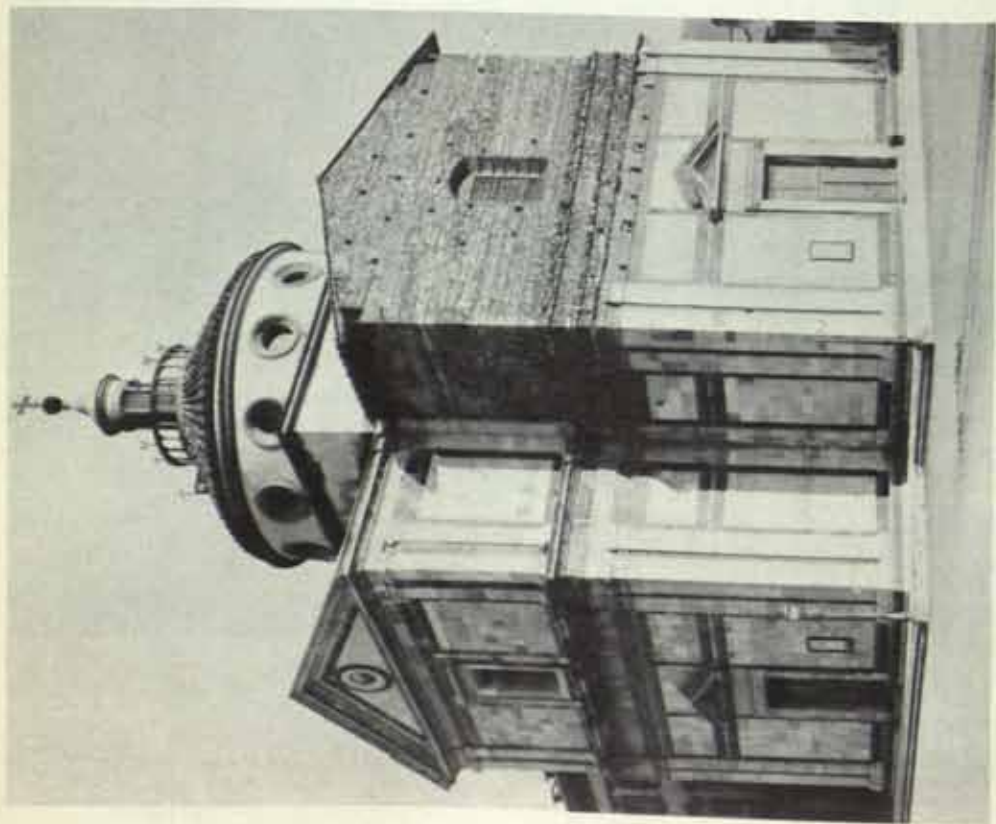
LEONE BATTISTA ALBERTI.  
 Façade and plan of S. Andrea, Mantua.  
 P: ROLLIE MCKENNA, NEW YORK





MAURO CODUCCI. Façade of S. Zaccaria, c. 1483-1500.  
Venice. P: FIORENTINI

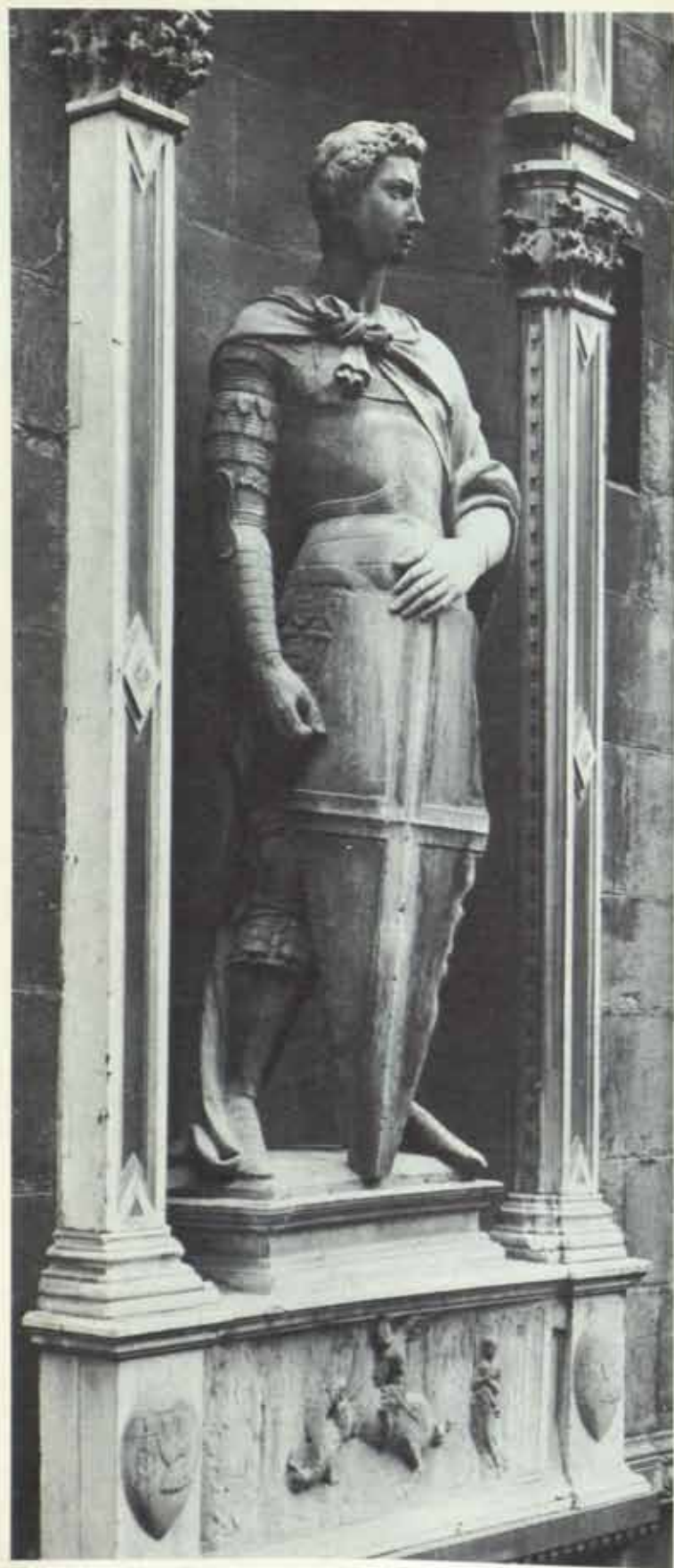




GIULIANO DA SANGALLO. S. Maria delle Carceri.  
1485-92. Prato. P: ALINARI



DONATELLO. *St. George and the Dragon* (detail, see p. 618). 1417. Marble, 15¾".  
Or San Michele, Florence. P: BROGI



LEFT

DONATELLO.  
 St. George Tabernacle.  
 c. 1415-17. Marble  
 (the statue now replaced  
 by bronze copy),  
 height of statue  
 82". Or San Michele,  
 Florence: P: ALINARI

OPPOSITE PAGE  
 DONATELLO. *St. Mark*.  
 1411-13. Marble, 93".  
 Or San Michele,  
 Florence: P: BROGI







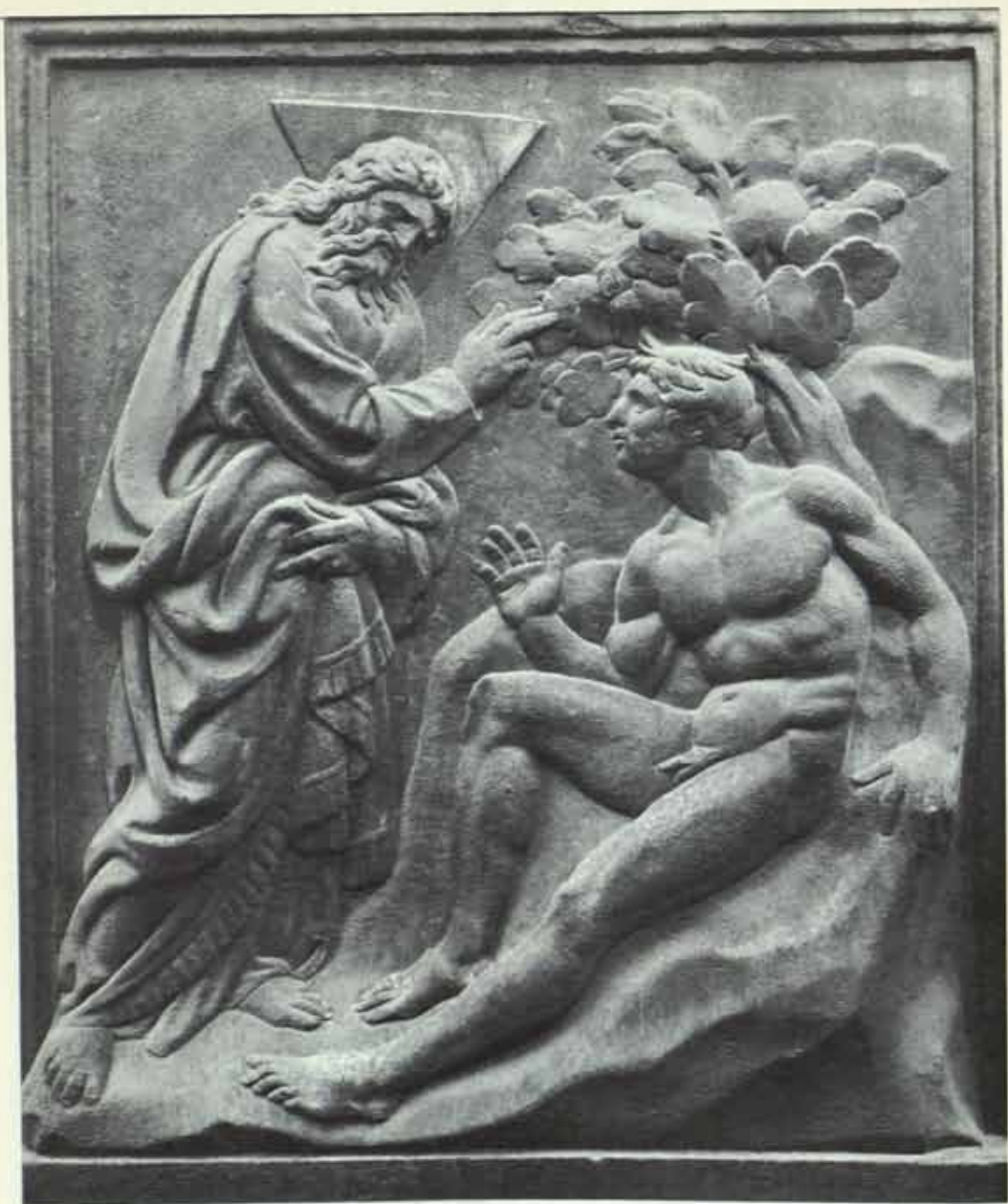
DONATELLO.  
*Prophet (Zuccone)*,  
 from the Campanile  
 of the Cathedral.  
 1423-25. Marble, 77".  
 Cathedral Museum,  
 Florence. P: BROGI



JACOPO DELLA QUERCIA. *Acca Larentia with Romulus and Remus* (detail), from the Fonte Gaia. 1409-19. Marble, approximately lifesize. Palazzo Pubblico, Siena.

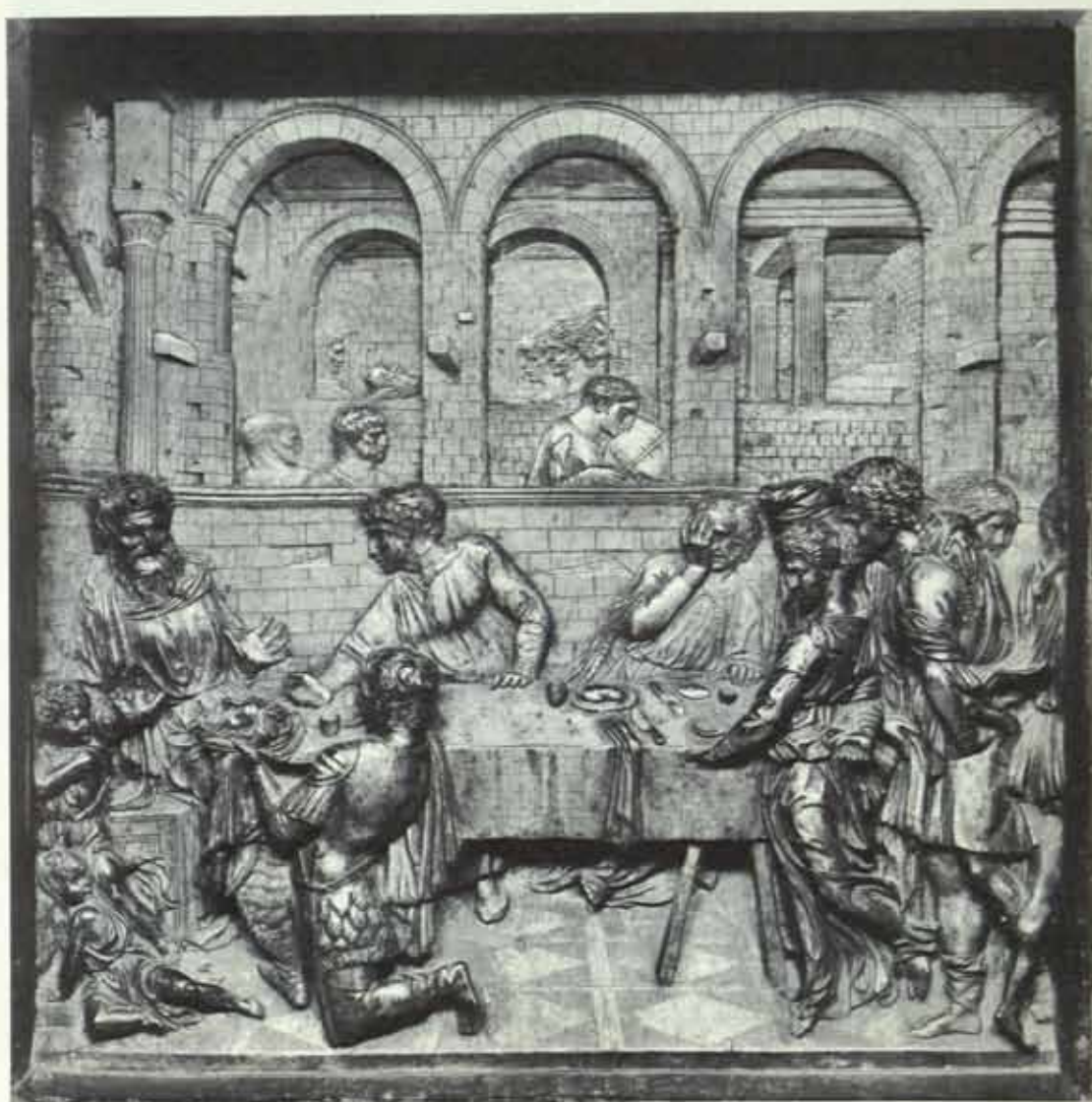
P: BROGI, COURTESY CHARLES SEYMOUR, JR.





JACOPO DELLA QUERCIA. *The Creation of Adam*, c. 1430. Marble,  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Main Portal (1425-38), S. Petronio, Bologna.

P: BROGI, COURTESY CHARLES SEYMOUR, JR.



DONATELLO. *The Feast of Herod* (detail of baptismal font). c. 1425.  
Gilt bronze, 23½" square. S. Giovanni, Siena. P: ANDERSON

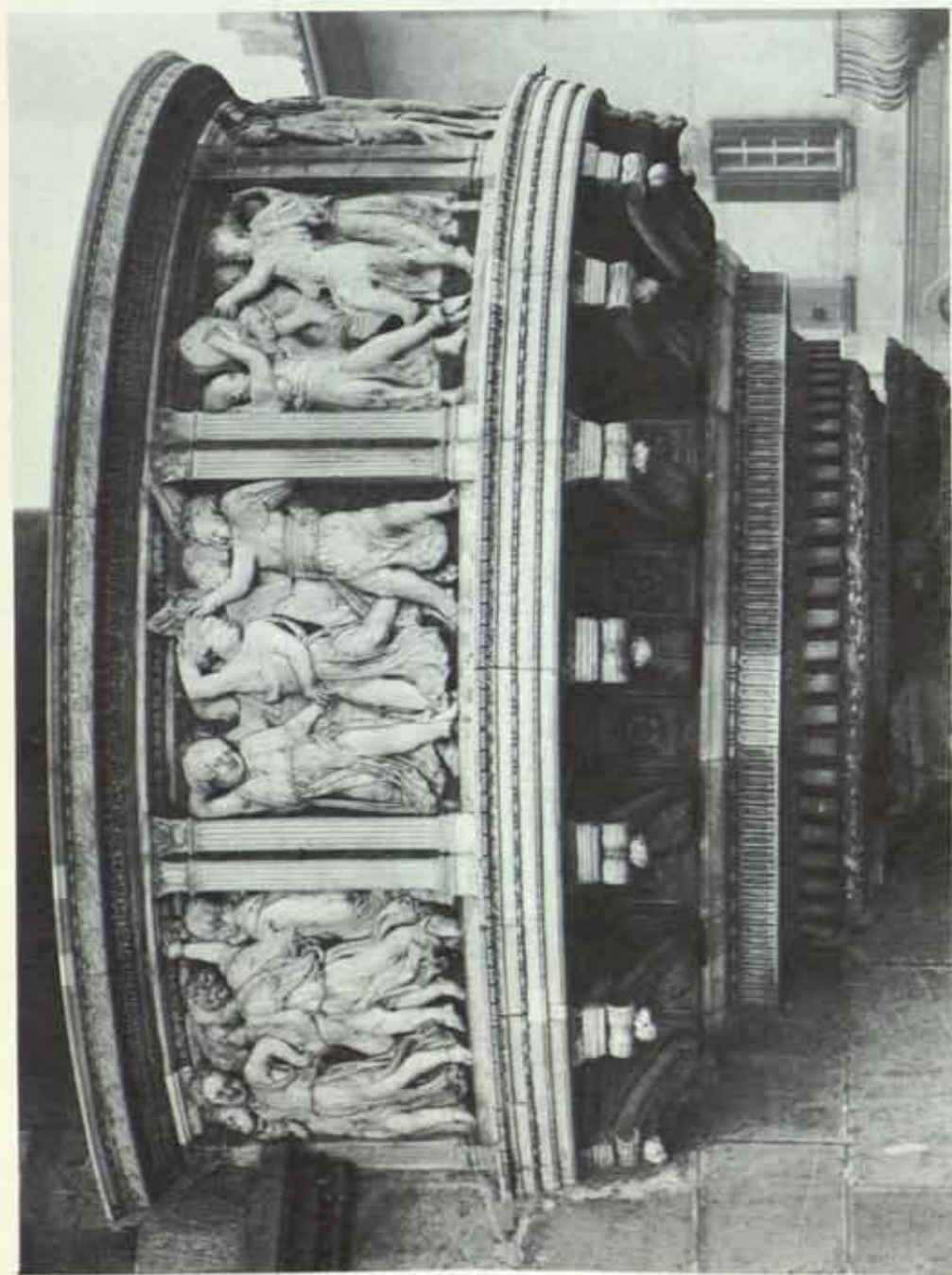


LORENZO Ghiberti. *The Baptism of Christ* (detail of baptismal font). c. 1425.  
Gilt bronze, 23½" square. S. Giovanni, Siena. P: BROGI

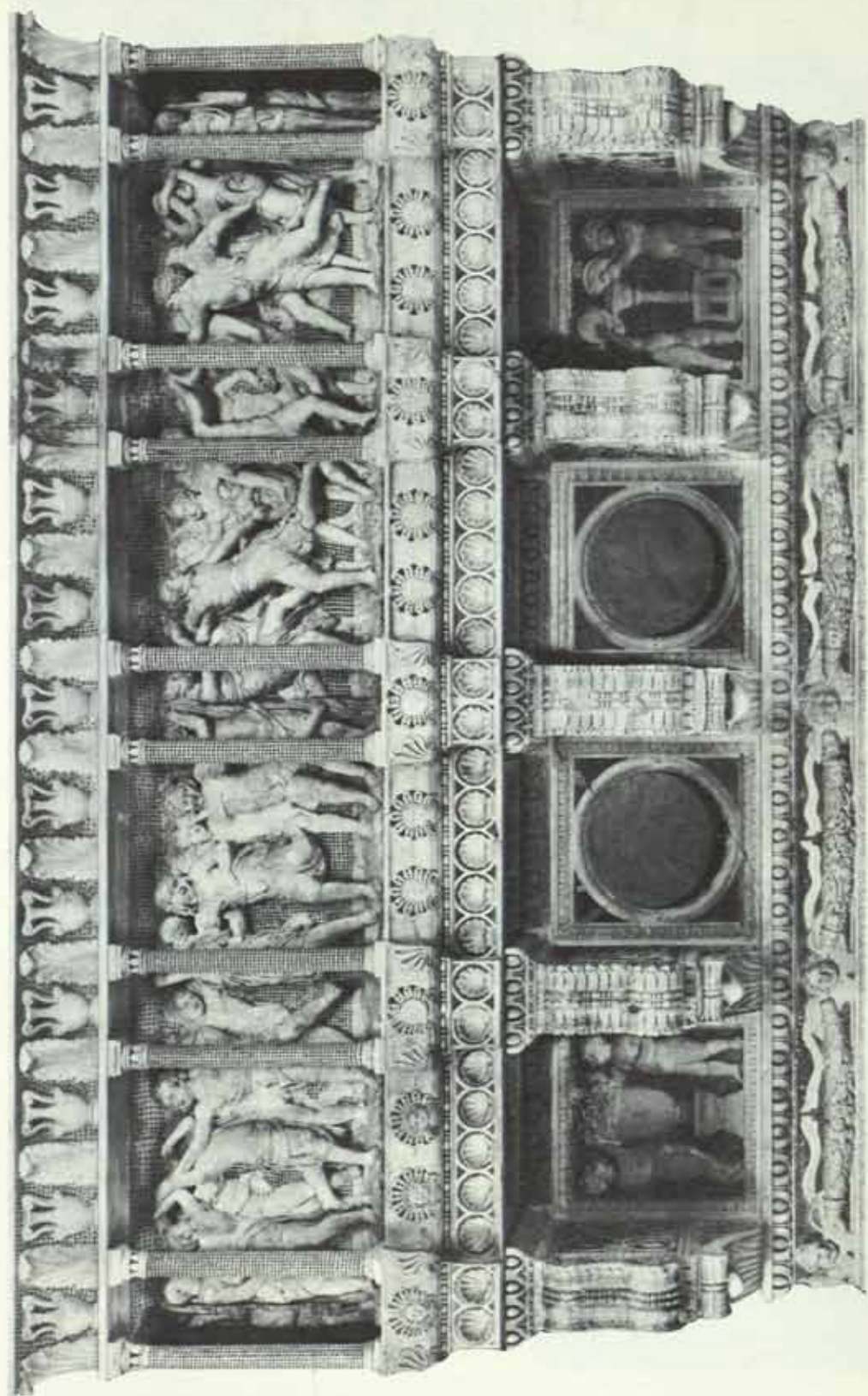




LORENZO Ghiberti. *Isaac, Jacob, and Esau*, detail of the east doors ("Gates of Paradise").  
c. 1435. Gilt bronze, 31¼" square. Baptistery, Florence, p: BROO1



MICHELOZZO and DONATELLO, Outdoor Pulpit, 1428-38. Marble,  
each relief 29 x 31". Prato Cathedral. P: ALINARI



DONATELLO. *Cantoria*. 1433-39. Marble, 10' 17" x 18' 8".  
Cathedral Museum, Florence. P. ANDERSON





DONATELLO. *Equestrian Monument of Gattamelata*. 1445-50. Bronze, c. 11' x 13'.  
Piazza del Santo, Padua. P: BROGI



(A) DONATELLO. *David*.  
c. 1430-32. Bronze, 62 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
National Museum, Florence.

P: BROGI

(B) DONATELLO.  
*St. Mary Magdalen*.  
c. 1454-55. Wood, 74".  
Baptistery, Florence.

P: BROGI





ABOVE

Detail of p. 629 B. P: BROGI

OPPOSITE PAGE

LUCA DELLA ROBBIA. *Singing Angels*, from the *Cantoria*. c. 1435. Marble, c. 38 x 24".  
Cathedral Museum, Florence. P: BROGI

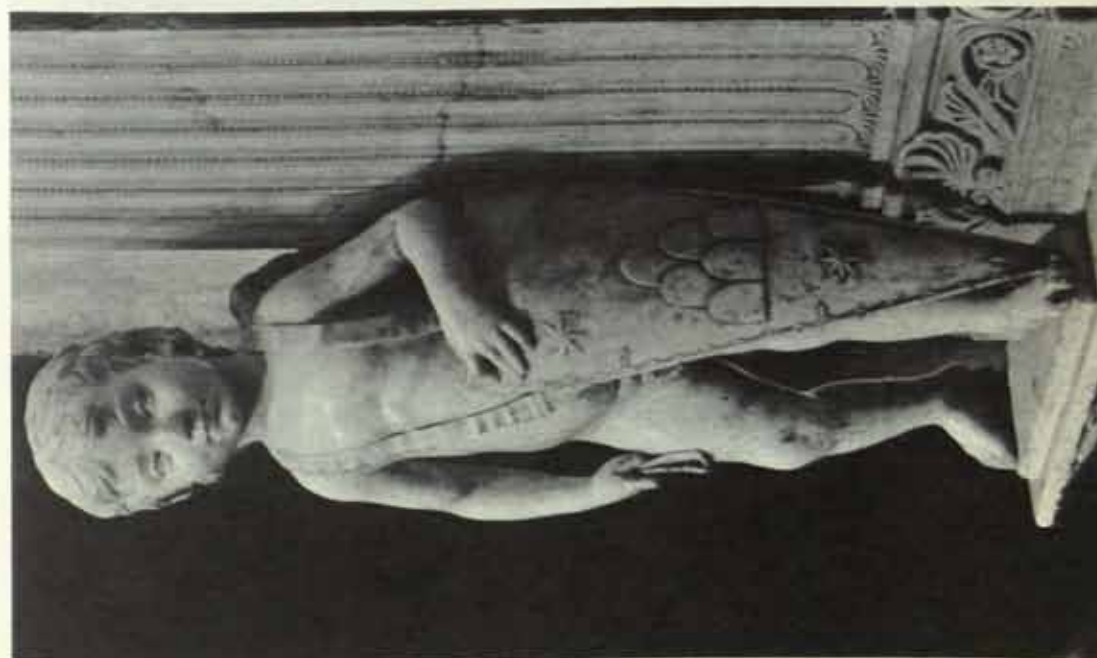






LUCA DELLA ROBbia. *Madonna and Angels*, lunette from the Via d'Agnolo. c. 1460. Glazed terracotta, 63 x 87½".  
National Museum, Florence. P. BROGI

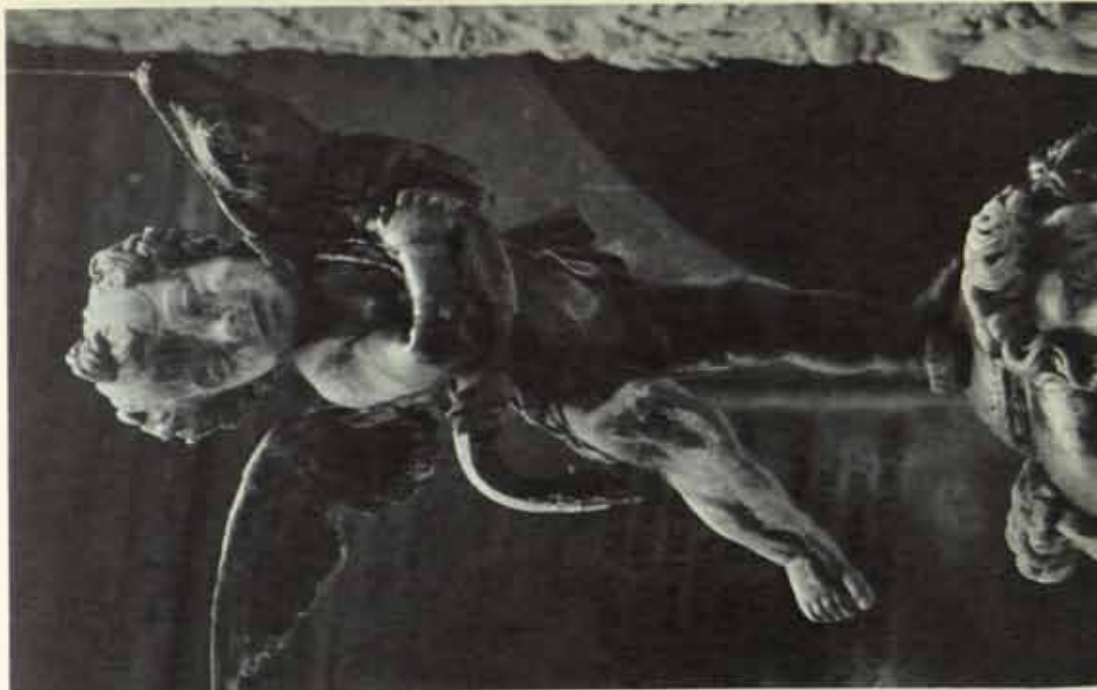




RIGHT

- (A) DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO.  
*Putto*, from the Tomb of  
 Carlo Marsuppini.  
 c. 1455. Marble, 38".  
 S. Croce, Florence.

P: KENNEDY



FAR RIGHT

- (B) ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO.  
*Putto with Dolphin*. c. 1470.  
 Bronze, 27" (without base).  
 Palazzo Vecchio, Florence.  
 P: HILDE LOTZ, NEW YORK





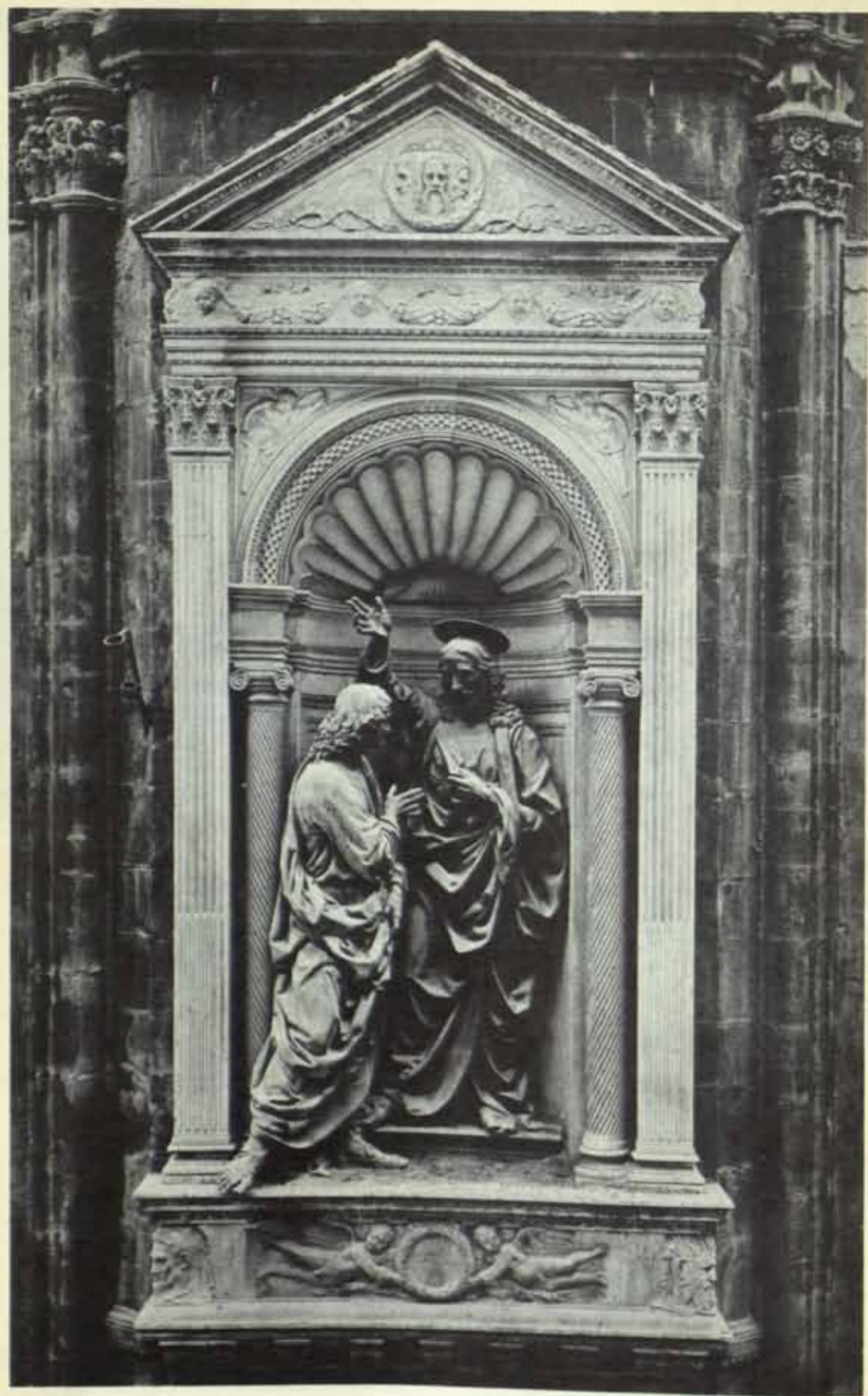


ABOVE

ANTONIO ROSSELLINO. *Bust of Giovanni da San Miniato*. 1456. Marble, 20".  
Victoria and Albert Museum, London

OPPOSITE PAGE

BERNARDO ROSSELLINO. *Tomb of Leonardo Bruni*. c. 1445.  
Marble, height (to top of arch) 20'. S. Croce, Florence. P: ALINARI







ABOVE

ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO. *Equestrian Monument of Bartolommeo Colleoni*. 1485-88. Bronze, c. 13'.  
Campo SS. Giovanni e Paolo, Venice. P: ANDERSON

OPPOSITE PAGE

ANDREA DEL VERROCCHIO. *Christ and the Doubting Thomas*. c. 1465-83.  
Bronze, in marble tabernacle of c. 1423 by Donatello, height of niche 9'9".  
Or San Michele, Florence. P: BROGI

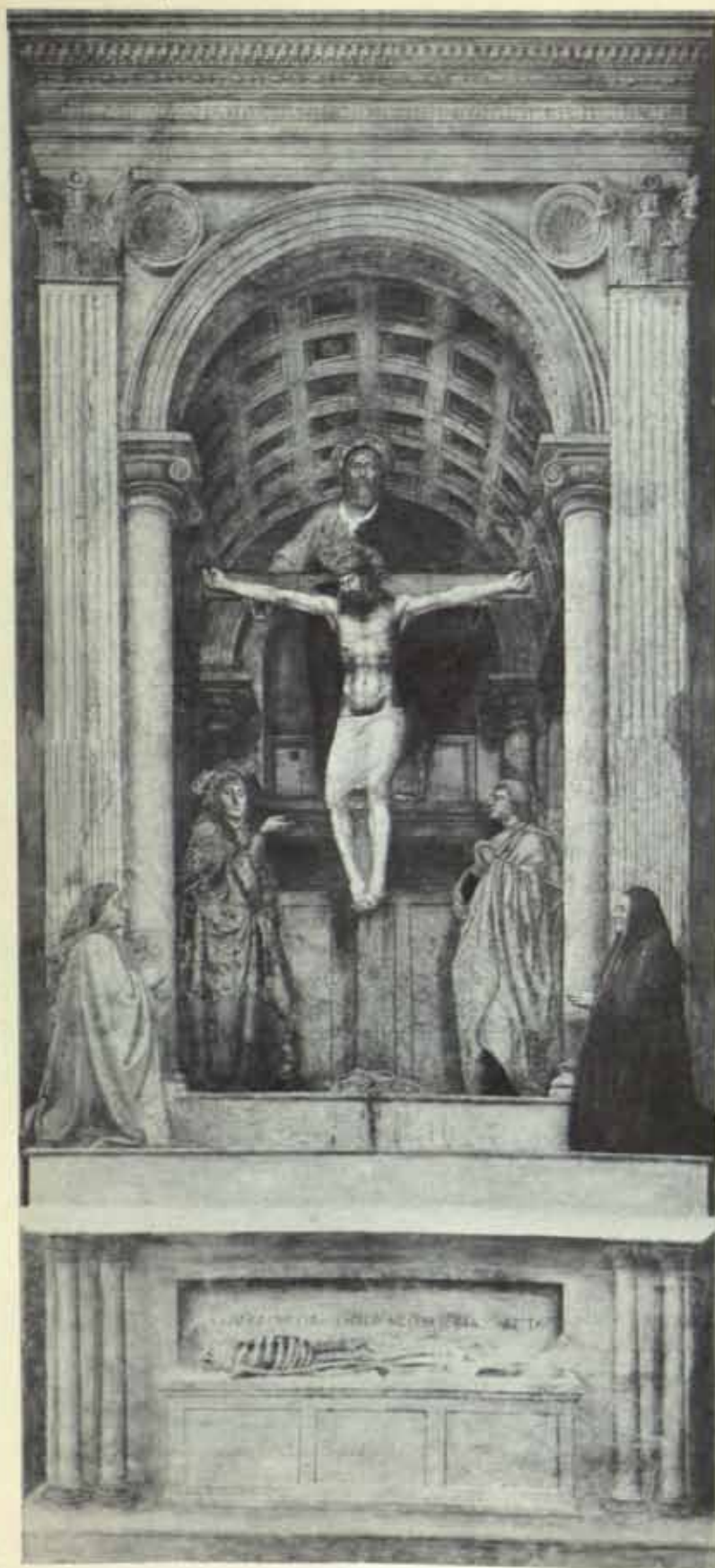


ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *Hercules and Antaeus*. c. 1475. Bronze, 18".  
National Museum, Florence. P: ALINARI



NICCOLÒ DELL'ARCA. *The Lamentation*, and detail. c. 1485-90. Terracotta, approximately lifesize. S. Maria della Vita, Bologna. P: A. VILLANI, BOLOGNA





MASACCIO.  
*The Holy Trinity  
 with the Virgin  
 and St. John.*  
 c. 1425. Fresco.  
 S. Maria Novella,  
 Florence.

P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.



MASACCIO. *The Tribute Money*. c. 1425. Fresco.  
Brancacci Chapel, S. Maria del Carmine, Florence. P: BROGI





## OPPOSITE PAGE

MASACCIO.

*Madonna and Child Enthroned.*

1426. Panel, 56 x 29".

National Gallery, London

## BELOW

(A) MASACCIO.

*The Expulsion from Paradise.*

c. 1425. Fresco.

Brancacci Chapel,

S. Maria del Carmine,

Florence. P: ALINARI



## ABOVE

(B) ANDREA DEL CASTAGNO.

*David.* c. 1450-55.

Leather, height 45½", greatest width 30".

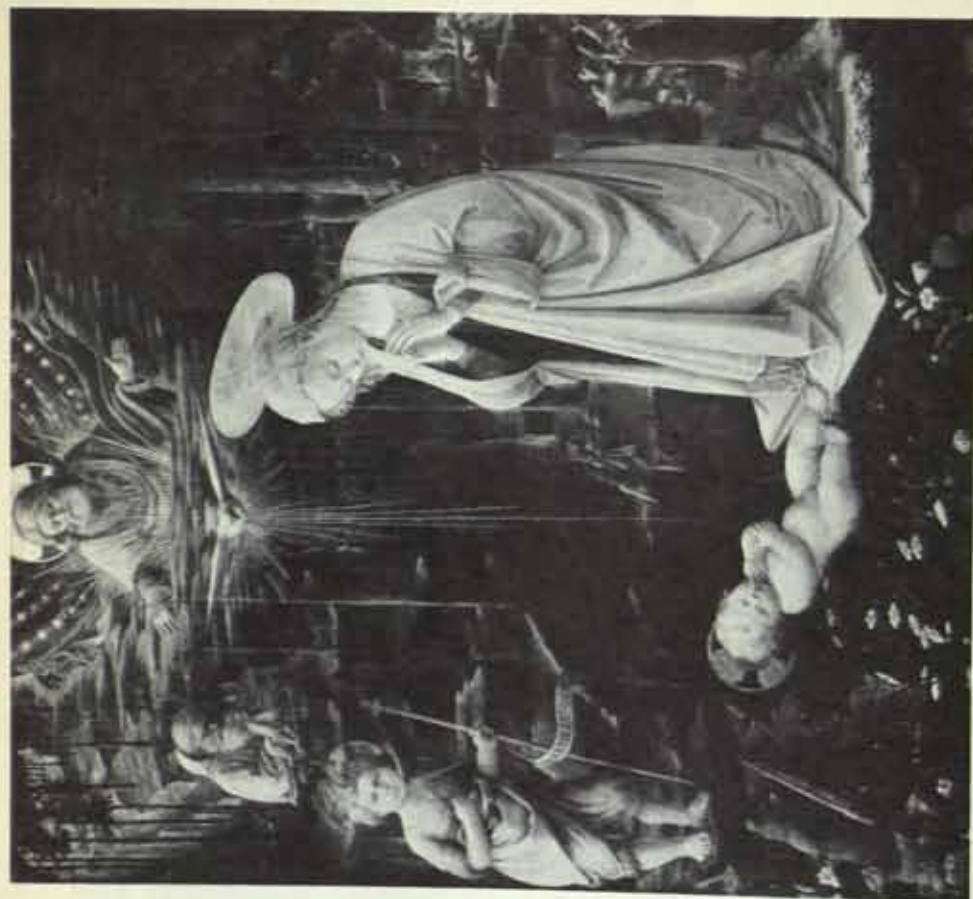
National Gallery of Art,

Washington, D. C.

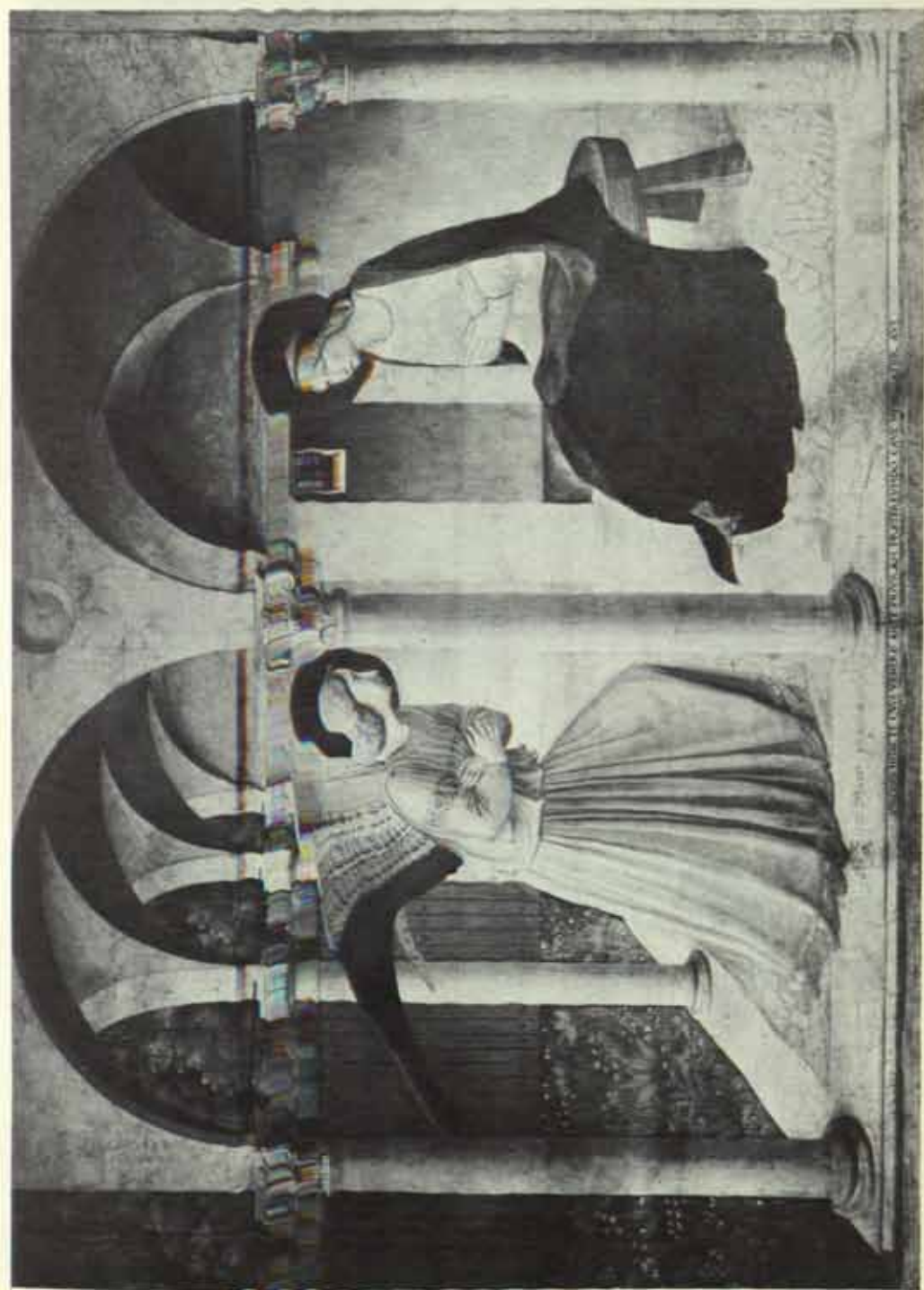
(Widener Collection)



(A) FRA FILIPPO LIPPI. *Maddonna and Child Enthroned*.  
1437. Panel,  $45 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
National Museum, Tarquinia. P: ALINARI

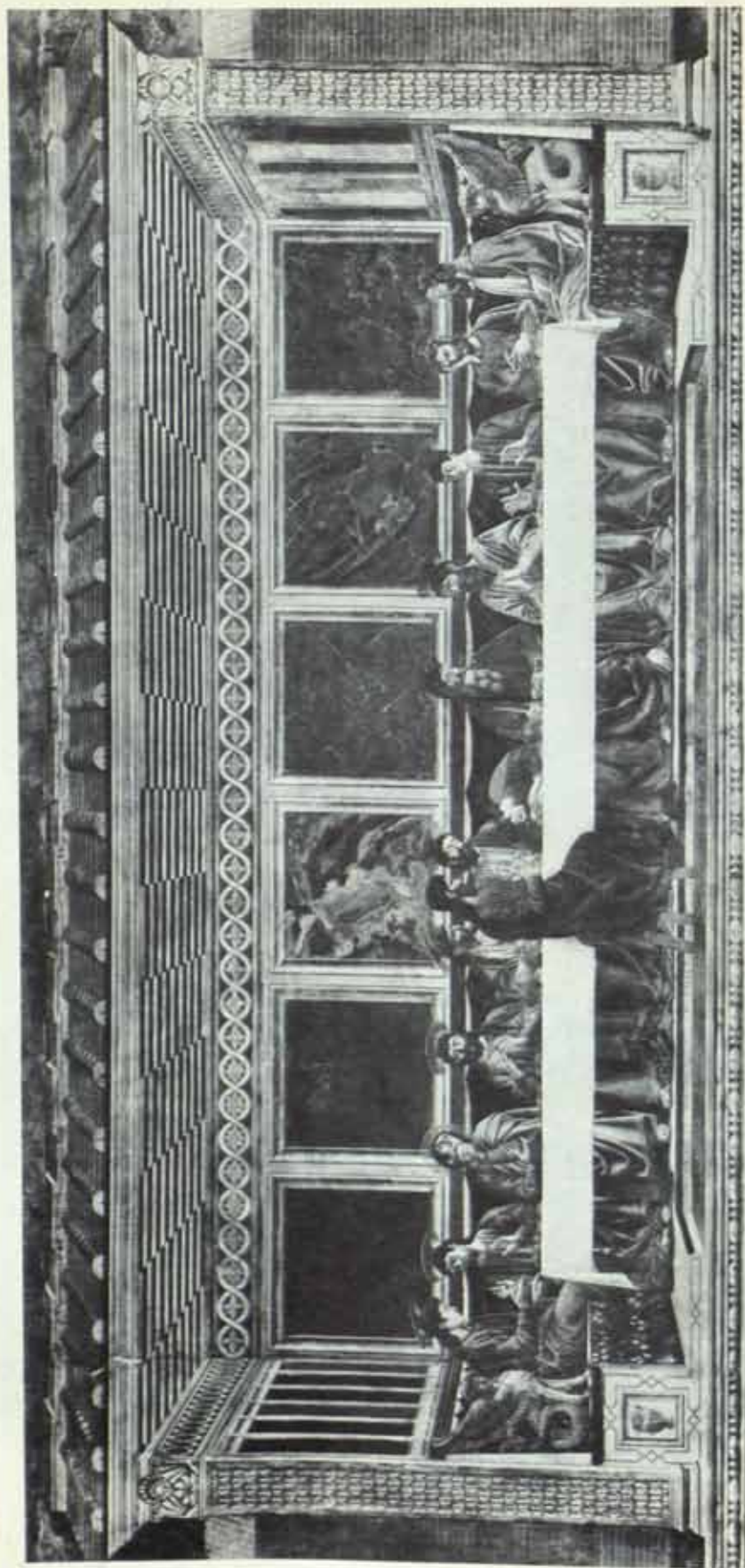


(B) FRA FILIPPO LIPPI. *The Virgin Adoring the Child*.  
c. 1460. Panel,  $50 \times 46$ ".  
Formerly State Museums, Berlin



FRA ANGELICO. *The Annunciation*, c. 1445-50. Fresco.  
S. Marco, Florence. P: ALINARI





ANDREA DEL CASTAGNO. *The Last Supper*. c. 1445-50. Fresco.  
S. Apollonia, Florence. p: ANDERSON

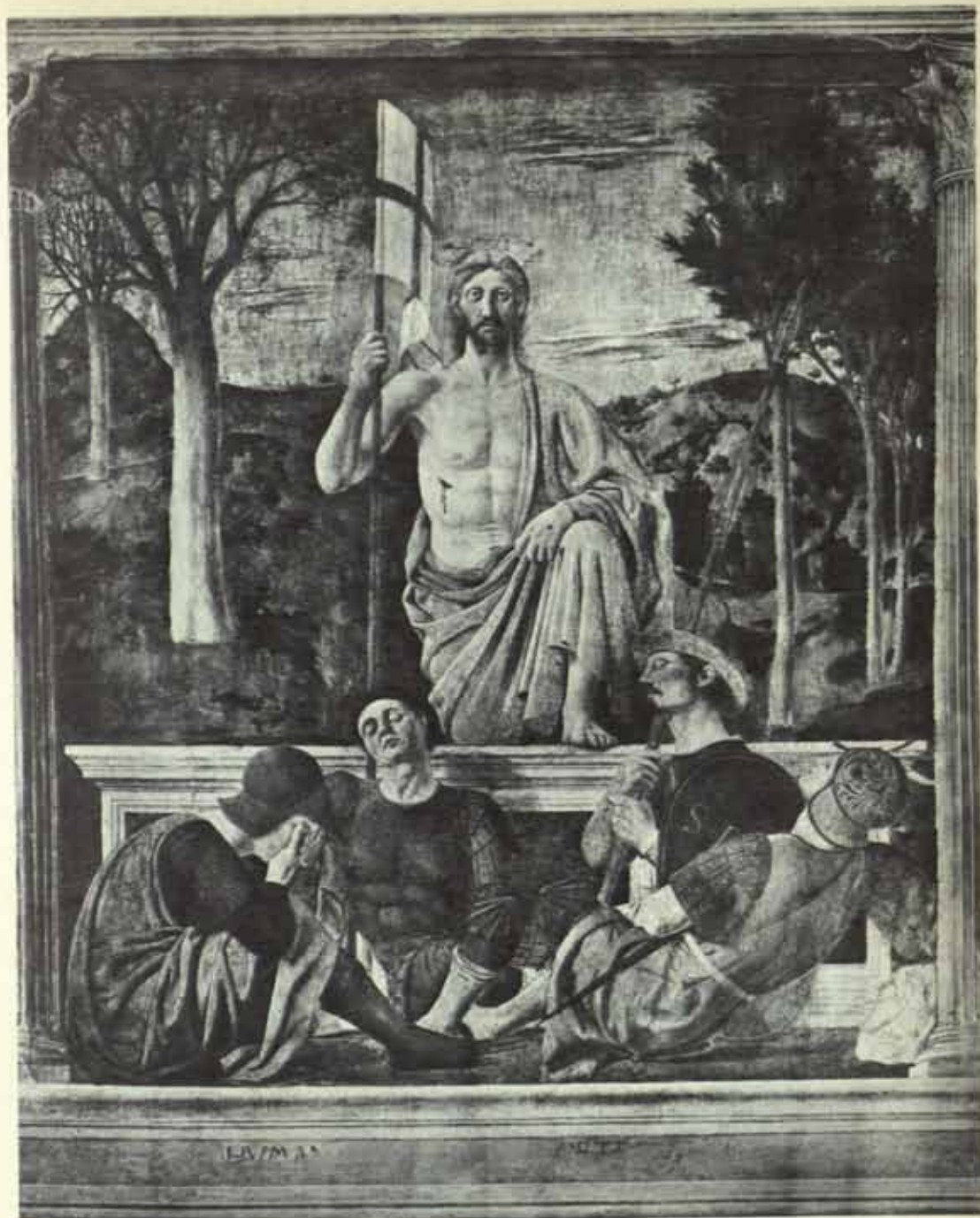


PAOLO UCCELLO. *The Battle of San Romano*. c. 1455.  
Panel, 72 x 125". National Gallery, London

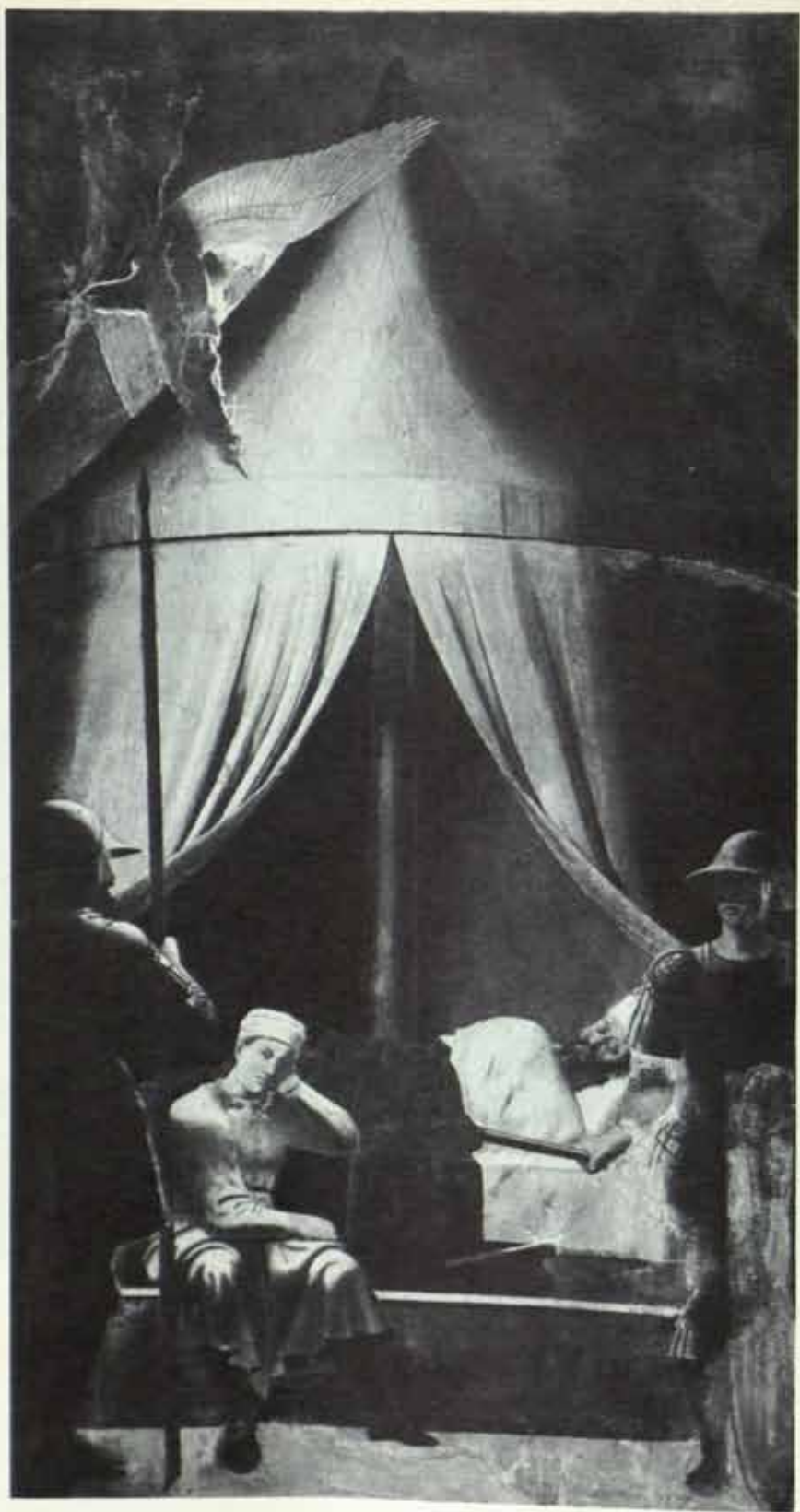


DOMENICO VENEZIANO. *Madonna and Saints*. c. 1445. Panel, 79 x 84".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.





PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Resurrection*. c. 1460. Fresco (detached).  
Picture Gallery, Borgo San Sepolcro. P: BROGI



PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Dream of Constantine*. c. 1455. Fresco.  
S. FRANCESCO, Arezzo. P: ANDERSON



PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. *The Discovery of the True Cross*. c. 1455. Fresco.  
S. Francesco, Arezzo. P. ANDERSON





ANDREA MANTEGNA. *St. James Led to His Execution*. c. 1455. Fresco.  
Ovetari Chapel, Church of the Eremitani, Padua (destroyed). P: ALINARI

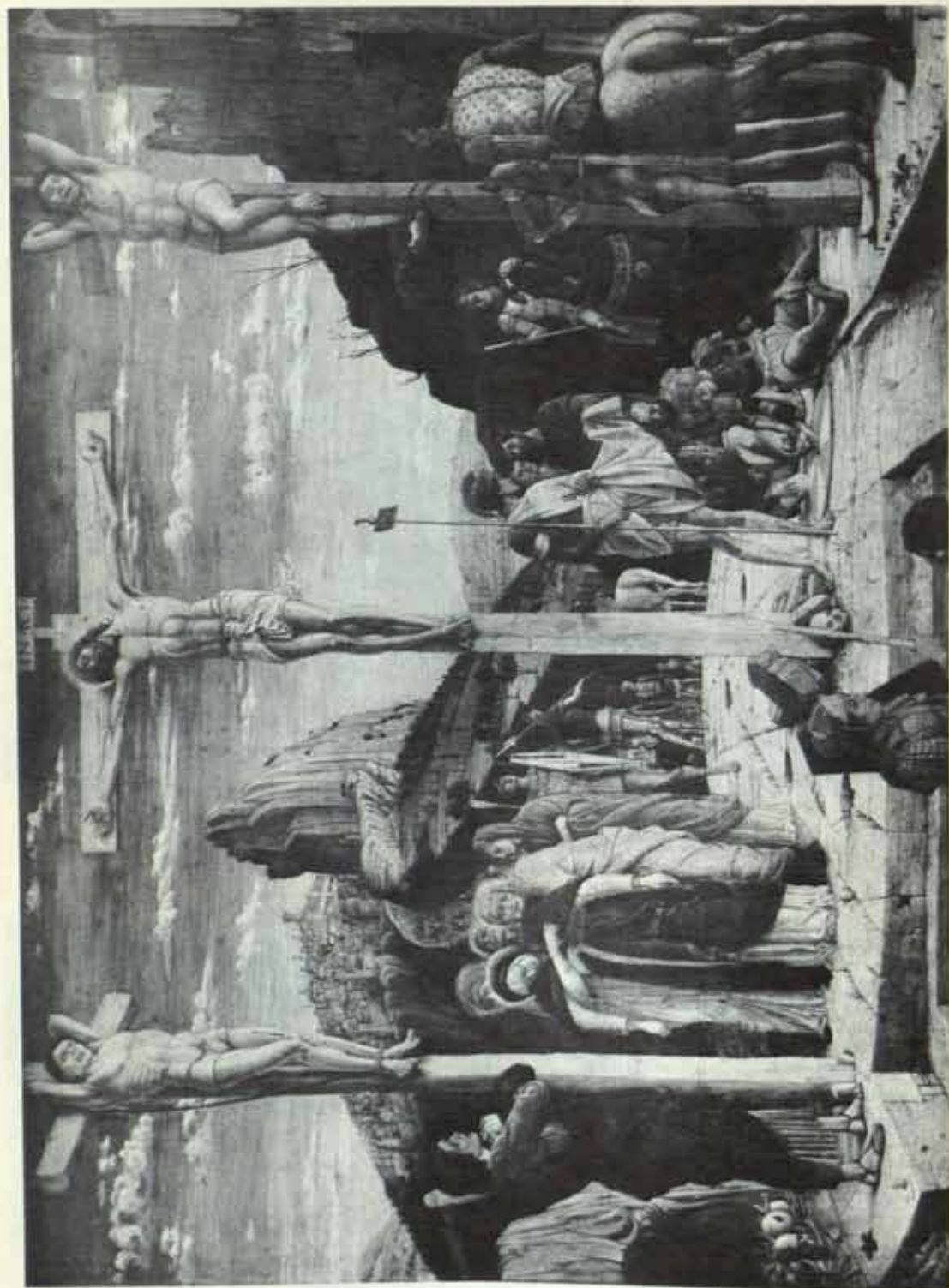


(A) ANDREA MANTEGNA. *The Lamentation*. c. 1490-1500.  
Canvas, 27 x 32". Brera Gallery, Milan. P: ALINARI

(B) ANDREA MANTEGNA.  
*The Entombment* (engraving,  
enlarged detail). c. 1475.  
Metropolitan Museum  
of Art, New York  
(Dick Fund, 1937)







ANDREA MANTEGNA.  
*The Crucifixion.*  
 1456-59. Panel,  
 26 x 35½".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P: ARCH. PHOT.

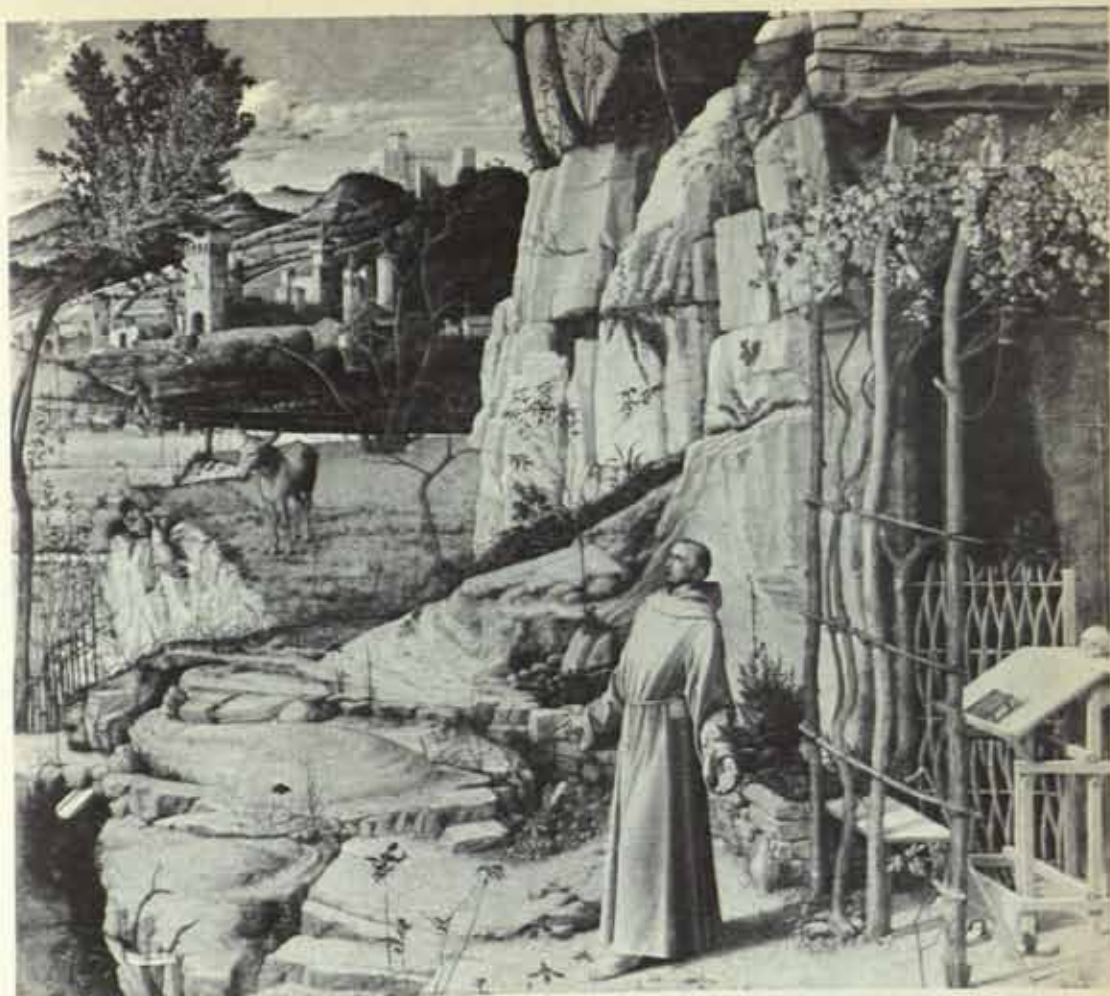




ANDREA MANTIGNA.  
*Ceiling (portion).*  
 c. 1470. Fresco.  
 Camera degli Sposi,  
 Ducal Palace, Mantua.  
 P. ANDERSON



ANTONELLO DA MESSINA. *The Crucifixion*. 1475. Panel, 23½ x 16¾".  
Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp. P: ACL



GIOVANNI BELLINI. *St. Francis in Ecstasy*. c. 1485. Panel, 48½ x 55".  
The Frick Collection, New York





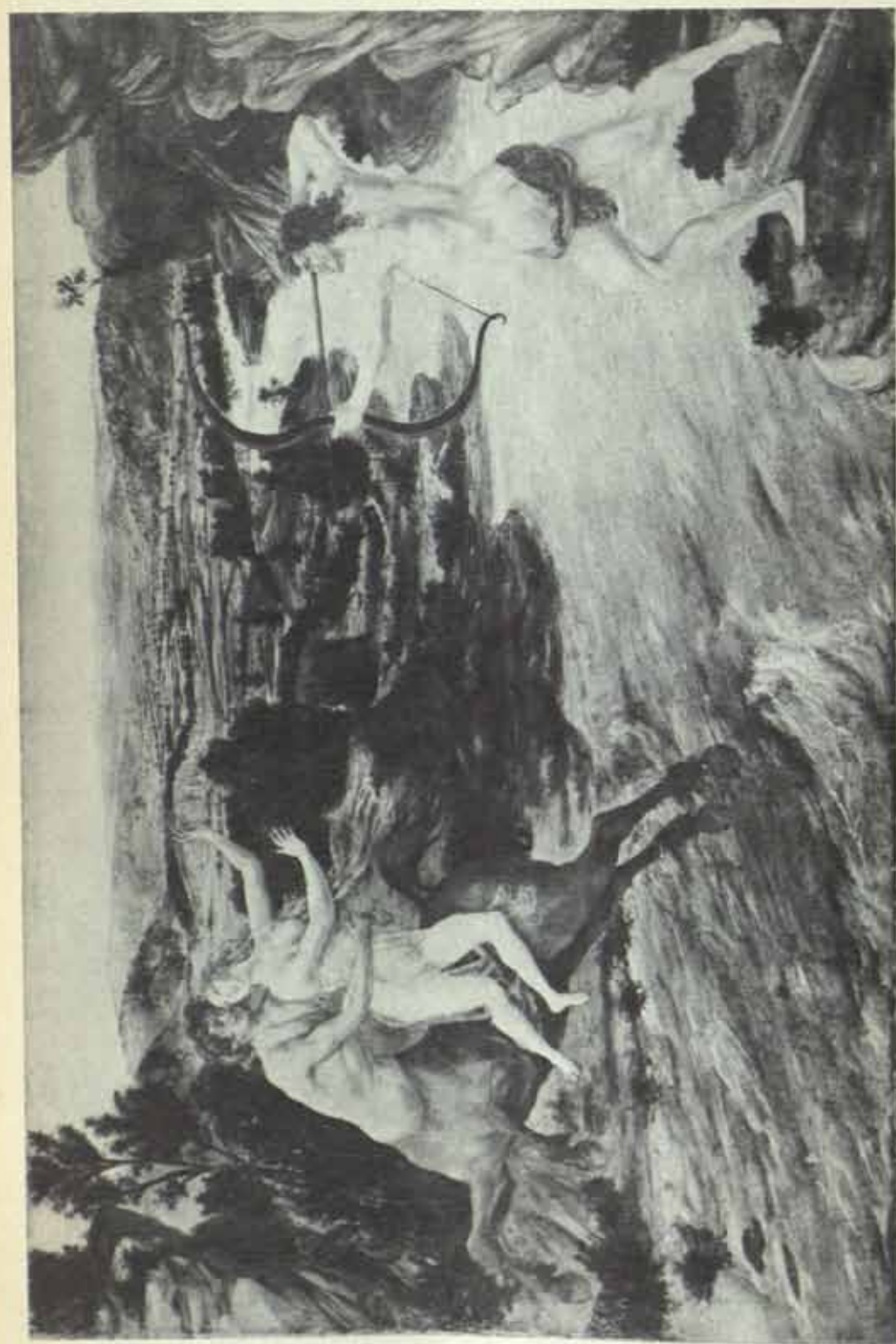


ABOVE

MELOZZO DA FORLÌ. *Sixtus IV and His Familiars*. c. 1475-77. Fresco (transferred to canvas), 12'2" x 10'4". Vatican Gallery, Rome. P: BROGI

OPPOSITE PAGE

GIOVANNI BELLINI. *Madonna and Saints*. 1505. Panel (transferred to canvas), 16'5½" x 7'9". S. Zaccaria, Venice. P: FIORENTINI

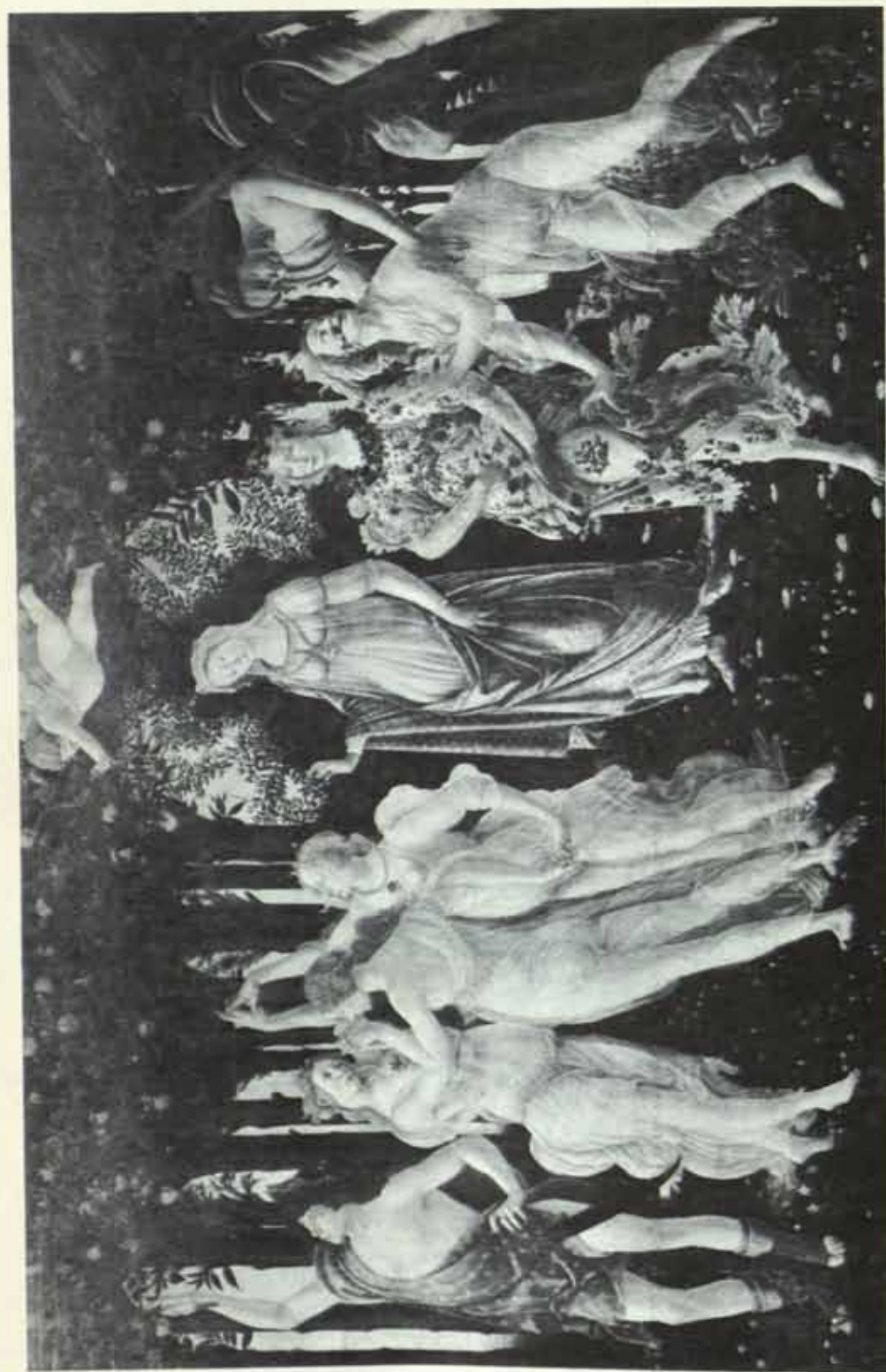


ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *The Rape of Deianira*. c. 1475. Panel,  $23\frac{1}{2} \times 31\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut



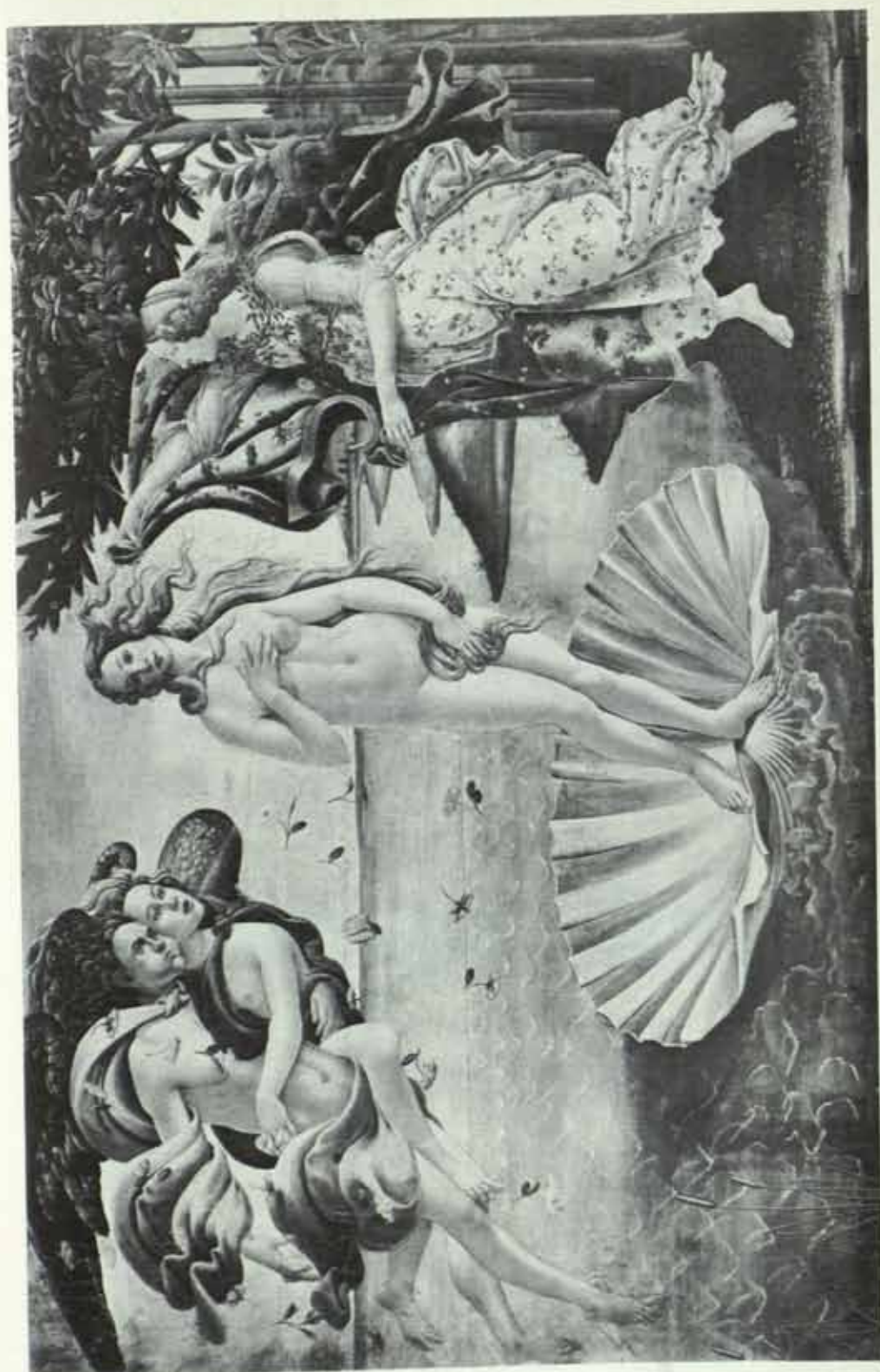


ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. *Battle of Ten Naked Men* (engraving). c. 1465-70.  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Joseph Pulitzer Bequest, 1917)



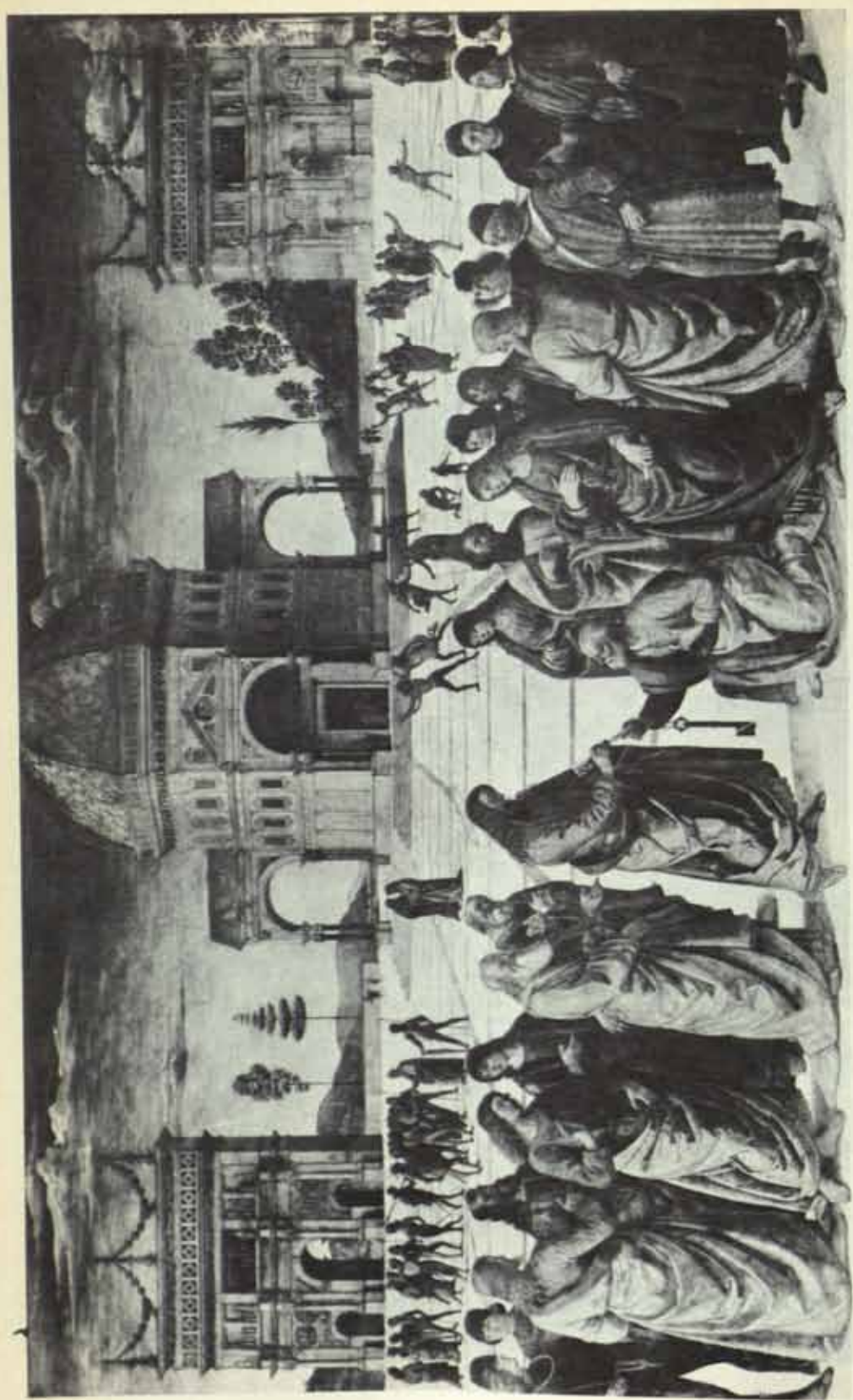
SANDRO BOTTICELLI. *Primavera*. c. 1478. Panel, 80 x 123½".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence



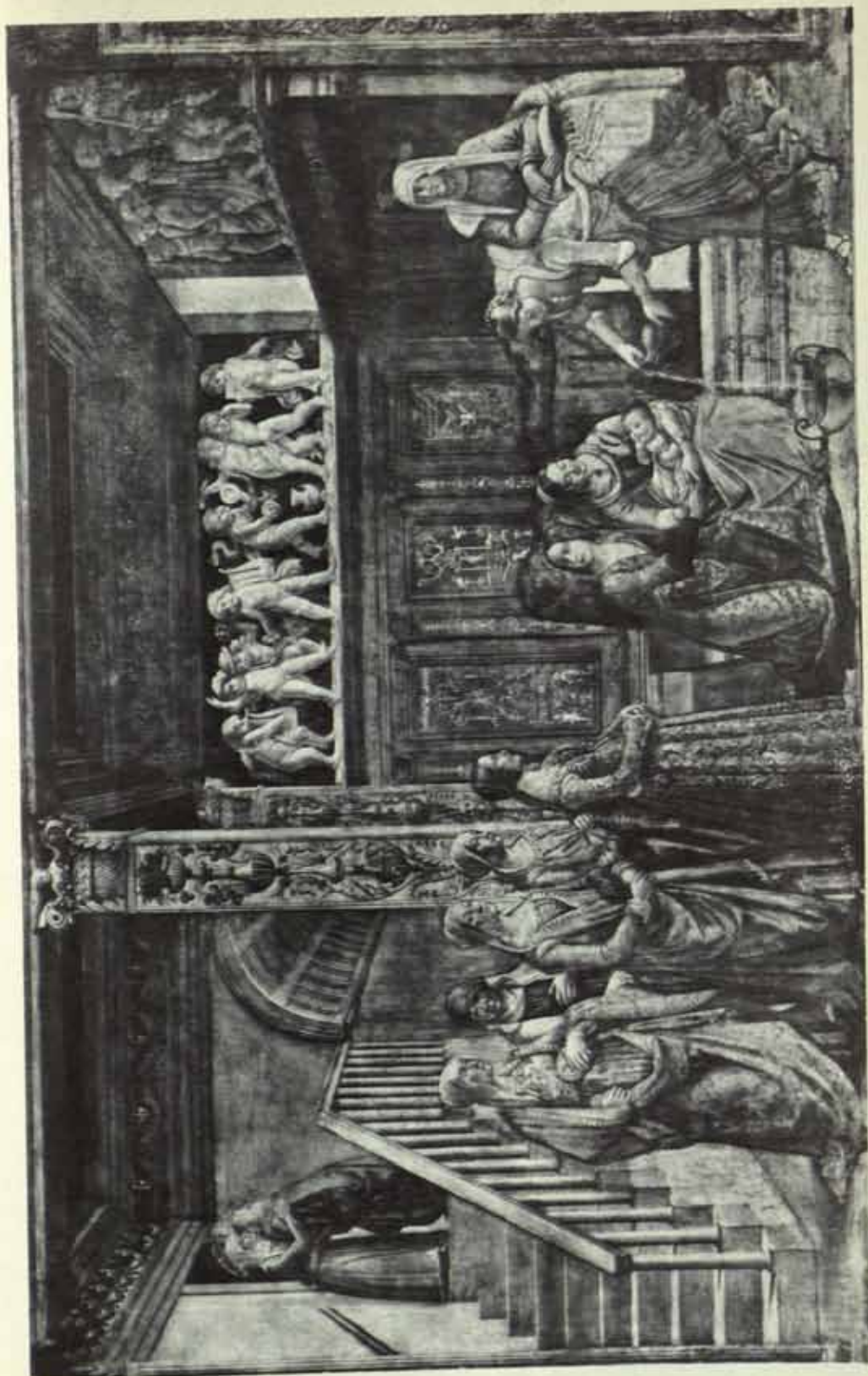


SANDRO BOTTICELLI. *The Birth of Venus*. c. 1480. Canvas, 79 x 110".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P. ANDERSON





PIETRO PERUGINO. *The Delivery of the Keys*. 1482. Fresco.  
Sistine Chapel, Vatican, Rome. P. ALINARI



DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO. *The Birth of the Virgin*. 1486-90. Fresco.  
S. Maria Novella, Florence. P; BROGI

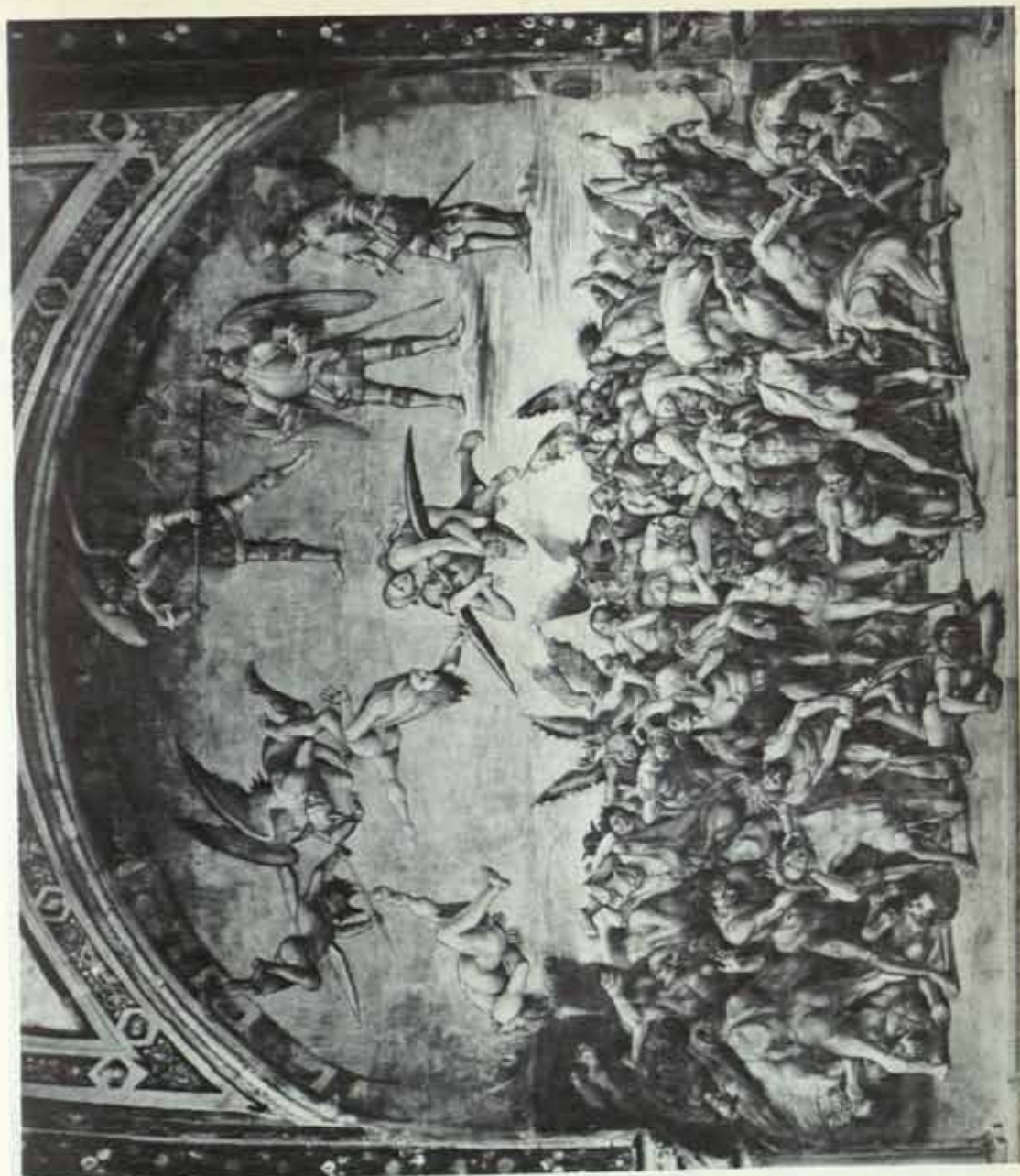






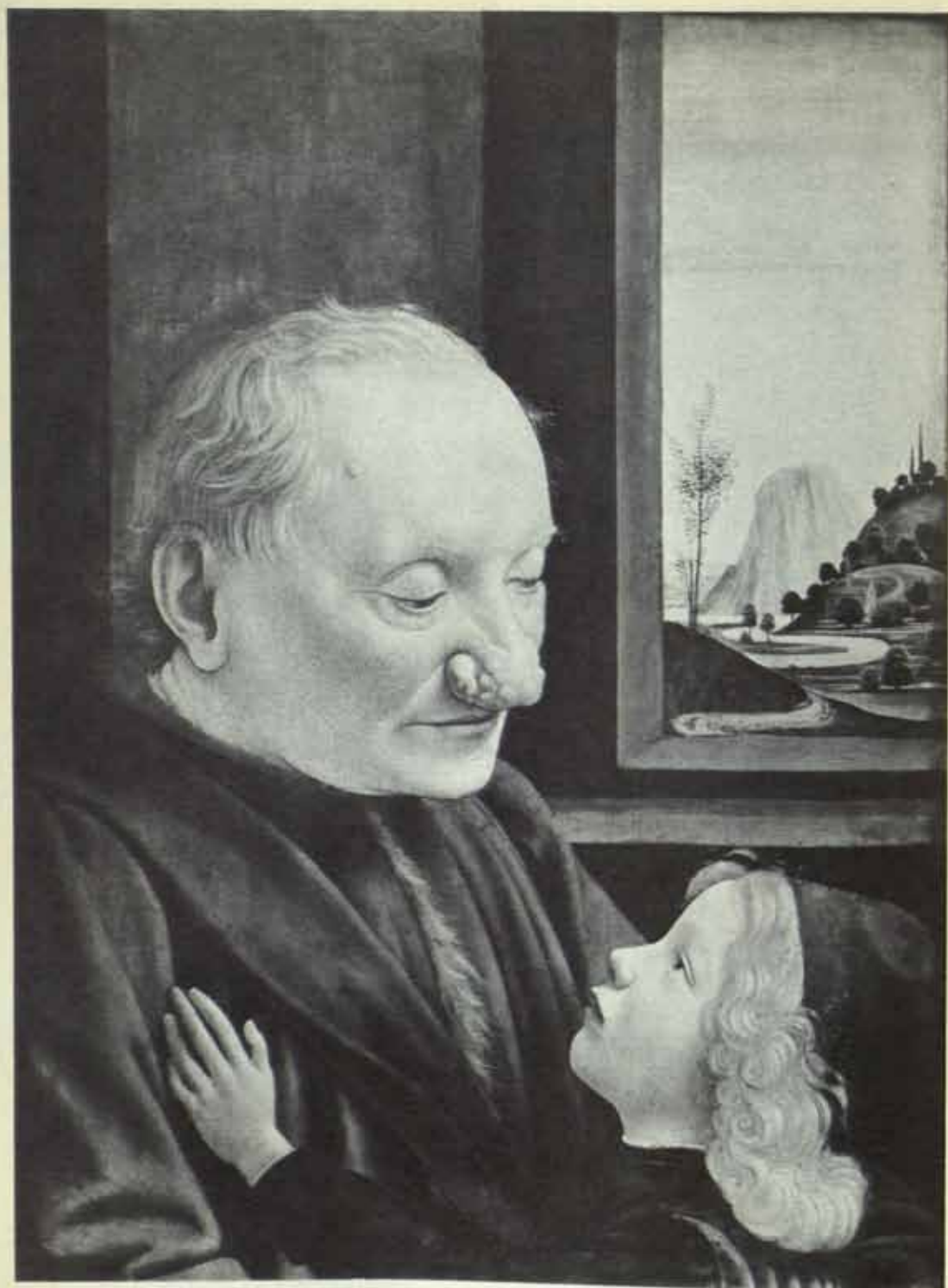
## OPPOSITE PAGE

PIERO DI COSIMO. *The Discovery of Honey*.  
c. 1498. Panel,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 50\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Worcester Art Museum, Massachusetts



## RIGHT

LUCA SIGNORELLI.  
*The Damned Cast into Hell*. c. 1500.  
Fresco. S. Brizio Chapel,  
Orvieto Cathedral. P: ALINARI



DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO. *An Old Man and His Grandson*. c. 1480. Panel, 24½ x 18".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI

## THE RENAISSANCE

*19. High Renaissance  
and Mannerism  
in Italy*



BENVENUTO CELLINI. *The Saltcellar of Francis I.* 1539-43. Gold, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna





## LEFT

- (A) DONATO BRAMANTE.  
Dome and Choir.

Begun 1492.

S. Marie delle Grazie,  
Milan.

P: ARAGOZZINI, MILAN

## BELOW

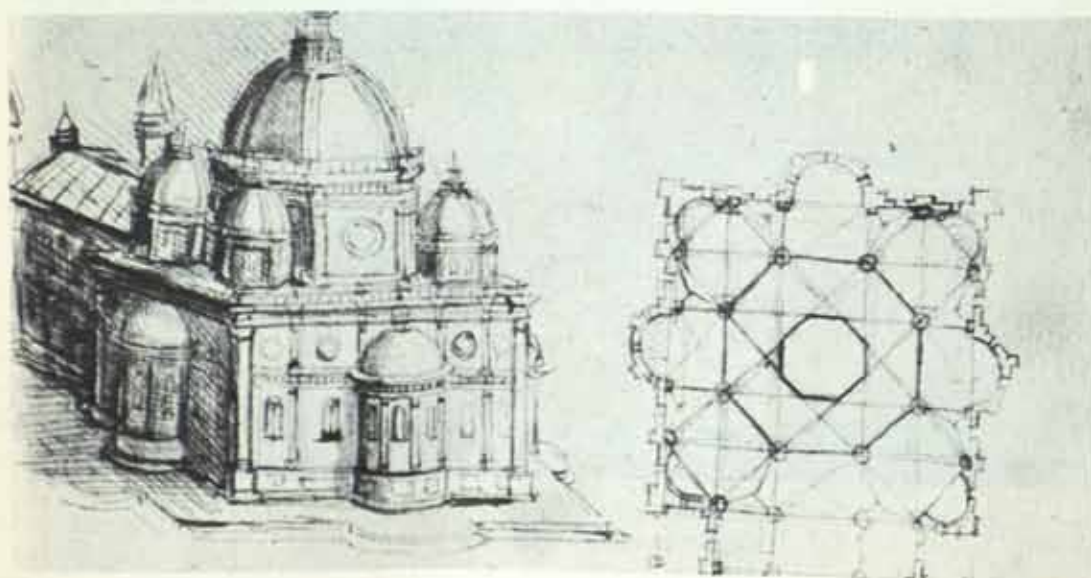
- (B) LEONARDO DA VINCI.

*Project for a Church*

(Ms. B). c. 1490.

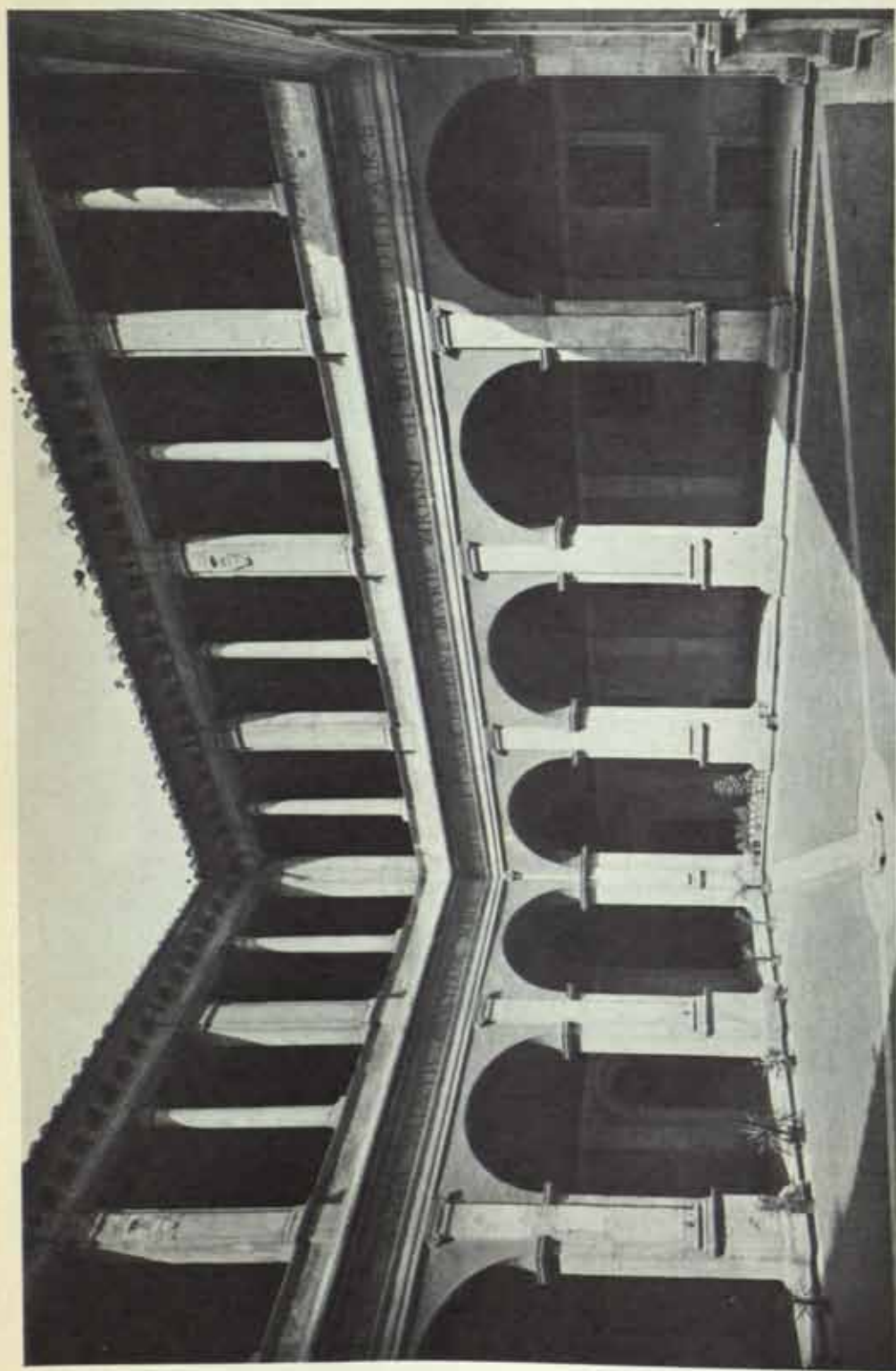
Pen drawing.

Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal,  
Paris. P: GIRAUDON





Interior, S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan. P: ARAGOZZINI, MILAN



DONATO BRAMANTE. Cloister. 1504. S. Maria della Pace, Rome. P. ANDERSON



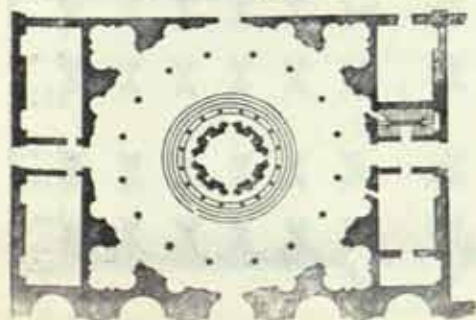


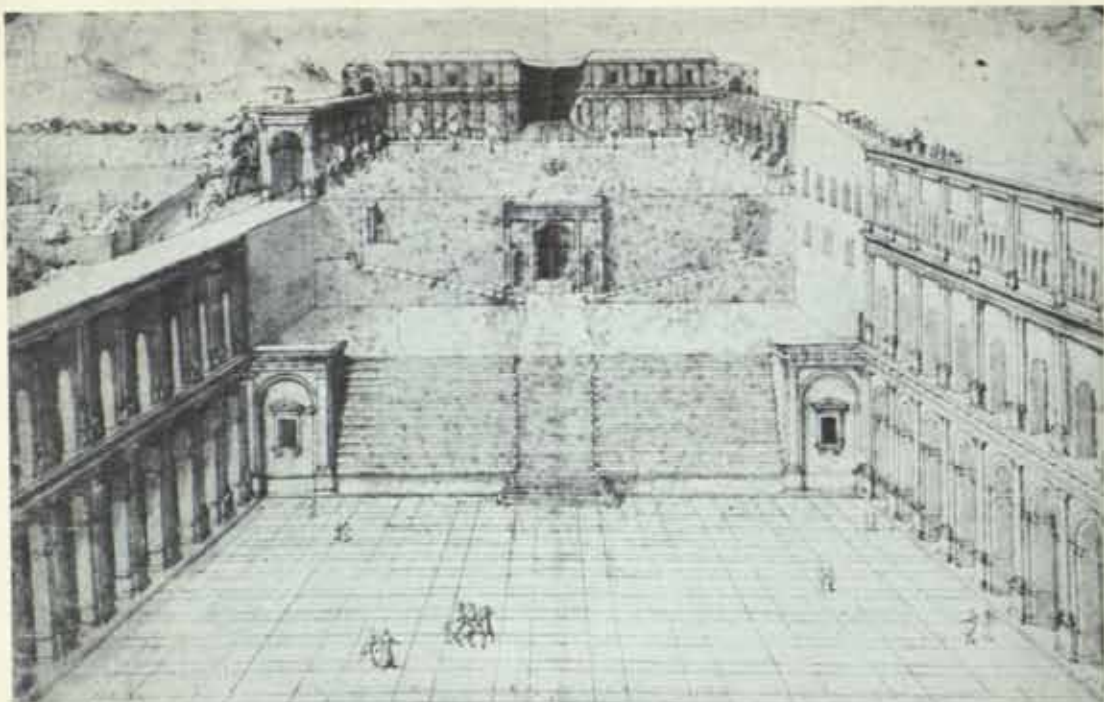
ABOVE

- (A) DONATO BRAMANTE, The Tempietto.  
1502. S. Pietro in Montorio,  
Rome. P: GFN

LEFT

- (B) Plan of the Tempietto, with  
projected courtyard. (After Serlio)

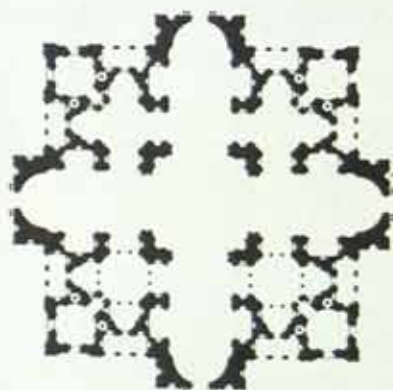




(A) *The Belvedere Court* (Vatican, Rome). Begun by Bramante c. 1503. After a 16th-century drawing in the collection of Edmonde Fatio, Geneva. P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.



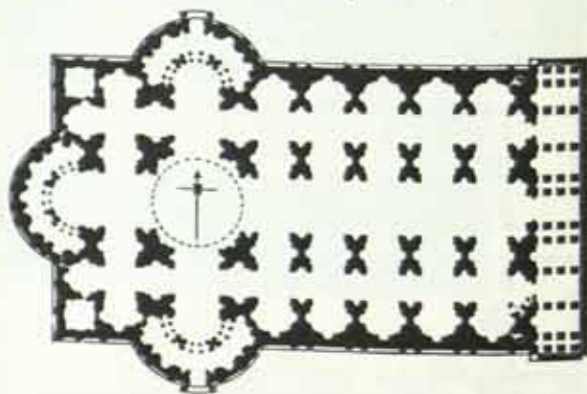
(B) CARADOSSO. Medal showing Bramante's design for St. Peter's, Rome. 1506. British Museum, London



(C) DONATO BRAMANTE. Original plan for St. Peter's. 1506. (After Geymüller)

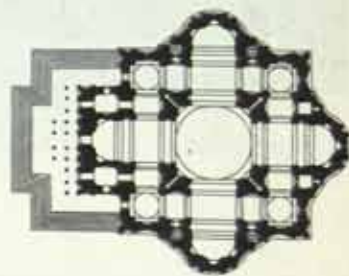
RIGHT

(D) RAPHAEL. Plan for St. Peter's, Rome. 1514-20. (After Serlio)

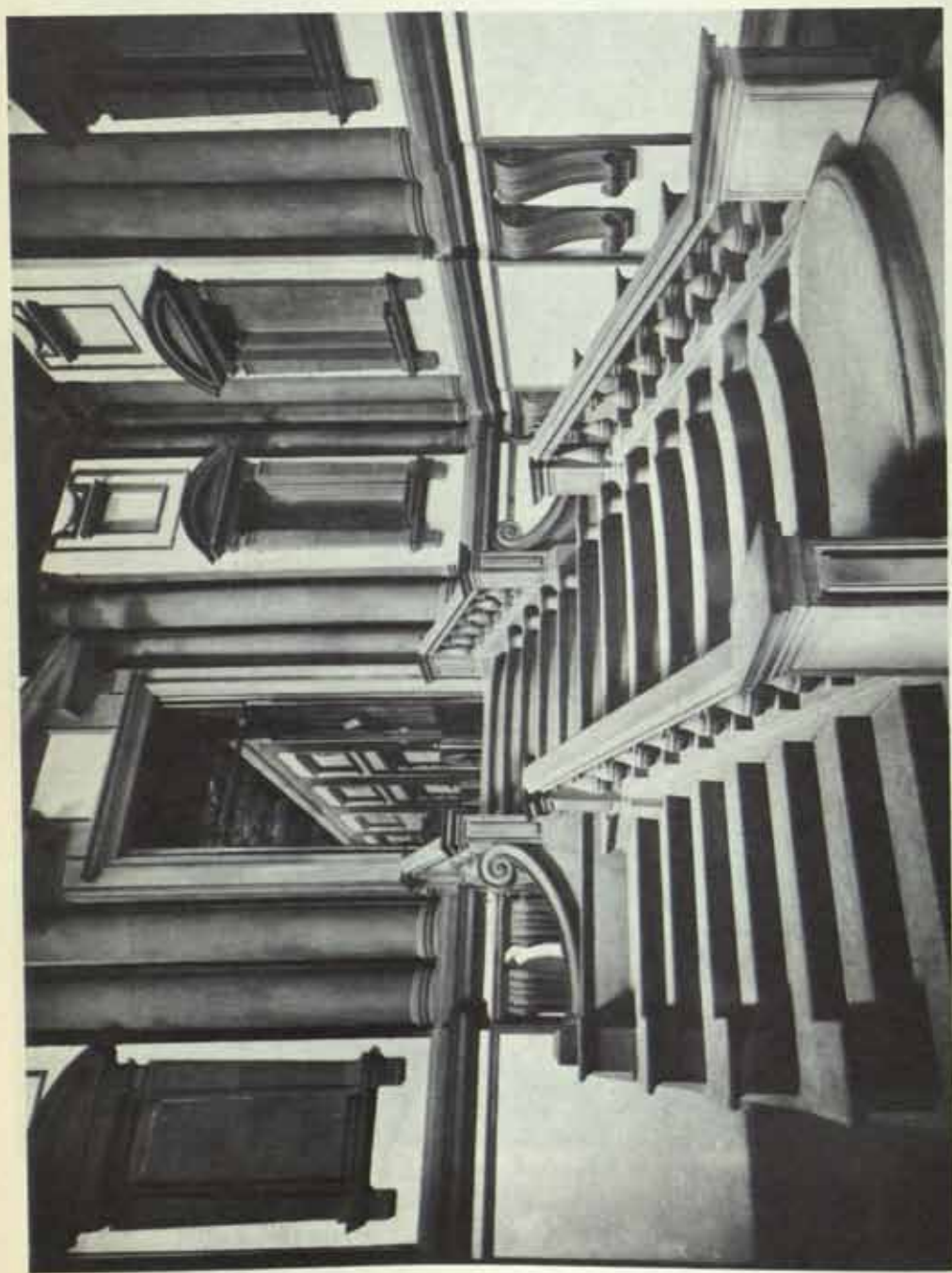




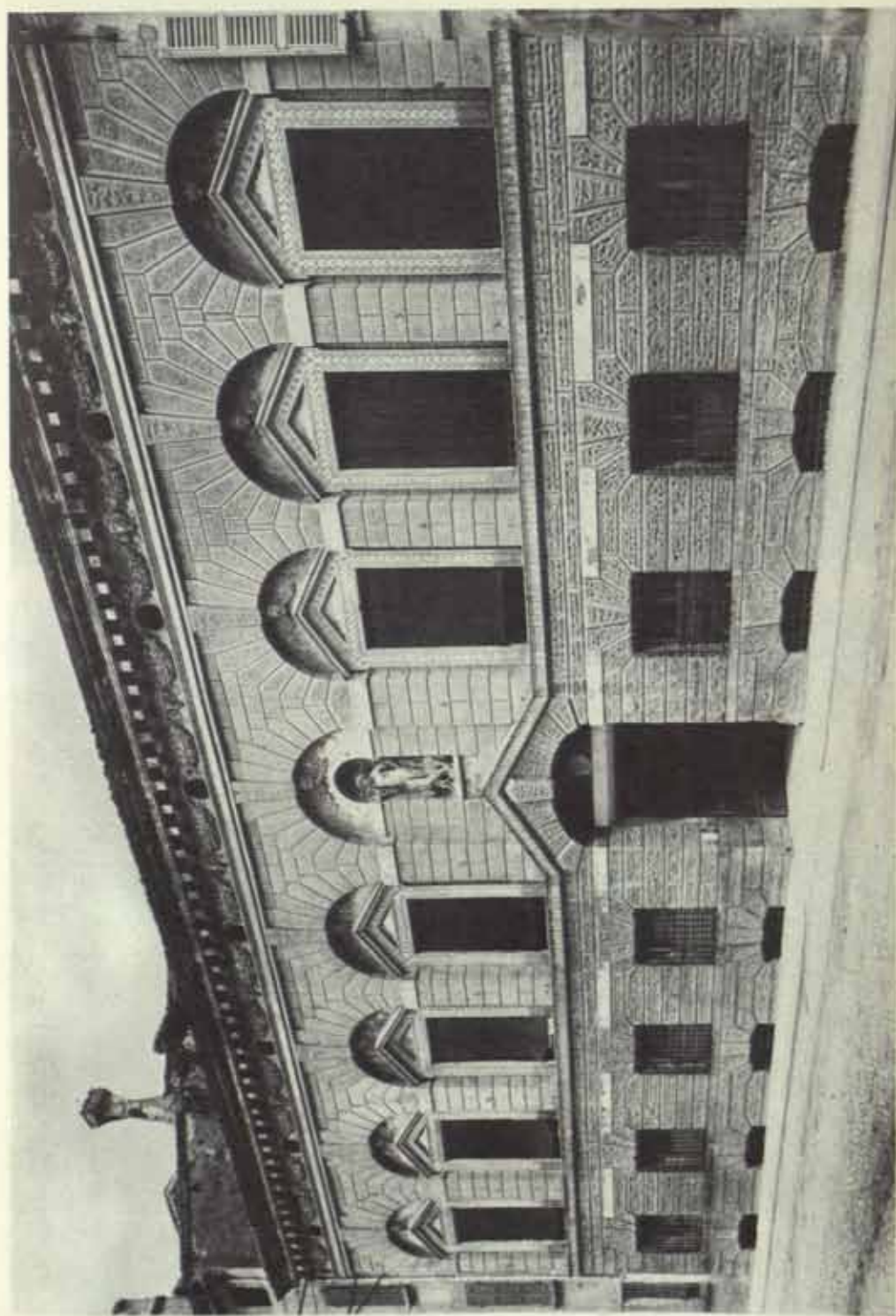
MICHELANGELO. Dome and plan of St. Peter's, Rome. 1558-60.  
(Completed by Giacomo della Porta, 1590.) P: FOT. UNIONE







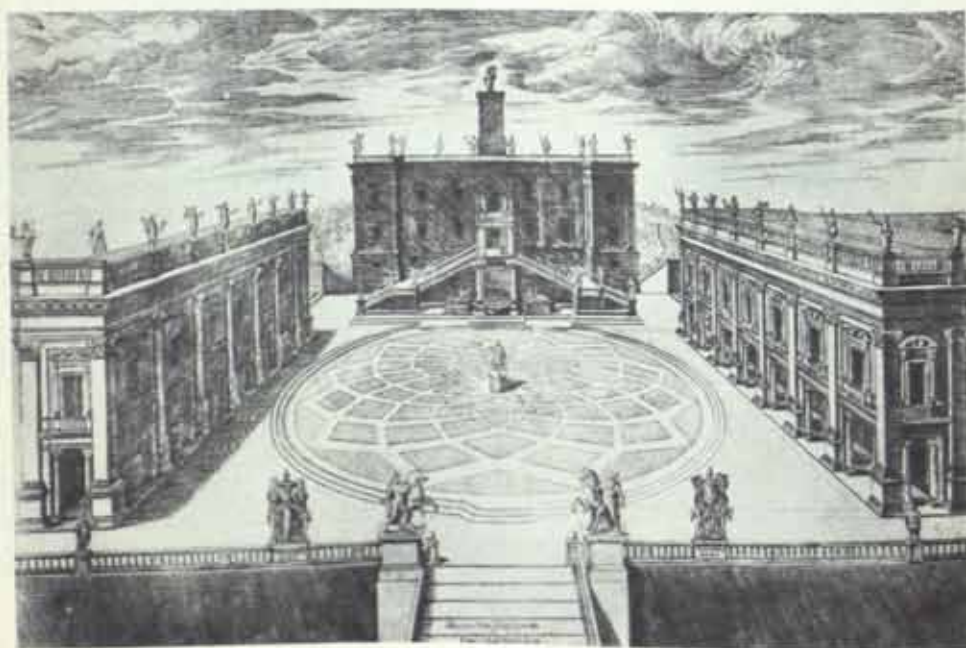
MICHELANGELO. Staircase of the Laurentian Library. 1524. Florence. P: ALINARI



GIULIO ROMANO, The Artist's House, c. 1544, Mantua, P. GIN



(A) MICHELANGELO. The Campidoglio. Designed 1537. Rome. P: KERSTING



(B) *The Campidoglio*, engraving by Etienne Dupérac. 1569.  
Gabinetto Nazionale delle Stampe, Rome





ANTONIO DA SANGALLO and MICHELANGELO. Façade and courtyard of the Palazzo Farnese.  
1530-48. Rome. P. ALINARI (ABOVE) AND ANDERSON



(A) BALDASSARE PERUZZI. Palazzo Massimi. Begun 1535. Rome. P: ALINARI

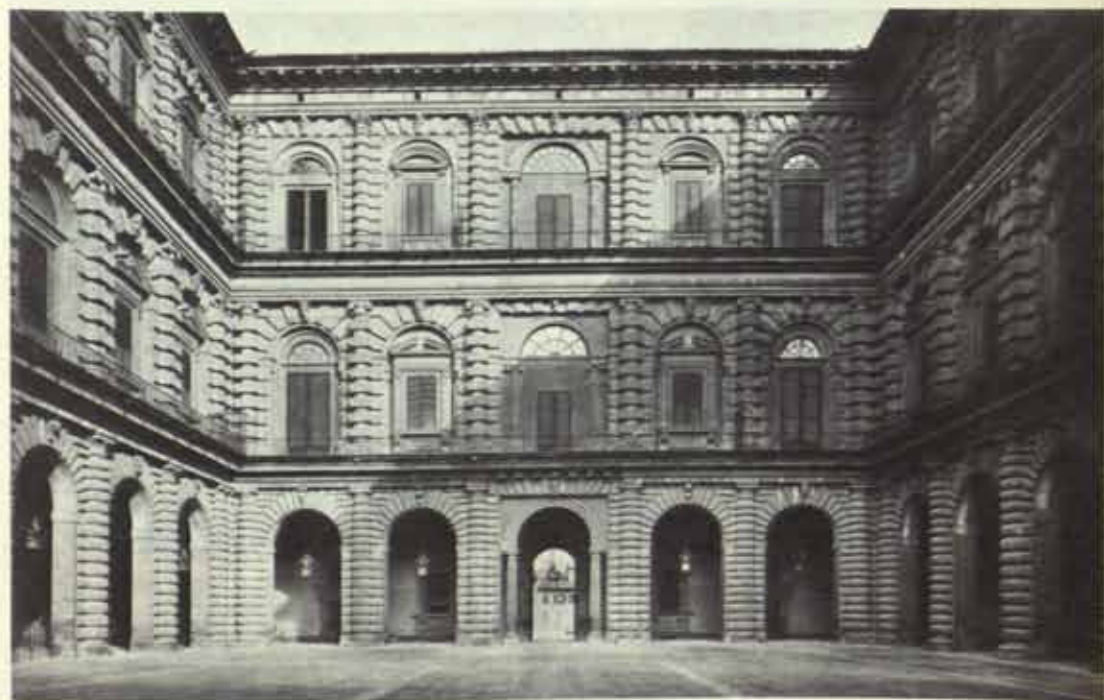


(B) VASARI, VIGNOLA, and AMMANATI. Villa Giulia. 1550-55. Rome. P: ALINARI





(A) GIORGIO VASARI. Loggia of the Uffizi (view from the Arno).  
 Begun 1560. Florence. P: BROGI



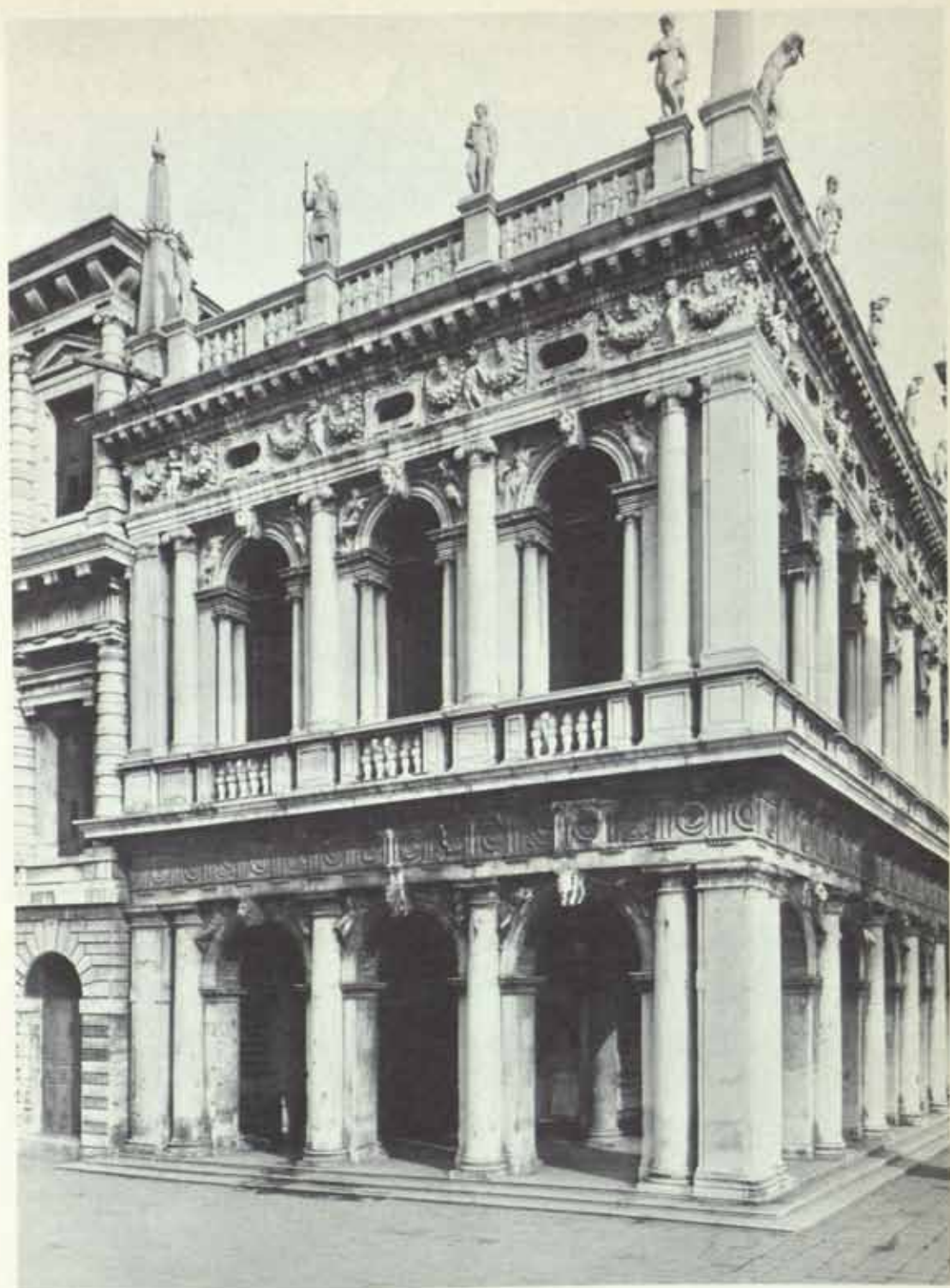
(B) BARTOLOMMEO AMMANATI. Courtyard of the Palazzo Pitti.  
 1558-70. Florence. P: ANDERSON



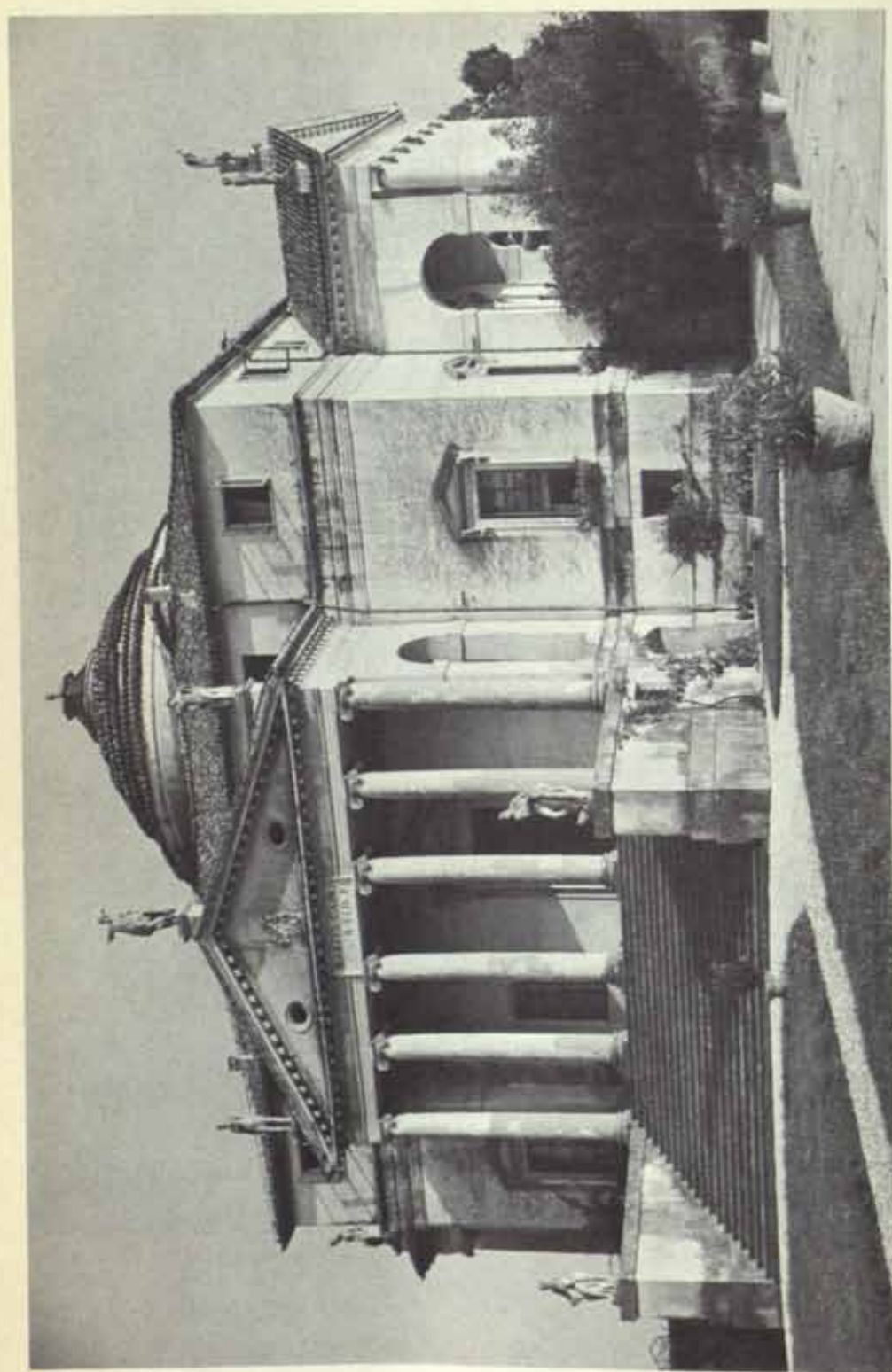


Loggia of the Uffizi (view toward the Arno; see p. 681 A).

P: HILDE LOTZ, NEW YORK

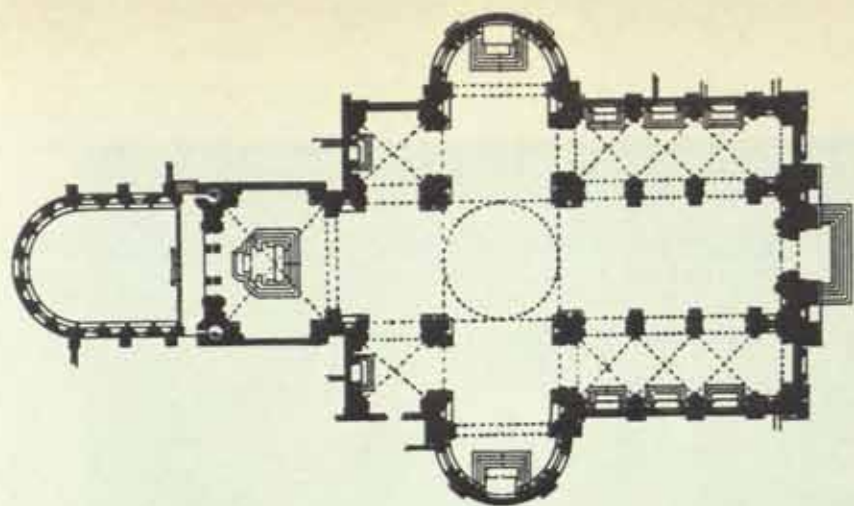
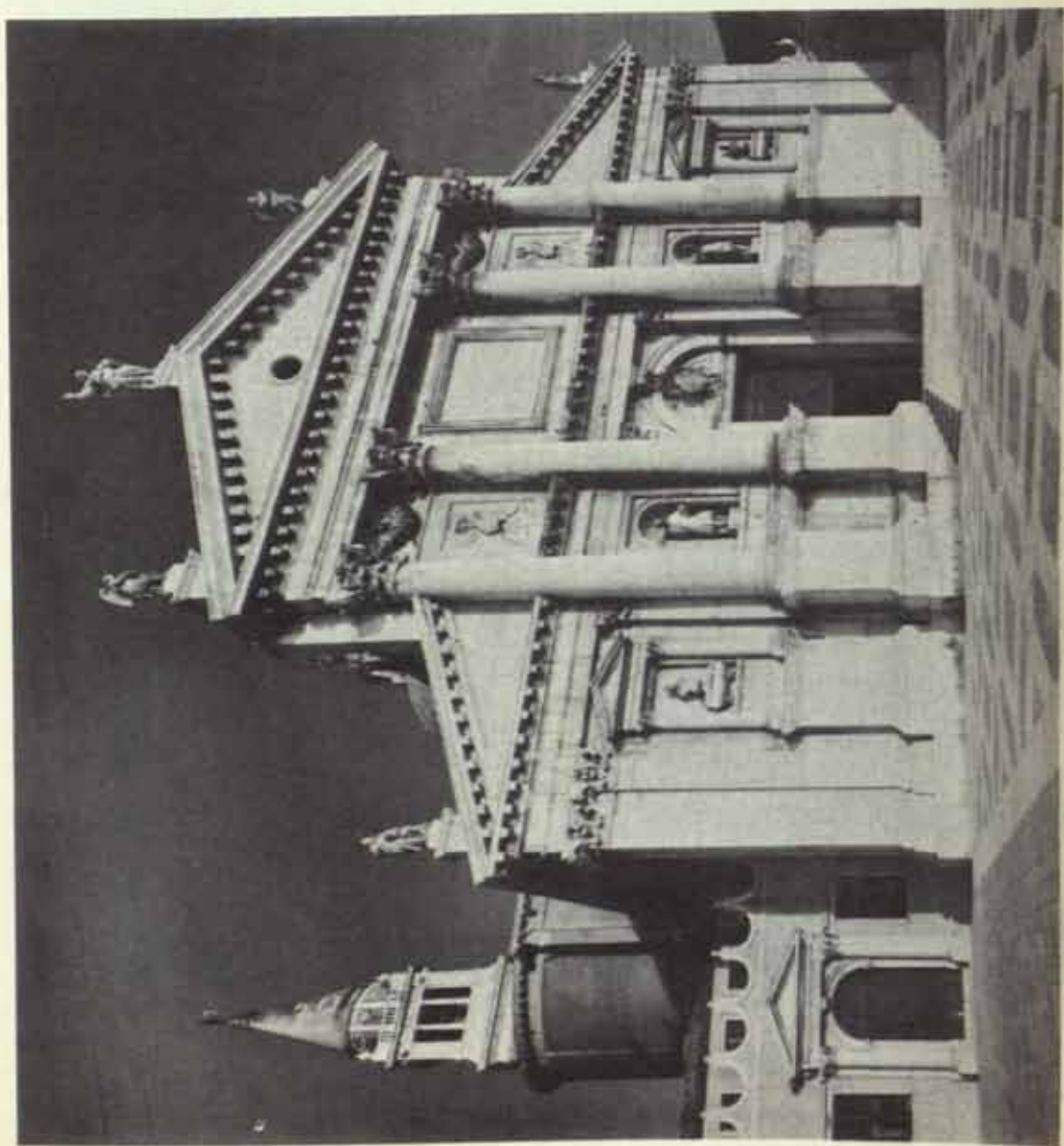


JACOPO SANSOVINO. The Library of St. Mark's. Begun 1536.  
Venice. P. ANDERSON

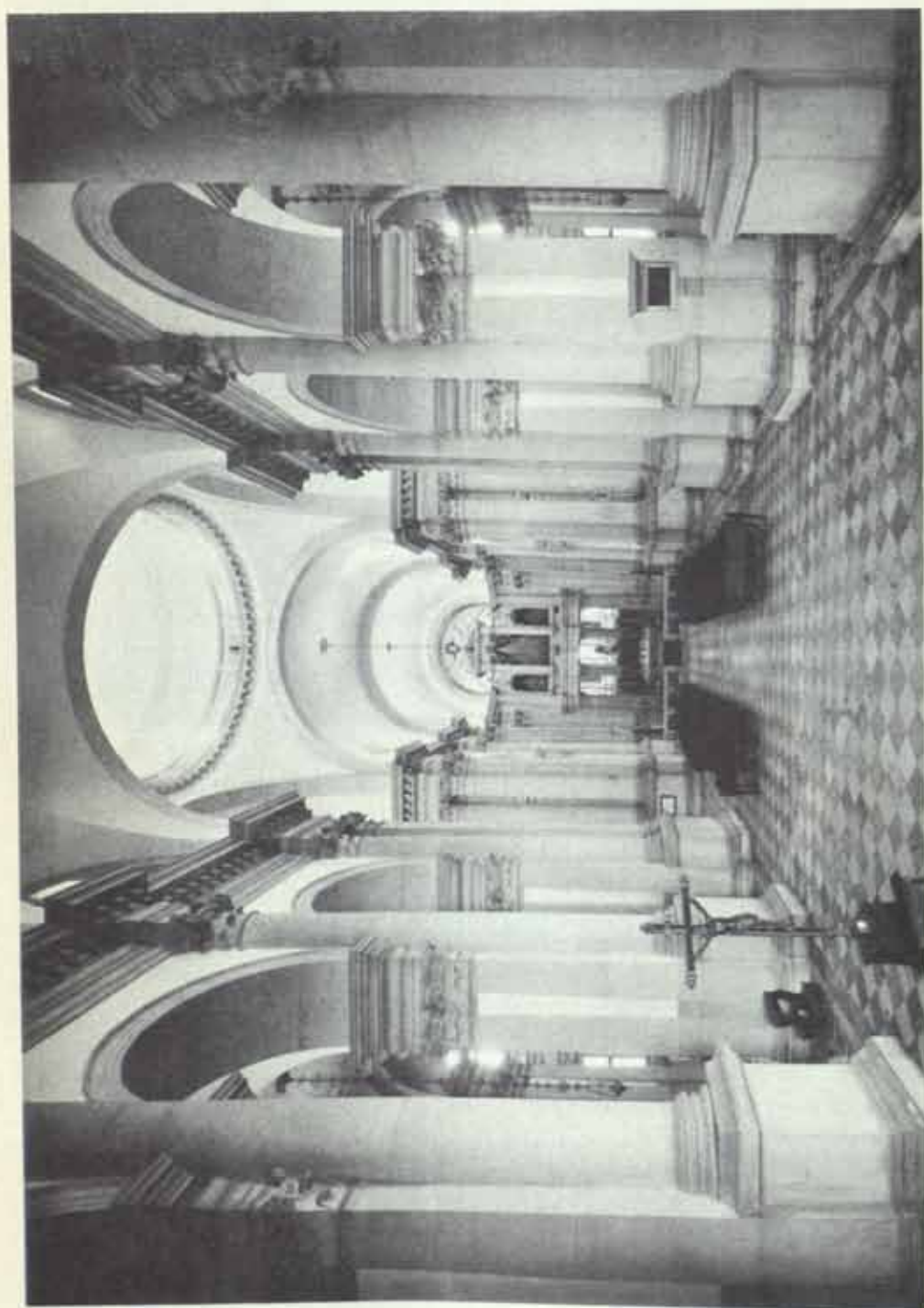


ANDREA PALLADIO. Villa Rotonda. Begun 1550. Vicenza. P. ROLLIE MCKENNA, NEW YORK

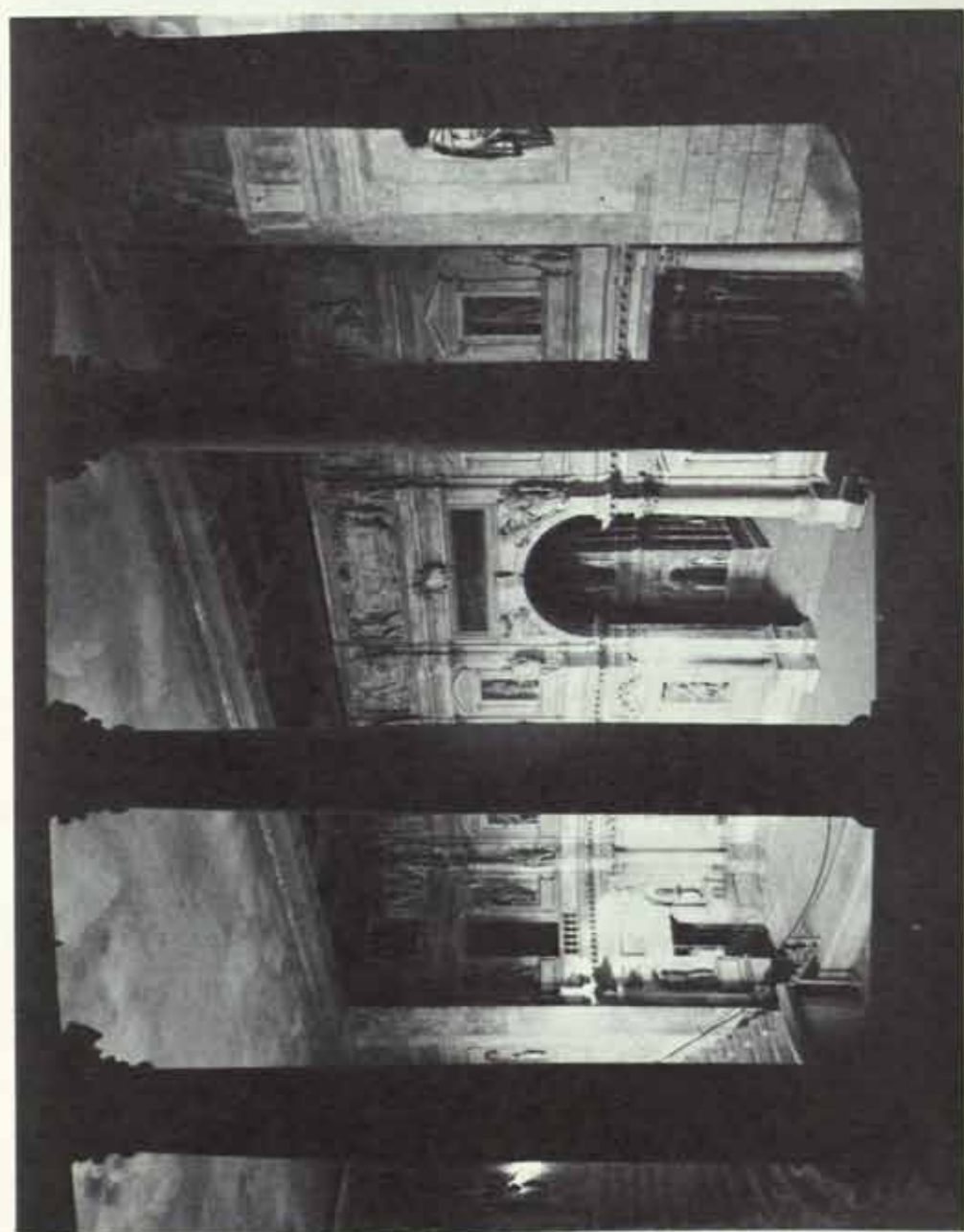




ANDREA PALLADIO. Façade and plan of  
S. Giorgio Maggiore. Designed 1565.  
Venice. P: FOND. CINI



Interior, S. Giorgio Maggiore, Venice. P. FOND. CINI



ANDREA PALLADIO. The Teatro Olimpico, 1580-84. Vicenza, p: KIDDER SMITH





MICHELANGELO. *David*.  
1501-4. Marble, 18'.  
Academy, Florence.

P: ANDERSON



MICHELANGELO. *Moses*. c. 1513-15. Marble, 8'4".  
S. Pietro in Vincoli, Rome. P: MARBURG

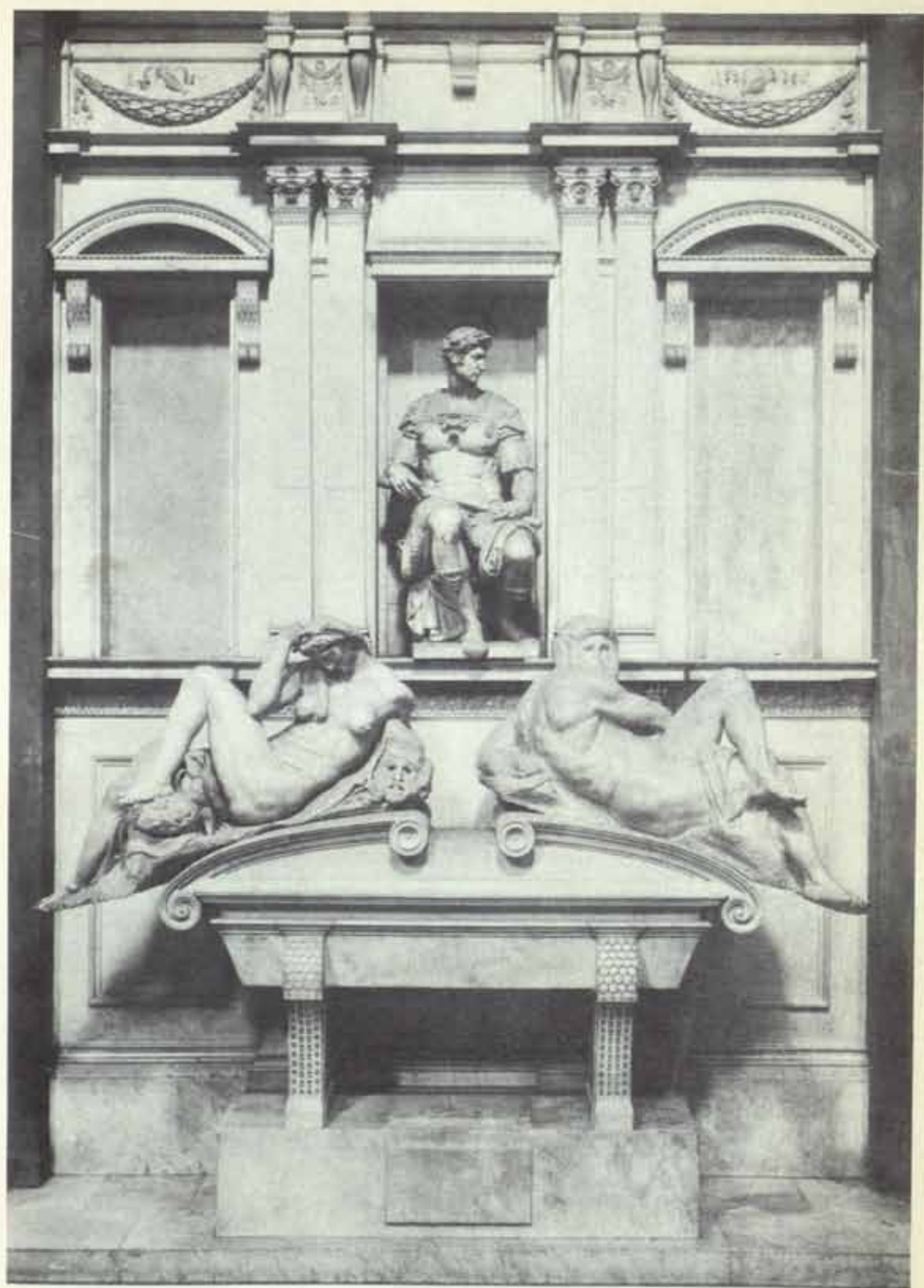


MICHELANGELO. *Two Slaves*.  
1513-16, Marble, 89" (above), 82½".  
The Louvre, Paris.

P: ARCH. PHOT. (ABOVE) AND MARBURG







MICHELANGELO. Tomb of Giuliano de' Medici. 1524-34. Marble,  
height of central figure 71". New Sacristy,  
S. Lorenzo, Florence. P: ALINARI



MICHELANGELO. *The Medici Madonna*. 1521-34. Marble, 81½".  
New Sacristy, S. Lorenzo, Florence. P: BROGI



MICHELANGELO. *Pietà Rondanini*. c. 1555-64. Marble, 77½".  
Castello Sforzesco, Milan



BELOW

(A) BENVENUTO CELLINI.

*Persens*. 1545-54.

Bronze, 10'6" (without the base).

Loggia dei Lanzi, Florence.

P: ALINARI



ABOVE

(B) *Jupiter* (detail of base).

P: ALINARI

OPPOSITE PAGE

GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA. *Mercury*. Completed 1580.  
Bronze, 69". National Museum, Florence.

P: ANDERSON





GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA. *The Rape of the Sabine Woman*. Completed 1583. Marble, 13'6". Loggia dei Lanzi, Florence. P: BROGI (LEFT) AND ALINARI

OPPOSITE PAGE

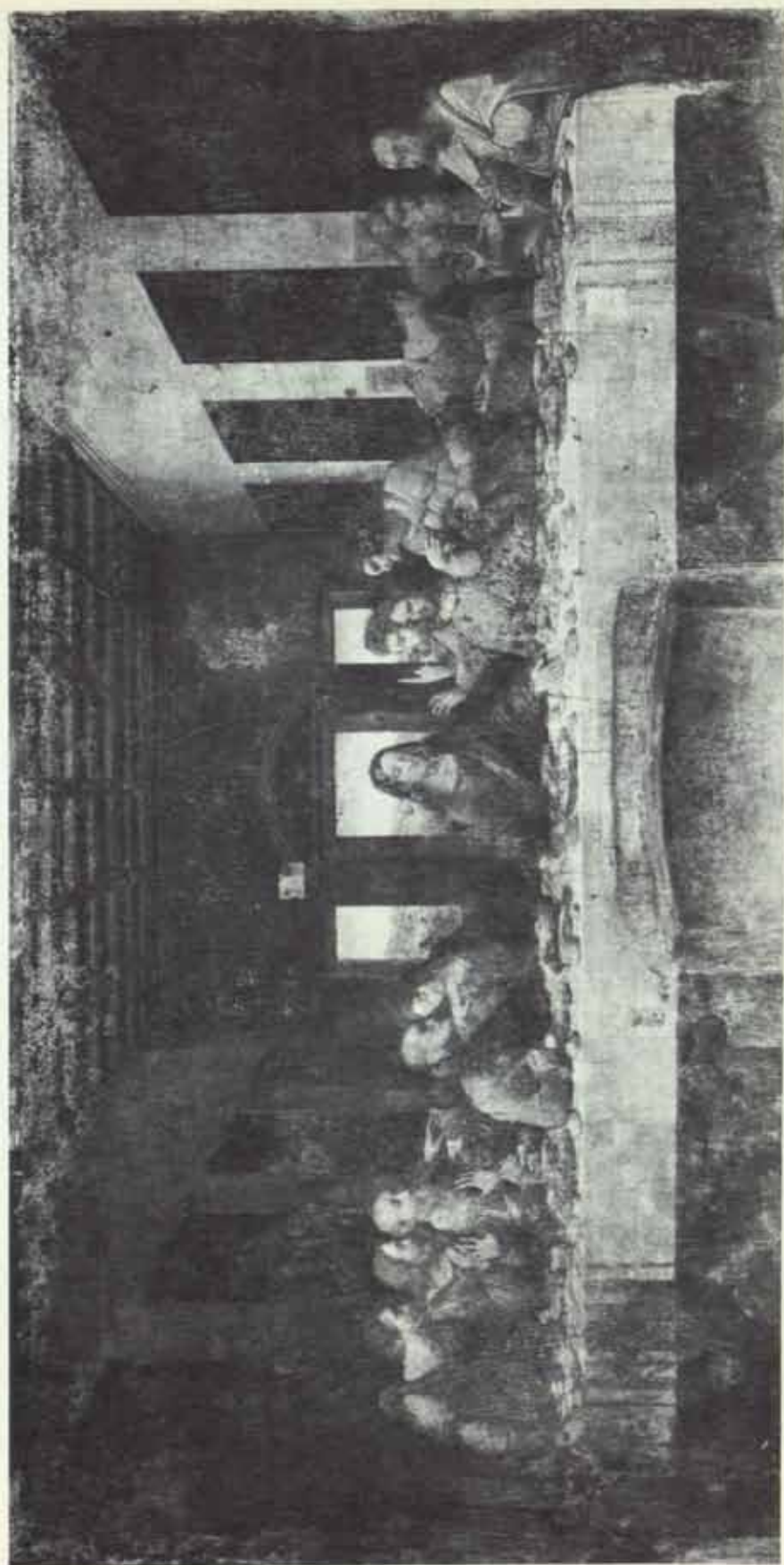
LEONARDO DA VINCI. *The Virgin of the Rocks*. c. 1485. Panel, 75 x 43½". The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON





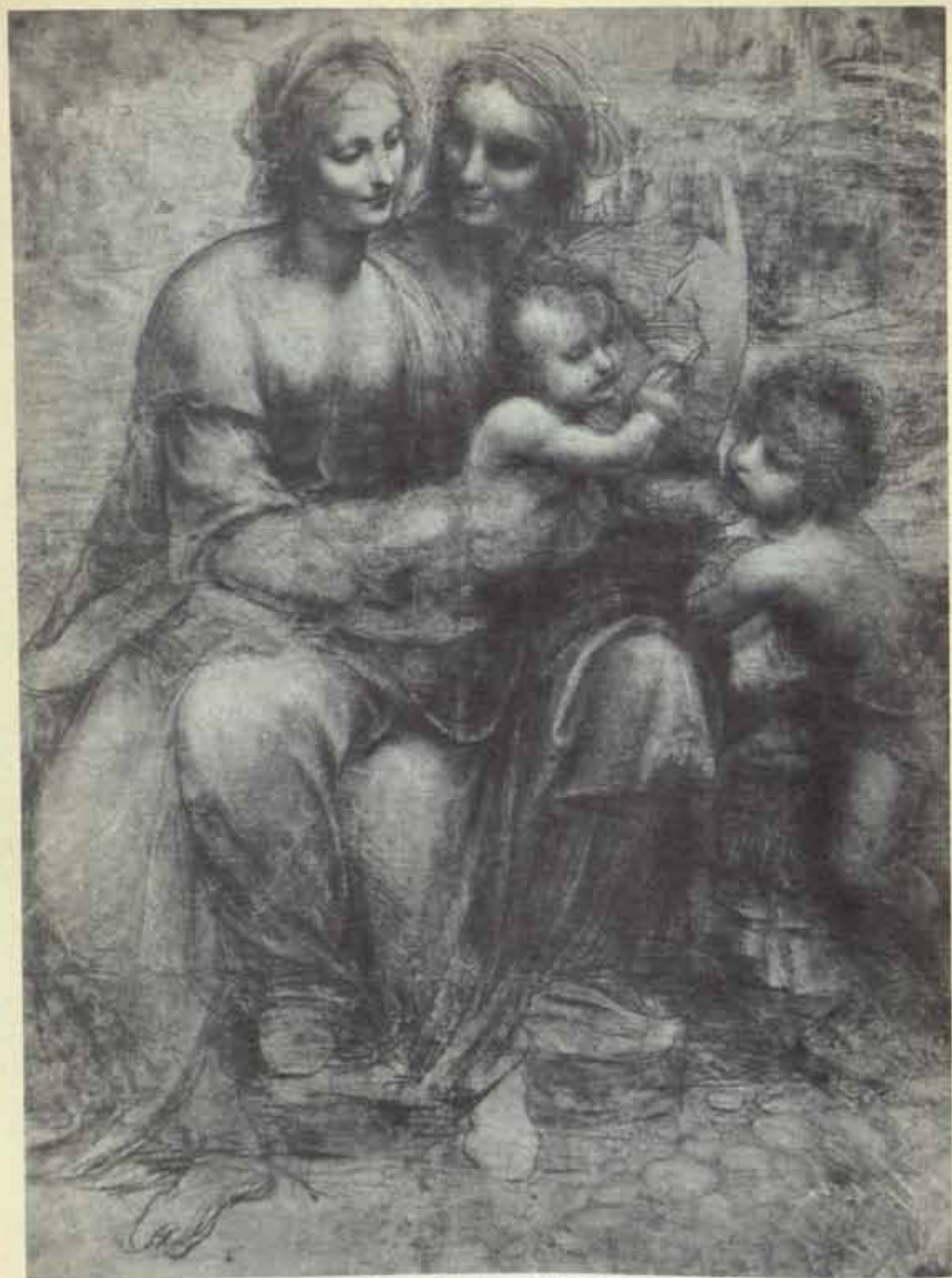


LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Adoration of the Magi* (detail).  
1481-82. Panel, size of the area shown c. 24 x 30".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P. ALINARI



LEONARDO DA VINCI. *The Last Supper*. c. 1495-98. Fresco.  
S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan. P: BRERA GALLERY, MILAN





LEONARDO DA VINCI. *St. Anne with the Virgin and Child  
and the Infant St. John* (cartoon). 1498-1500.  $54\frac{3}{4} \times 39\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Burlington House, London



LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Mona Lisa*. c. 1503-5. Panel,  $30\frac{1}{4} \times 21''$ .  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI



(A) LEONARDO DA VINCI.  
*Embryo in the Womb.*  
 c. 1510. Pen drawing.  
 Royal Library, Windsor Castle.  
 (Crown copyright reserved)



(B) LEONARDO DA VINCI. *Coastal Landscape in a Storm.* c. 1510. Pen and chalk drawing.  
 Royal Library, Windsor Castle. (Crown copyright reserved)





Interior of the Sistine Chapel  
 (showing Michelangelo's Ceiling Fresco and *Last Judgment*).  
 Vatican, Rome. P: ANDERSON



MICHELANGELO. *The Creation of Adam*, detail of the ceiling.  
1508-12. Sistine Chapel. P. ANDERSON





MICHELANGELO. *The Lord Dividing Light from Darkness*, detail of the ceiling. 1508-12. Sistine Chapel. P: ANDERSON





MICHELANGELO. *Study for the Libyan Sibyl*. c. 1510. Red chalk drawing. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Joseph Pulitzer Fund, 1924)



MICHELANGELO. Detail from the *Last Judgment* (with self-portrait).  
1534-41. Sistine Chapel. P: ANDERSON



A B O V E

(A) RAPHAEL. *Head of a Youth*. c. 1497-1504.  
Black chalk drawing. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford



R I G H T

(B) RAPHAEL. *Portrait of a Cardinal*. c. 1510.  
Panel, 31 x 24". The Prado, Madrid. P. ANDERSON





RAPHAEL. *The School of Athens*. 1509-10. Fresco.  
 Stanza della Segnatura, Vatican, Rome. P. BROGI



RAPHAEL. *Madonna del Granduca*. c. 1505. Panel, 33 x 21½".  
Pitti Palace, Florence. P: ALINARI



RAPHAEL. *Galatea*. c. 1514. Fresco.  
Villa Farnesina, Rome. P: ALINARI





IL ROSSO FIORENTINO. *The Descent from the Cross*. 1521. Panel, 11' x 6'  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Picture Gallery, Volterra. P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.



PONTORMO. *The Entombment*. 1525-28. Panel, 123 x 75½".  
S. Felicità, Florence. P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.





OPPOSITE PAGE

PONTORMO.

*Study of a Young Girl.*c. 1526. Sanguine drawing.  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence.

P: SOPR. GALL. FLOR.



ABOVE

(A) PARMIGIANINO.

*Self-Portrait.* 1524.Panel, diameter 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".Kunsthistorisches Museum,  
Vienna.

P: F. BRUCKMANN, MUNICH

LEFT

(B) UGO DA CARPI,  
after PARMIGIANINO.*Diogenes.*

c. 1523-27.

Chiaroscuro woodcut.  
Private collection





## ABOVE

GIORGIONE. *The Tempest*. c. 1505.  $32\frac{3}{4} \times 28\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Academy, Venice. P: FIORENTINI

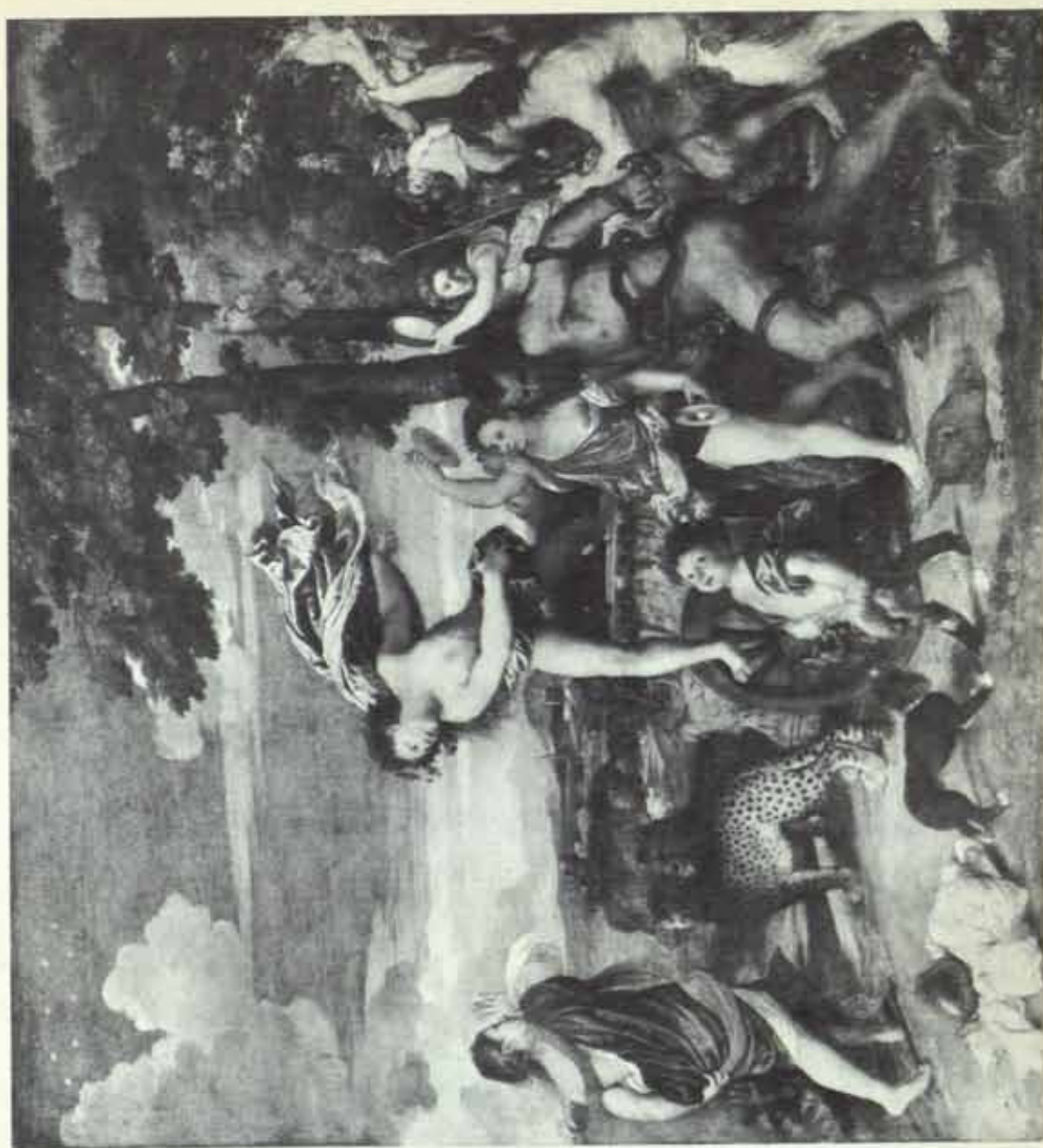
## OPPOSITE PAGE

PARMIGIANINO. *Madonna with the Long Neck*. c. 1535. Panel,  $85 \times 52$ ".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: ANDERSON





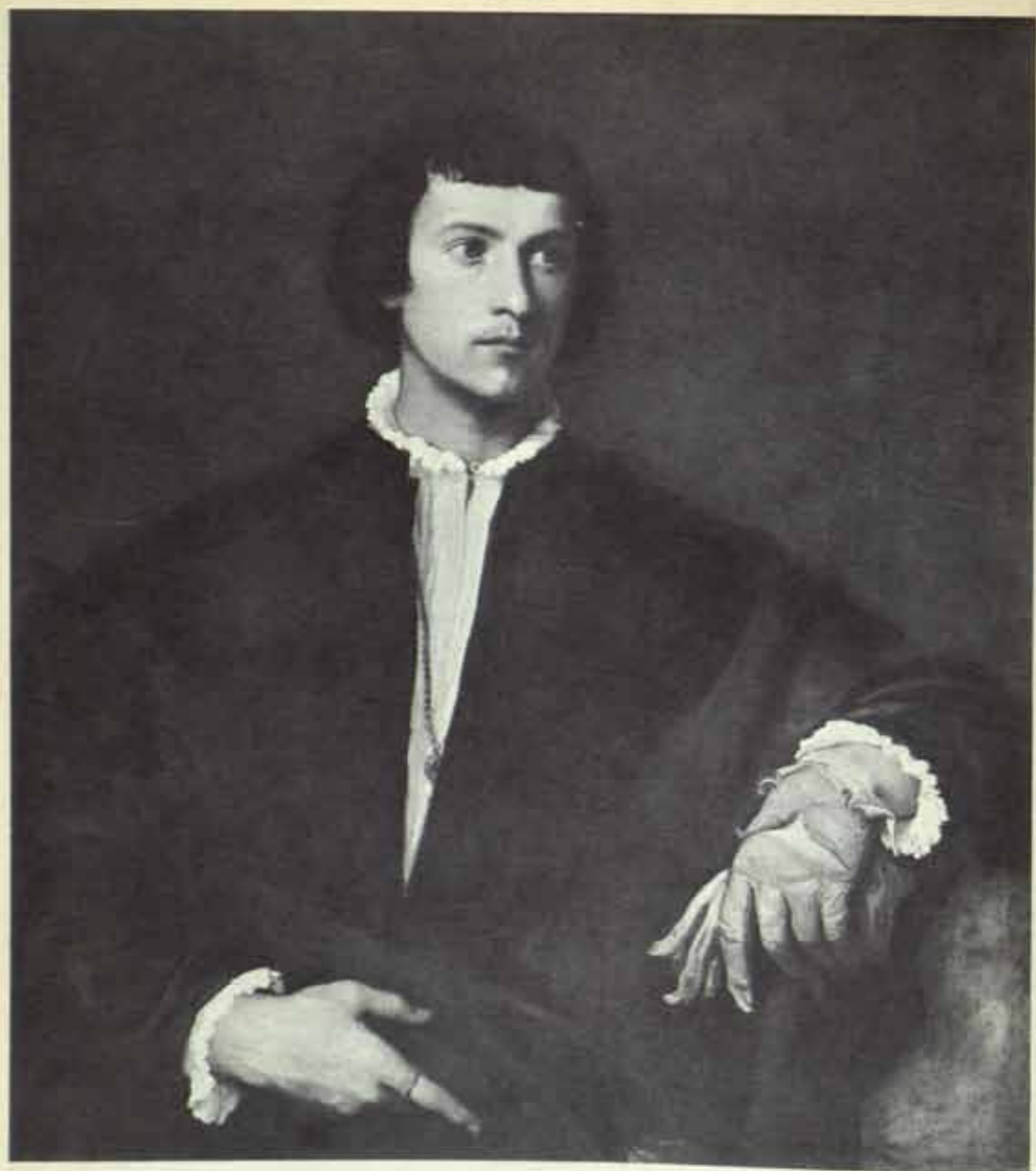
TITIAN. *Madonna with Members of the Pesaro Family*. 1526. 16' x 8' 10".  
Church of the Frari, Venice. P: ANDERSON



TITIAN. *Bacchus and Ariadne.*

c. 1520. 69 x 75".

National Gallery, London

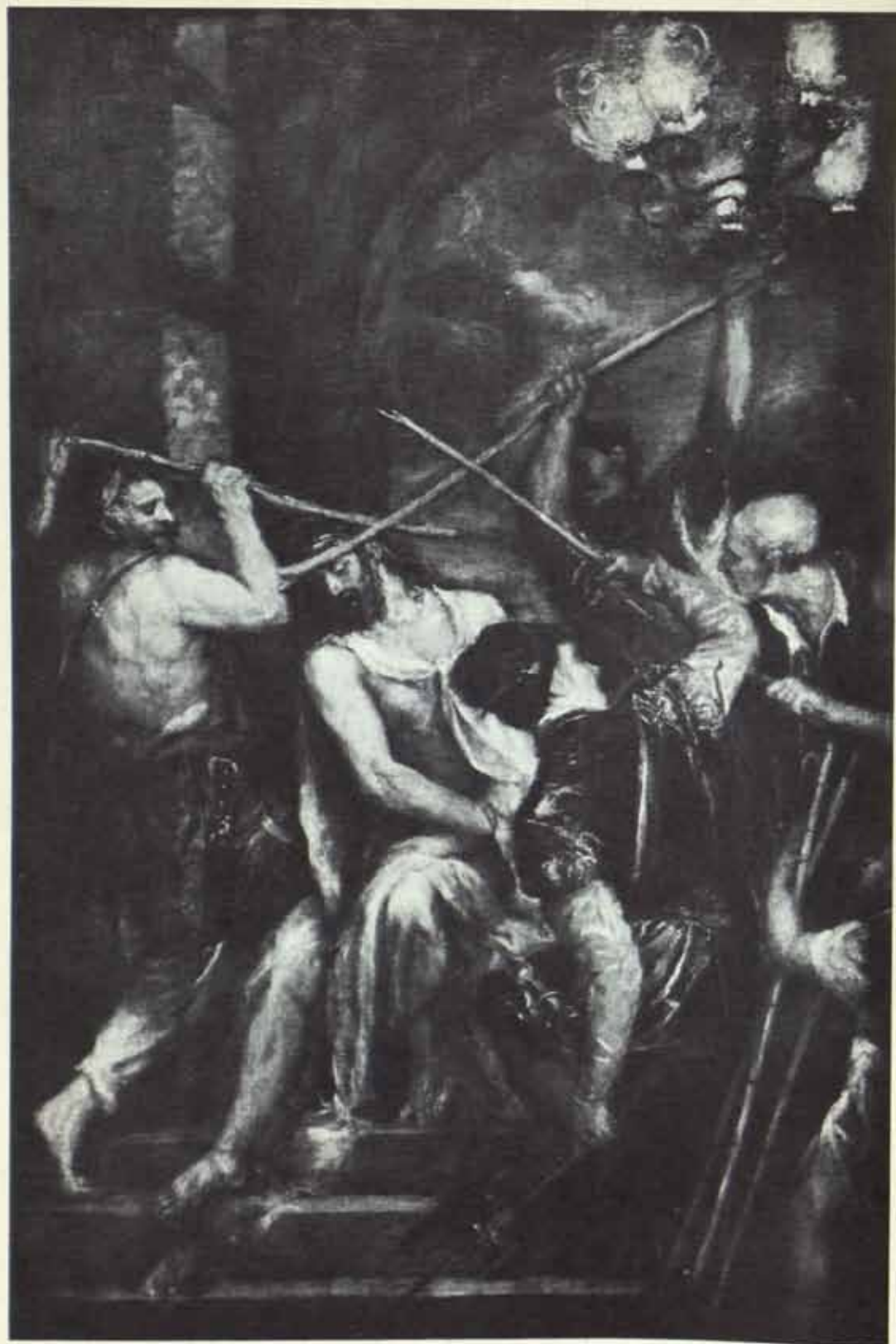


TITIAN. *Man with the Glove*. c. 1520.  $39\frac{1}{2} \times 35$ ".  
The Louvre, Paris: P: ALINARI

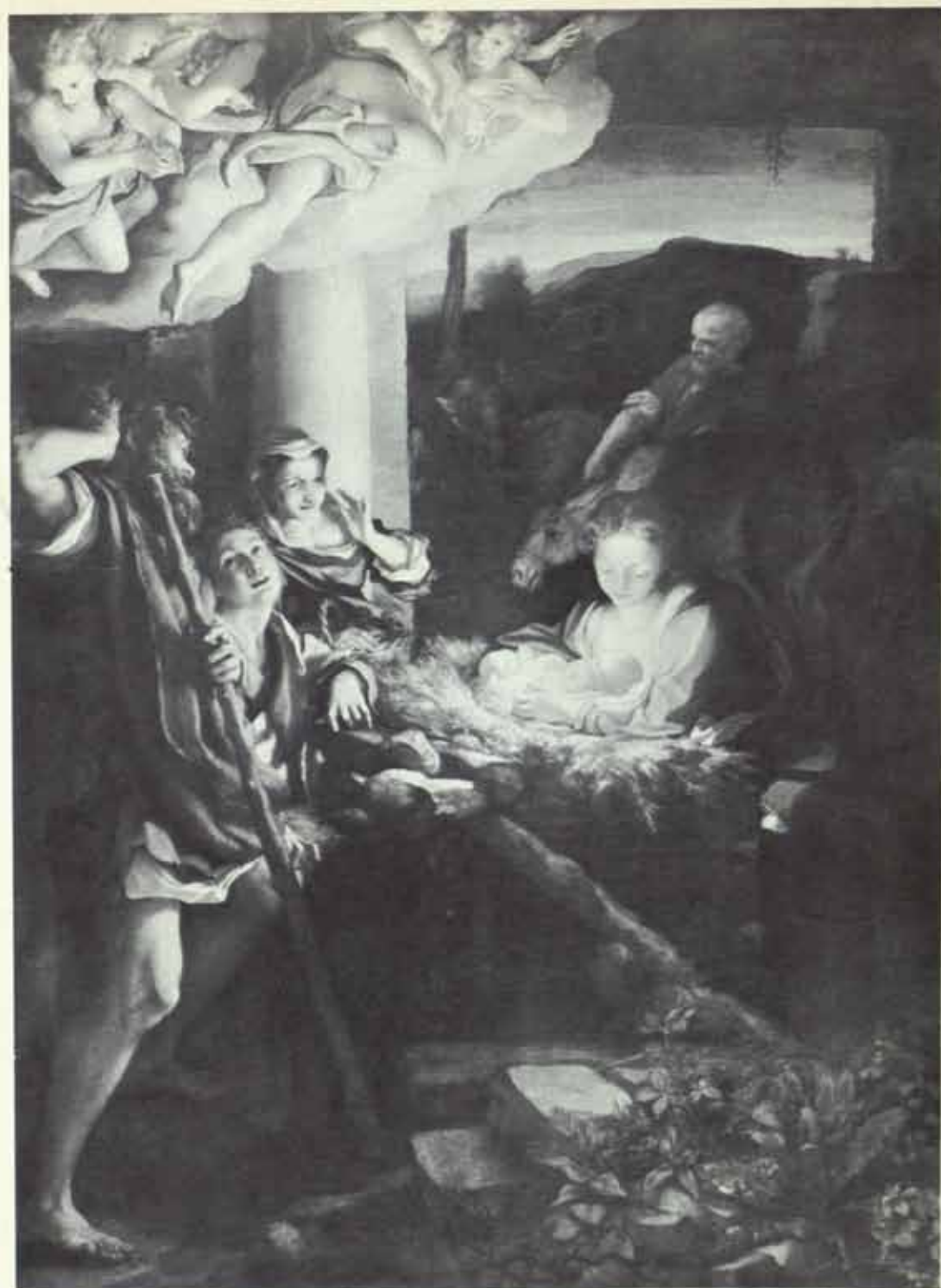




TITIAN. *Paul III and His Grandsons*. 1546. 78½ x 49".  
National Museum, Naples. P: BROGI

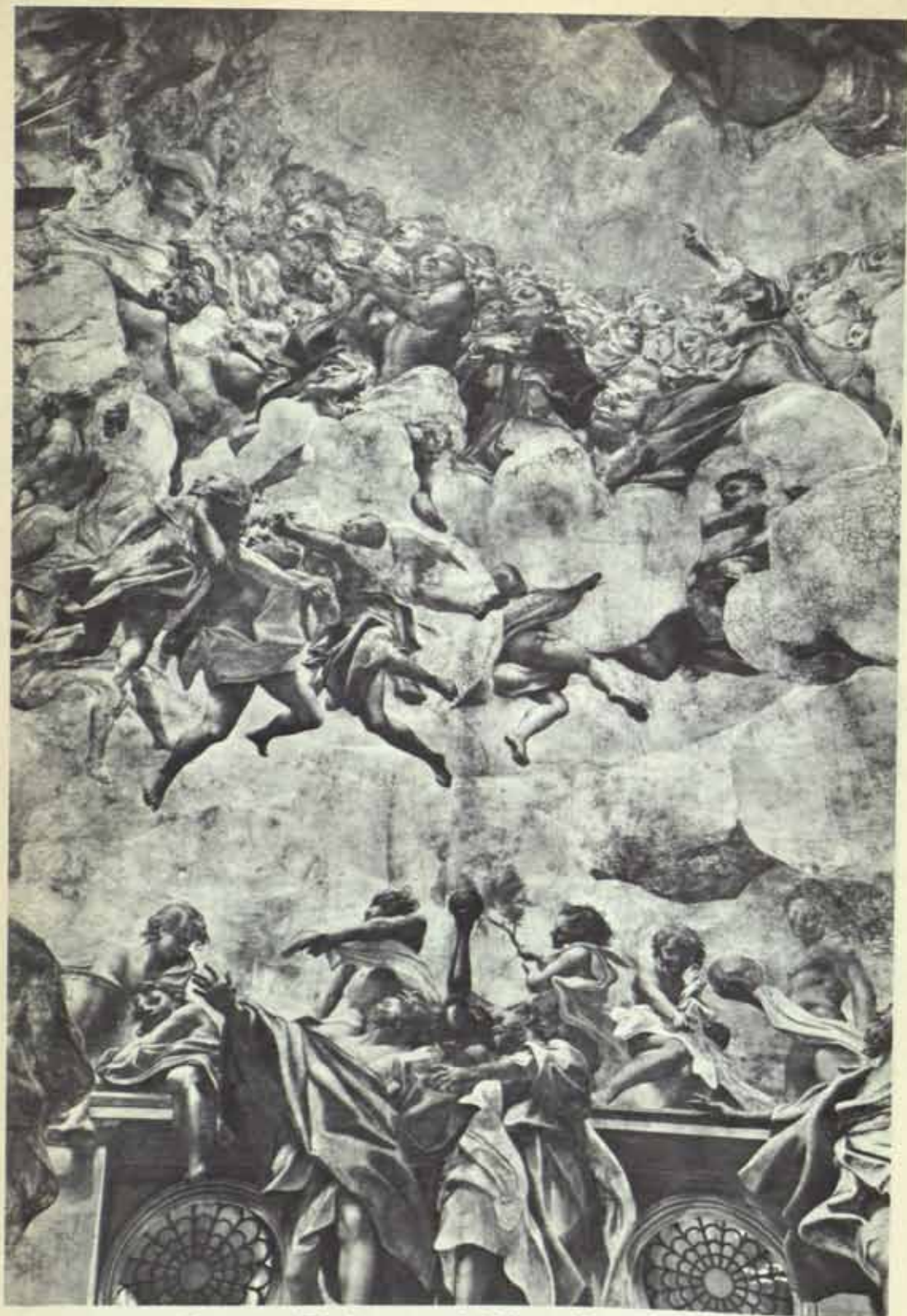


TITIAN. *Christ Crowned with Thorns*. c. 1565.  
110 x 72". Pinakothek, Munich



CORREGGIO: *The Holy Night*. 1522-30. 100½ x 74".  
State Picture Gallery, Dresden. P: ALINARI

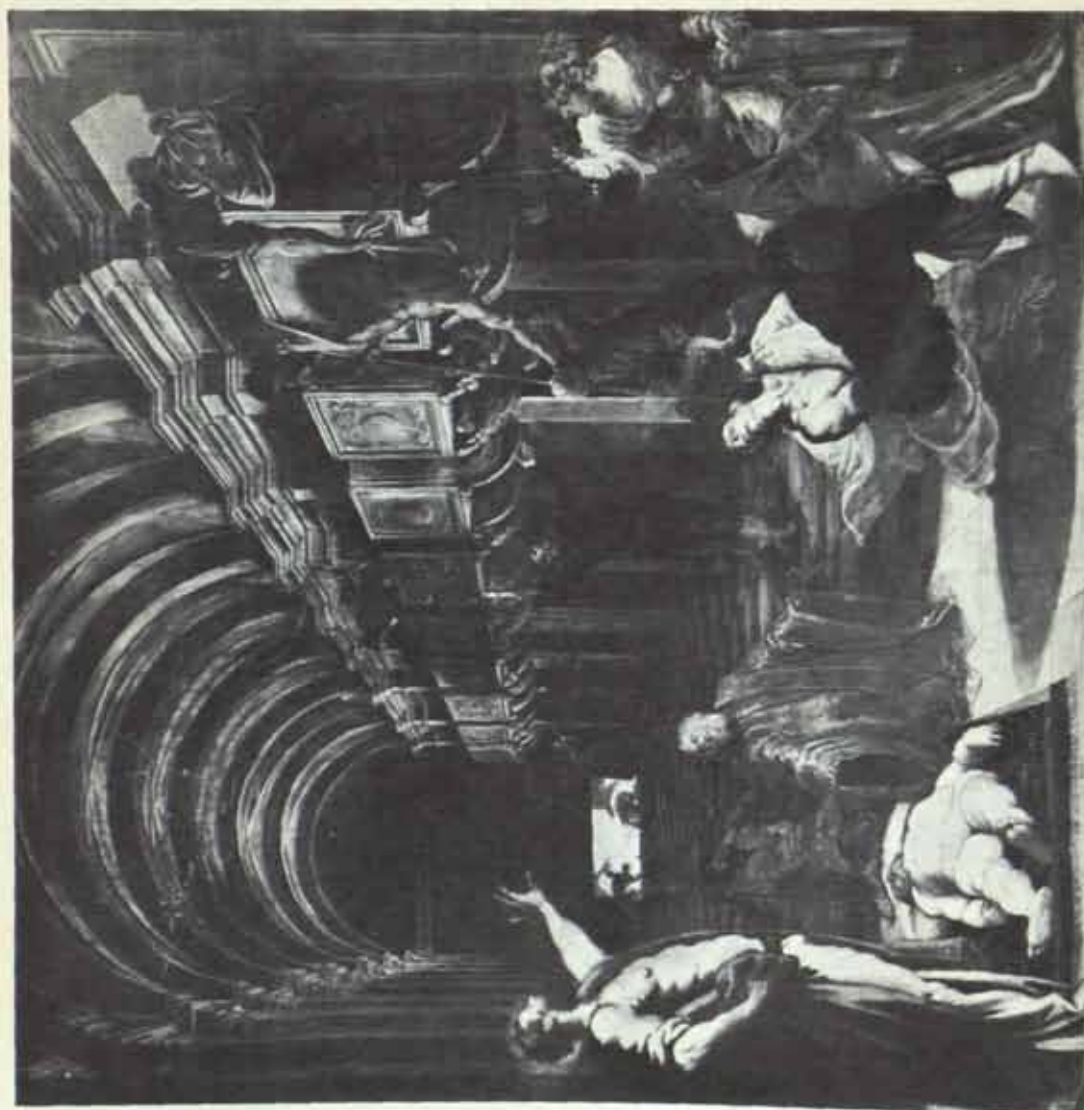




CORREGGIO. *The Assumption of the Virgin* (detail). c. 1525.  
Fresco. Dome, Parma Cathedral. P: ANDERSON



CORREGGIO.  
*Jupiter and Io.*  
c. 1532.  
64½ x 27¾".  
Kunsthistorisches  
Museum, Vienna



RIGHT

TINTORETTO.

*The Finding of the Body of St. Mark.*

c. 1562. 13' 3½" square.

Brera Gallery, Milan

OPPOSITE PAGE

TINTORETTO. *The Last Supper.*

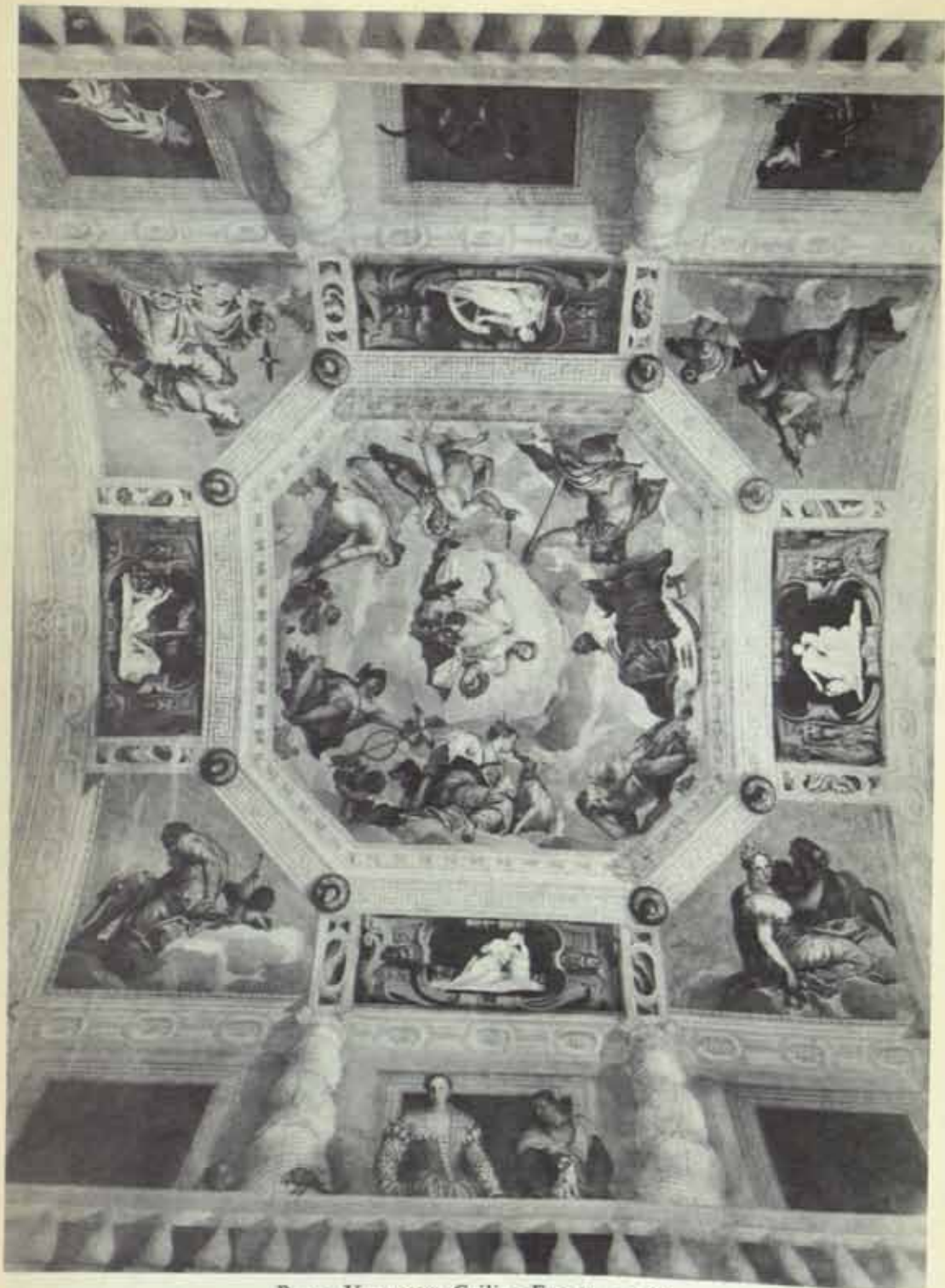
1592-94. 12' x 18'8".

S. Giorgio Maggiore, Venice.

P: FOND. CINI





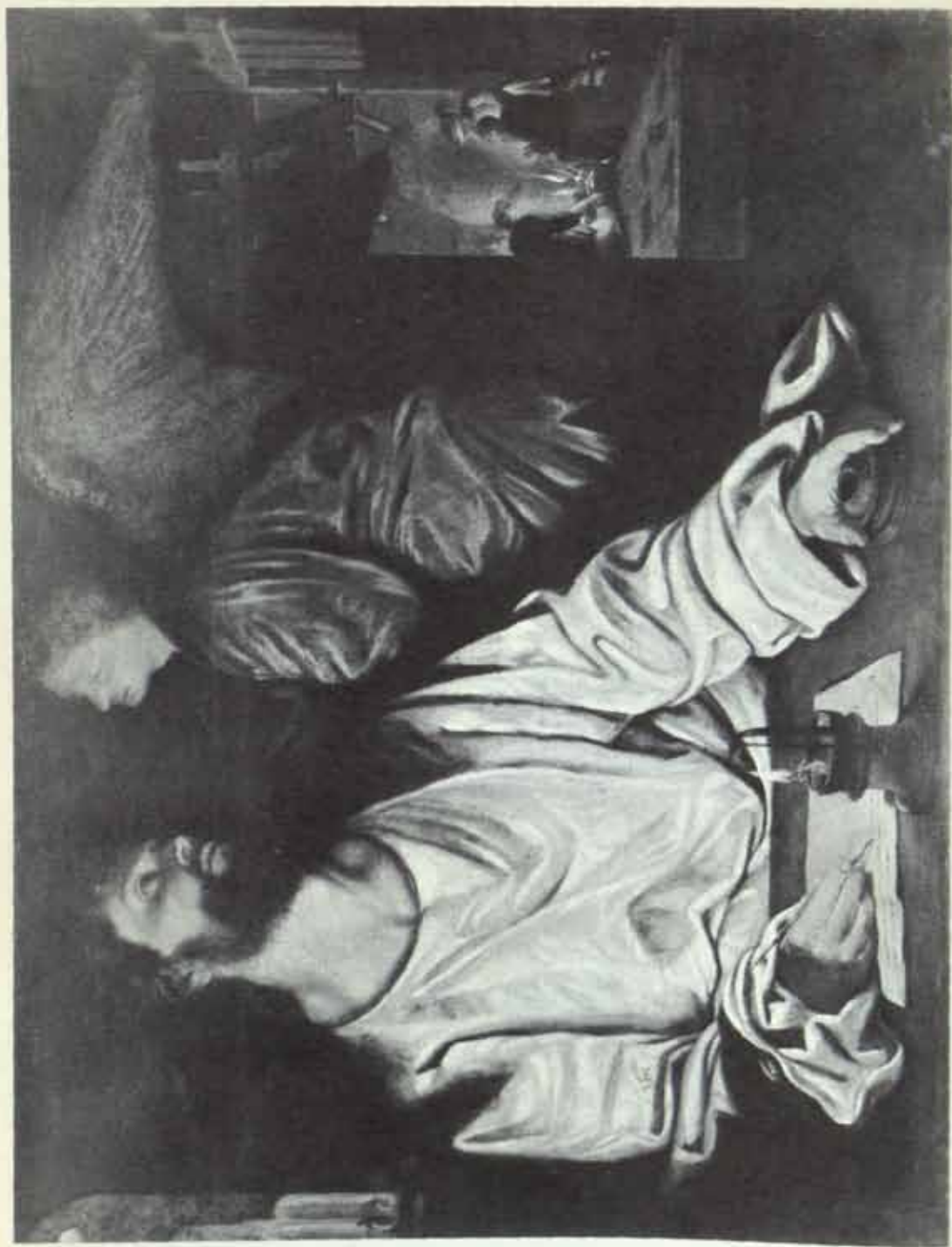


PAOLO VERONESE, Ceiling Fresco, c. 1567.  
 Villa Giacomelli, Masèr. P: ALINARI

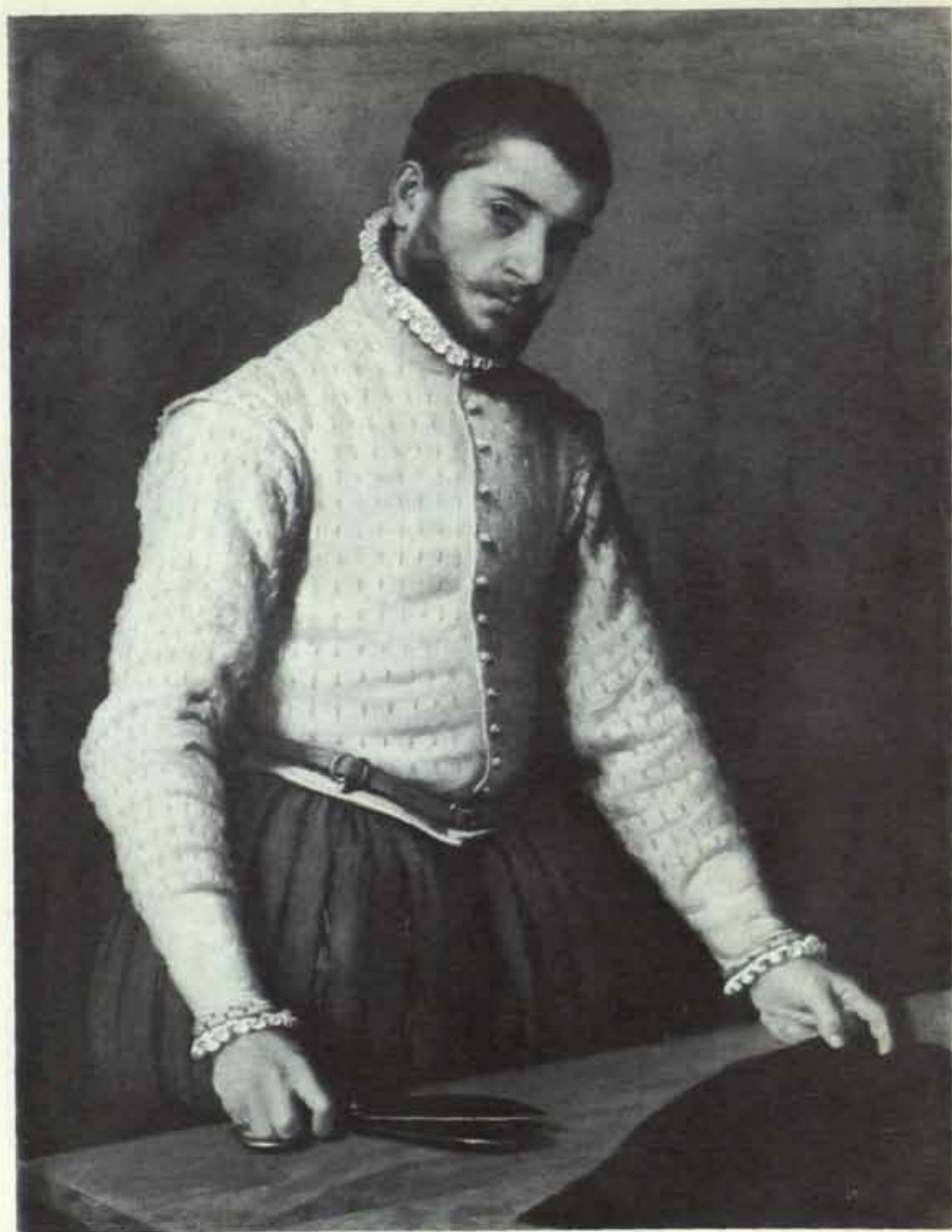


PAOLO VERONESE. *Christ in the House of Levi*, and detail. 1573. 18'2" x 42'.  
Academy, Venice. P: ANDERSON (ABOVE) AND FIORENTINI





GIROLAMO SAVOLDO.  
*St. Matthew*. c. 1535.  
 36 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 49".  
 Metropolitan Museum  
 of Art, New York  
 (Marquand Fund, 1912)



GIAMBATTISTA MORONI. *A Tailor*. c. 1570.  
38½ x 29½". National Gallery, London



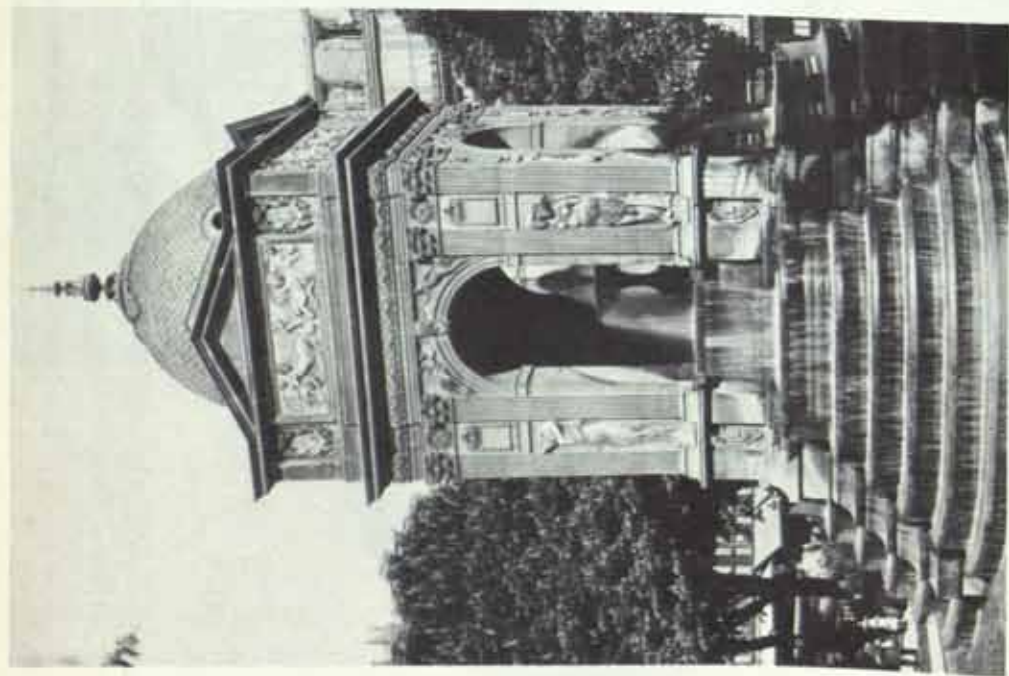
AGNOLO BRONZINO. *Eleonora of Toledo and Her Son Giovanni de' Medici*, c. 1550.  $45\frac{1}{4} \times 37\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P: BROGI



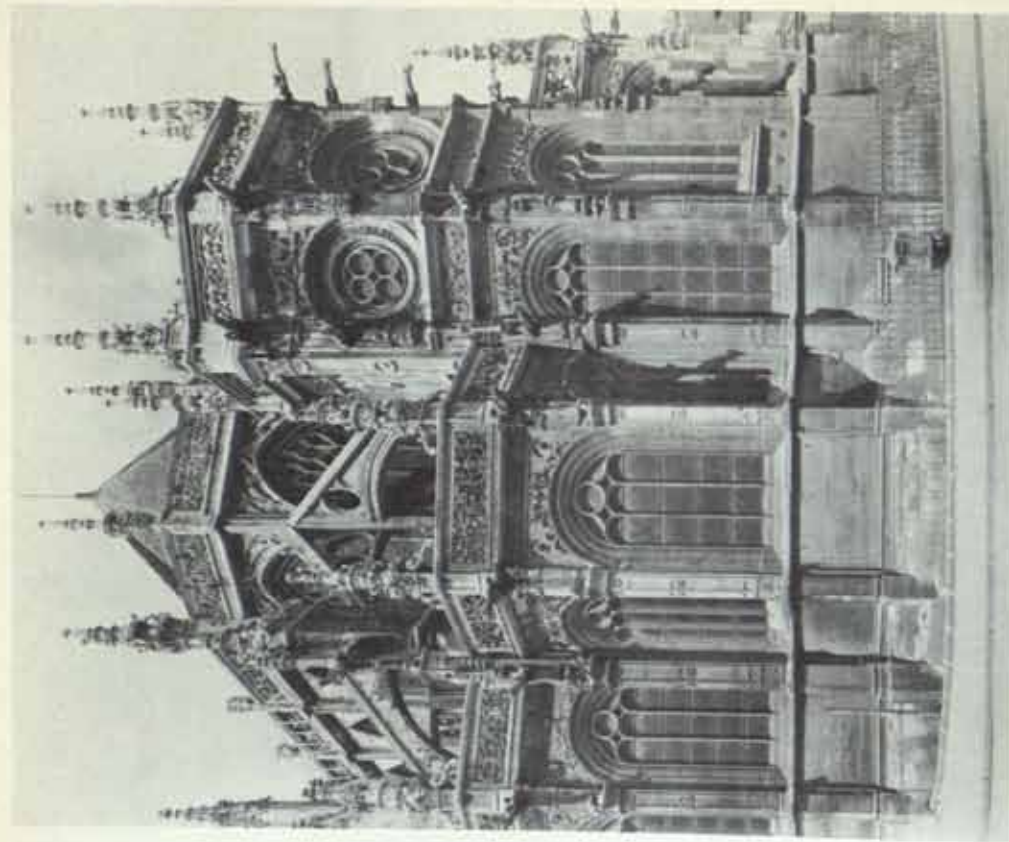
## THE RENAISSANCE

*20. Renaissance  
and Mannerism  
outside Italy*

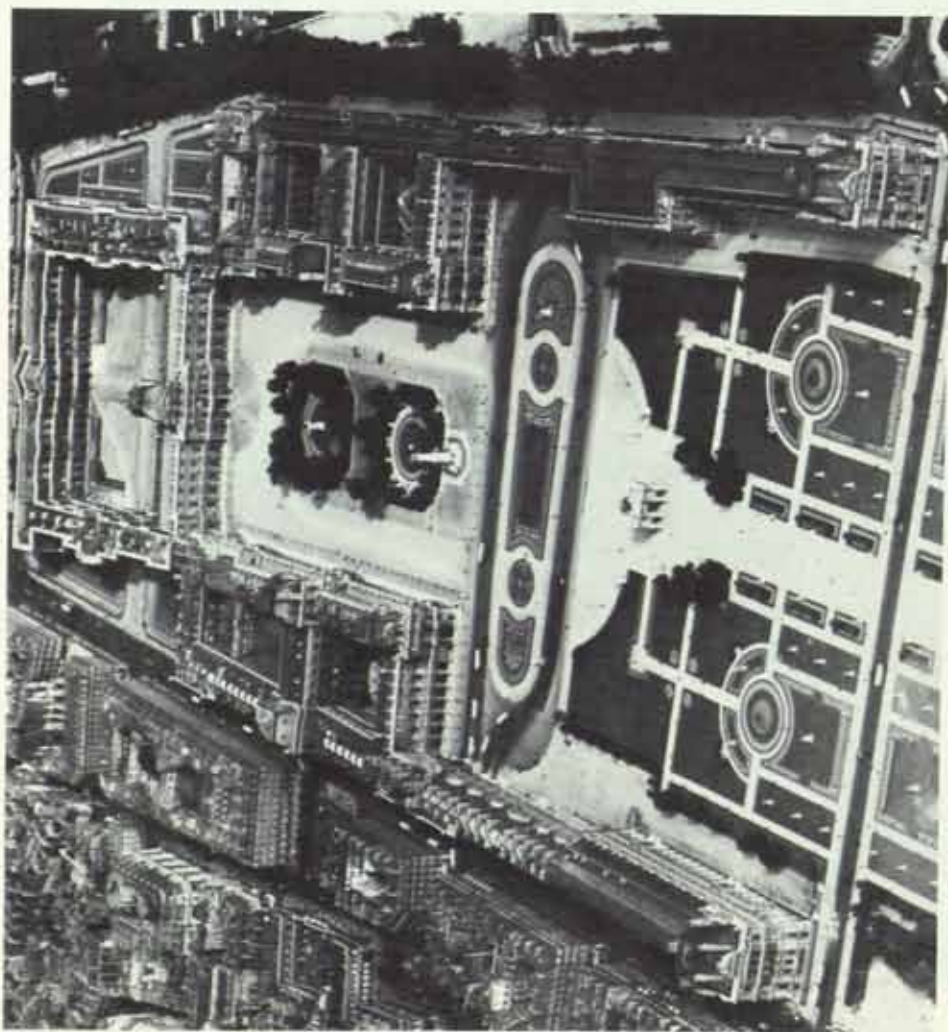
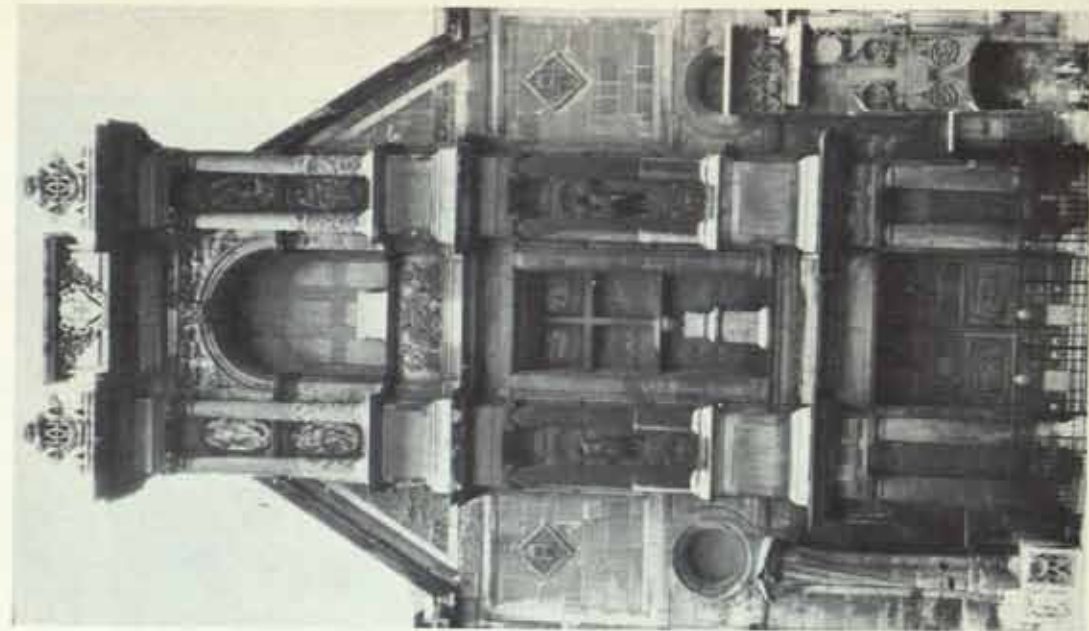
NICHOLAS HILLIARD. *A Young Man Among Roses*. c. 1588. Miniature on parchment,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ " . Victoria and Albert Museum, London



(A) PIERRE LESCOT. The Fountain of the Innocents.  
1547-49. Paris, P: GIRAUDON



(B) HECTOR SOHIER. Choir of St. Pierre.  
1528-45. Caen, P: MARRBURG

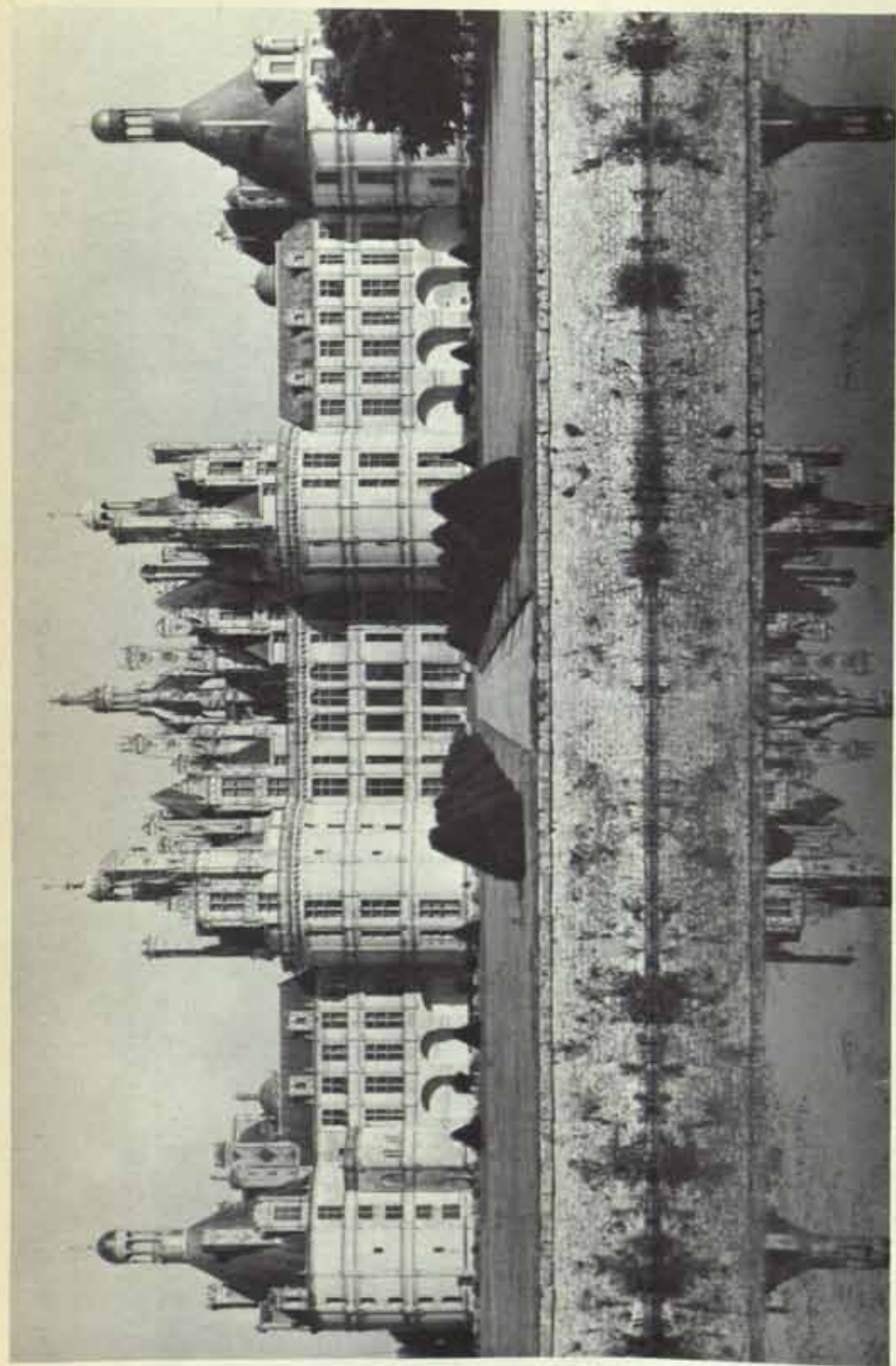


(A) Aerial view of the Louvre, Paris. P: COMPAGNIE AÉRIENNE FRANÇAISE, SURESNES

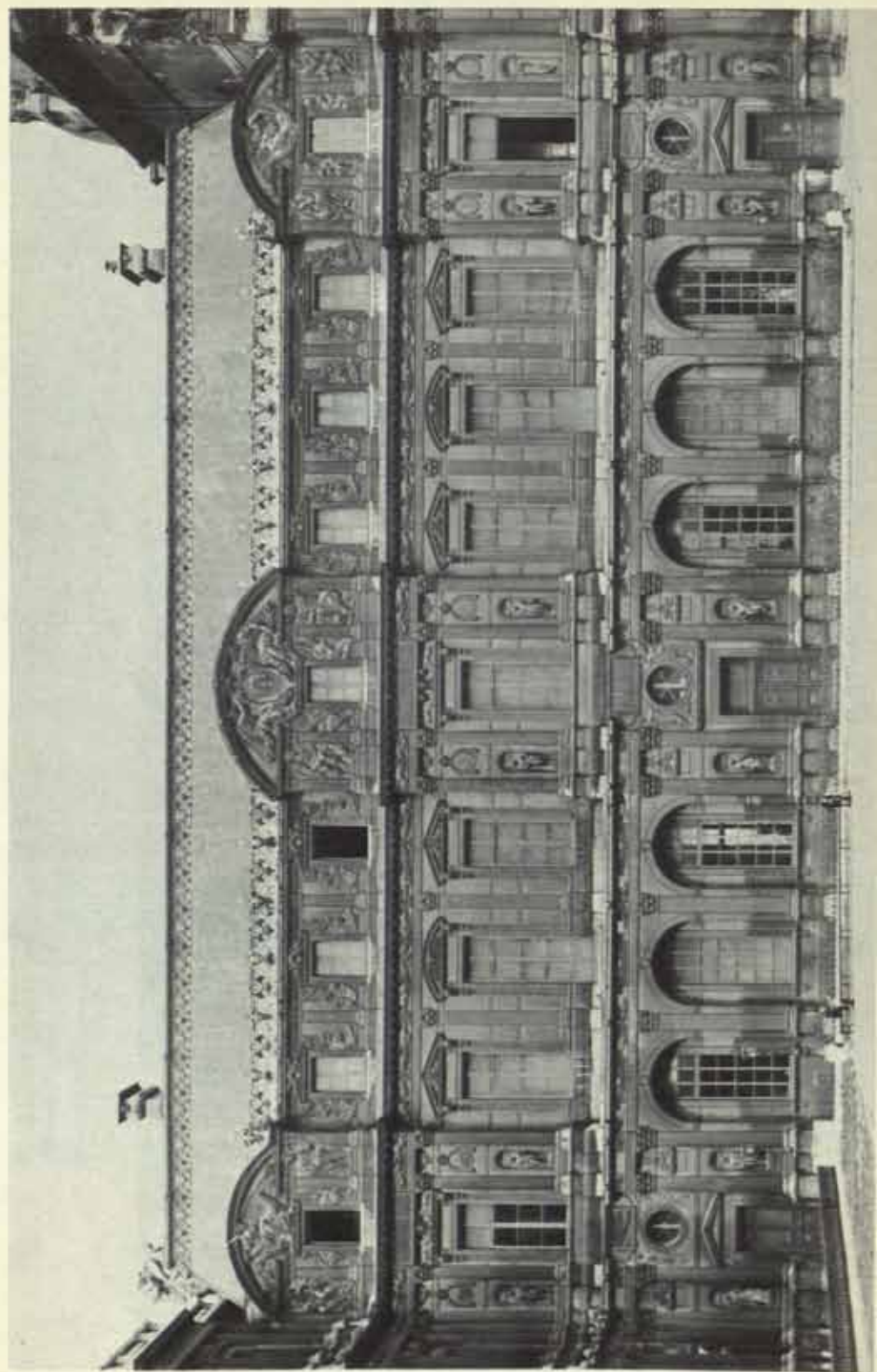
RIGHT

(B) PHILIBERT DE L'ORME. Frontispiece from the Château of Anet. Before 1550.  
Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris. P: COURTAULD INST.





The Château of Chambord (north front). Begun 1519.  
France. P. ARCH. PHOT.



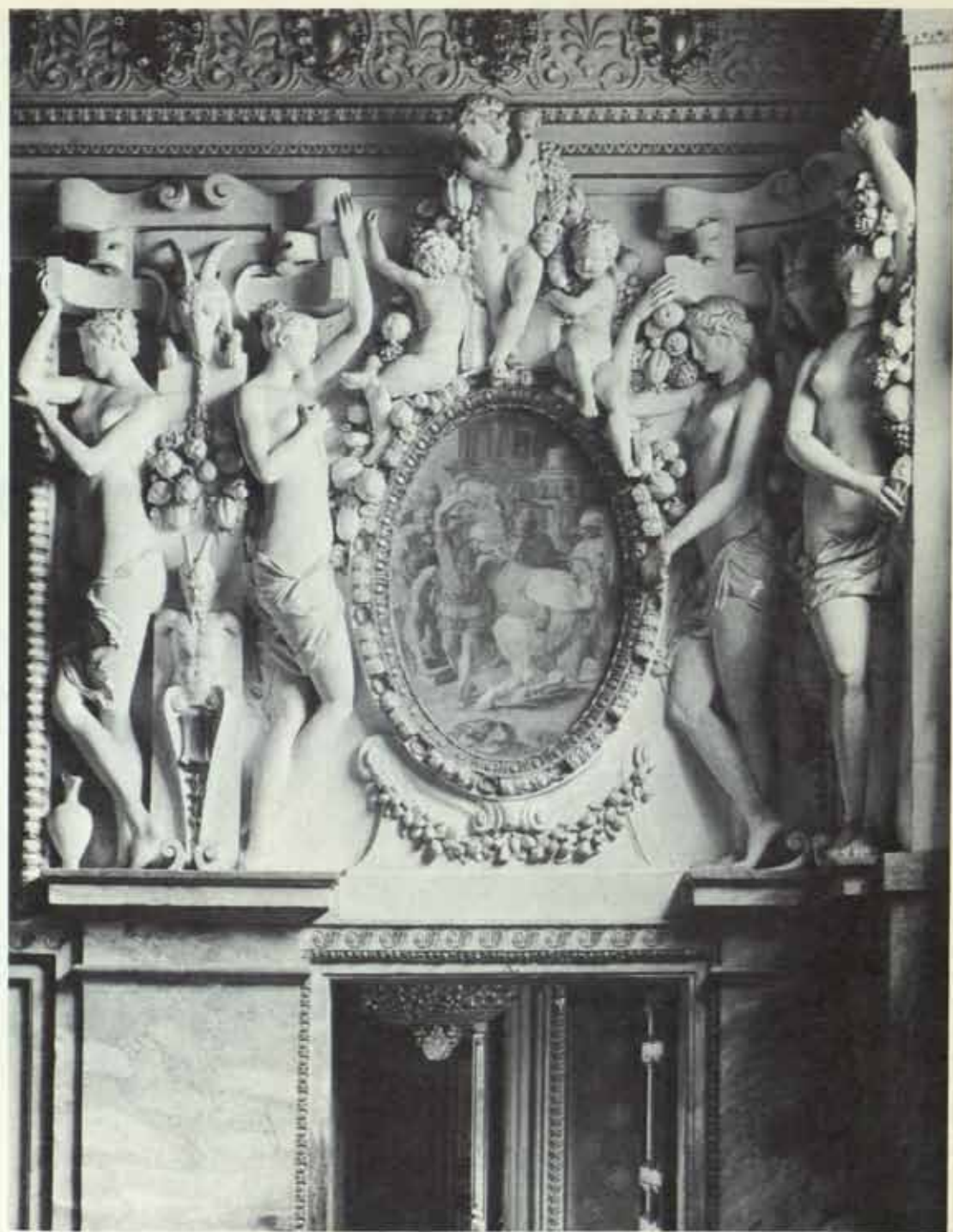
PIERRE LESCOT, Square Court of the Louvre. Begun 1546.  
Paris. P. GIRAUDON



PETER VISCHER THE ELDER. *King Arthur*. 1513.  
Bronze, lifesize. Hofkirche, Innsbruck, Austria.

P: BILDARCHIV OESTERR. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK





FRANCESCO PRIMATICCIO. Stucco Decoration. c. 1541-45.  
Fontainebleau. p: COURTESY EDITIONS "TEL," PARIS



JEAN GOUJON. Nymphs, Fountain of the Innocents  
(after plaster casts). 1548-49. Approximately lifesize  
(see p. 734 A). P: BULLOZ



FRENCH FOLLOWER OF PRIMATICCIO.  
*Diana*, from the Château of Anet.  
 Before 1554. Marble, 61 x 98½".  
 The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI







LEFT

(A) FRANCESCO PRIMATICCIO  
and GERMAIN PILON.  
Tomb of Henry II.  
Begun 1563. Abbey Church  
of St. Denis, Paris.

P: GIRAUDON

BELOW

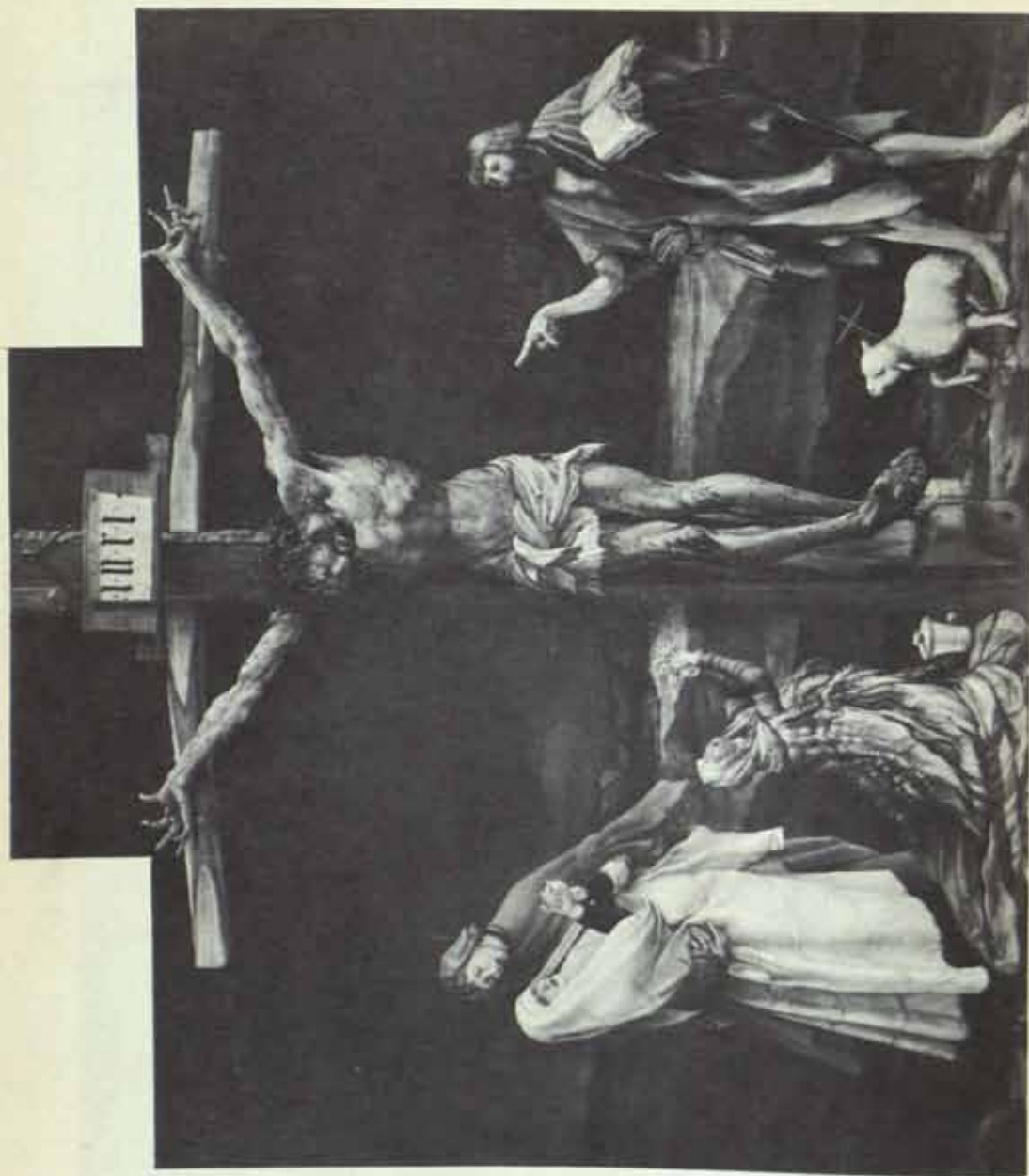
(B) GERMAIN PILON.  
*Gisants of the King  
and Queen, detail of  
the Tomb of Henry II.*

P: ARCH. PHOT.





ALONSO BERRUGUETE. *St. John the Baptist* (detail of choir stall). c. 1540.  
Wood,  $31\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ ", Toledo Cathedral, Spain. P: MAS

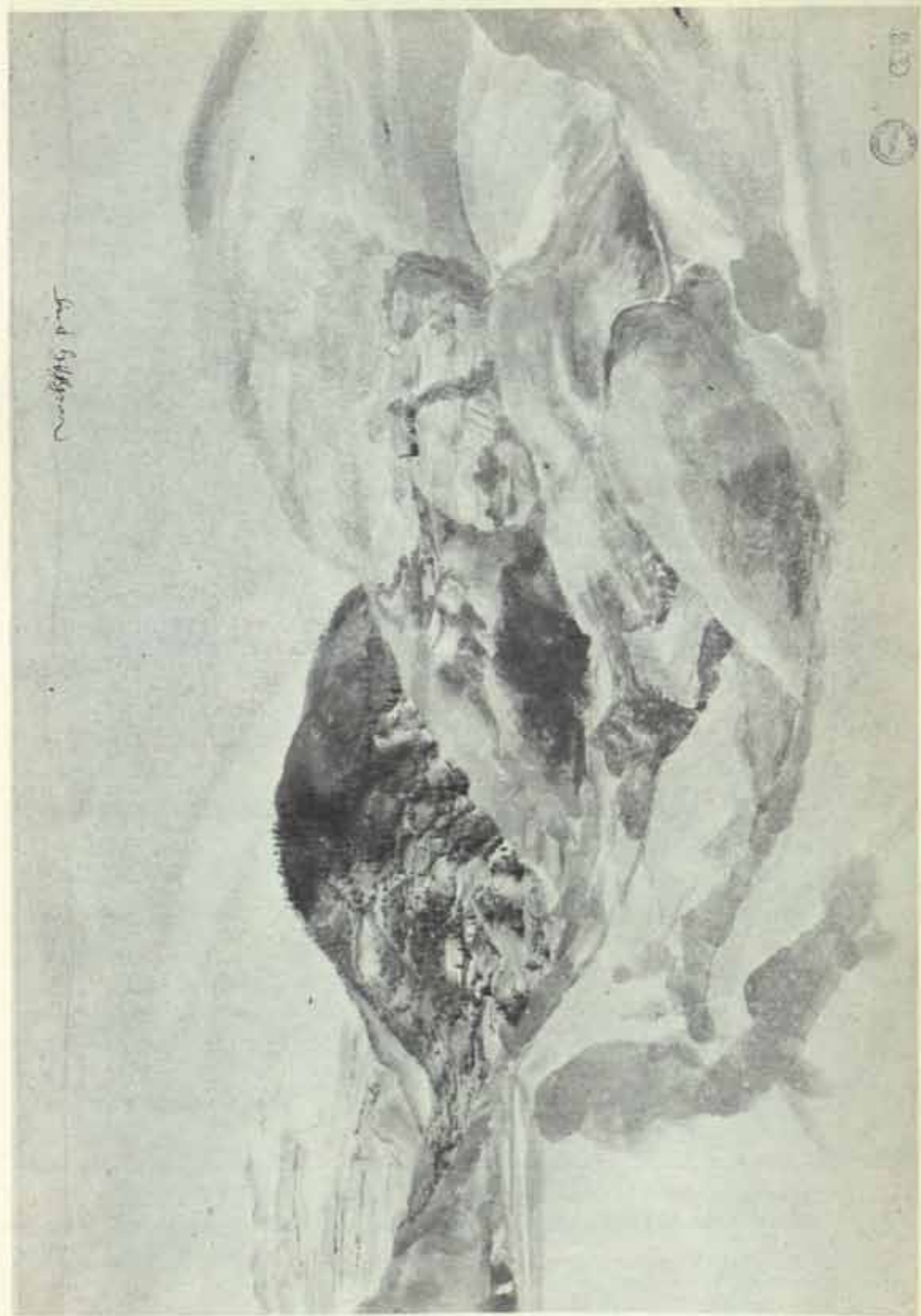


MATTHIAS GRÜNEWALD.  
*The Crucifixion,*  
 outer wings of the *Irenheim Altar*.  
 1509-11. Panel, 8'10" x 10'1".  
 Unterlinden Museum,  
 Colmar, France.  
 P. F. BRUCKMANN, MUNICH

OPPOSITE PAGE  
 ALBRECHT DÜRER, *Alpine Landscape*.  
 c. 1495. Watercolor.  
 Ashmolean Museum, Oxford



Land of the Living





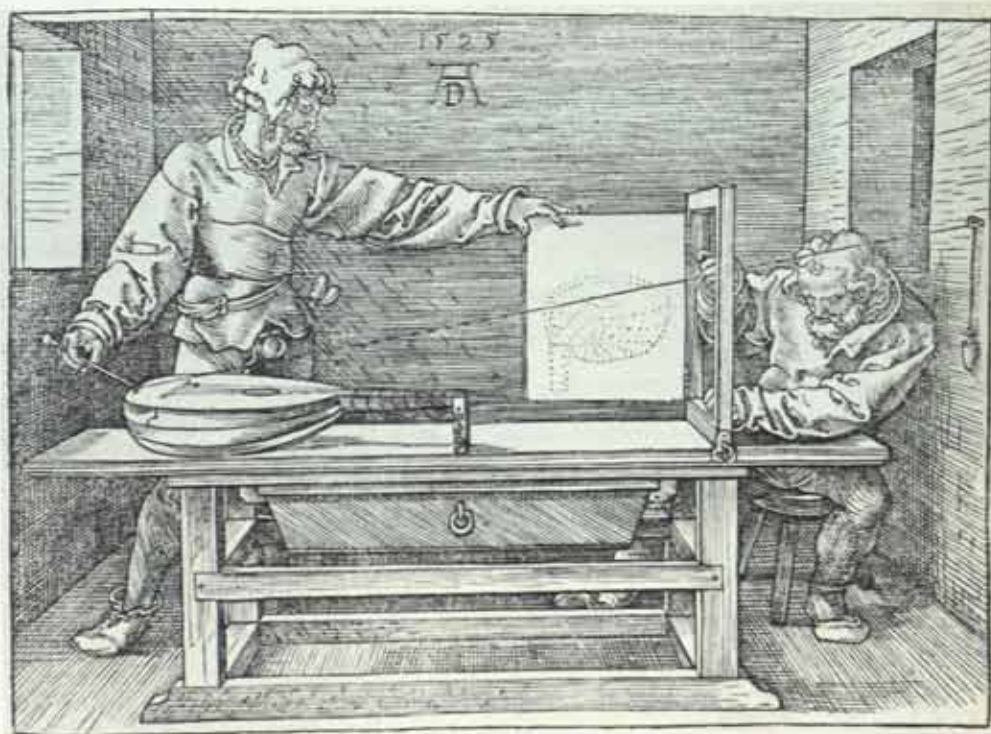
ALBRECHT DÜRER. *The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse*. c. 1497-98. Woodcut. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Junius S. Morgan, 1919)





(A) ALBRECHT DÜRER.  
*Self-Portrait.* 1484.  
 Silverpoint.  
 Albertina, Vienna

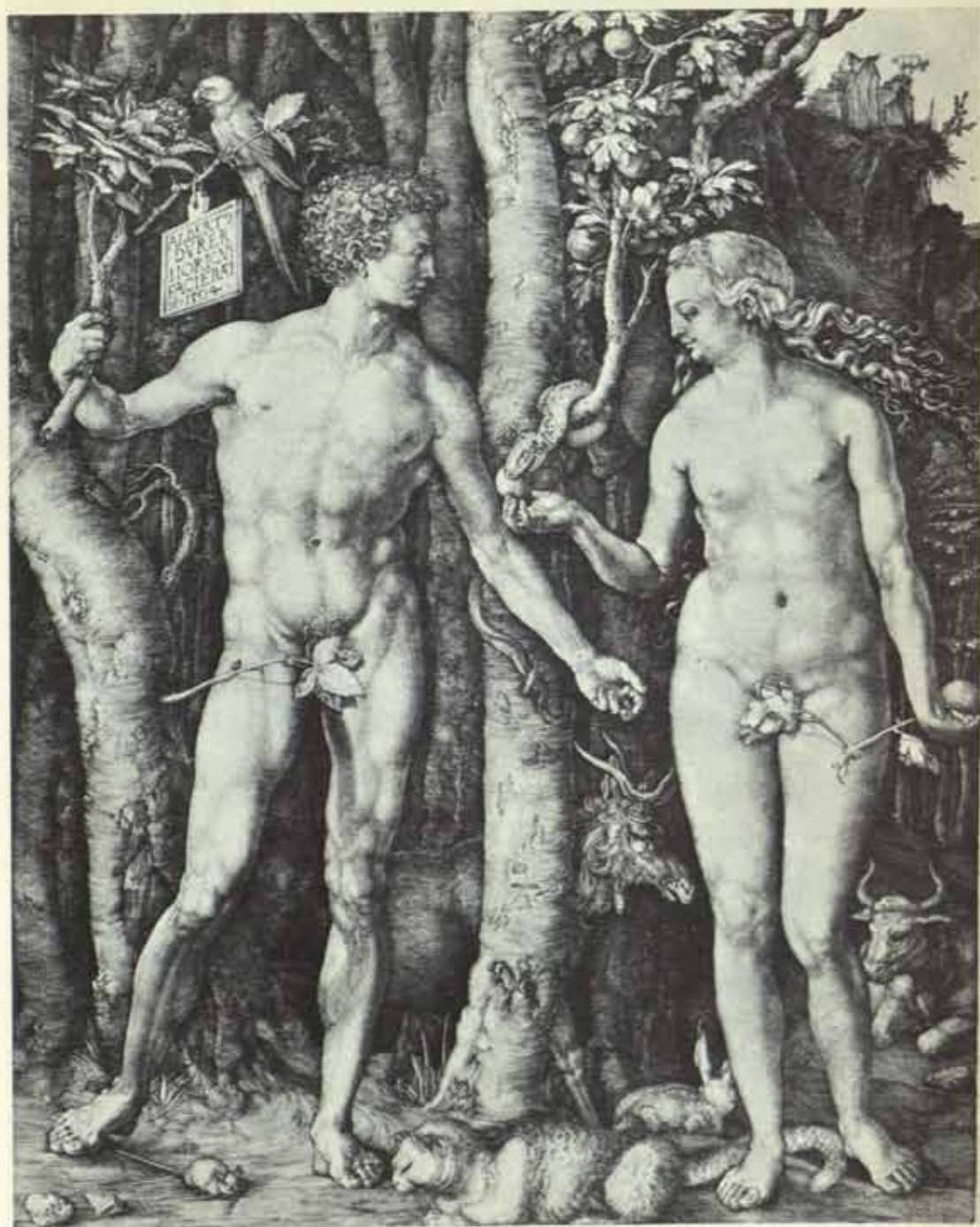
(B) ALBRECHT DÜRER.  
*Demonstration of  
 Perspective Drawing of  
 a Lute,* from the 1525  
 edition of the artist's  
 treatise on geometry. Woodcut.  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
 New York (Dick Fund, 1941)







ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Self-Portrait*. 1500. Panel,  $26\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Pinakothek, Munich



ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Adam and Eve*. 1504. Engraving.  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston



ALBRECHT DÜRER. *Knight, Death, and Devil.*  
1513. Engraving. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston





ALBRECHT DÜRER. *The Four Apostles*. 1523-26. Panels, each 85 x 30".  
Pinakothek, Munich

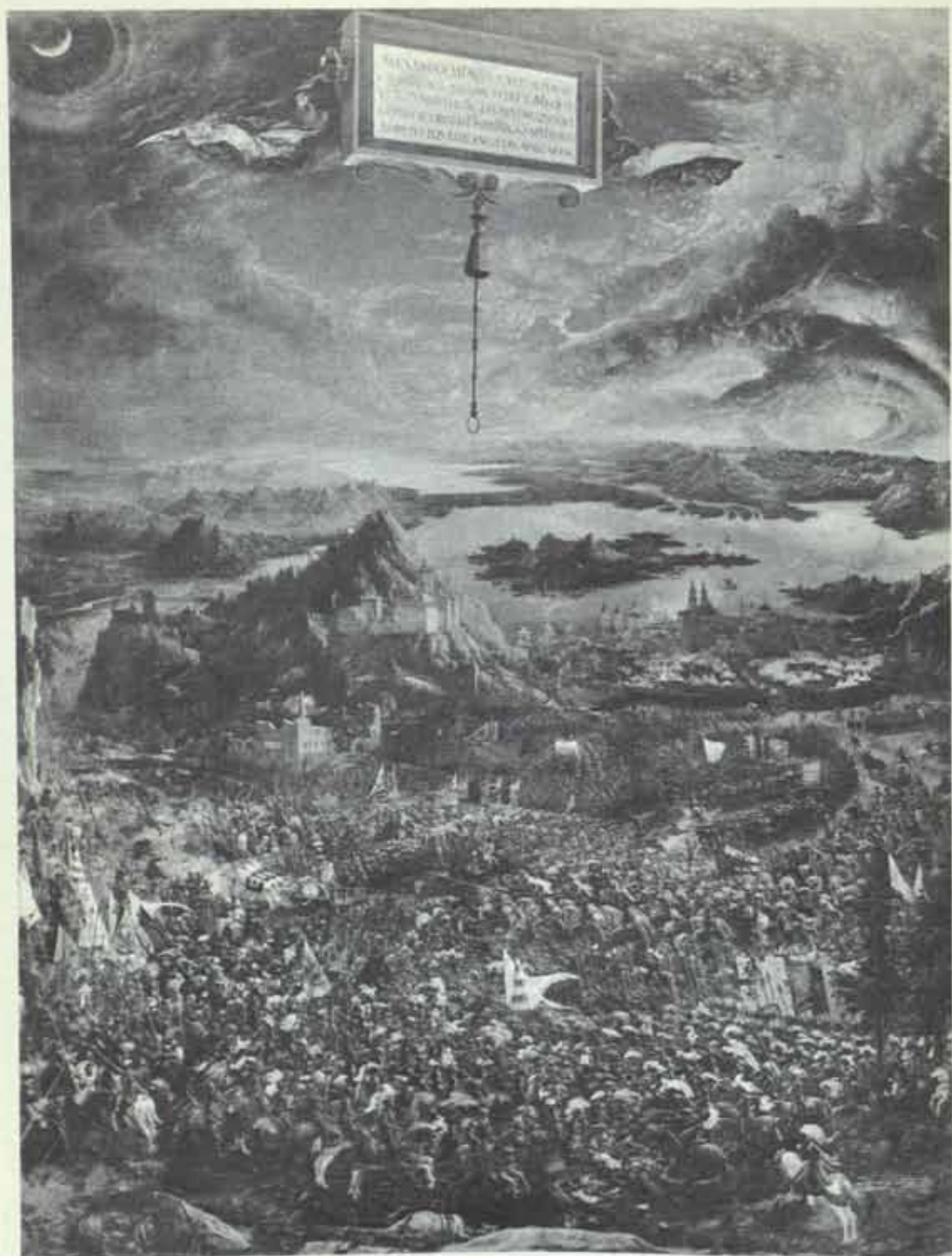


LUCAS CRANACH THE ELDER. *Rest on the Flight to Egypt*. 1504. Panel, 27 x 20".  
Formerly State Museums, Berlin



LUCAS CRANACH THE ELDER. *The Judgment of Paris*. 1530. Panel,  
 $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ ". Staatliche Kunsthalle, Karlsruhe





ALBRECHT ALTDORFER. *Alexander the Great Defeating Darius (The Battle of Arbela)*.  
1529. Panel, 62 x 47". Pinakothek, Munich



HANS HOLBEIN THE YOUNGER. *Erasmus of Rotterdam*. 1523. Panel,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.



HANS HOLBEIN THE YOUNGER. *Henry VIII*. 1540. Panel, 32½ x 29".  
National Gallery, Rome. P: BROGI





JEAN CLOUET, *Francis I.* c. 1525-30. Panel,  $37\frac{3}{4} \times 29$ ".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON

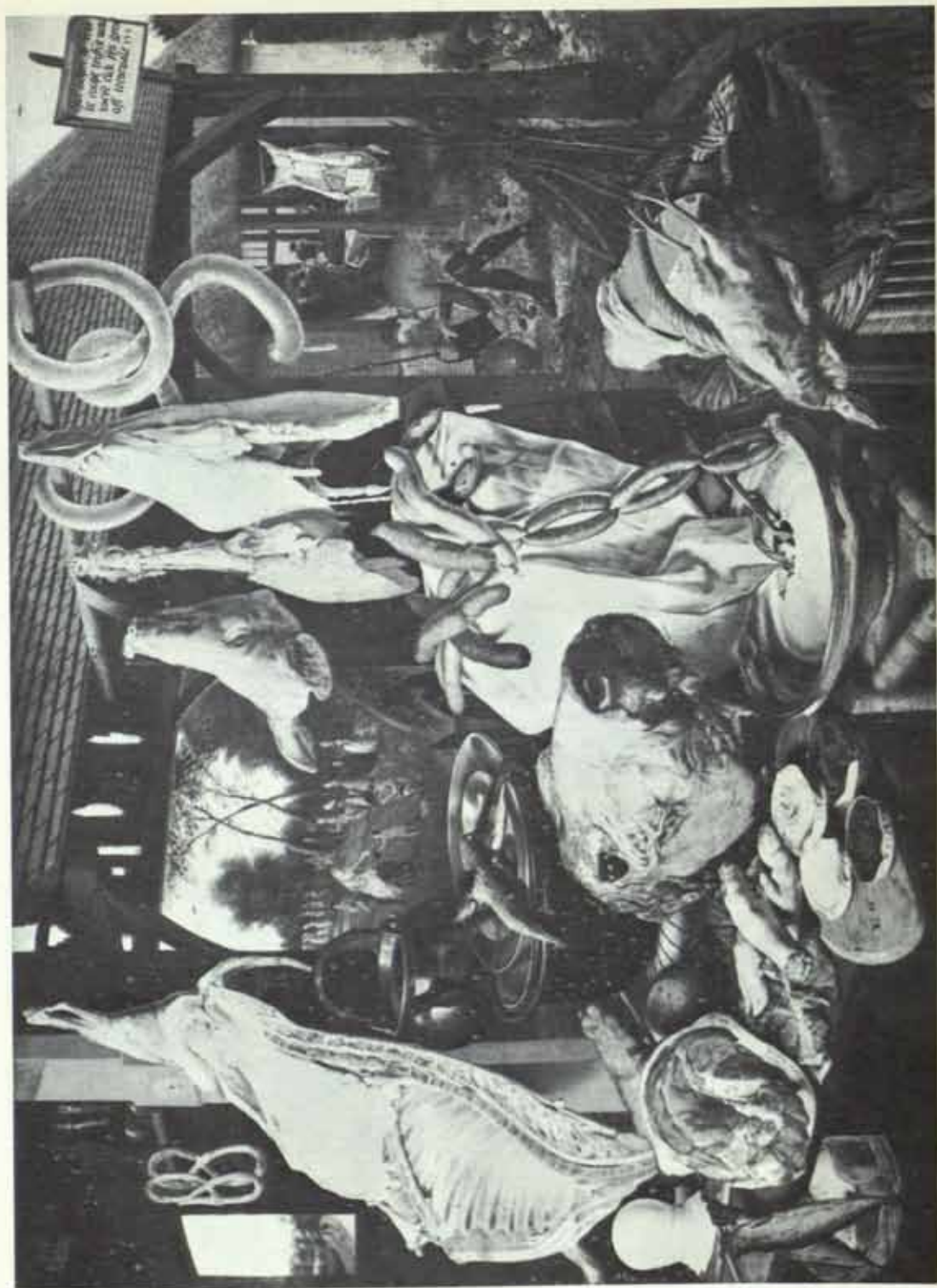


MAERTEN VAN HEEMSKERK.  
*Family Portrait.*

c. 1530. Panel,

46½ x 55"

State Art Collections,  
Kassel, Germany



PIETER AERTSEN.  
*A Meat Stall*. 1551.  
 Panel, 48½ x 59".  
 Museum of Art,  
 Uppsala University,  
 Sweden

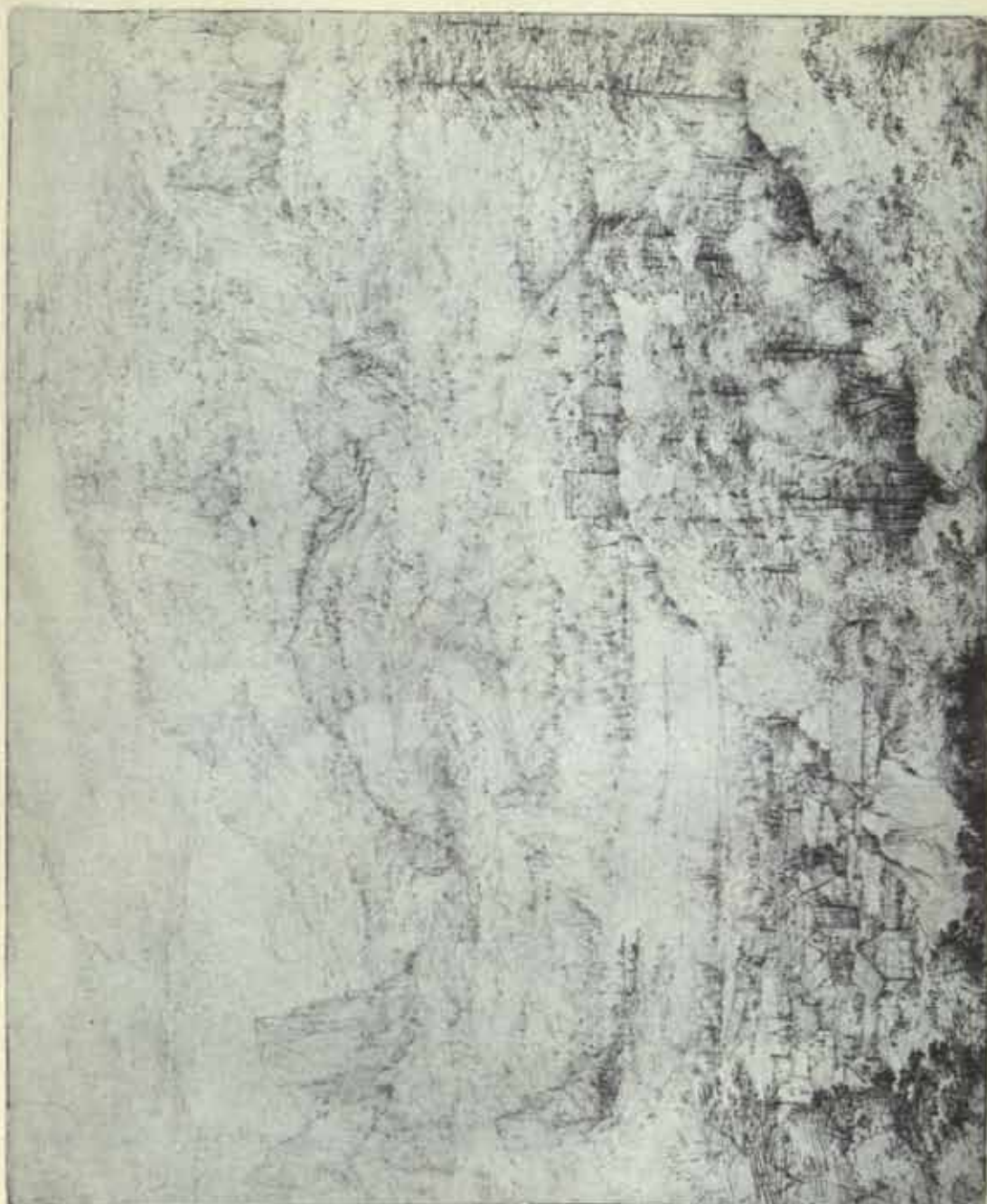


RIGHT

PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER.

*Alpine Landscape.*

c. 1553-55. Pen drawing.

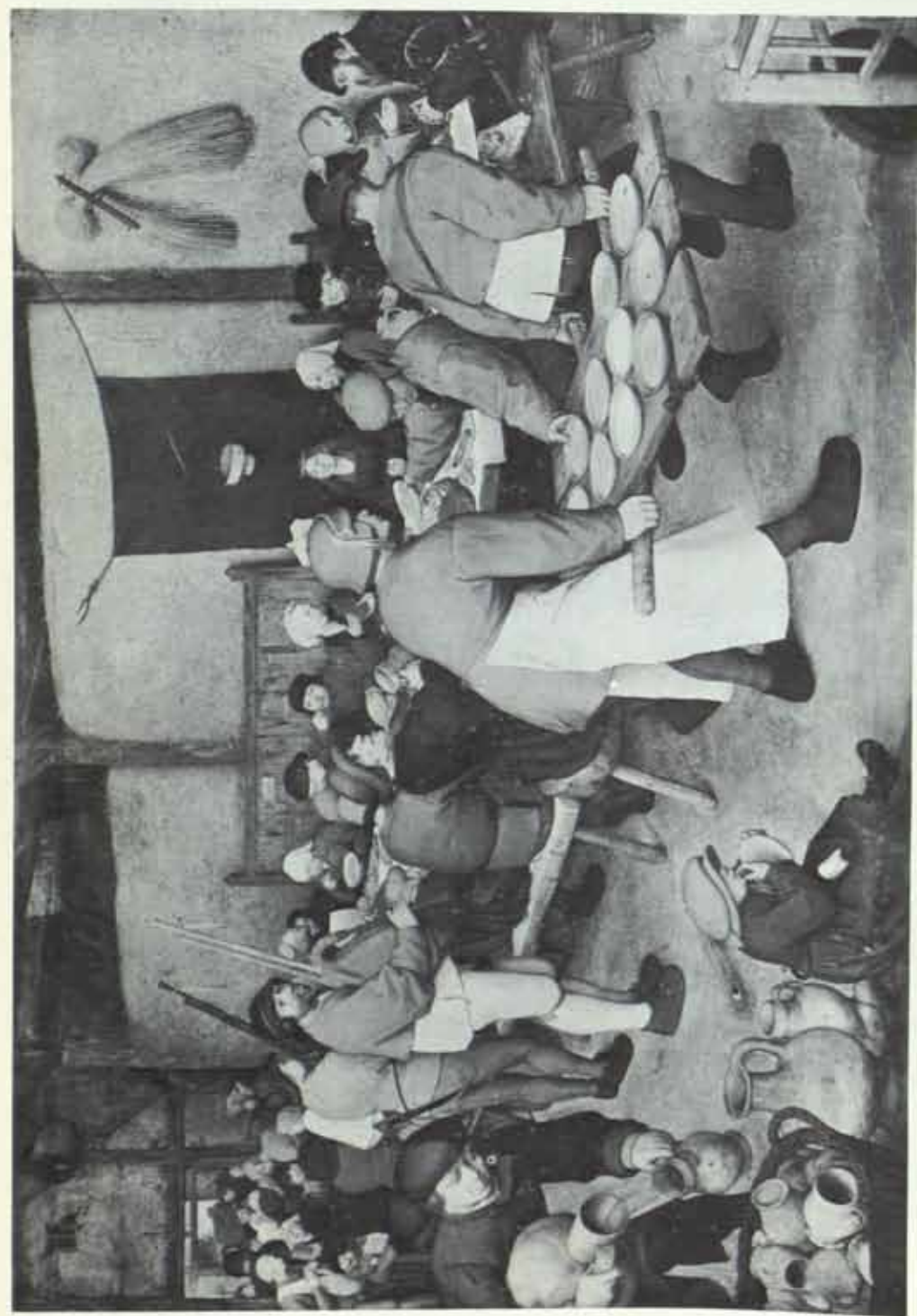
The Pierpont Morgan Library,  
New York

OPPOSITE PAGE

PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER.

*The Return of the Hunters.*1565. Panel, 46 x 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Kunsthistorisches Museum,  
Vienna





PIETER BRUEGEL THE ELDER. *Peasant Wedding*, c. 1565. Panel, 45 x 64".  
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna





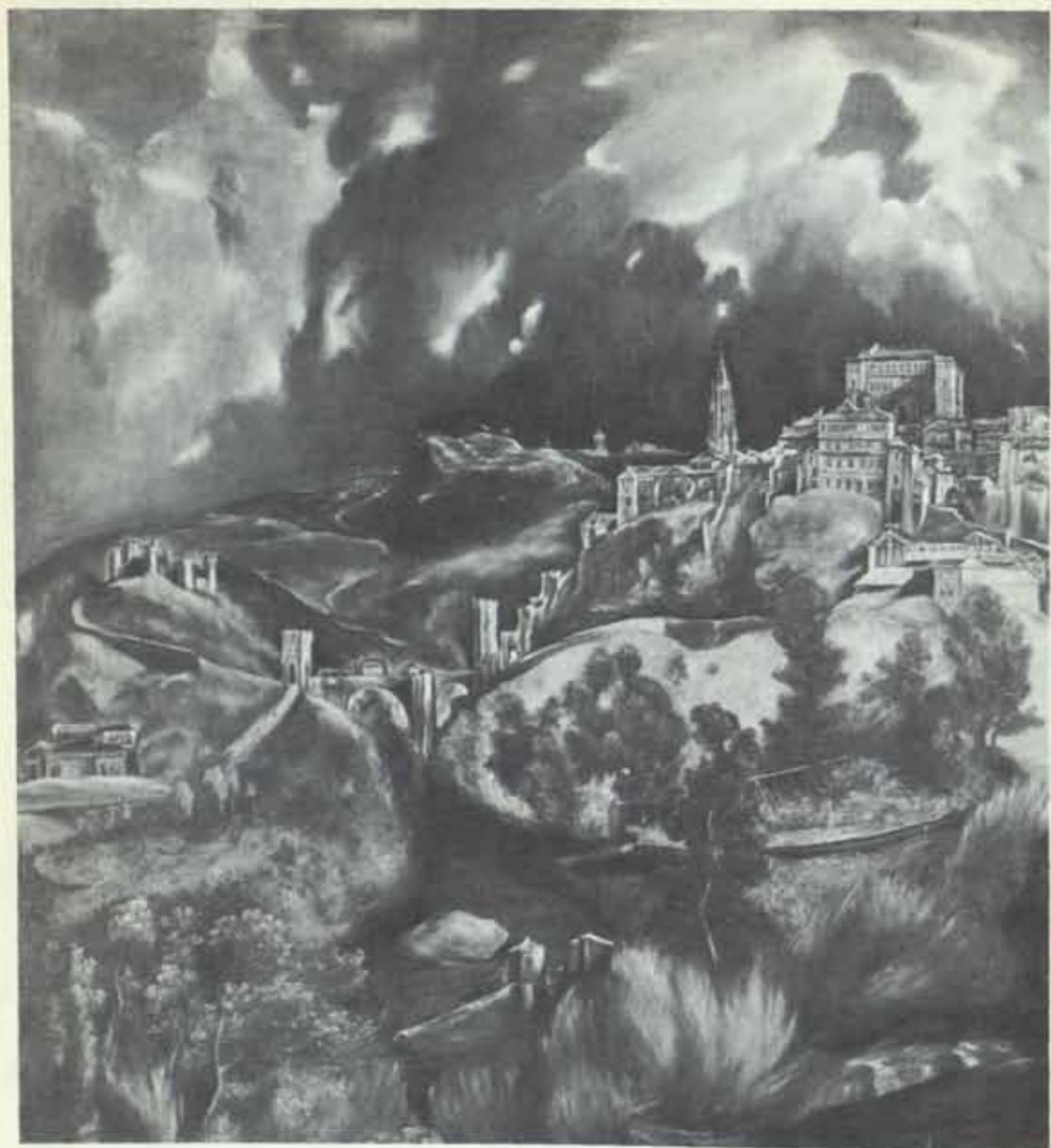


EL GRECO. *Fray Felix Hortensio Paravicino*. c. 1605.  
44½ x 33¾". Museum of Fine Arts, Boston



EL GRECO. *The Burial of Count Orgaz*. 1586. 16' x 11' 10".  
S. Tomé, Toledo, Spain. P; MAS

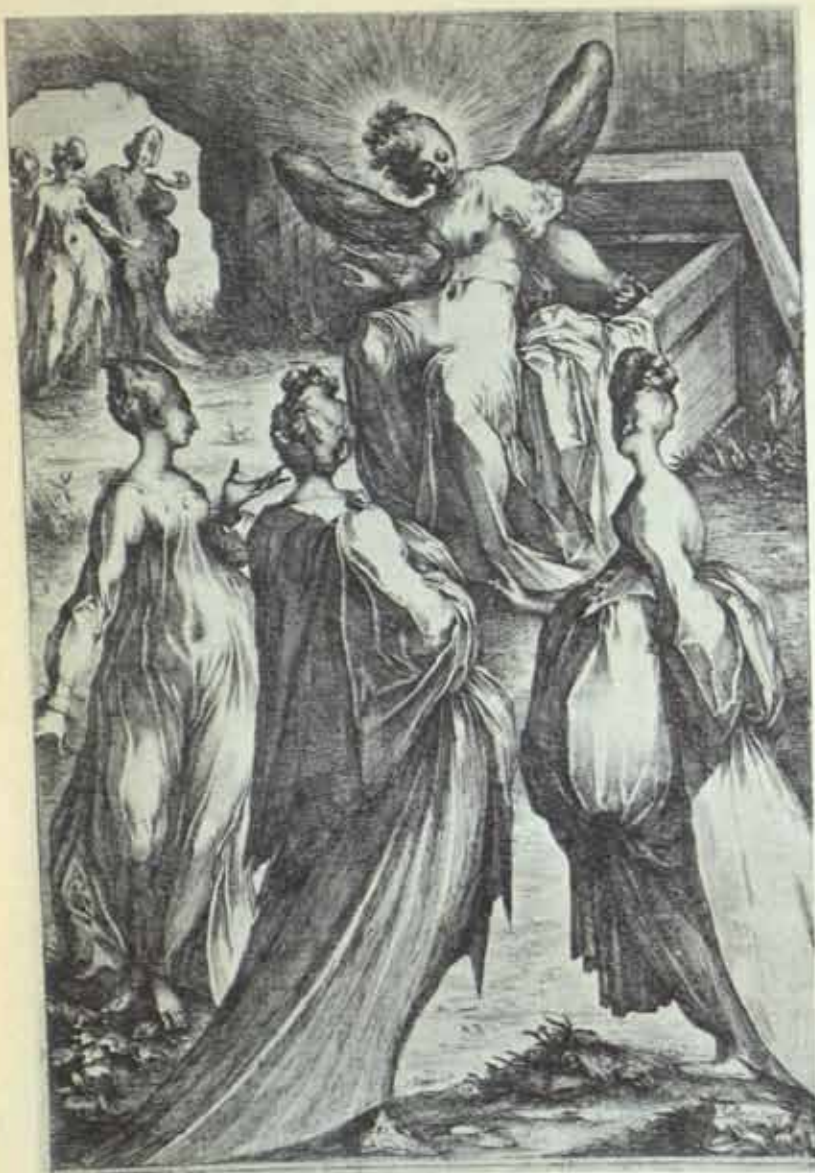




EL GRECO, *View of Toledo*. c. 1604-14.  $47\frac{3}{4} \times 42\frac{3}{4}$ ". Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer, 1929. The H. O. Havemeyer Collection)



EL GRECO. *St. John's Vision of the Mysteries of the Apocalypse (The Opening of the Fifth Seal)*. 1608-14. 88½ x 78¾". Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1956).



LEFT

(A) JACQUES BELLANGE.  
*The Three Marys at the Tomb.* c. 1610. Etching.  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, (Dick Fund, 1930)

BELOW, LEFT

(B) JACQUES CALLOT.  
*Two Clowns,*  
from the series  
*Balli di Sfessania.*  
1622. Etching.  
Metropolitan  
Museum of Art,  
(Dick Fund 1928)

BELOW, RIGHT

(C) JACQUES CALLOT.  
*A Beggar.* 1622.  
Etching. Metropolitan  
Museum of Art  
(Gift of Henry Walters,  
1917)





## THE RENAISSANCE

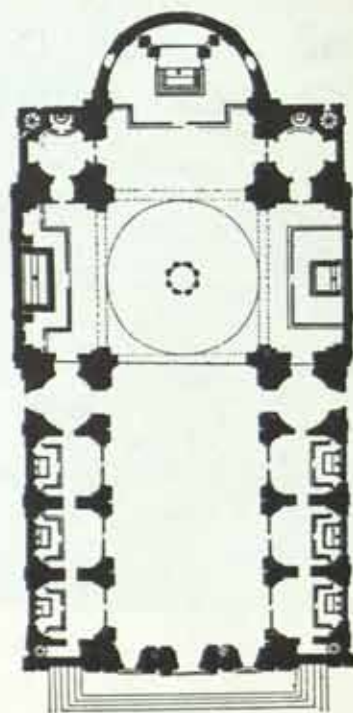
*21. The Seventeenth  
Century in Italy*

GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *Model for Equestrian Statue of Louis XIV.* 1670. Terracotta, 30".  
Borghese Gallery, Rome. P: GPN



(A) GIACOMO DELLA PORTA.  
 Façade, Church of the Gesù.  
 c. 1575-84. Rome. P: VINCENT

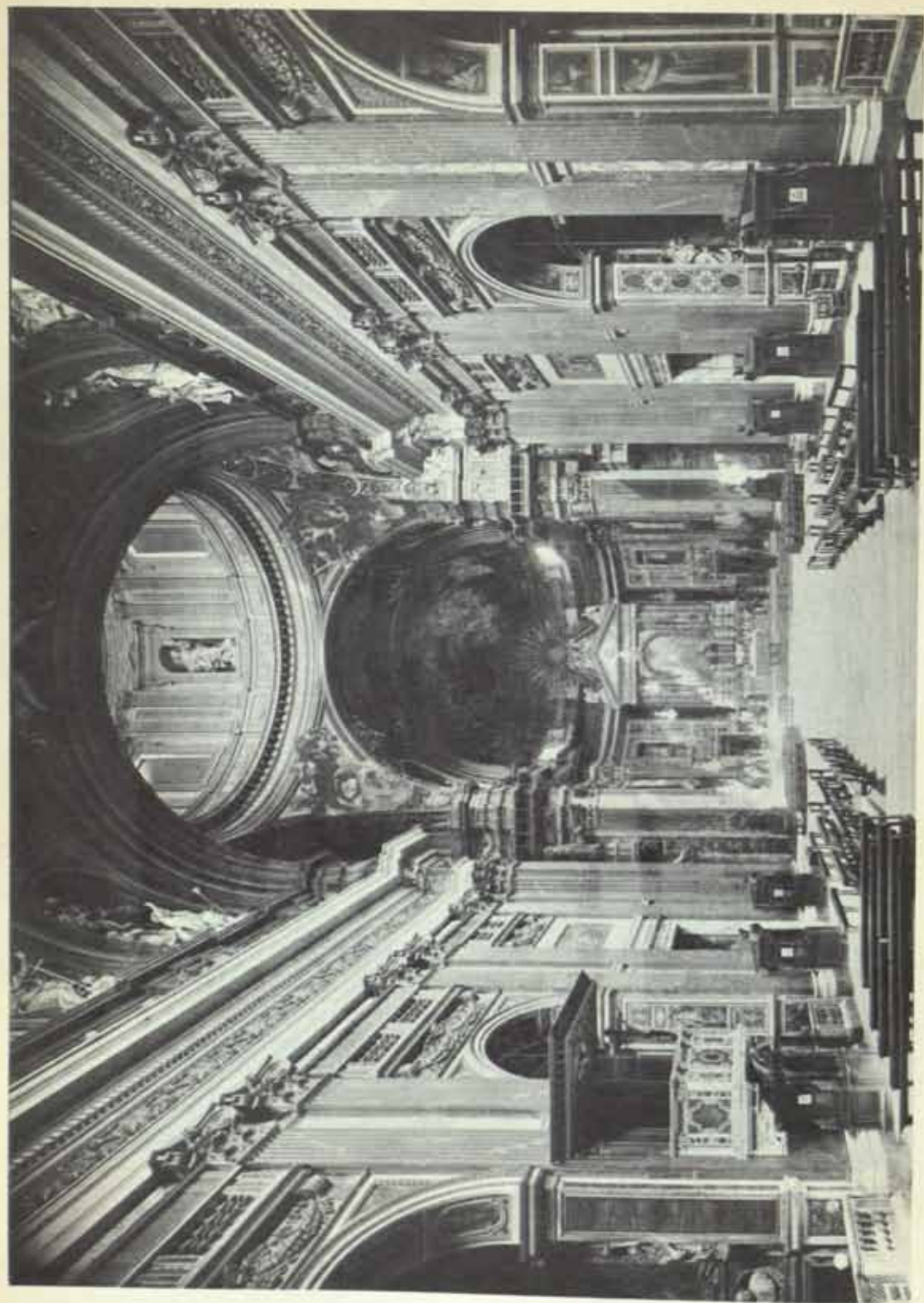
(B) GIACOMO VIGNOLA.  
 Plan of the Church of the Gesù.  
 1568. Rome

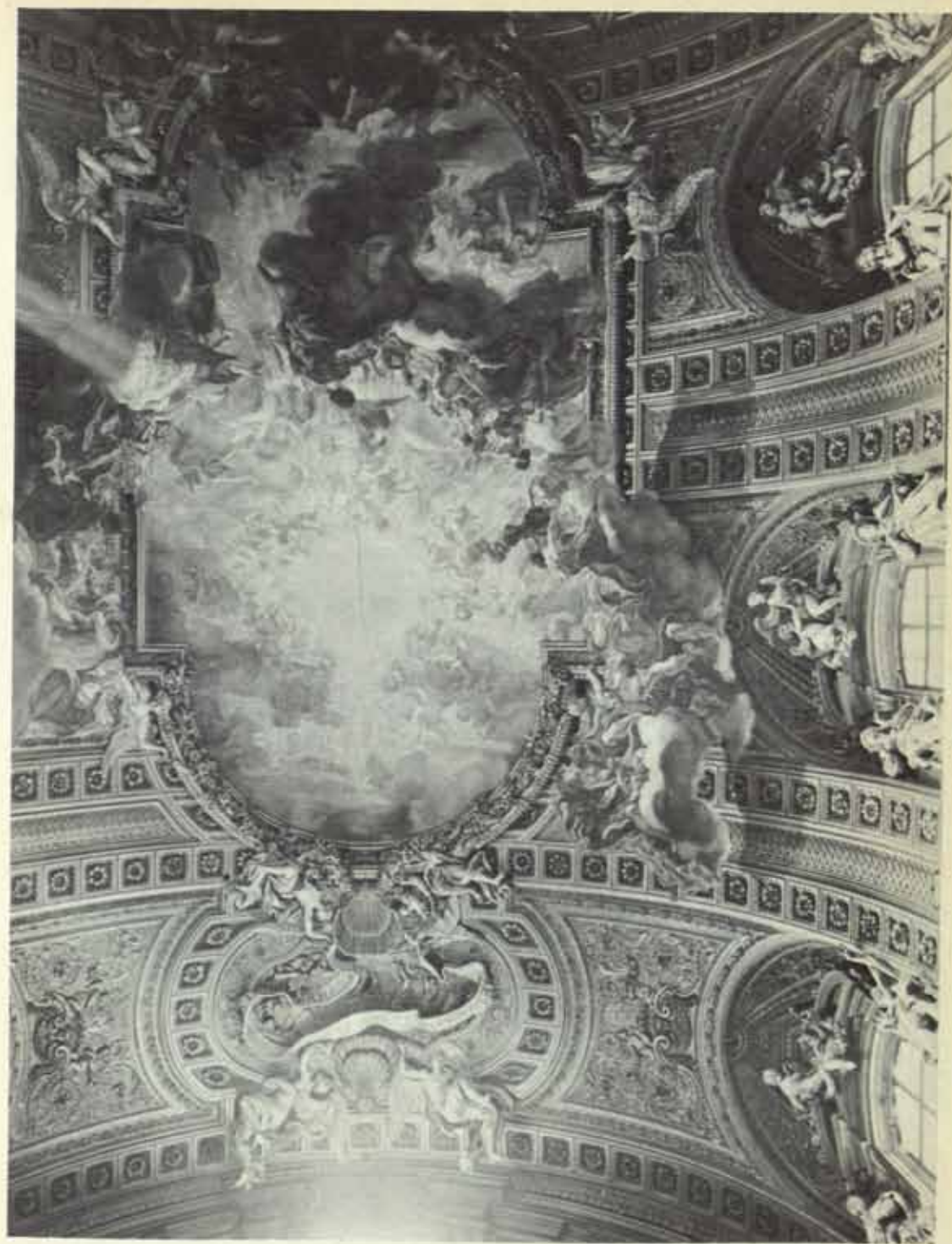




ANDREA SACCHI and JAN MIEL. *Urban VIII Visiting Il Gesù.*  
1639-41. National Gallery, Rome. P: GFN







OPPOSITE PAGE  
Interior,  
Church of the Gesù,  
Rome.  
P: ANDERSON

RIGHT  
G. B. GAULLI. *Triumph  
of the Name of Jesus*  
(ceiling fresco). 1672-85.  
Church of the Gesù,  
Rome.  
P: KIDDER SMITH



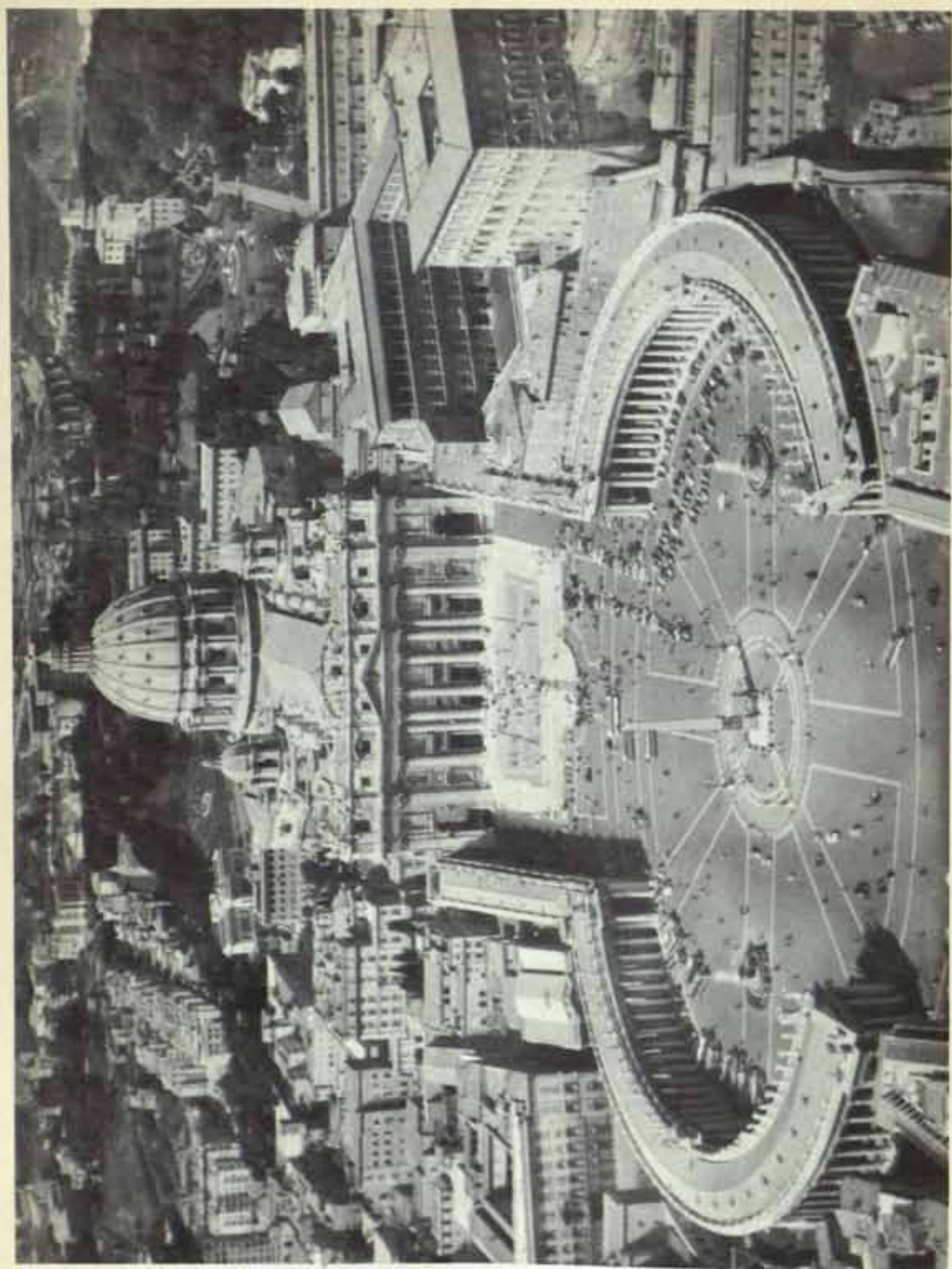


Interior (with Bernini's Tabernacle, begun 1624),  
St. Peter's. Rome. P: KIDDER SMITH





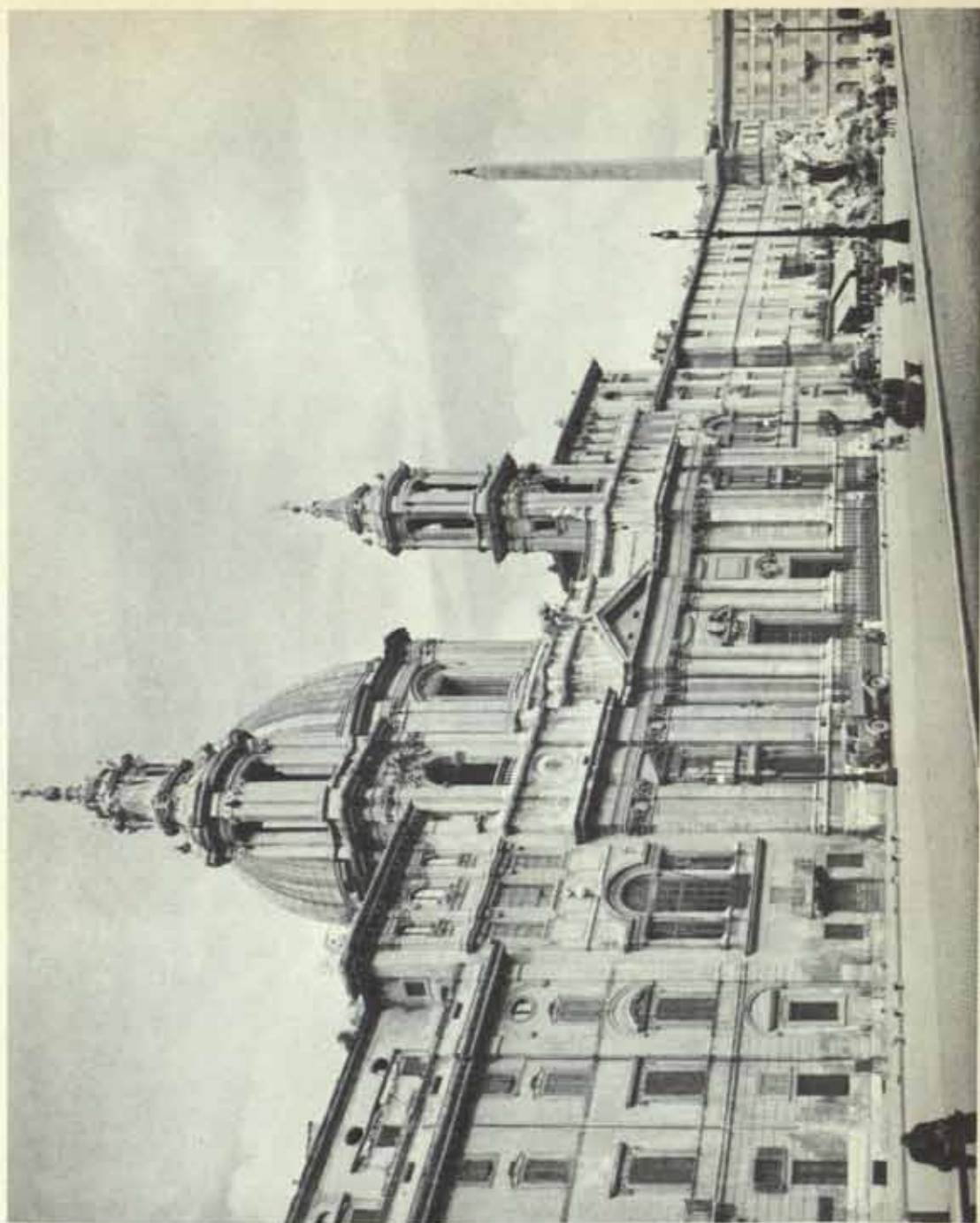
GIANLORENZO BERNINI. Throne of St. Peter. 1657-66. Gilt bronze, marble, and stucco.  
Apse, St. Peter's, Rome. P. ANDERSON



## OPPOSITE PAGE

Aerial view of St. Peter's,  
Rome. (Nave and façade by  
Carlo Maderna, 1606-26;  
colonnade by Bernini,  
begun 1656).

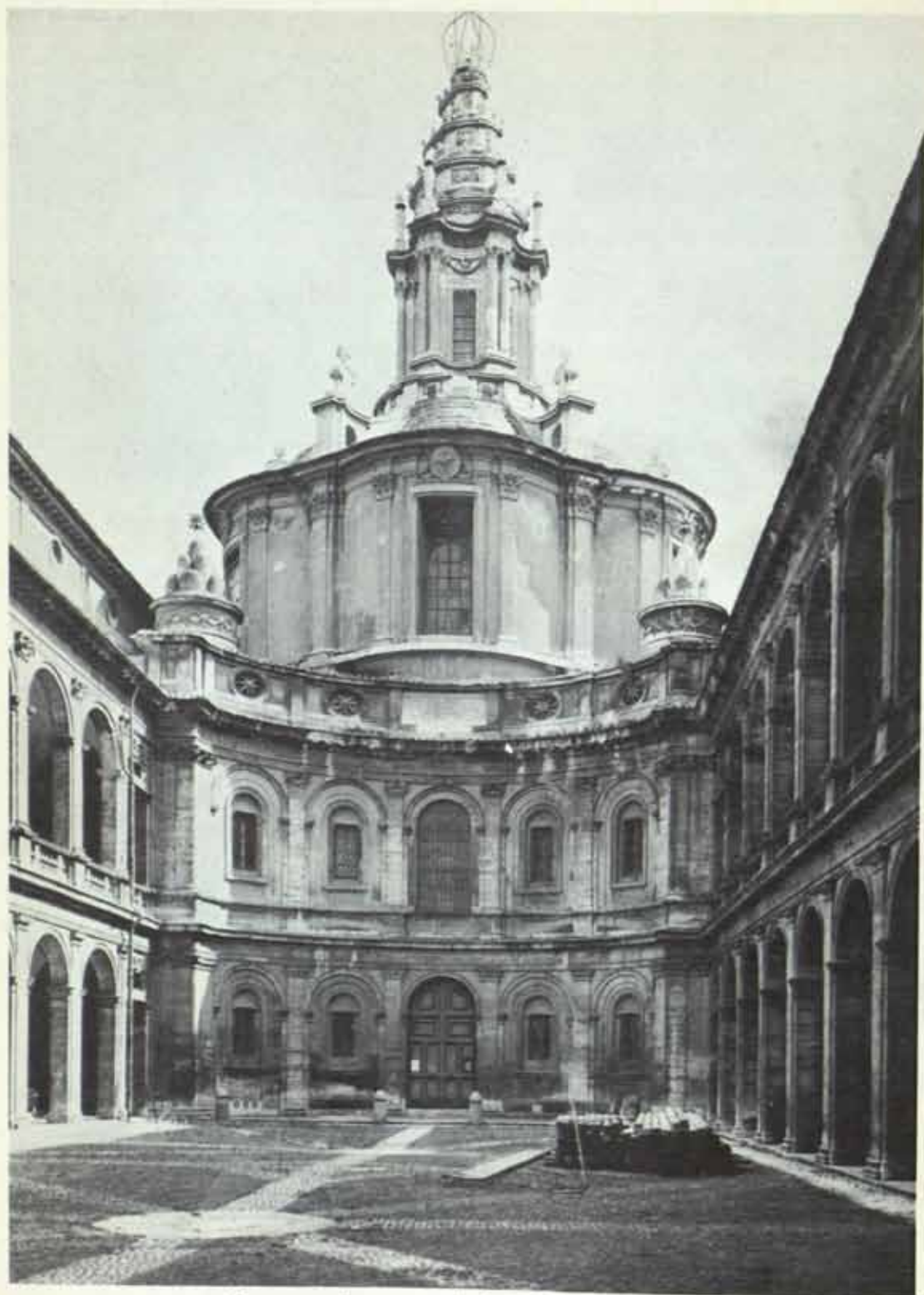
P: FOTOCHELO, ROME



## RIGHT

FRANCESCO BORROMINI.  
Façade, S. Agnese in  
Piazza Navona. 1653-63.  
Rome. P: ANDREWS



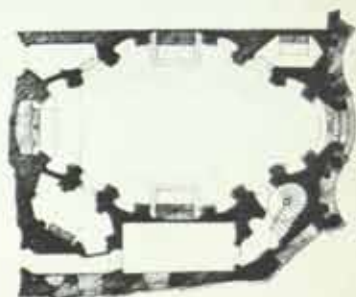


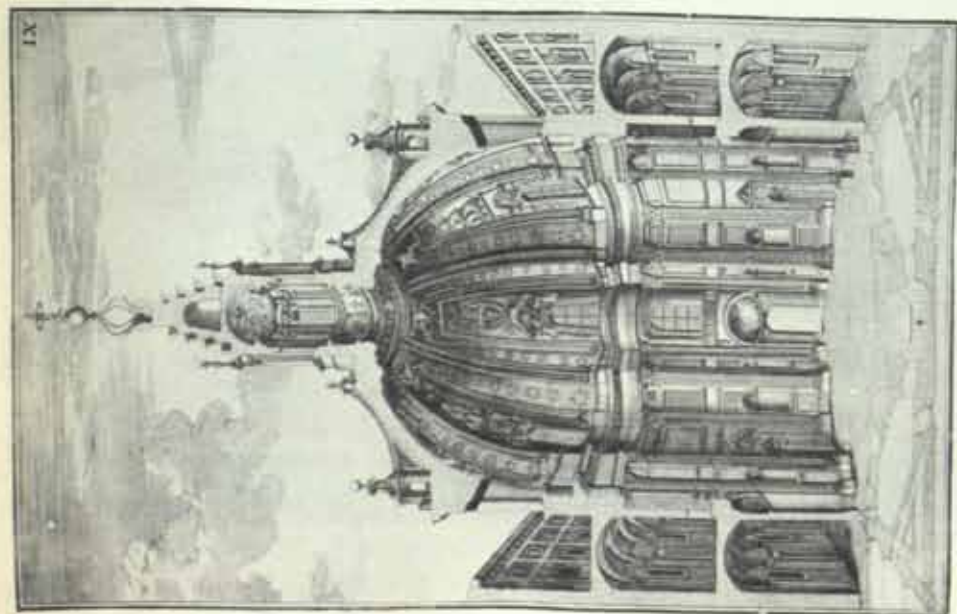
FRANCESCO BORROMINI. S. IVO. Begun 1642. Rome.

P. KIDDER SMITH



FRANCESCO BORROMINI.  
View and plan of S. Carlo alle Quattro Fontane.  
Begun 1635 (façade 1667). Rome. P: ANDERSON





FRANCESCO BORROMINI.  
Section and Interior of Dome, S. Ivo, Rome.  
P: KIDDER SMITH



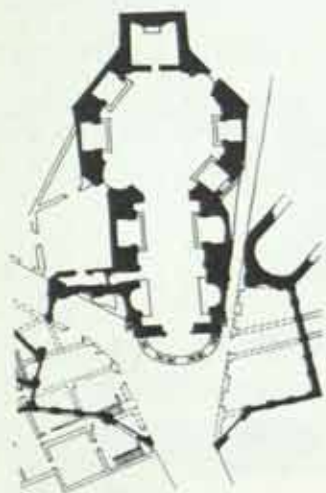


FRANCESCO BORROMINI.  
Interior views of S. Carlo alle Quattro Fontane, Rome.  
P. ALINARI



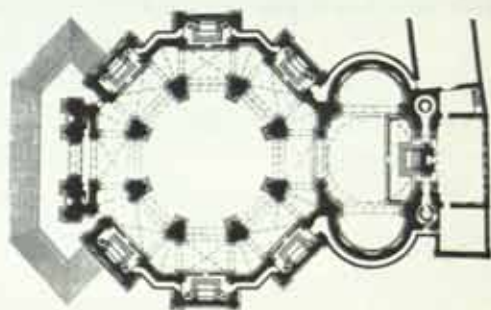


PIETRO DA CORTONA.  
 Façade and plan of S. Maria della Pace.  
 1656-57. Rome. P. VINCENT





BALDASSARE LONGHENA.  
View and plan of S. Maria della Salute.  
Begun 1631. Venice. P; KIDDER SMITH





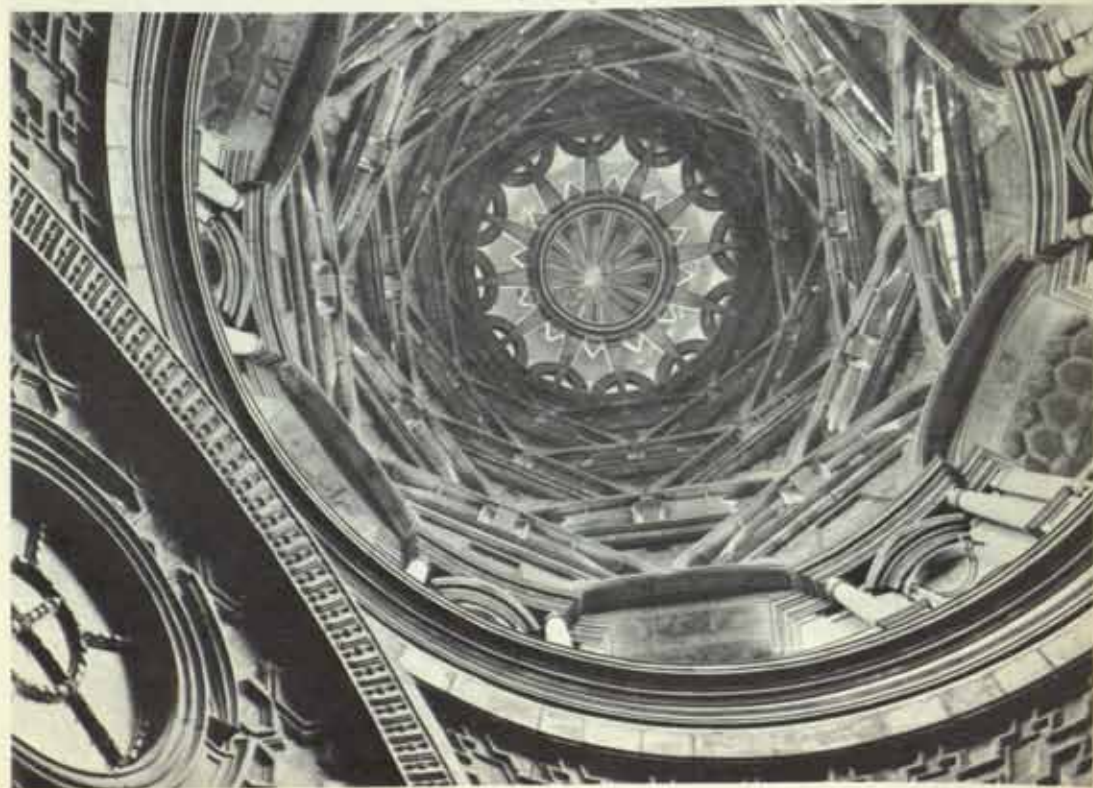


GUARINO GUARINI. Palazzo Carignano. Begun 1679. Turin.

P. KIDDER SMITH



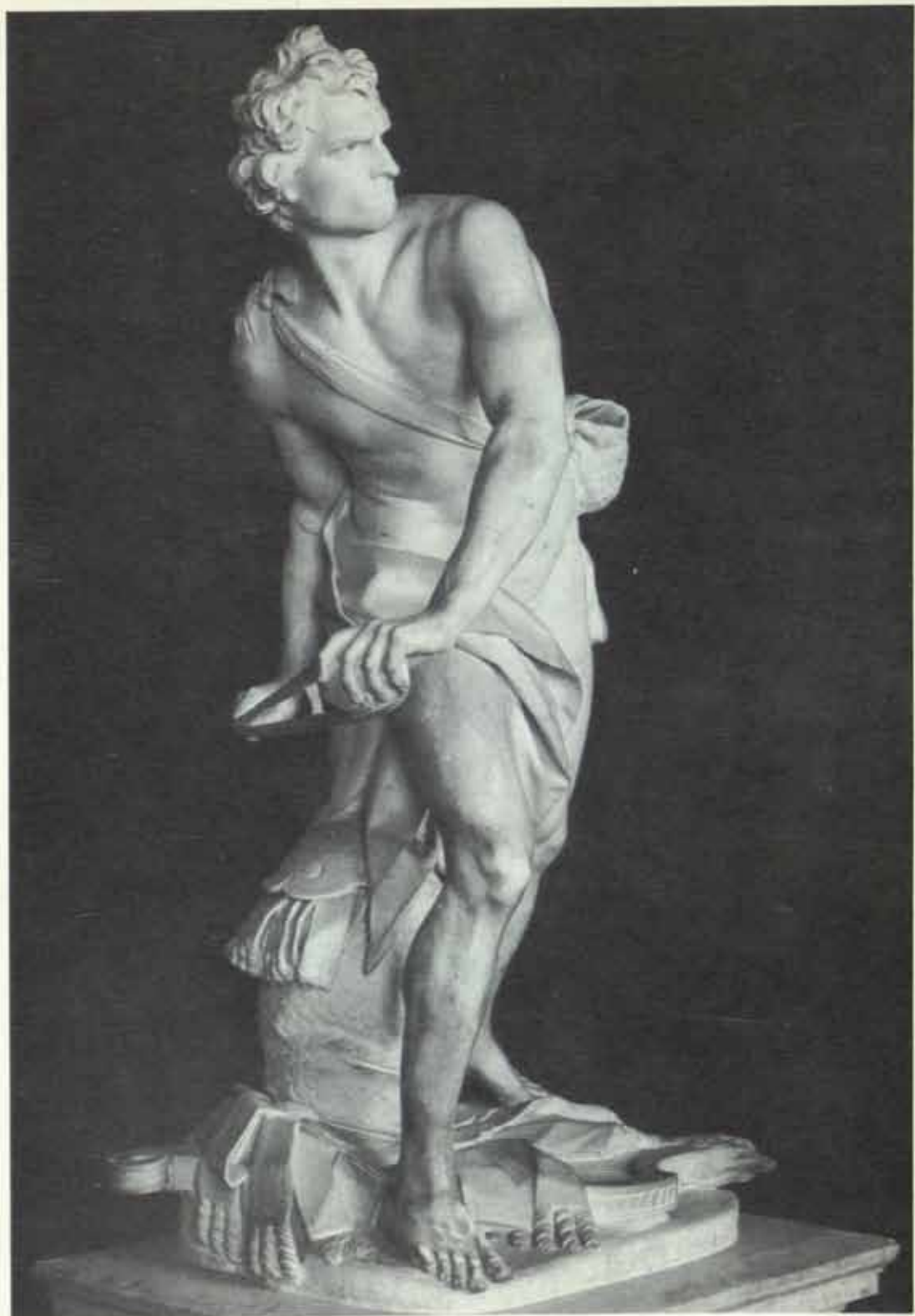
GUARINO GUARINI.  
Cappella della  
Santissima Sindone  
(Chapel of the  
Holy Shroud).  
1668-94.  
Turin Cathedral.  
P: KIDDER SMITH





GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *Bust of Costanza Buonarelli*. 1636-39. Marble, lifesize.  
National Museum, Florence. P: ANDERSON





GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *David*. 1623. Marble, lifesize.  
Borghese Gallery, Rome. P: GFN



GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *St. Longinus*. 1635-38. Marble, c. 14'6".  
St. Peter's, Rome. P: ALINARI



GIANLORENZO BERNINI. Tomb of Urban VIII. 1628-31, 1639-47. Bronze and marble.  
Apse, St. Peter's, Rome. P. A. RAICHLE, ULM

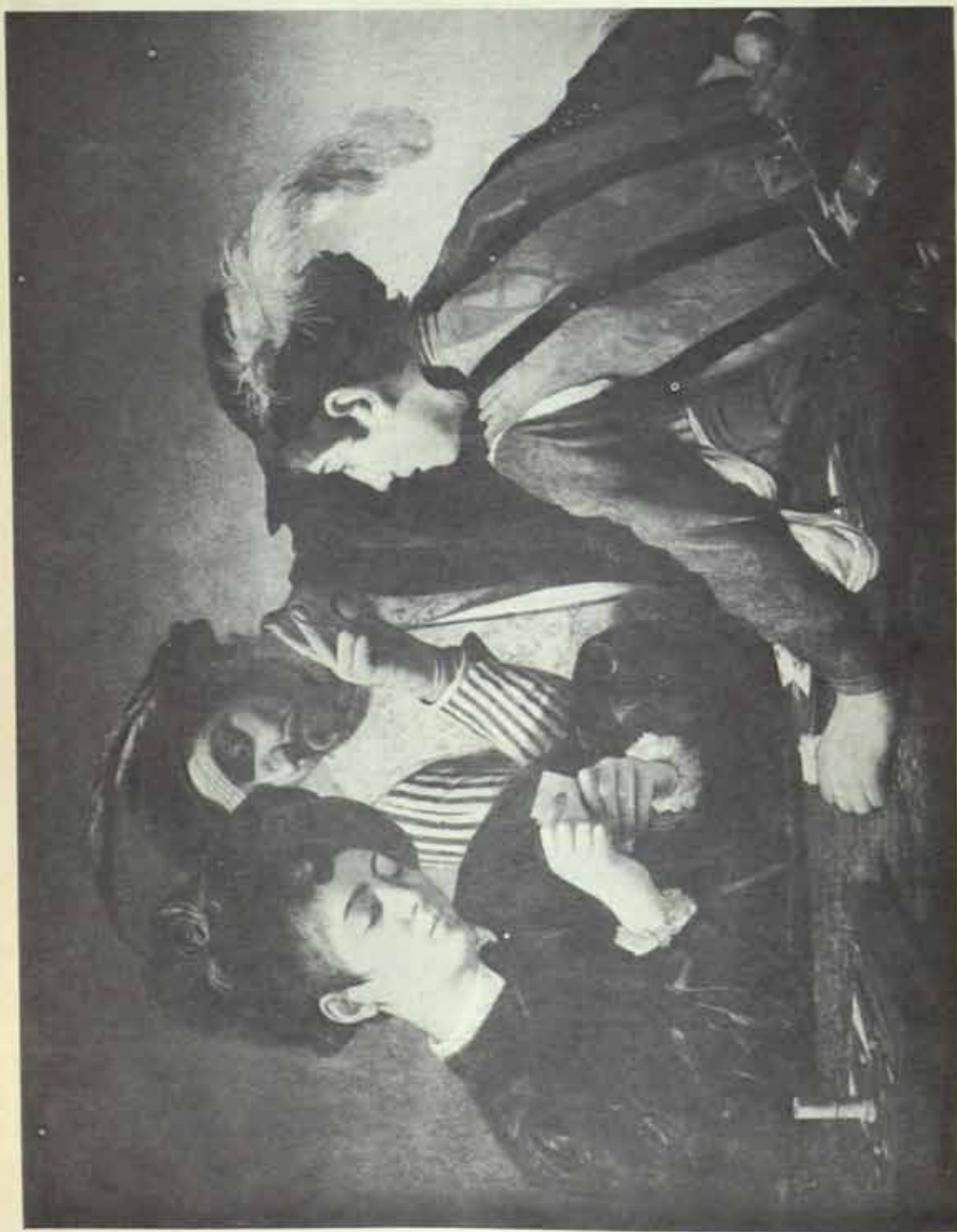




GIANLORENZO BERNINI. *The Ecstasy of St. Theresa*. 1645-52. Marble, lifesize.  
Cornaro Chapel, S. Maria della Vittoria, Rome. P: ALINARI



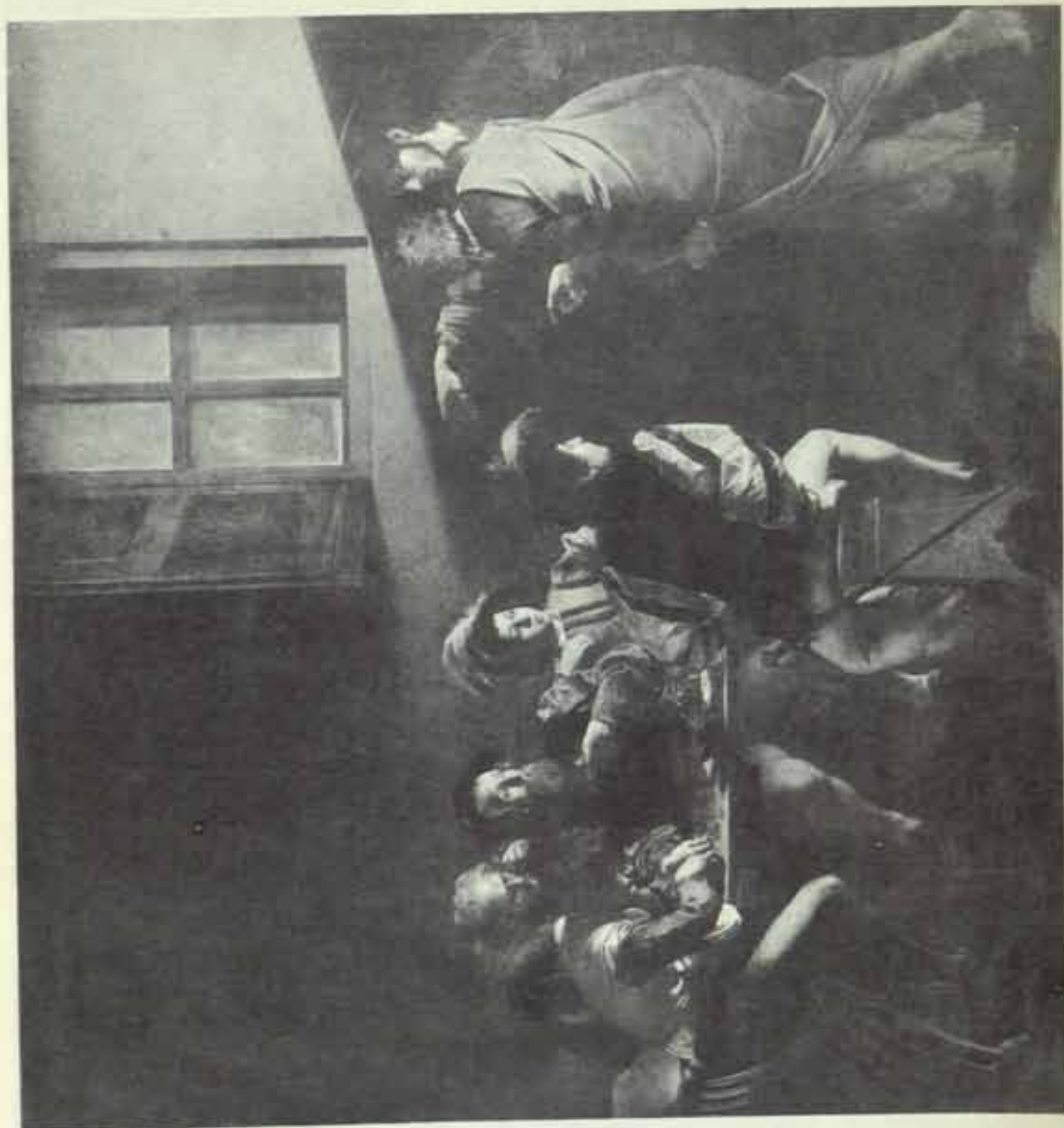
CARAVAGGIO. *Bacchus*. c. 1590.  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ ". Uffizi Gallery,  
Florence. P. SOPR. GALL. FLOR.





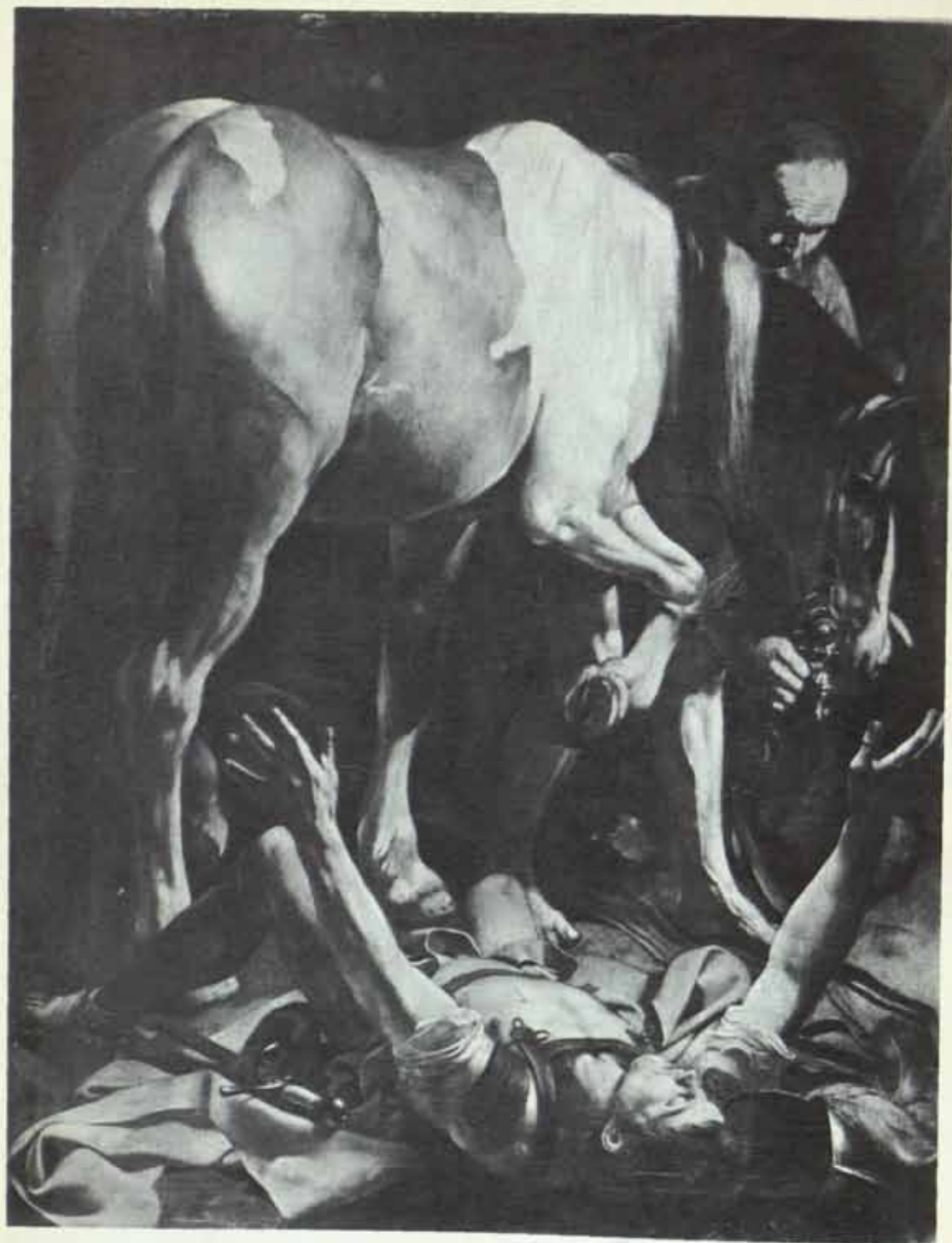
## OPPOSITE PAGE

CARAVAGGIO. *The Cardsharps*.  
c. 1593. 39 x 54". Formerly  
Sciarra Gallery, Rome  
(present whereabouts uncertain).  
P: BRAUN, MULHOUSE

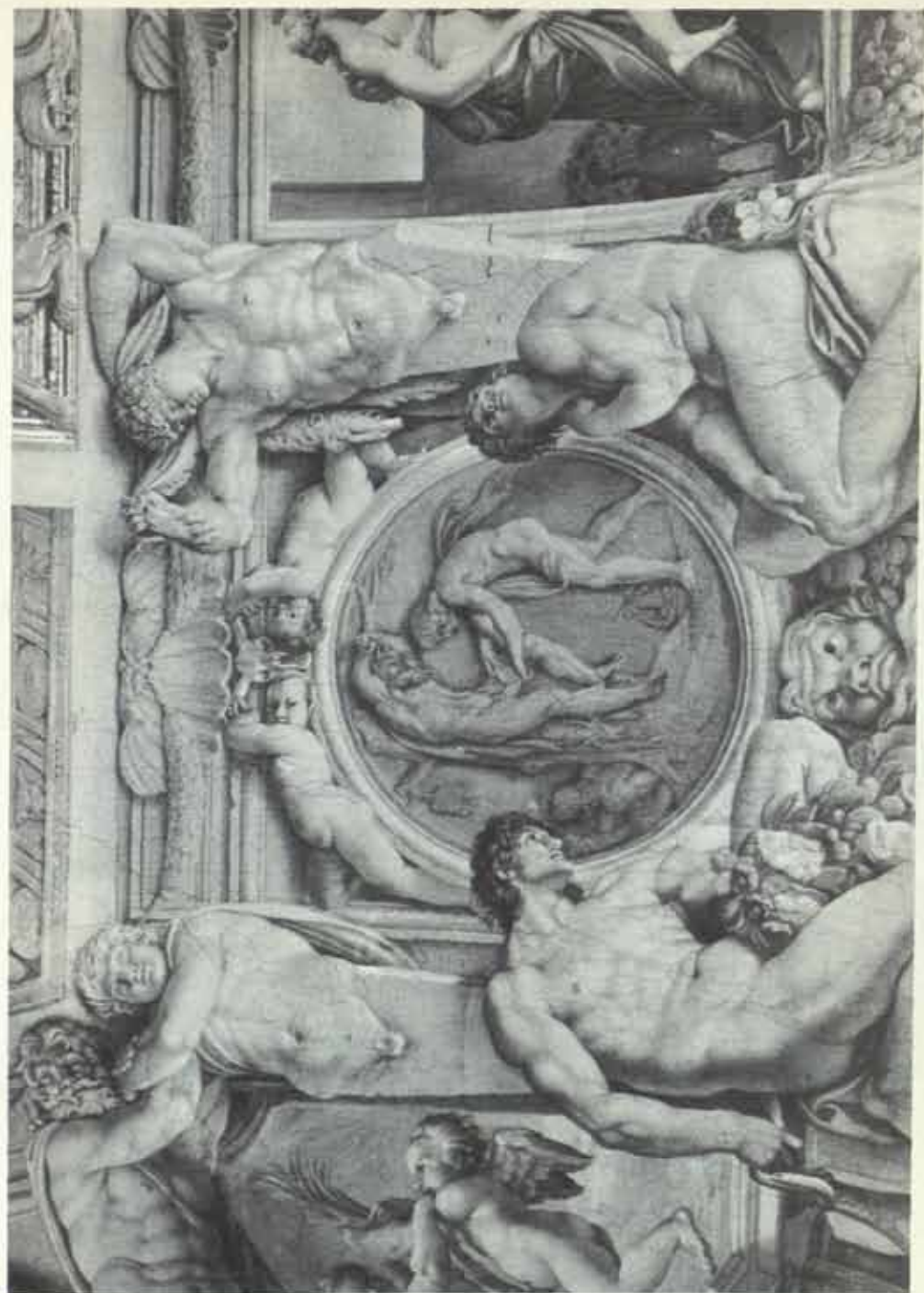


## RIGHT

CARAVAGGIO.  
*The Calling of St. Matthew*.  
c. 1597-98. 11'1" x 11'5".  
Contarelli Chapel,  
S. Luigi dei Francesi, Rome.  
P: ANDERSON

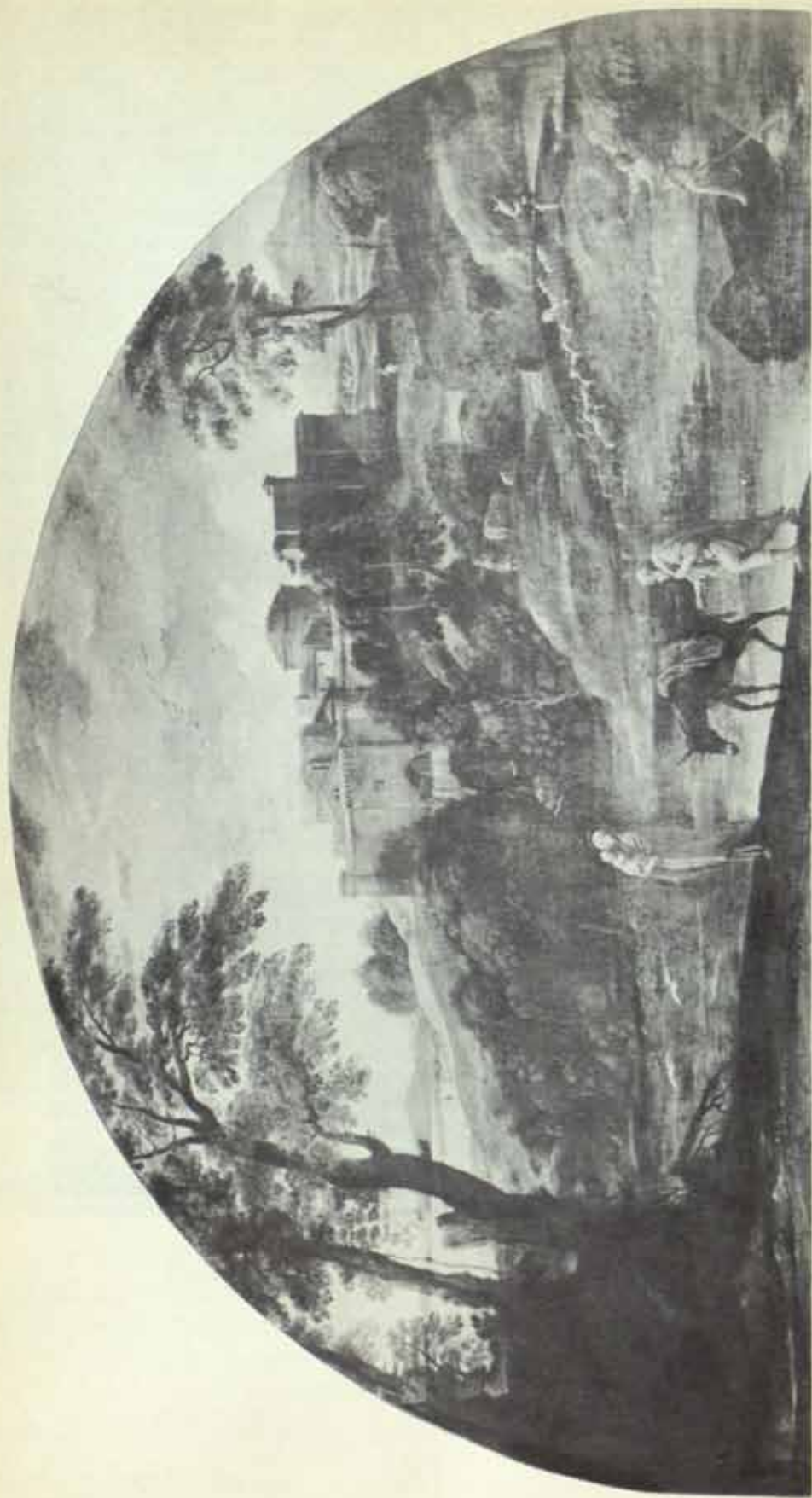


CARAVAGGIO. *Conversion of St. Paul*. 1601-2. 90½ x 69".  
Cerasi Chapel, S. Maria del Popolo, Rome. P: ALINARI



ANNIBALE CARRACCI, Detail of ceiling fresco, 1597-1601.  
 Gallery, Palazzo Farnese, Rome. P: GPN





ANNIBALE CARRACCI. *Landscape with the Flight into Egypt*. c. 1600. 48¼ x 90½".  
Doria Gallery, Rome. P. ALINARI



Guido Rini. *Aurora* (ceiling fresco), c. 1614.  
Casino Rospigliosi, Rome. P. BROGI



GUERCINO. *Aurora* (ceiling fresco), 1621-23.  
Villa Ludovisi, Rome. P. ALINARI

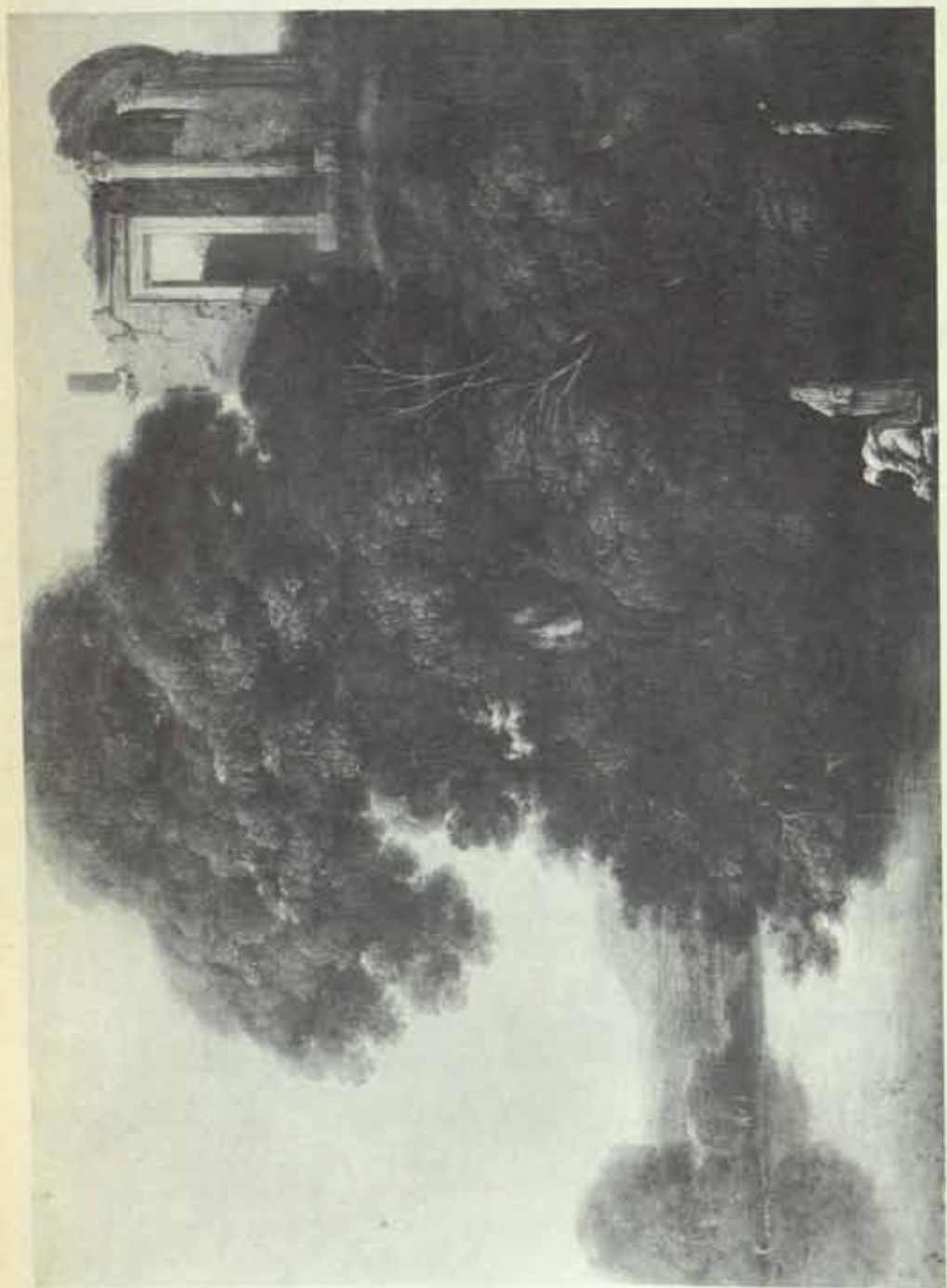


## THE RENAISSANCE

22. *The Seventeenth  
Century in Flanders,  
Holland, and Germany*



JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *View of Delft*. c. 1658.  
38½ x 46¼". Mauritshuis, The Hague



ADAM ELSHEIMER. *Landscape with the Temple of the Sibyl*. c. 1608.  
Copper panel,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ ". National Gallery, Prague



PETER PAUL RUBENS. Drawing after Leonardo's Cartoon for "The Battle of Anghiari."  
c. 1605. The Louvre, Paris. P. GIRAUDON





PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Self-Portrait with Isabella Brant*. 1609-10. 69½ x 53½".  
Pinakothek, Munich

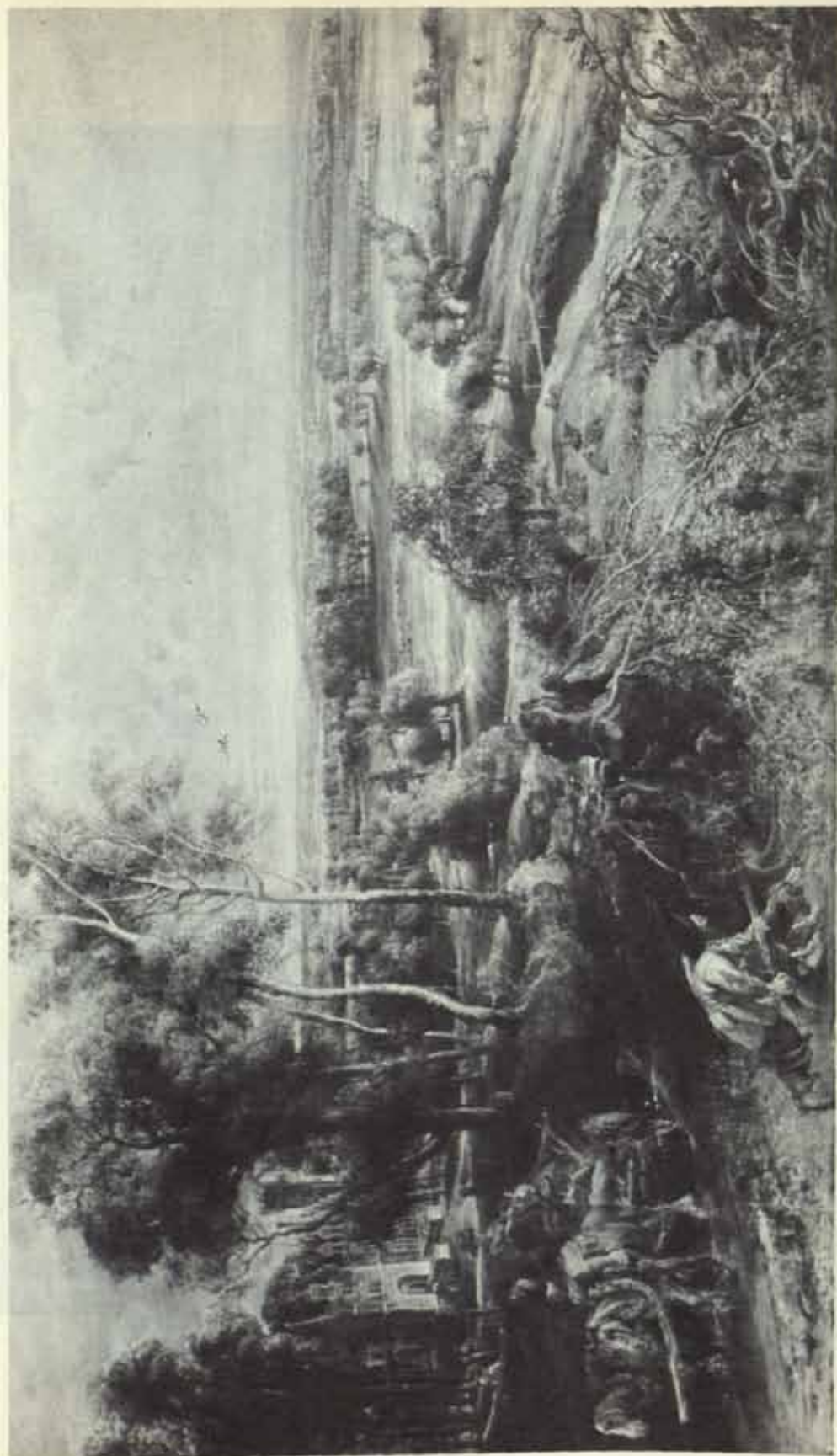


PETER PAUL RUBENS. *The Raising of the Cross*. 1610-11. Panel, 15'2" x 11'2".  
Antwerp Cathedral. P: ACL



PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Marie de Medici, Queen of France, Landing in Marseilles.*  
1621-23. Oil sketch on panel, 25 x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Pinakothek, Munich





PETER PAUL RUBENS. *Landscape with the Castle of Sreen*. 1636.  
Panel, 53 x 93". National Gallery, London

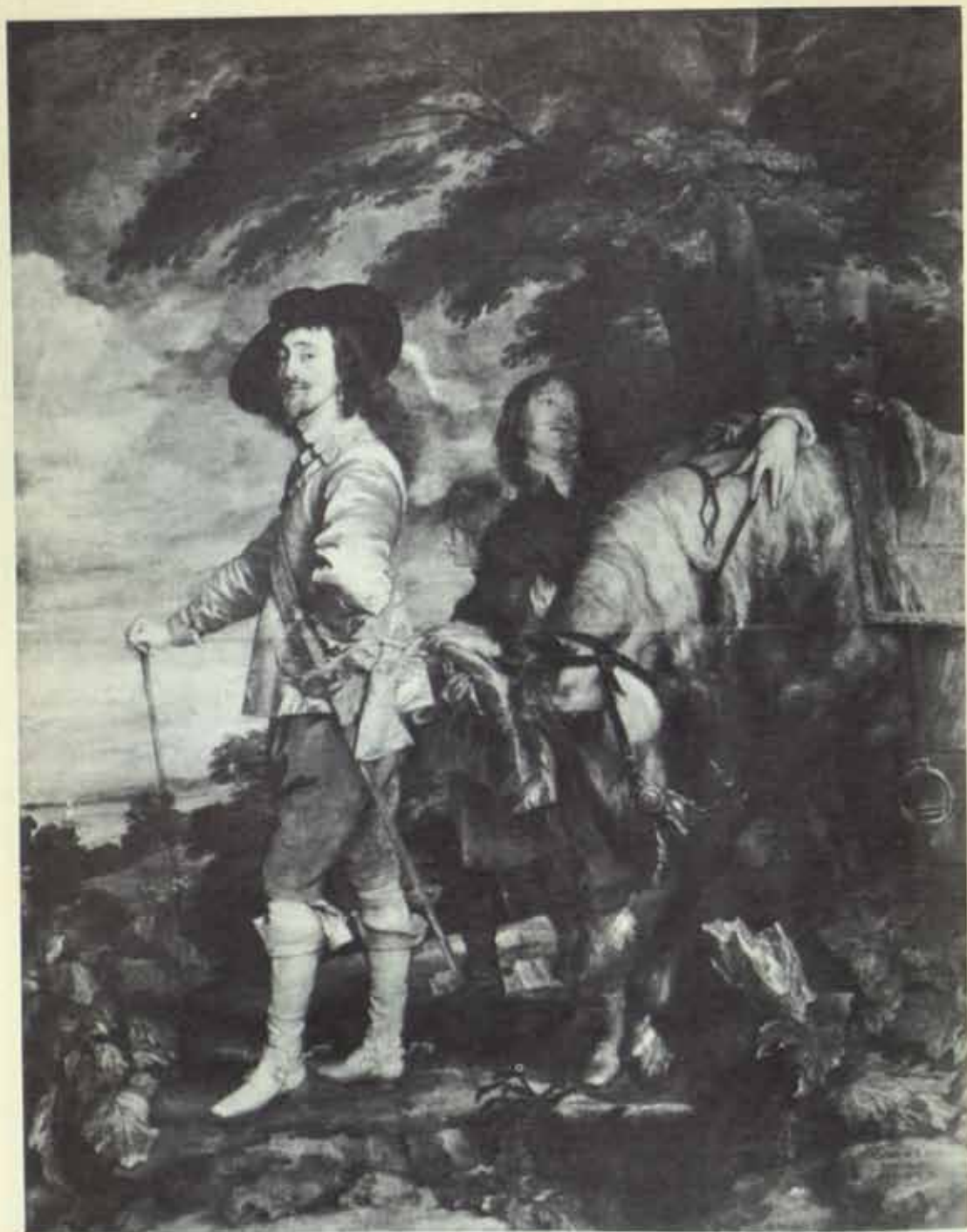


PETER PAUL RUBENS. *The Garden of Love*. c. 1632-34.  
78 x 111½". The Prado, Madrid. P. MAS



HENDRICK TERBRUGGHIN. *The Calling of St. Matthew*. 1621.  
40 x 54", Centraal Museum, Utrecht





ANTHONY VAN DYCK. *Portrait of Charles I Hunting*. c. 1635. 107 x 83½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P. ARCH. PHOT.



FRANS HALS. *The Laughing Cavalier*. 1624. 33 x 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Wallace Collection, London



ABOVE

(n) Detail of p. 811

OPPOSITE PAGE

FRANS HALS. *The Women Regents of the Old Men's Home at Haarlem*.  
1664. 67 x 98". Frans Hals Museum, Haarlem, Holland



(A) FRANS HALS. *Malle Babbe*, c. 1650.  
29½ x 25". Formerly State Museums, Berlin





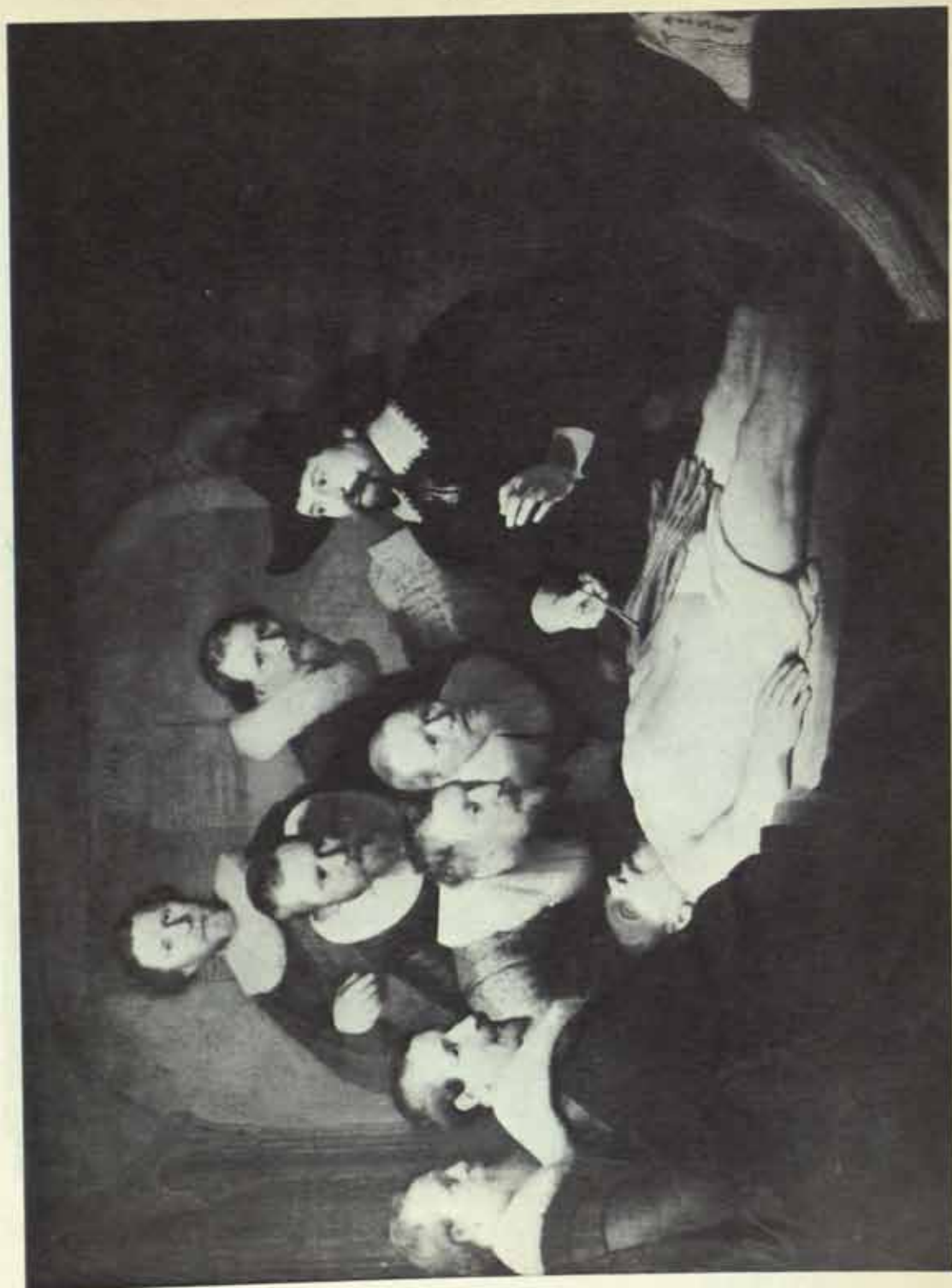
LEFT

(A) REMBRANDT. *Tobit and Anna with the Kid*. 1626. Panel,  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Collection Baroness Bentinck, Paris. P: RIJSMUSEUM, AMSTERDAM



ABOVE

(B) REMBRANDT. *Study of a Man in a Turban* (portion).  
c. 1637-40. Pen and wash drawing.  
The Louvre, Paris. P: A. FREQUIN, THE HAGUE

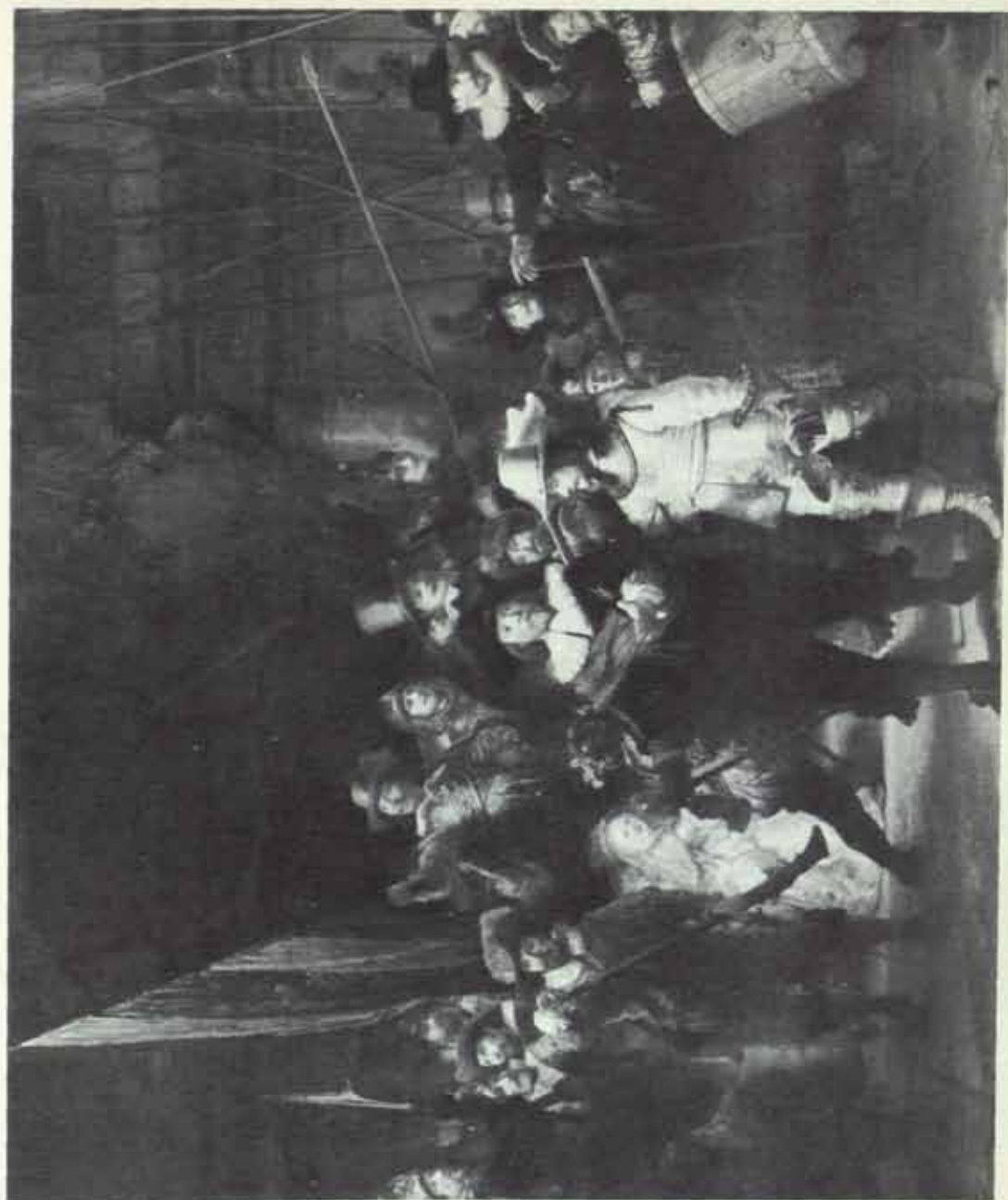


REMBRANDT.  
*The Anatomy of  
 Dr. Tulp.*  
 1632.  $66\frac{3}{4} \times 85\frac{1}{4}$ " .  
 Mauritshuis,  
 The Hague

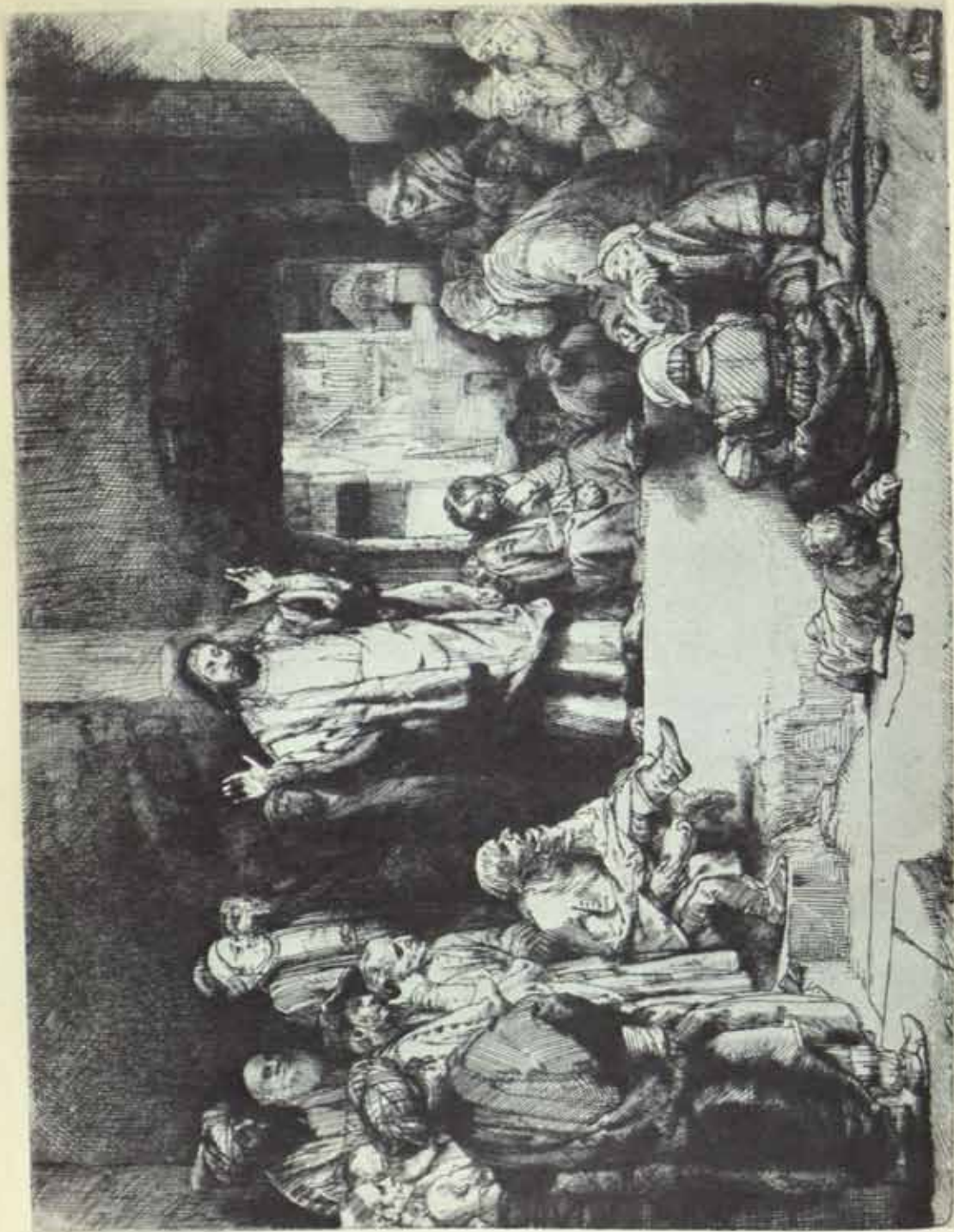




REMBRANDT.  
*The Blinding of Samson.*  
1636, 93 x 119".  
Staedel Institute, Frankfurt



REMBRANDT. *The Night Watch*  
 (*The Company of Captain*  
*Frans Banning Cocq*).  
 1642. 12'2" x 14'7".  
 Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam



REMBRANDT.  
*Christ Preaching.*  
 c. 1652. Etching.  
 Metropolitan Museum  
 of Art, New York  
 (Bequest of  
 Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer,  
 1929)





REMBRANDT. *The Polish Rider*.  
c. 1655. 46 x 53".  
The Frick Collection,  
New York



REMBRANDT. *Saul and David*.  
c. 1660.  $51\frac{1}{2} \times 64\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Mauritshuis, The Hague



REMBRANDT.  
*Family Portrait.*  
 c. 1668. 50 x 66½".  
 Municipal Museum,  
 Brunswick, Germany.  
 P: STADTBILDSTELLE,  
 BRUNSWICK



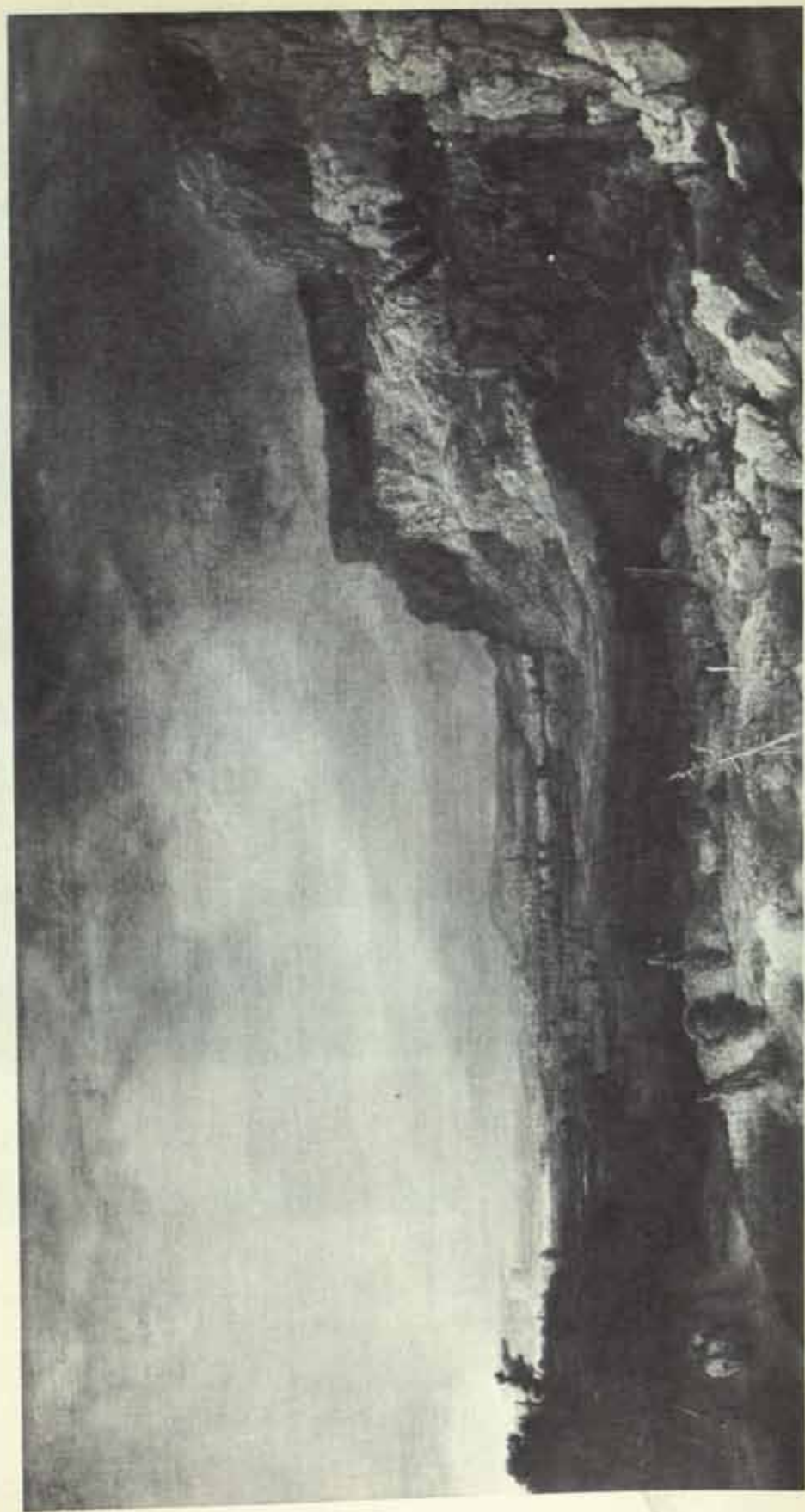
LEFT

(A) REMBRANDT. *Self-Portrait*. c. 1660. 45 x 38".  
The Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, London. P: © LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL



ABOVE

(B) REMBRANDT. *The Presentation in the Temple*. 1661. Pen and wash  
drawing. Royal Library, The Hague. P: A. FREQUIN, THE HAGUE



HERCULES SEGHERS. *Mountain Landscape*. c. 1630-35.

22 x 40". Uffizi Gallery, Florence. P. BROGI



JACOB VAN RUISDAEL,  
*The Jewish Graveyard.*  
 c. 1655. 32 x 37½".  
 State Picture Gallery,  
 Dresden.

P: F. BRUCKMANN, MUNICH





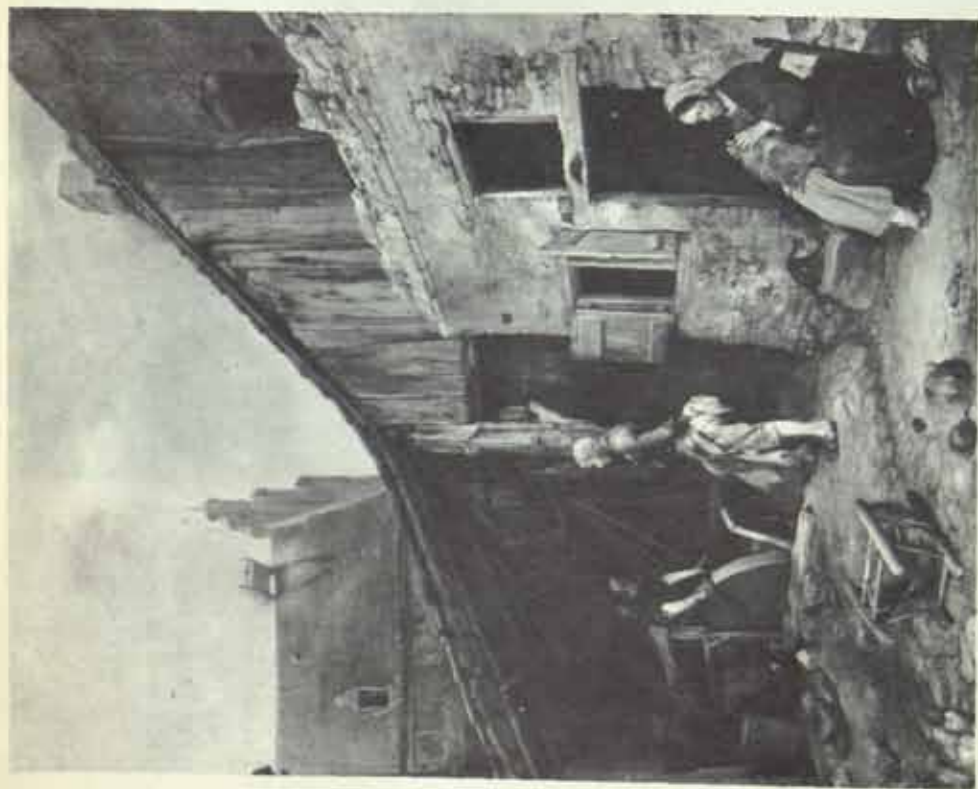
WILLEM CLAESZ. HEDA.

*Still Life.* 1634.

Panel, 17 x 22½".

Boymans Museum,

Rotterdam



(A) GERARD TERBORCH, *The Grinder's Family*. c. 1635-40.  
28½ x 23¼". Formerly State Museums, Berlin



(B) GERARD TERBORCH, *The Concert*. c. 1655-60. Panel,  
22 x 17¼". Formerly State Museums, Berlin



JAN STEEN. *The Eve of St. Nicholas*. c. 1660-65.  
 $32\frac{1}{4} \times 27\frac{3}{4}$ ". Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

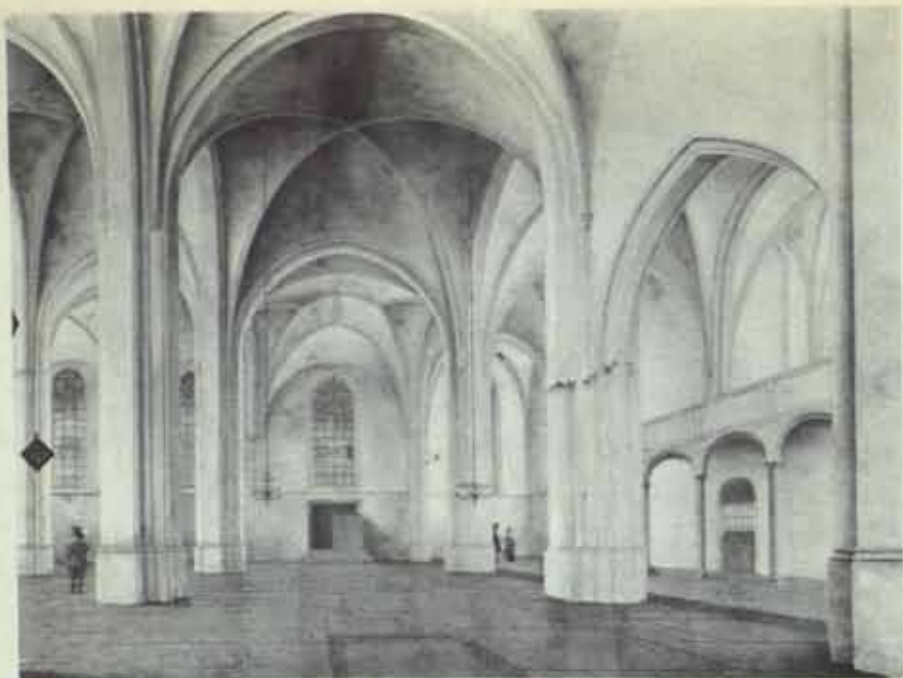




JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *The Girl with a Red Hat*. c. 1660.  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Mellon Collection)



JAN VERMEER VAN DELFT. *The Artist in His Studio*. c. 1665-70.  
52 x 44". Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna



(A) PIETER SAENREDAM. *The St. Cunera Church, Rhenen*. 1655.  
Panel,  $19\frac{3}{4} \times 27$ ". Mauritshuis, The Hague



(B) EMANUEL DE WITTE. *Interior of a Church*. 1668.  
 $38\frac{3}{4} \times 44$ ". Boymans Museum, Rotterdam



## THE RENAISSANCE

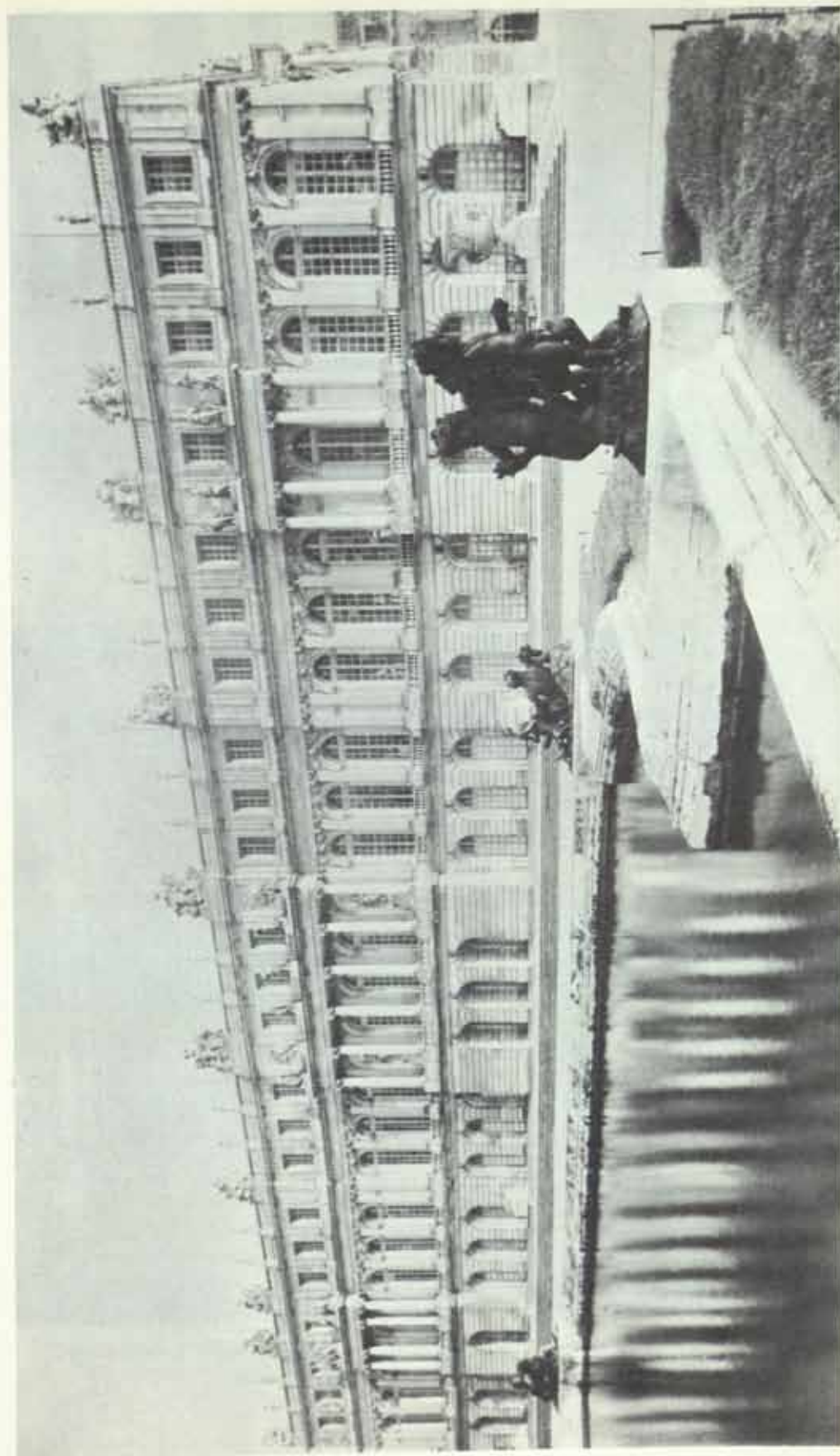
23. *The Seventeenth  
Century in France,  
England, and Spain*



CLAUDE LORRAIN. *View of the Campagna*. c. 1650?  
Wash drawing. British Museum, London



CLAUDE PERRAULT, East Front of the Louvre, 1667-70, Paris. P. ANDREWS



LOUIS LE Vau and JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART. Garden Front, Palace of Versailles.

1669-85. P: VIZZAVONA





(A) Aerial view of the Palace of Versailles.

P: COMPAGNIE AÉRIENNE FRANÇAISE, SURESNES



(B) JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART and CHARLES LEBRUN. Galerie des Glaces. Begun 1678.

Palace of Versailles. P: JEAN-MARIE MARCEL, PARIS



MANSART, LEBRUN, and COYSEVOX. Salon de la Guerre. Begun 1678.  
Palace of Versailles. P: VIZZAVONA



JULES HARDOUIN-MANSART. Church of the Invalides.  
1680-91. Paris. P: ROUBIER



(A) INIGO JONES.  
Banqueting House  
(west front). 1619-22.  
Whitehall Palace,  
London.

P: RCHM LONDON



(B) SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. South and East Fronts, Hampton Court Palace. Designed 1689.  
Middlesex. P: RCHM LONDON (CROWN COPYRIGHT)



SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. Façade, St. Paul's Cathedral.  
Begun 1675. London. P: NBR LONDON

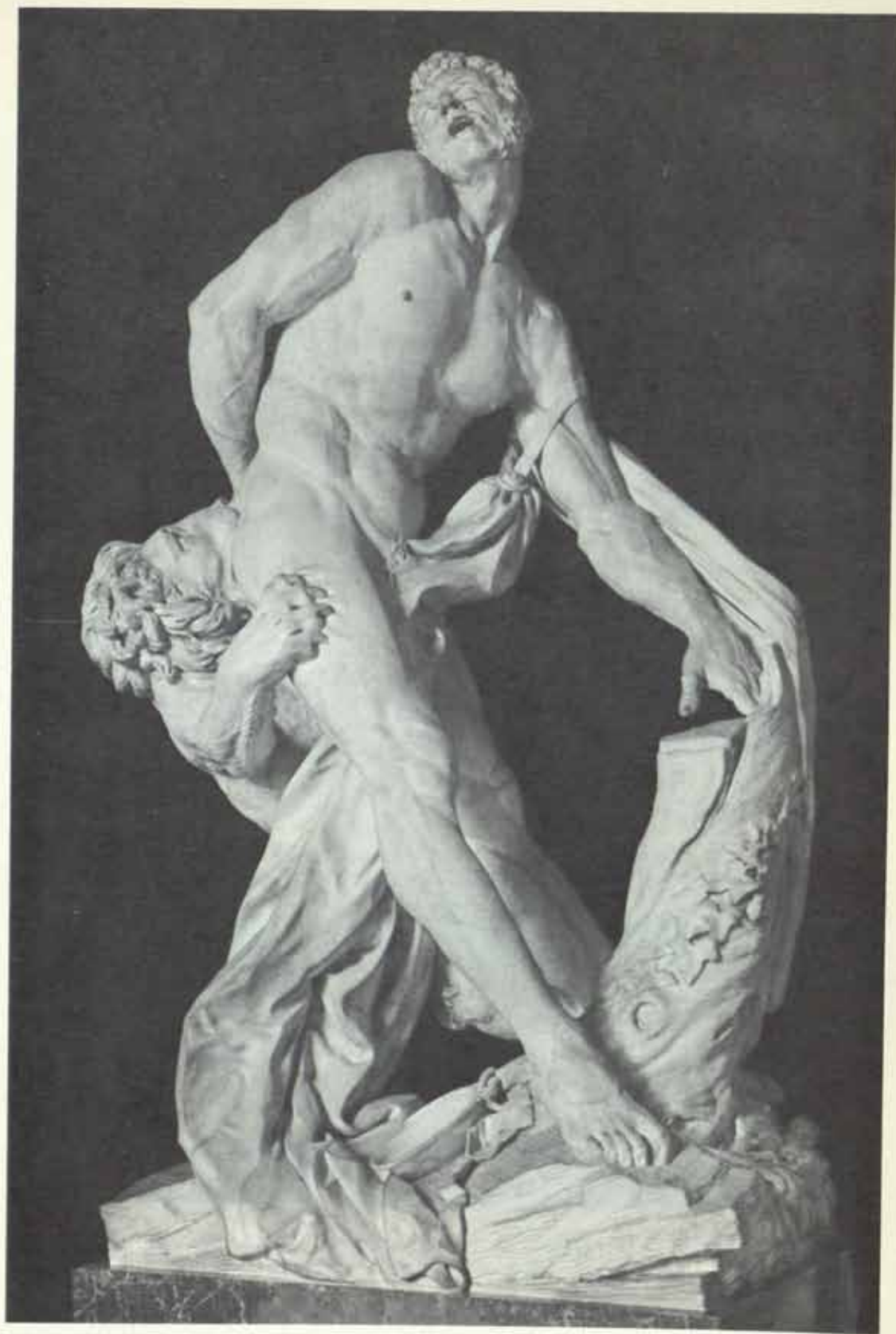


SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. Interior, St. Paul's Cathedral. London. P: EDWIN SMITH





PIERRE PUGET. *Herm.* 1656. Town Hall, Toulon.  
P: ARCH. PHOT.



PIERRE PUGET. *Milo of Crotona*. 1671-83.  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI

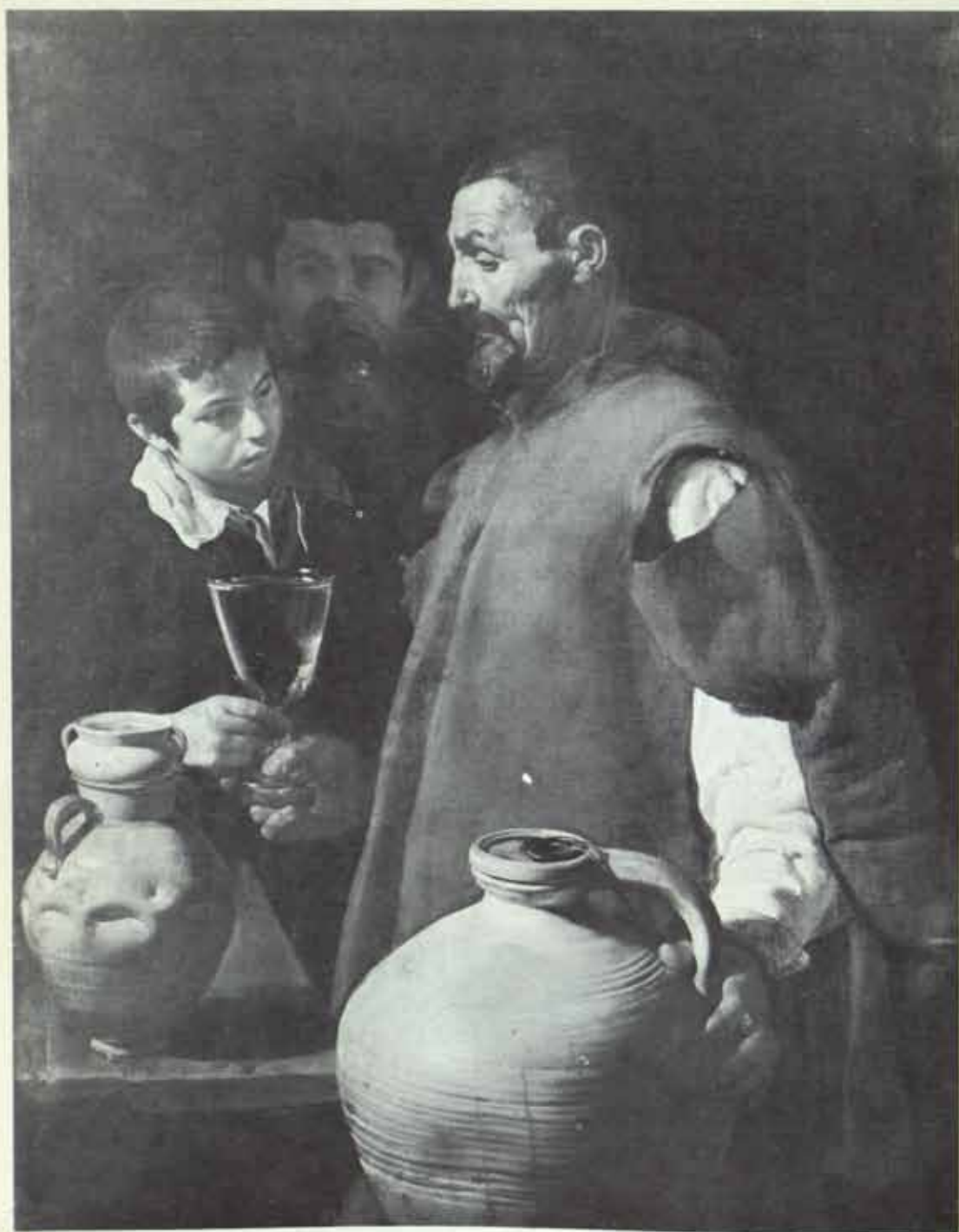


FRANÇOIS GIRARDON. Tomb of Richelieu (detail). 1675-77. Marble, figures lifesize.  
Sorbonne Church, Paris. P: MARBURG





ANTOINE COYSEVOX. *Charles Lebrun*. 1676. Terracotta, 26".  
Wallace Collection, London



ABOVE

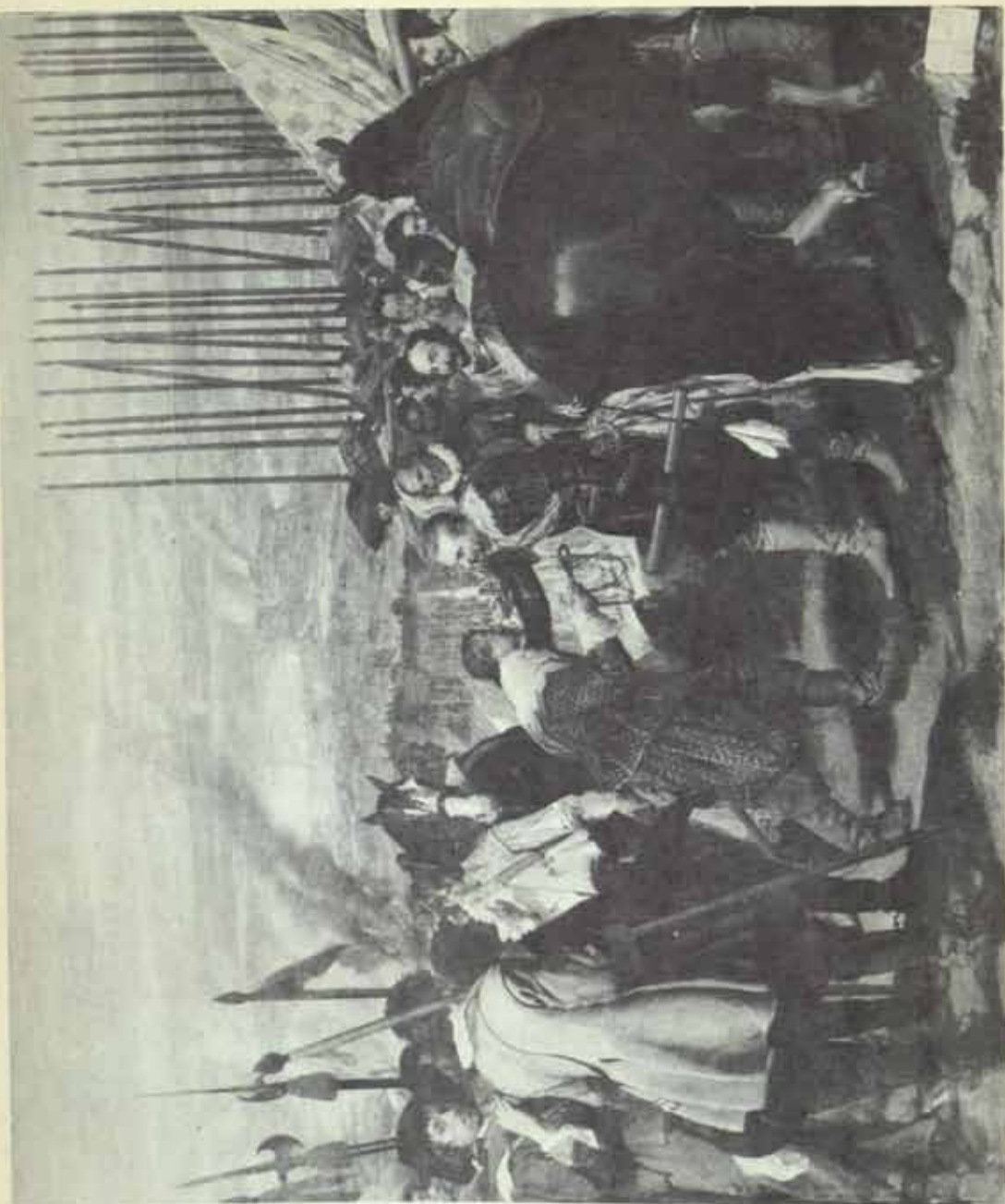
DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *The Water Carrier of Seville*. c. 1619. 41½ x 31½".  
Wellington Museum, London (Crown copyright reserved)

OPPOSITE PAGE

DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *Infante Carlos*. c. 1625. 82 x 48".  
The Prado, Madrid. P: MAS







DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ.  
*The Surrender of Breda.*  
 1634-35. 10' 1" x 12'.  
 The Prado, Madrid. P. MAS

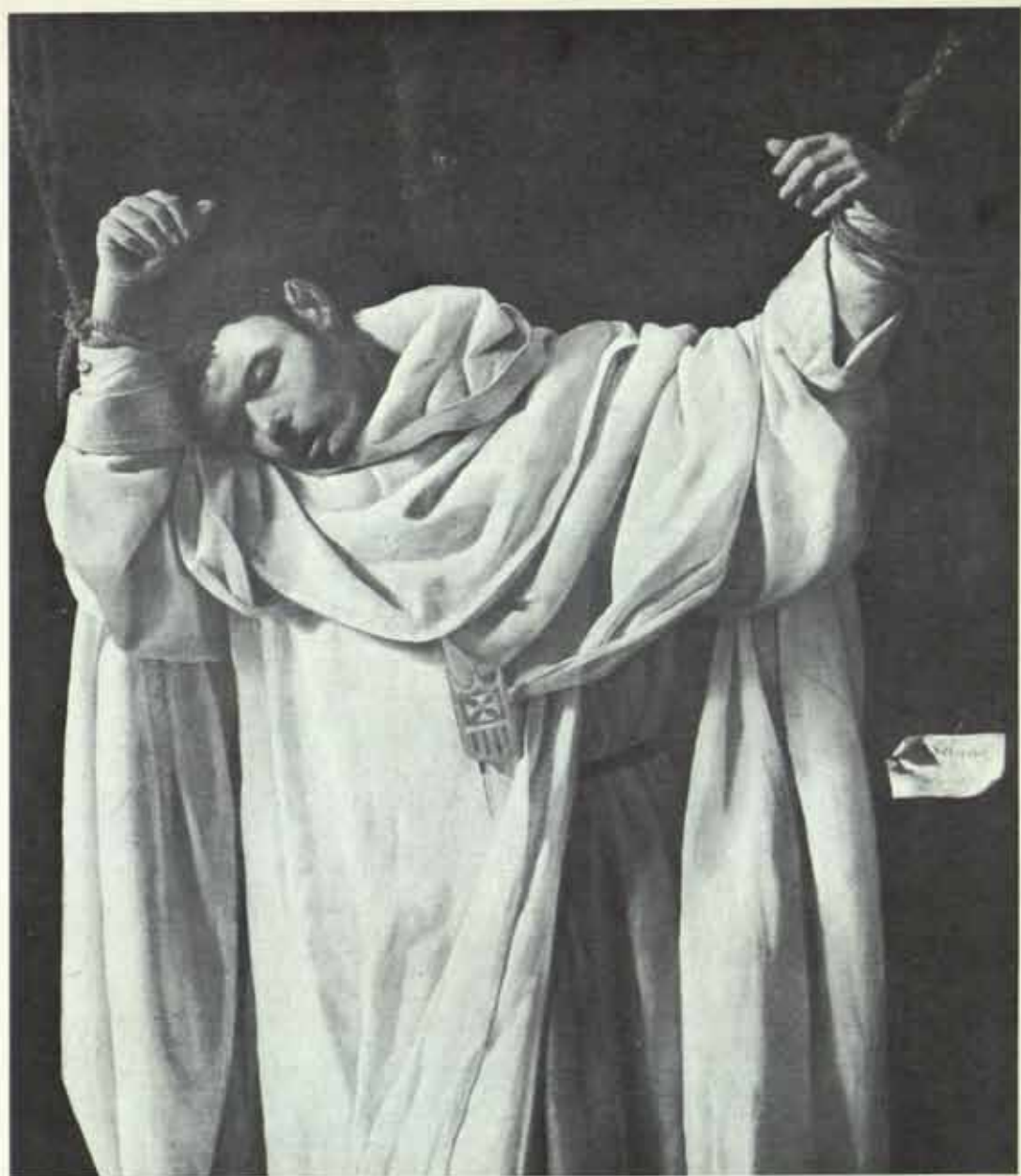


*The Infanta Margarita-Maria*  
(detail of p. 846). P: ANDERSON



DIEGO VELÁZQUEZ. *The Maids of Honor*. 1656. 10'5" x 9'.  
The Prado, Madrid. P: ANDERSON





FRANCISCO DE ZURBARÁN. *St. Serapion*. 1628.  $47\frac{1}{2} \times 40\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut

RIGHT

SANCHEZ COTÁN.

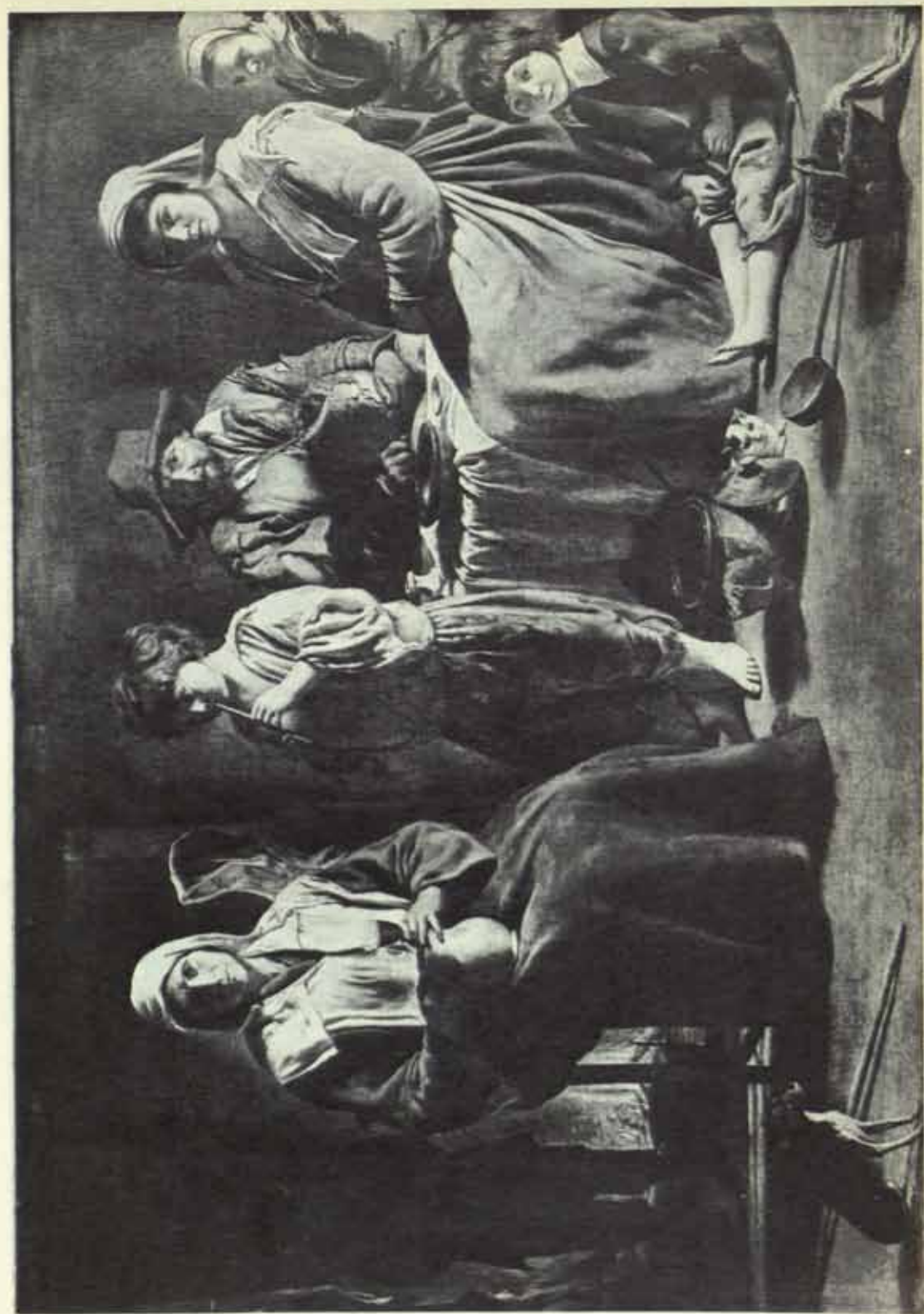
*Still Life.*c. 1602-3. 25 x 33½".  
Museum, Granada.P: STUDIOS PUYTORAC,  
BORDEAUX

OPPOSITE PAGE

LOUIS LE NAIN.

*Peasant Family.*c. 1640. 44½ x 62½".  
The Louvre, Paris.

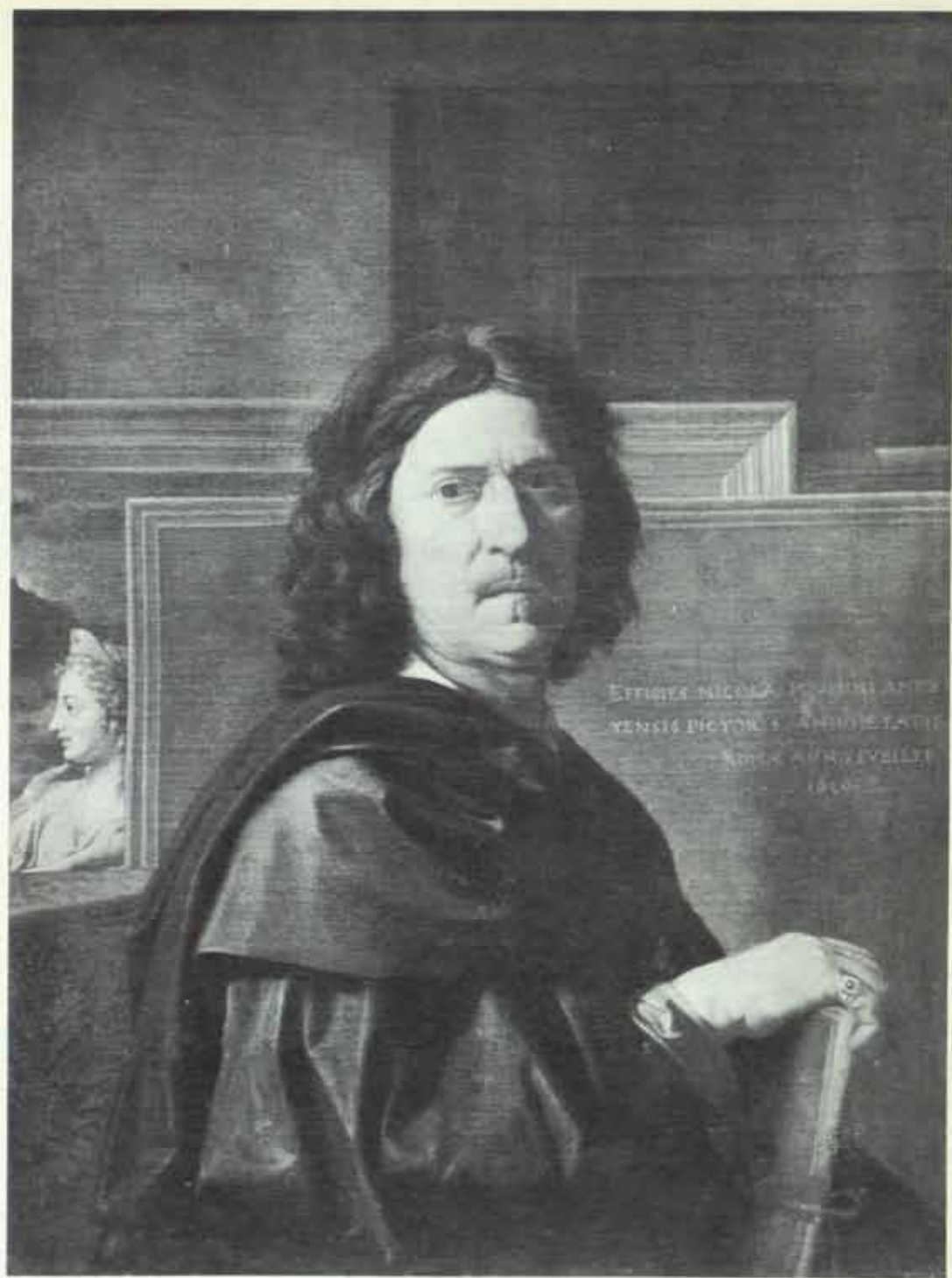
P: GIRAUDON







GEORGES DE LA TOUR. *Joseph the Carpenter*. c. 1645.  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: BULLOZ

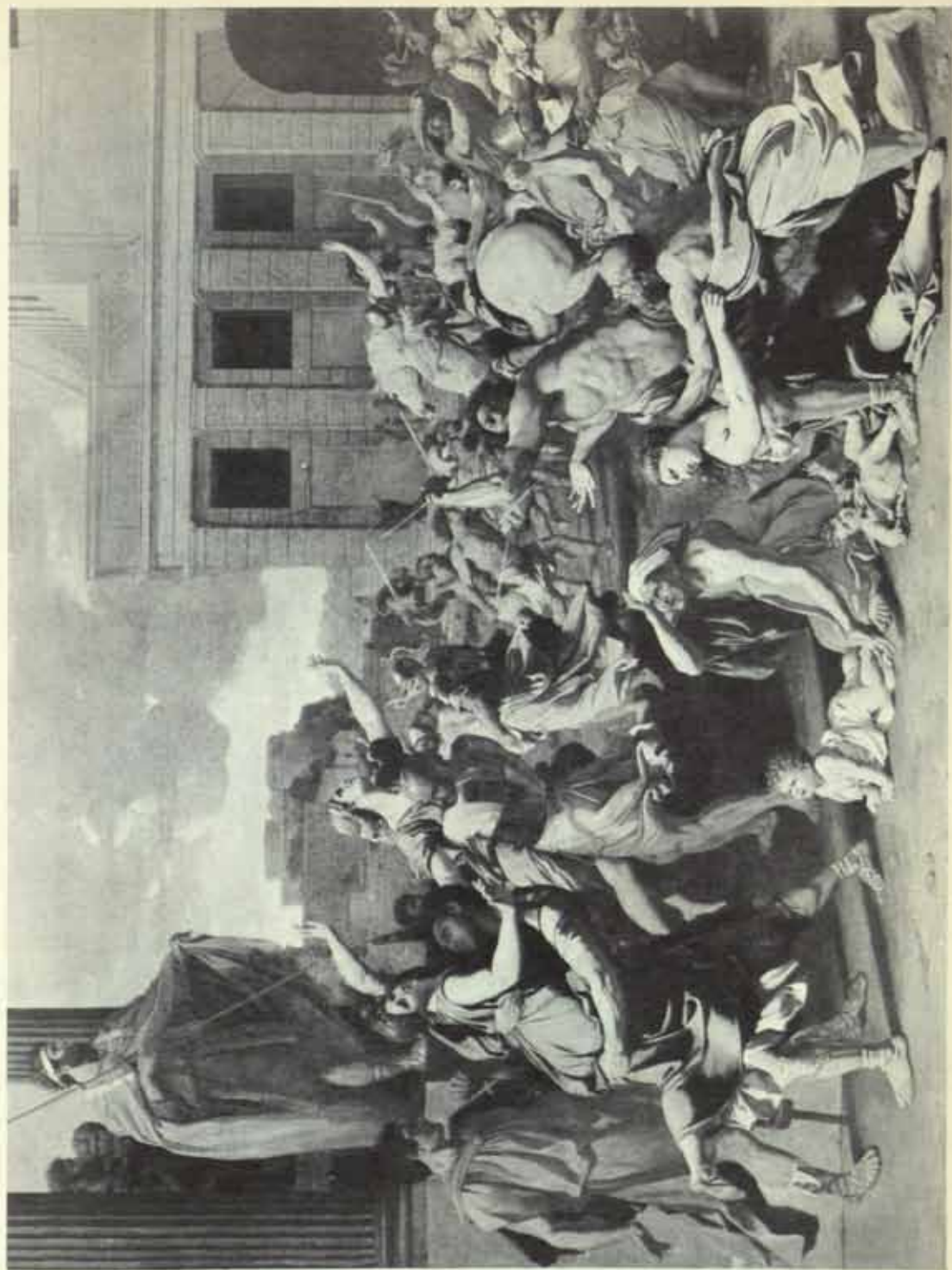


NICOLAS POUSSIN. *Self-Portrait*. 1650. 28¾ x 38½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON

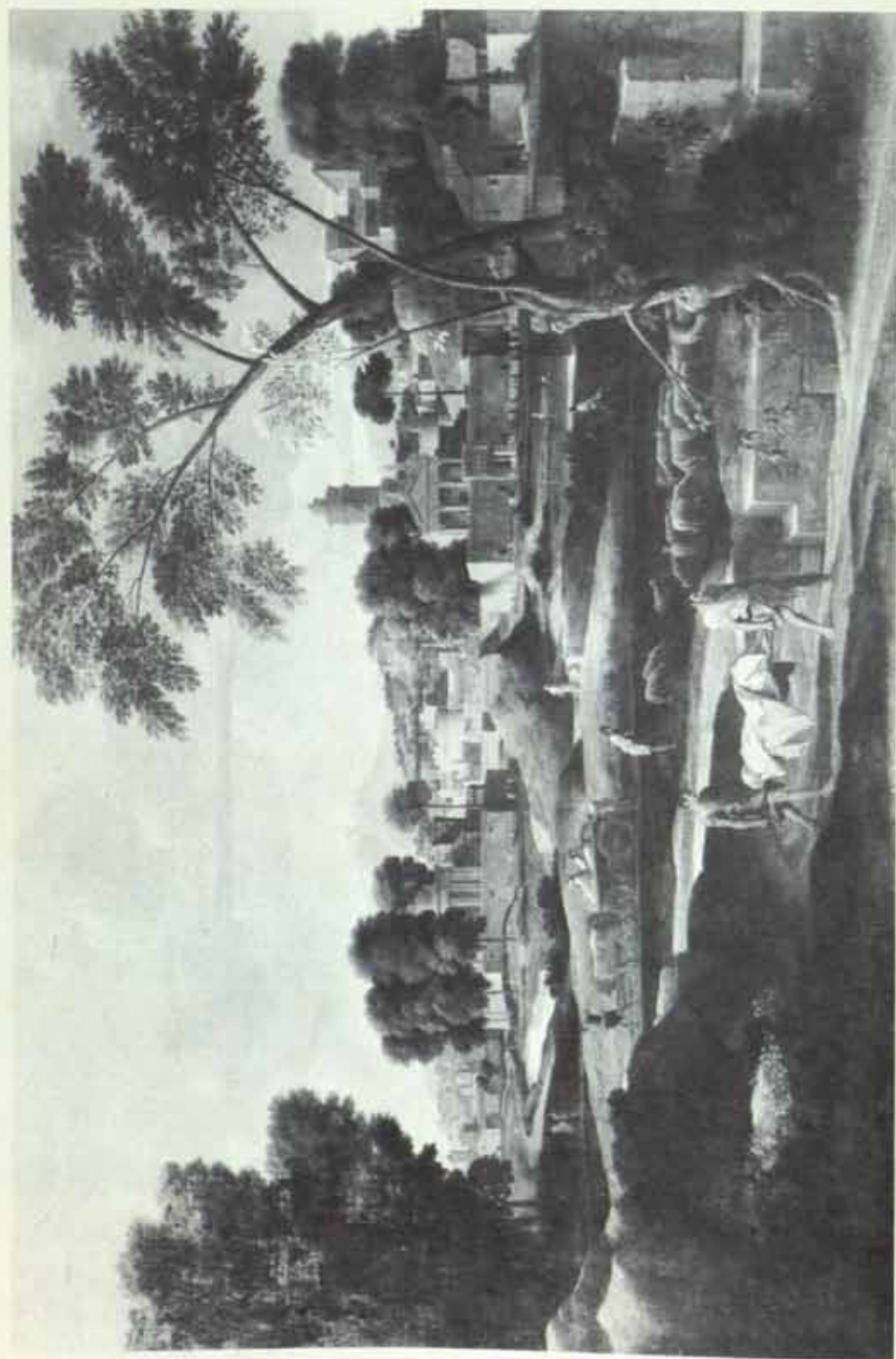


NICOLAS POUSSIN.  
*Cephalus and Aurora.*  
 c. 1630. 38 x 51".  
 National Gallery, London





NICOLAS POUSSIN.  
*The Rape of the  
 Sabine Women.*  
 c. 1636-37. 61 x 82½".  
 Metropolitan Museum  
 of Art, New York  
 (Dick Fund, 1946)



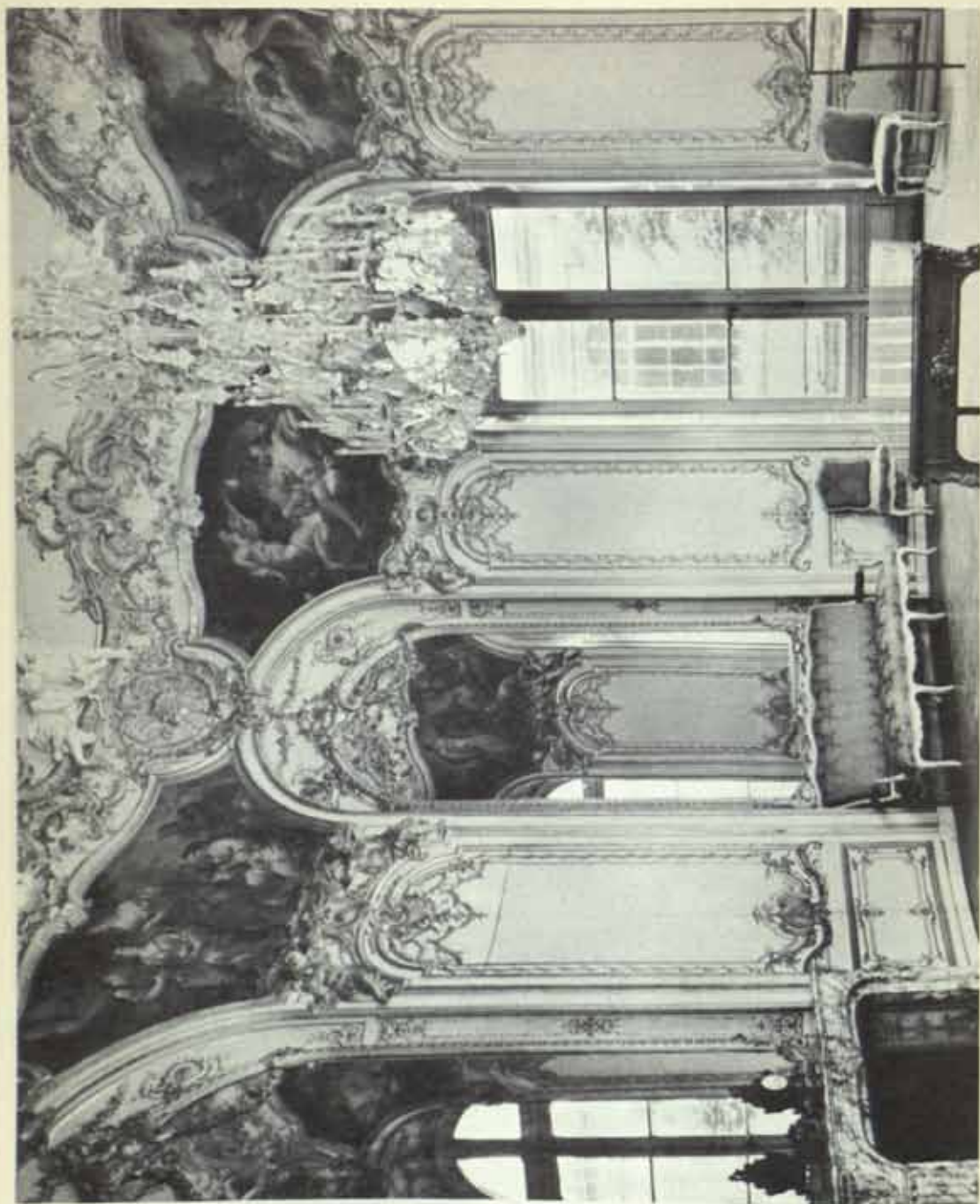
NICOLAS POUSSIN. *Landscape with the Burial of Phocion*. 1648. 70½ x 47".  
The Louvre, Paris. P. ARCH. PHOT.

## THE RENAISSANCE

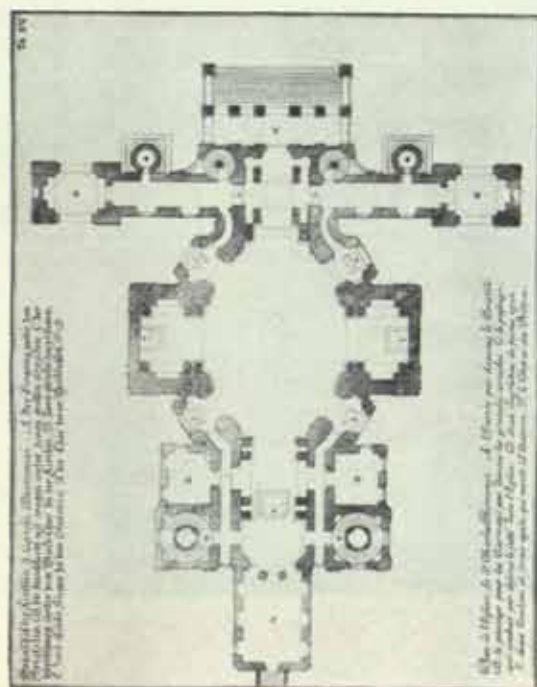
24. *The Eighteenth  
Century*

JOHANN KÄNDLER. *Two Freemasons Contemplating a Globe*. 1744.  
Porcelain (Meissen ware), 9". Collection Irwin Untermyer, New York

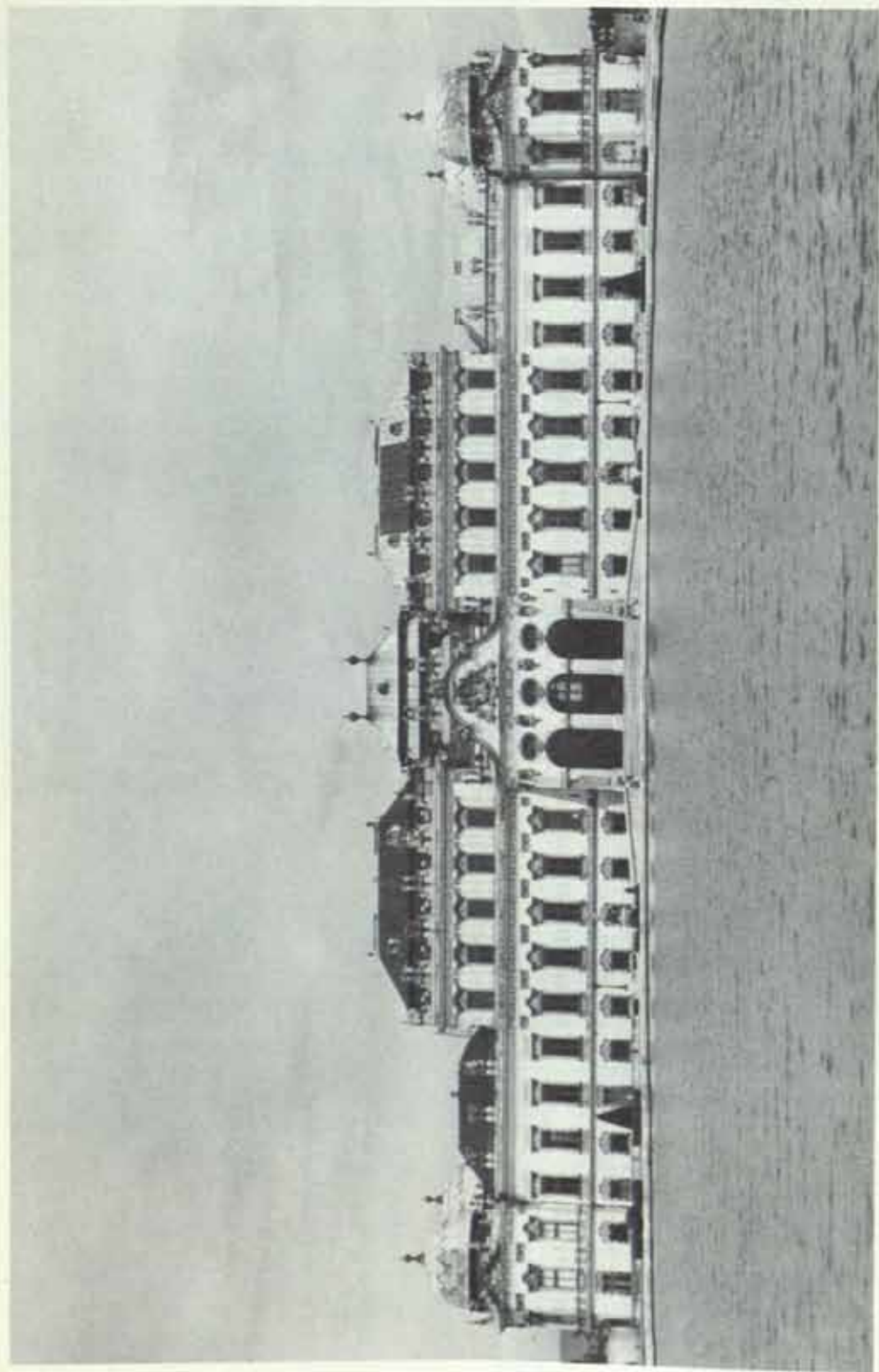




GERMAIN BOFFRAND.  
Salon de la Princesse,  
Hôtel de Soubise,  
Begun 1732. Paris.  
P. ANDREWS

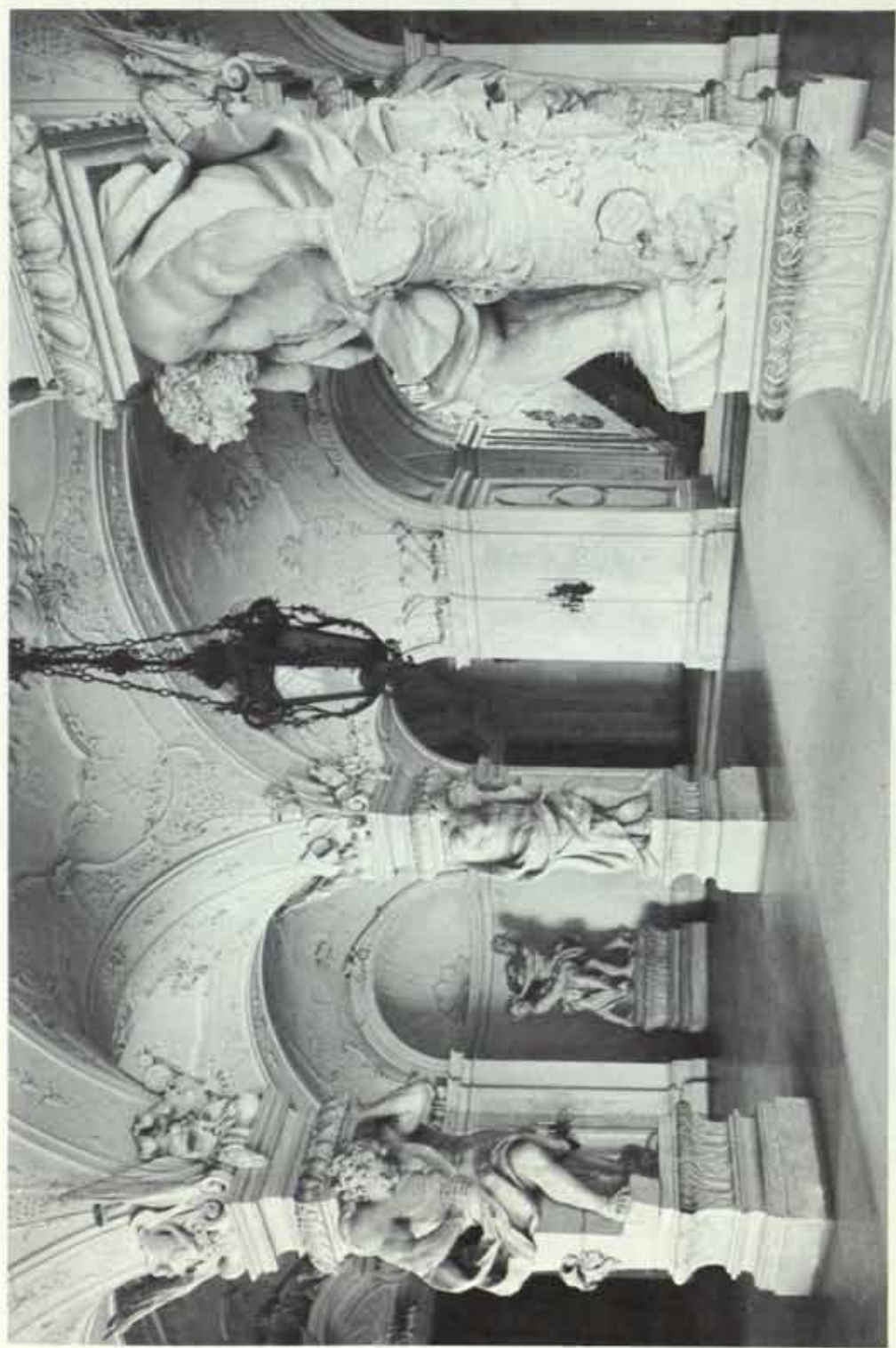


FISCHER VON ERLACH,  
View and plan of St. Charles Borromeus.  
1716-37. Vienna.  
P: SCHMIDT-GLASSNER

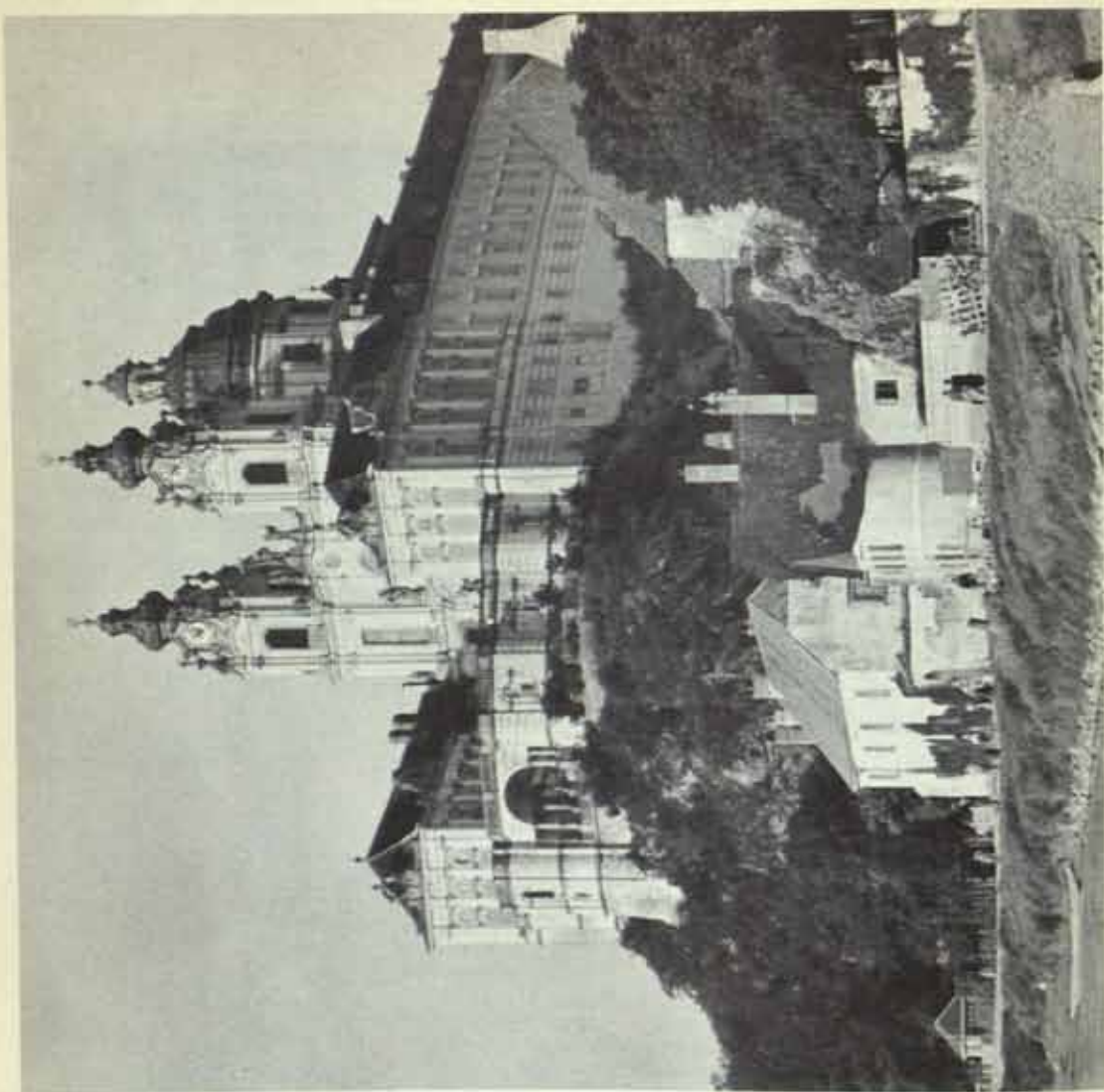


LUKAS VON HILDEBRANDT. Garden Front, Upper Belvedere. 1721-24.  
Vienna. P: ANDREWS

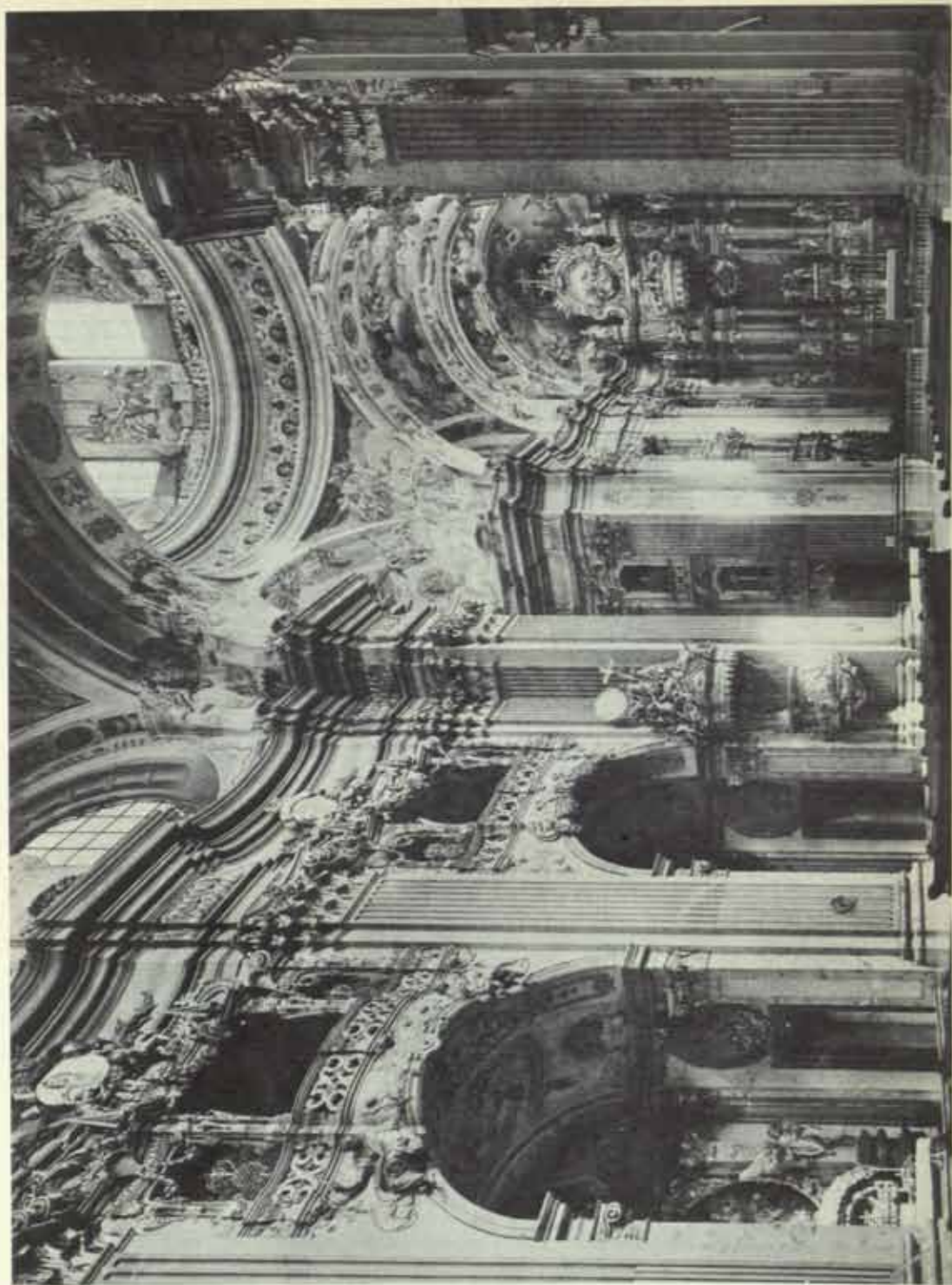




LUKAS VON HILDEBRANDT. Entrance Hall and Staircase, Upper Belvedere,  
Vienna. P. SCHMIDT-GLASSNER



JAKOB PRANDTAUER.  
 The Monastery of Melk-on-the-Danube.  
 Begun 1702.  
 Austria. P. SCHMIDT-GLASSNER



PRANDTAUER, BEDUZZI,  
and MUNGGENAST.  
Interior,  
Monastery Church,  
Completed c. 1738.  
Melk-on-the-Danube.  
P: MARBURG



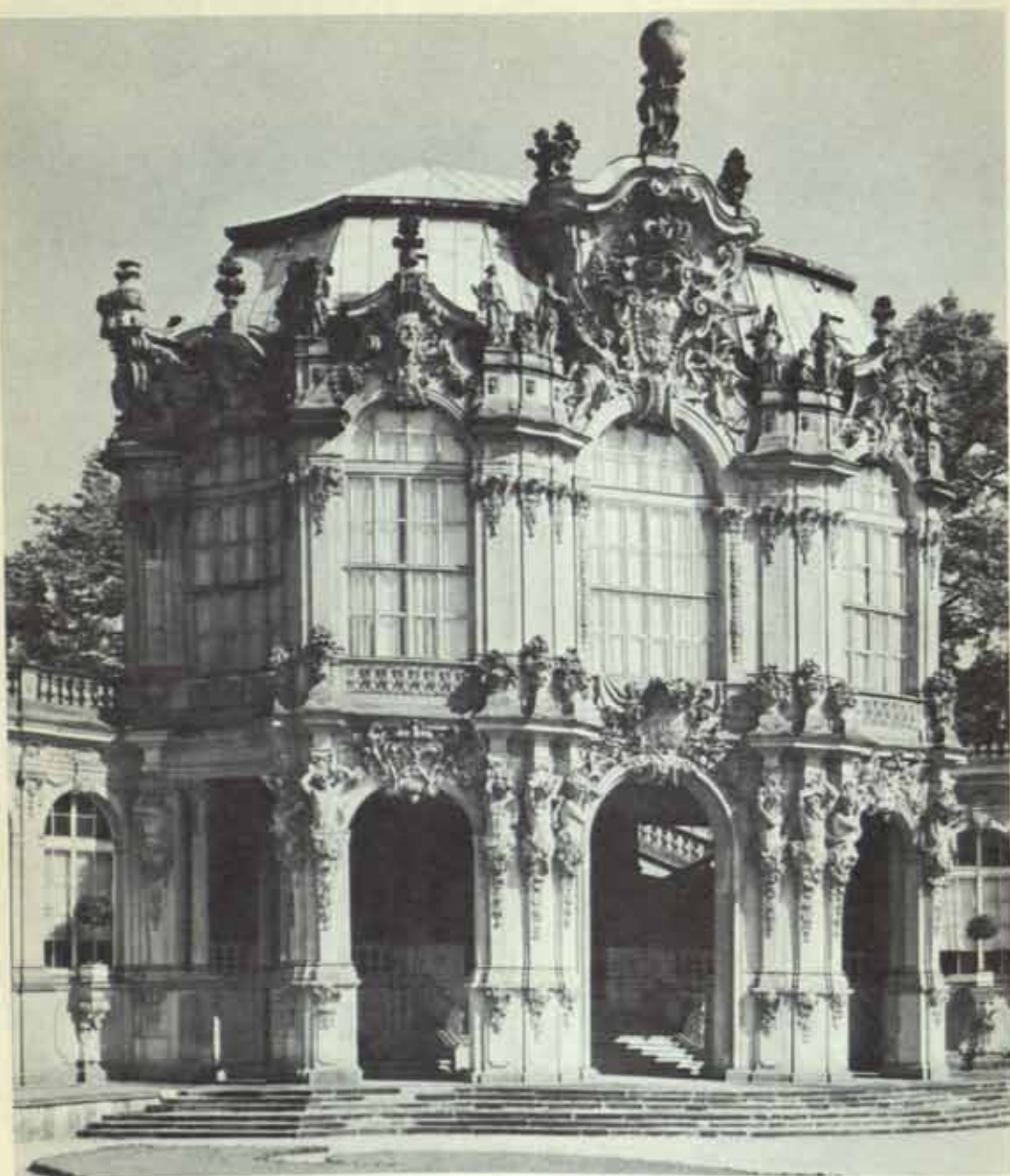


COSMAS and EGID QUIRIN ASAM. High Altar, Monastery Church. 1718-25.  
Rohr (near Regensburg), Bavaria. P: MARBURG



DOMINIKUS ZIMMERMANN.  
 Pilgrimage Church  
 "Die Wies."  
 1745-54.  
 Upper Bavaria.  
 P. HIRMER (ABOVE) AND  
 GEBR. METZ, TÜBINGEN





MATTHAUS DANIEL PÖPPELMANN. The Zwinger. 1711-22. Dresden.  
P: A. RENGEL-PATZSCH, WAMEL-DORF ÜBER SOEST I.W.



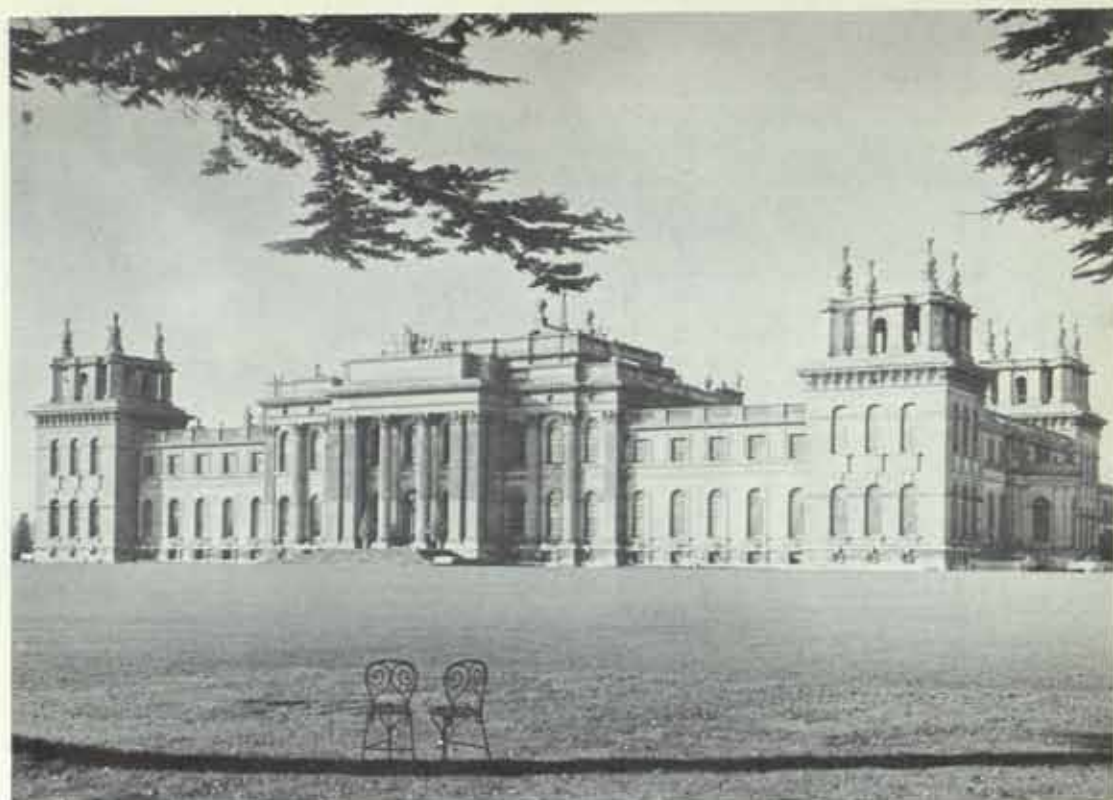


BALTHASAR NEUMANN. The Kaisersaal, Episcopal Palace. 1719-44.  
Würzburg. P: DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.



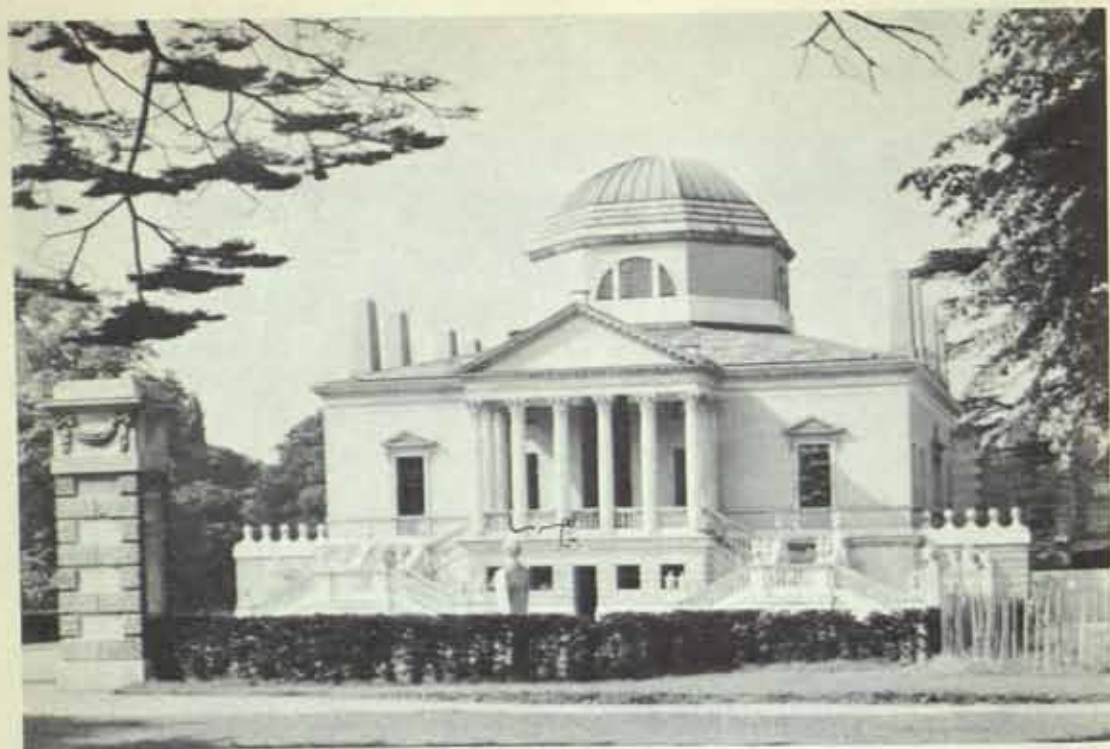
IGNACIO VERGARA. Main Portal, Casa de Dos Aguas.  
1740-44. Valencia. P: MARBURG





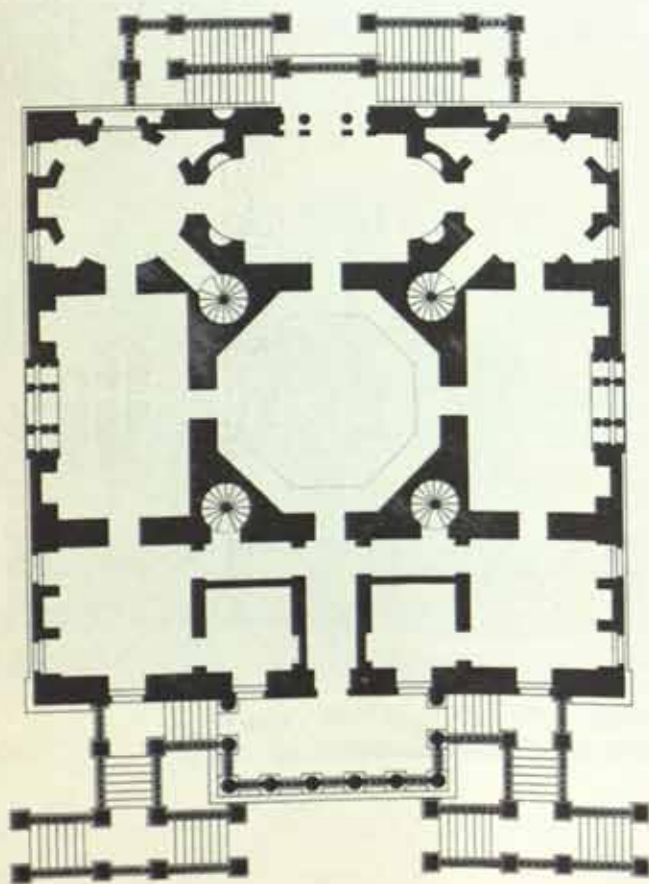
SIR JOHN VANBRUGH. Blenheim Palace. Begun 1705. Oxfordshire.  
P: EDWIN SMITH (ABOVE) AND © COUNTRY LIFE

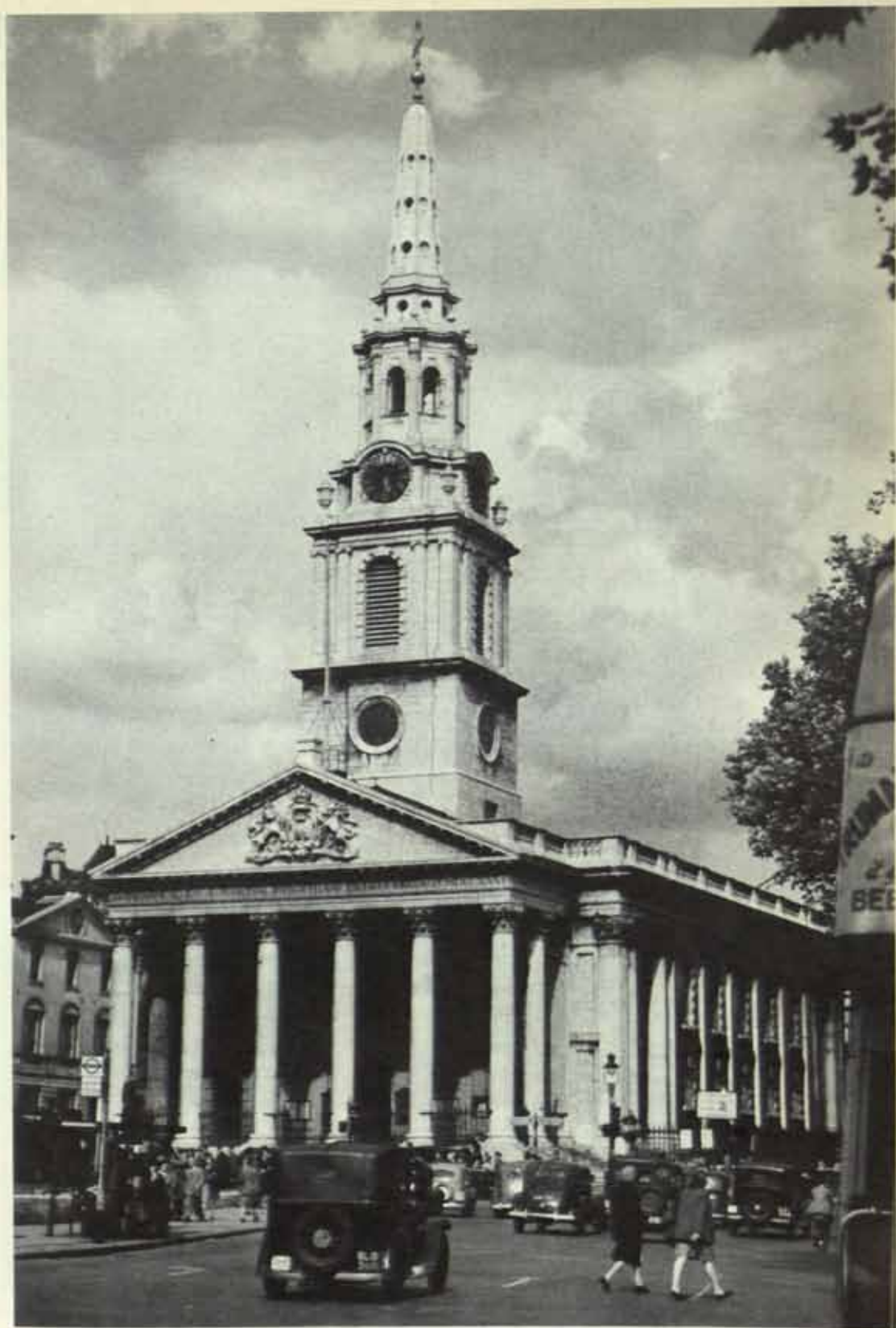




LORD BURLINGTON.  
View and plan of Chiswick House.  
Begun 1725. Near London.

P: MINISTRY OF WORKS,  
LONDON (CROWN COPYRIGHT)



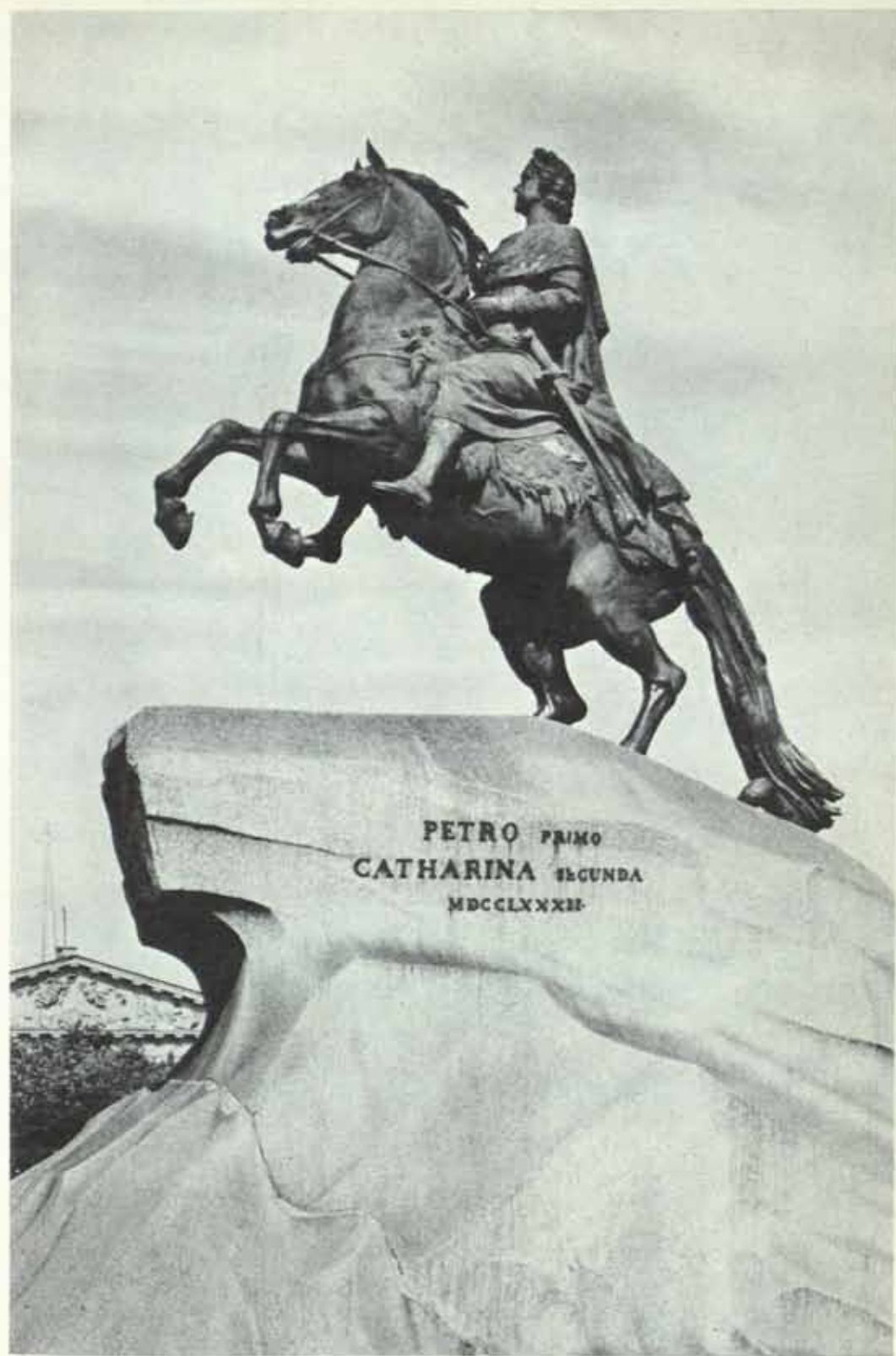


JAMES GIBBS. St. Martin-in-the-Fields. 1721-26.  
London. P: RAYMOND R. BUCKLEY, BOSTON



ANDREAS SCHLÜTER. *Equestrian Monument of the Great Elector*. 1698-1703.  
Bronze, over lifesize. Berlin-Charlottenburg. P: SCHMIDT-GLASSNER





ETIENNE MAURICE FALCONET. *Equestrian Monument of Peter the Great*. 1766-82.  
Bronze, over lifesize. Leningrad. P: MARTIN HÜRLIMANN, from  
*Moscow and Leningrad*, LONDON, THAMES & HUDSON, 1958





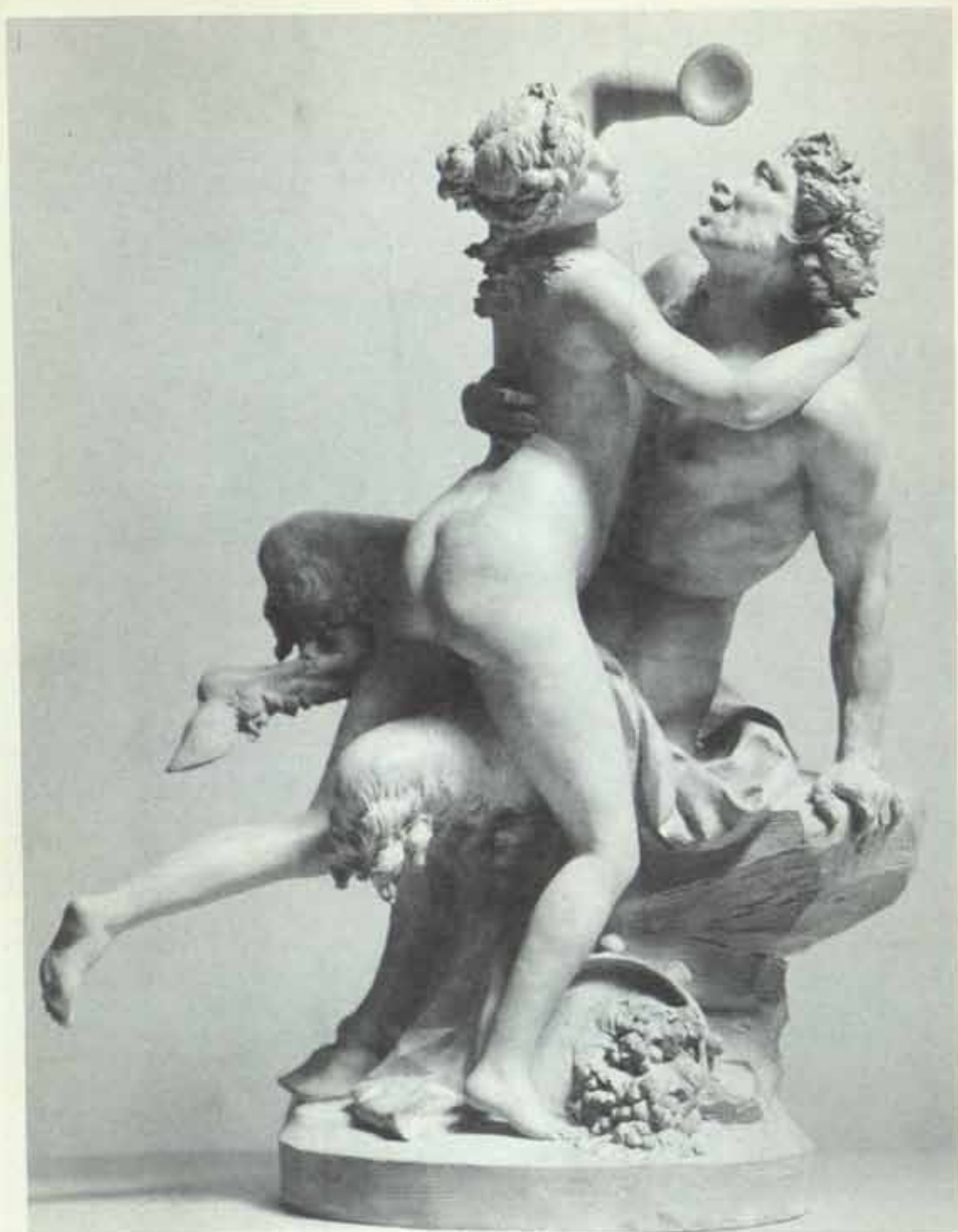
ABOVE

JEAN-BAPTISTE PIGALLE. *Tomb of the Maréchal de Saxe*. 1753-76.  
Marble, statues approximately lifesize. St. Thomas', Strasbourg. P: BULLOZ

OPPOSITE PAGE

GIACOMO SERPOTTA. *Fortitude*. 1714-17. Stucco. Oratorio della Compagnia  
del Rosario, S. Domenico, Palermo. P: ALINARI





CLODION. *Satyr and Bacchante*. c. 1775. Terracotta, 23".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Benjamin Altman, 1913)

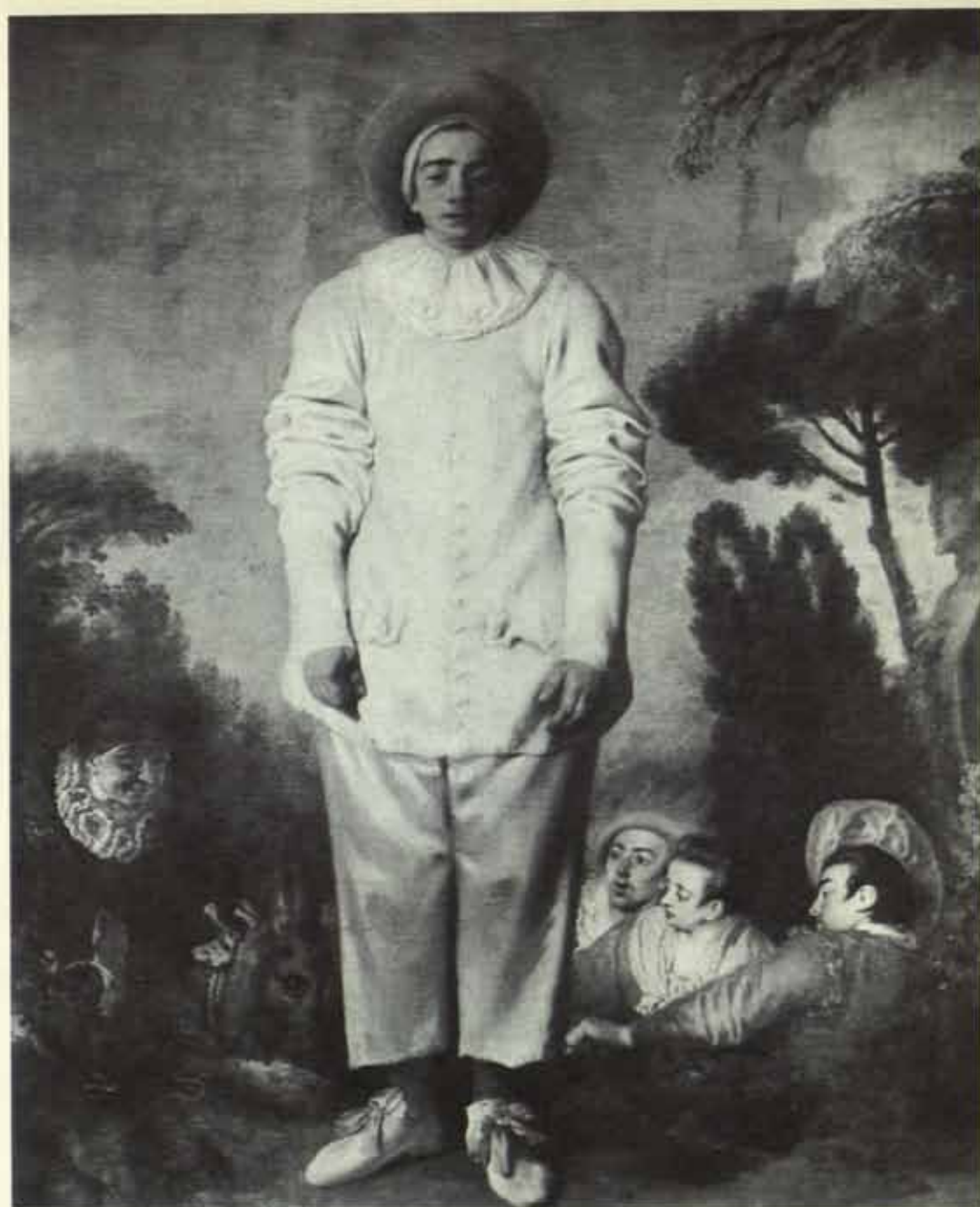


JEAN ANTOINE HOUDON. *Voltaire*. 1781. Terracotta model for marble, 47".  
Fabre Museum, Montpellier, France. P: GIRAUDON



JEAN ANTOINE HOUDON. *George Washington*. 1788-92. Marble, 74".  
State Capitol, Richmond, Virginia. P: WHITAKER STUDIOS, RICHMOND





ANTOINE WATTEAU. *Gilles*. c. 1719. 73 x 59".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.

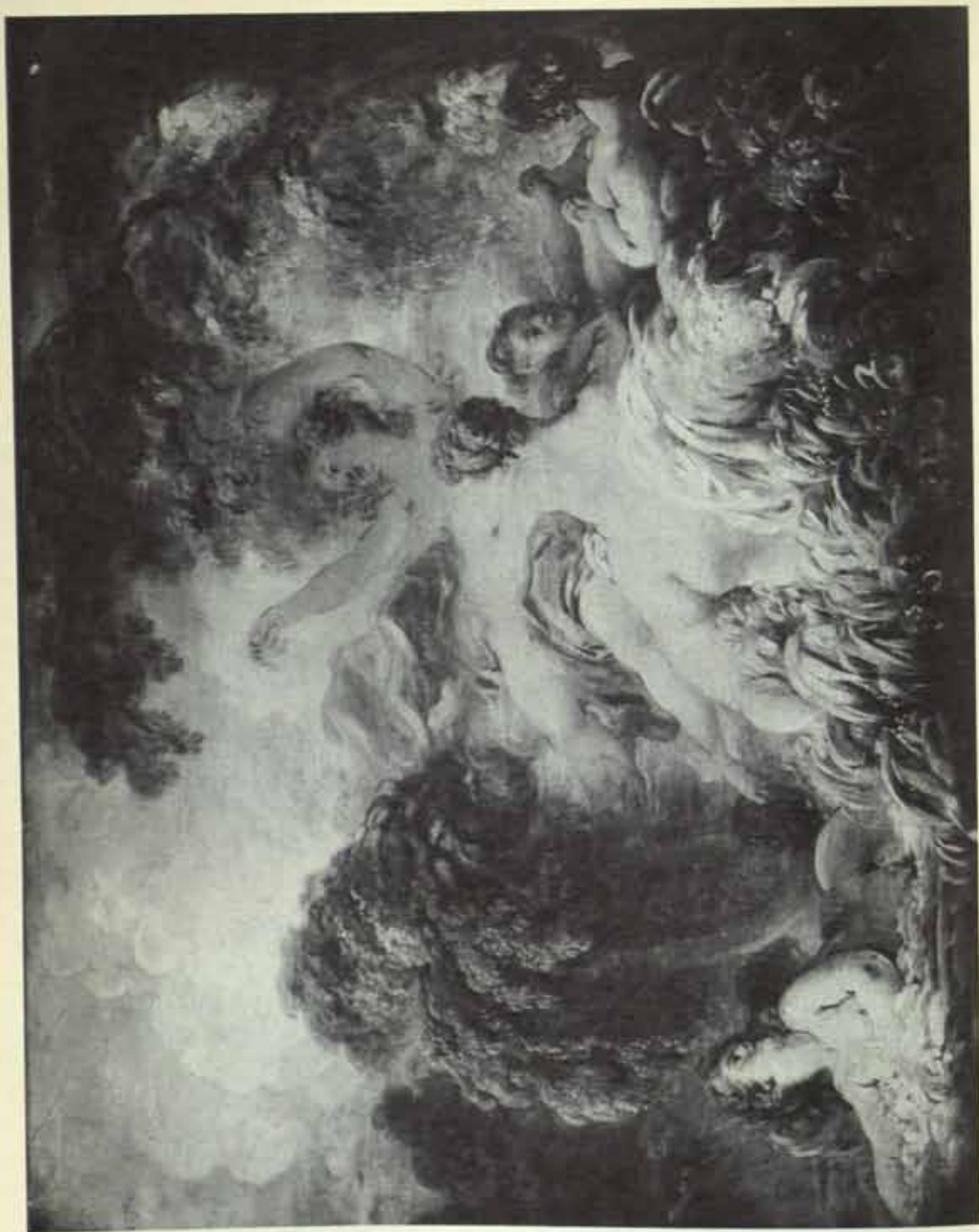




OPPOSITE PAGE  
 ANTOINE WATTEAU.  
*Embarkation for Cythera*.  
 1717. 51 x 76½".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P: VIZZAVONA

RIGHT  
 Detail of p. 878.  
 P: ARCH. PHOT.





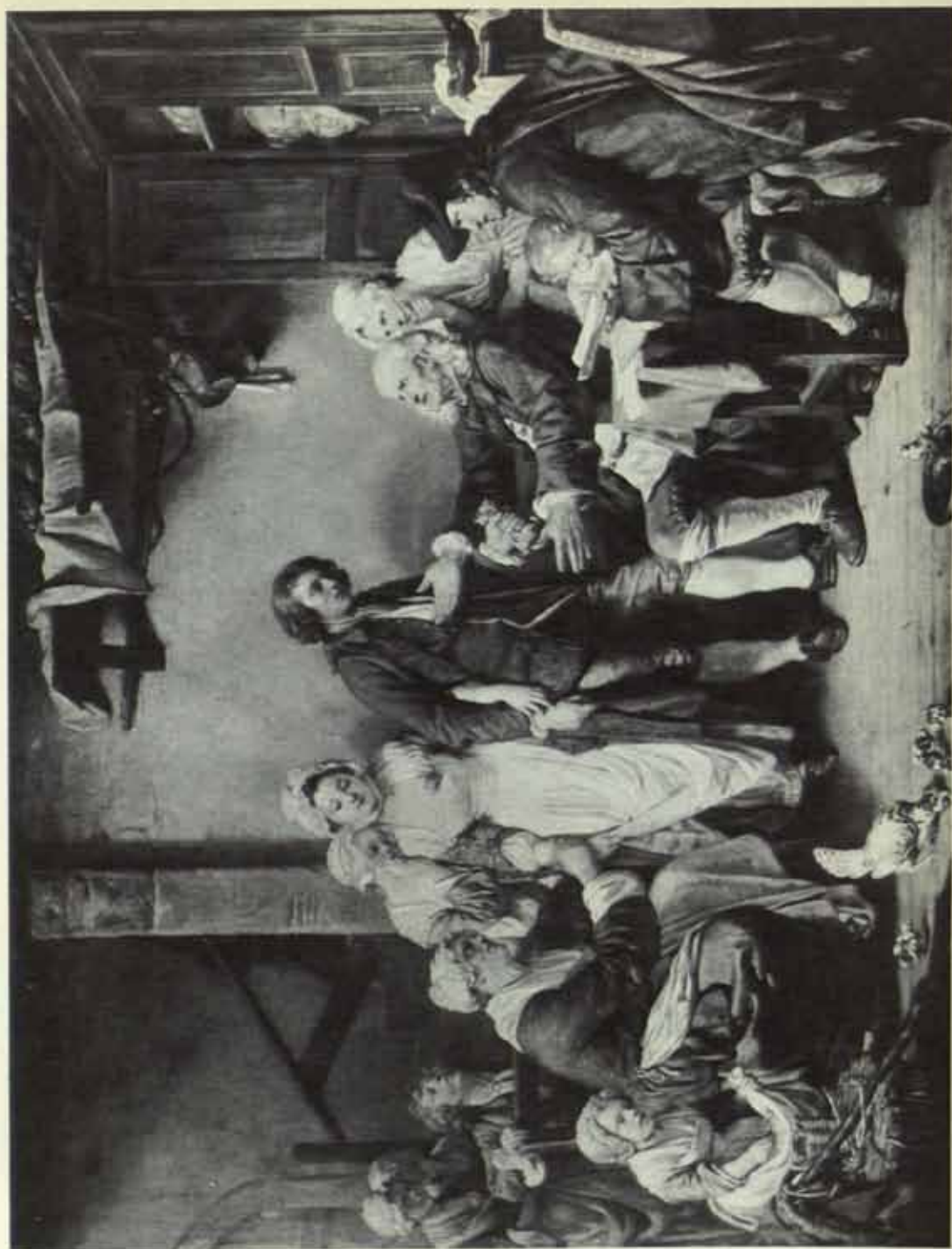
JEAN HONORÉ FRAGONARD.

*Bathers.* c. 1765.

25¼ x 31½".

The Louvre, Paris.

P: BULLOZ



JEAN-BAPTISTE GREUZE.

*The Village Bride.*

1761. 36 x 46½".

The Louvre, Paris.

P. ARCH. PHOT.

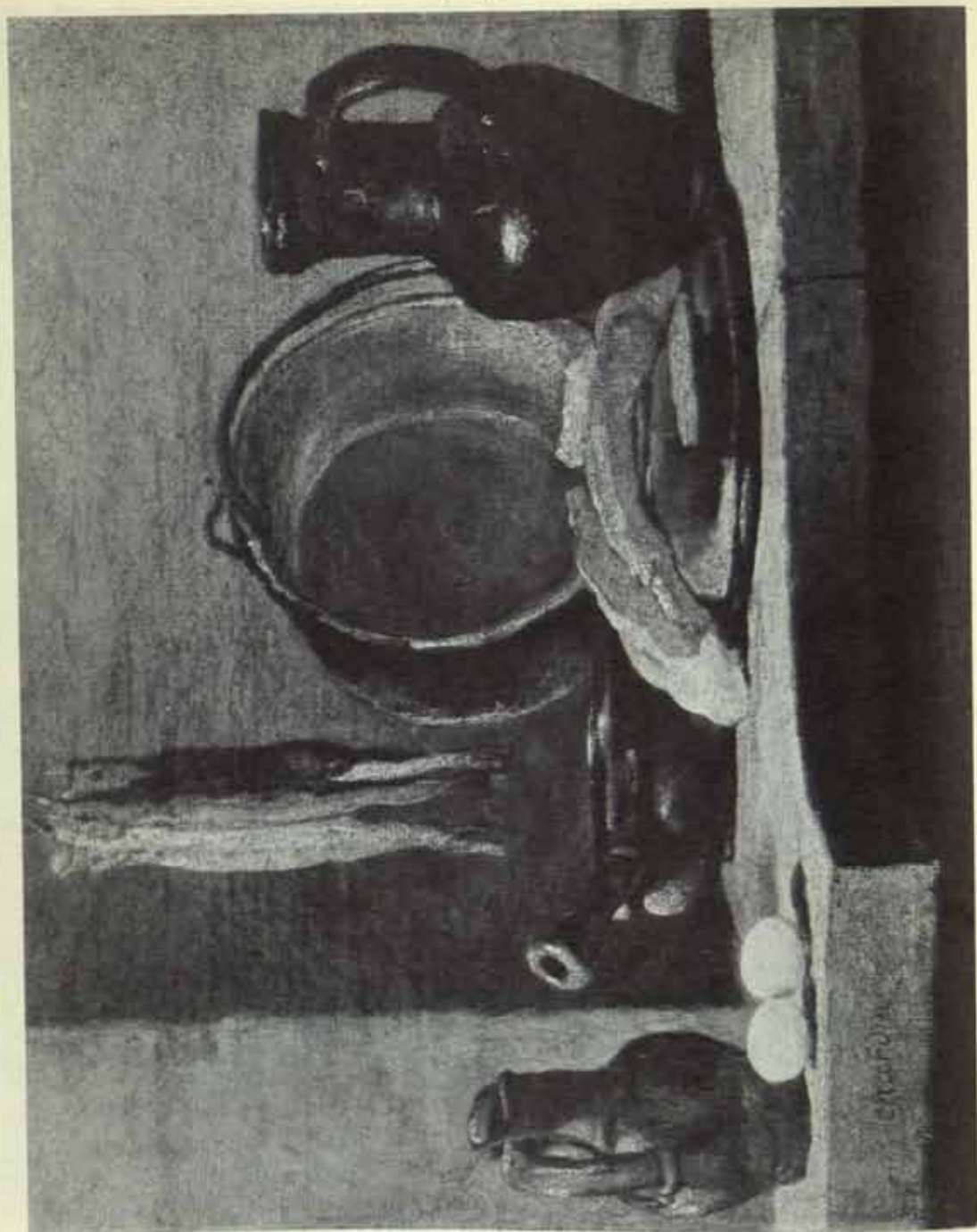


JEAN ETIENNE LIOTARD. *Mary Gunning, Countess of Coventry, in Turkish Costume.*  
c. 1754. Pastel, 39½ x 29½". Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam





JEAN-BAPTISTE SIMÉON CHARDIN. *Back from the Market*. 1739. 18 x 14½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON

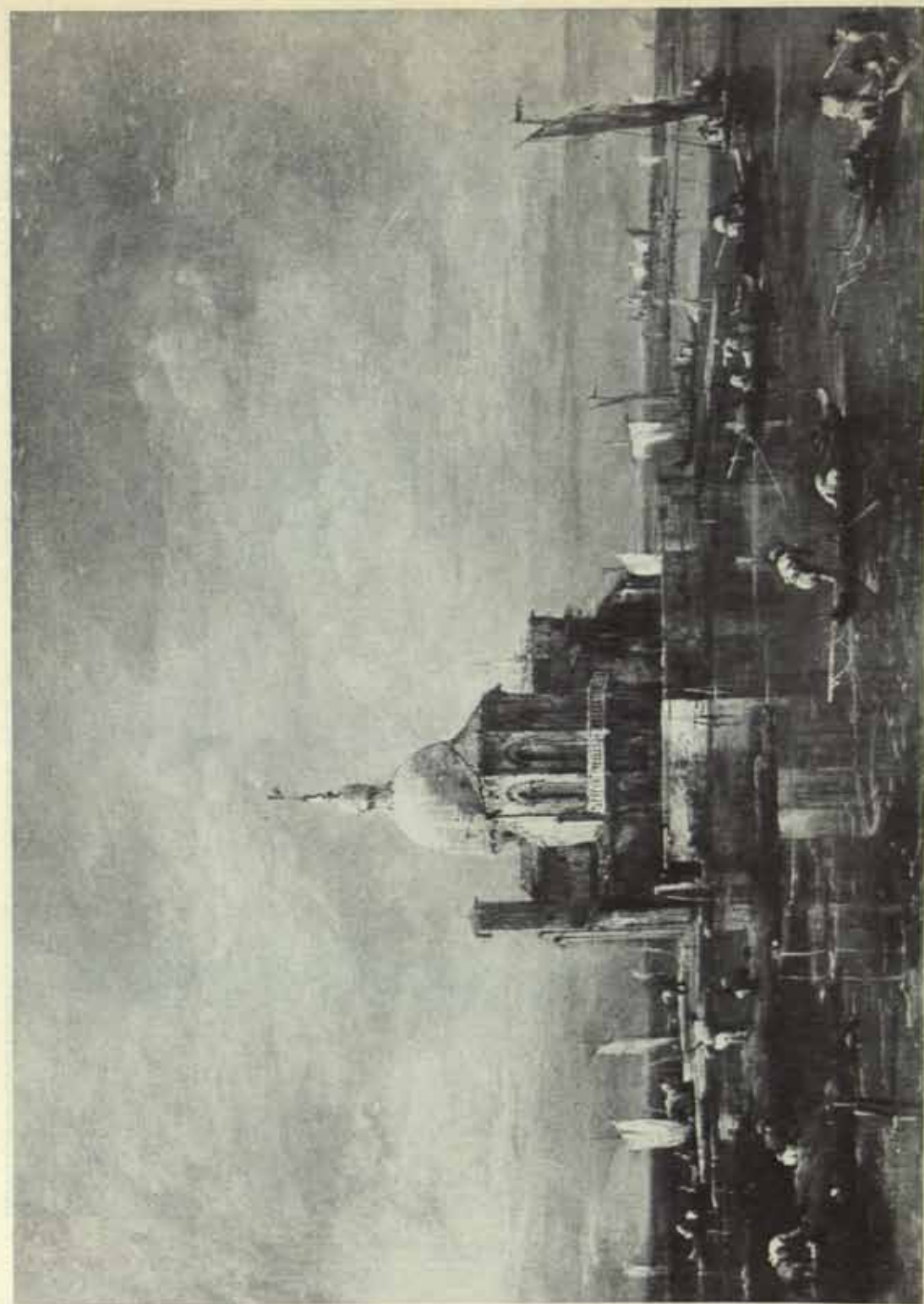


JEAN-BAPTISTE SIMÉON CHARDIN.

*Kitchen Still Life.*

c. 1730-35. 12½ x 15¼".

Ashmolean Museum, Oxford

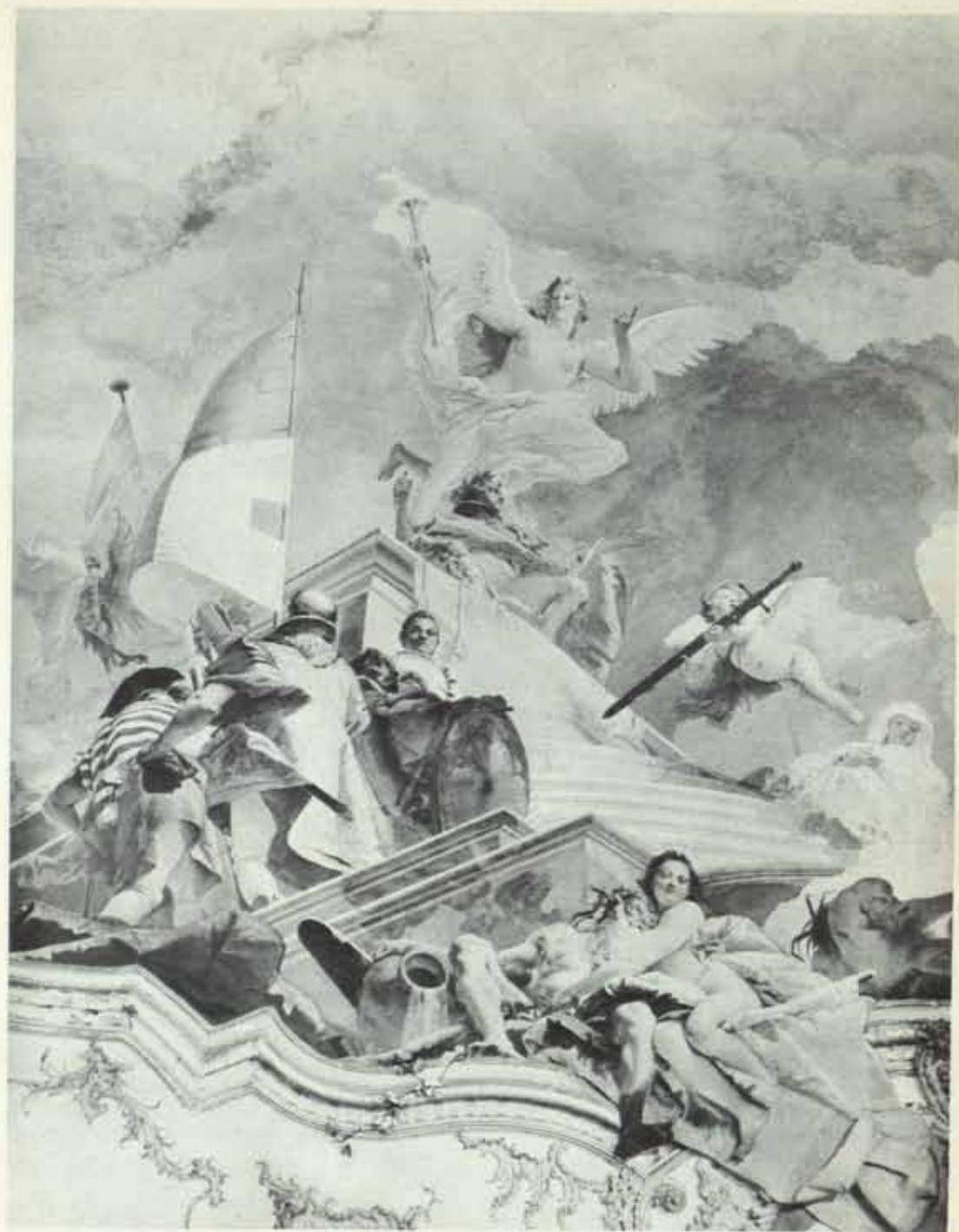


FRANCISCO GUARDI.  
*View of an Island in  
 the Lagoon.* c. 1790.  
 14¼ x 19¼".  
 Collection Borletti,  
 Milan.  
 P: FIORENTINI





GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO. *The Banquet of Cleopatra*. 1757.  
 Palazzo Labia, Venice. P: ANDERSON



GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO. Detail of the ceiling fresco of the Kaisersaal  
(see p. 865). 1751. Episcopal Palace, Würzburg.

P: CARL LAMB, FROM M. V. FREEDEN AND C. LAMB, *Tiepolo*, HIRMER VERLAG, MUNICH



WILLIAM HOGARTH. *The Orgy*,  
 scene III from  
*The Rake's Progress*. c. 1734.  
 24½ x 29½".  
 Sir John Soane's Museum,  
 London





THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. *Robert Andrews and His Wife*. c. 1748-50. 27 x 47".  
Collection G. W. Andrews, Redhill, Surrey, England. P: VIZZAVONA



WILLIAM HOGARTH. *The Graham Children*. 1742. 63 x 71".  
Tate Gallery, London



THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. *Mrs. Siddons*. 1785. 49½ x 39".  
National Gallery, London





SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. *Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse*. 1784. 93 x 57½".  
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California

PART FIVE

THE MODERN  
WORLD

*25. Classicism and Romanticism*

*26. Realism and Impressionism*

*27. Post-Impressionism and "Art Nouveau"*

*28. The Twentieth Century*





## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## 21. CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM

- page 901 GEORGE CALEB BINGHAM. *Fur Traders on the Missouri*. c. 1845. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Morris K. Jesup Fund, 1933)
- 902 JACQUES-ANGE GABRIEL. Place de la Concorde. Completed 1763. Paris. (In the background the Church of the Madeleine, by Barthélémy Vignon, begun 1804)
- 903 JACQUES-GERMAIN SOUFFLOT. The Panthéon (Ste. Geneviève). 1755-92. Paris
- 904 KARL LANGHANS. The Brandenburg Gate. 1788-91. Berlin
- 905 ROBERT ADAM. Front Drawing Room, Home House. 1772-73. 20 Portman Square, London
- 906 (A) PETER HARRISON. The Brick Market. 1761-62. Newport, Rhode Island  
(B) THOMAS JEFFERSON. Monticello. 1796-1806. Charlottesville, Virginia
- 907 HORACE WALPOLE, with WILLIAM ROBINSON and OTHERS. Strawberry Hill. 1749-77. Twickenham, England
- 908 JOHN NASH. The Royal Pavilion. 1815-18. Brighton, England
- 909 SIR CHARLES BARRY and A. W. N. PUGIN. The Houses of Parliament. Begun 1835. London
- 910 BENJAMIN LATROBE. Baltimore Cathedral. Begun 1805. Maryland
- 911 RICHARD UPJOHN. Trinity Church. Completed 1846. New York
- 912 CHARLES GARNIER. Grand Staircase, L'Opéra. 1861-74. Paris
- 913 (A) Façade, L'Opéra. Paris  
(B) HENRI LABROUSTE. Reading Room, Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève. 1843-50. Paris
- 914 ANTONIO CANOVA. *Pauline Borghese as Venus*. 1808. Borghese Gallery, Rome
- 915 ANTONIO CANOVA. *Tomb of the Countess Maria Christina*. 1798-1805. Church of the Augustinians, Vienna
- 916 FRANÇOIS RUDE. *La Marseillaise (Departure of the Volunteers of 1792)*. 1833-36. Arc de Triomphe, Paris
- 917 (A) JEAN FRANÇOIS CHALGRIN. Arc de Triomphe. Begun 1806. Paris  
(B) FRANÇOIS RUDE. *Monument to Marshal Ney*. 1853. Paris
- 918 JEAN-BAPTISTE CARPEAUX. *The Dance*. 1867-69. Façade, L'Opéra. Paris
- 919 (A) ANTOINE-LOUIS BARYE. *Jaguar Devouring a Hare*. 1850-51. The Louvre, Paris  
(B) JOSEPH WRIGHT OF DERBY. *An Experiment with the Air Pump*. 1768. Tate Gallery, London
- 920 BENJAMIN WEST. *The Death of General Wolfe*. 1770. National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa
- 921 JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. *Watson and the Shark*. 1778. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- 922 JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. *Mrs. Thomas Boylston*. 1766. Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 923 WILLIAM BLAKE. *The Ancient of Days, frontispiece of Europe, a Prophecy*. 1794. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. (Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection)
- 924 JACQUES LOUIS DAVID. *The Death of Socrates*. 1787. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Wolfe Fund, 1931)
- 925 JACQUES LOUIS DAVID. *View of the Luxembourg Gardens*. 1794. The Louvre, Paris
- 926 JACQUES LOUIS DAVID. *The Death of Marat*. 1793. Royal Museums of Fine Arts, Brussels
- 927 ANTOINE-JEAN GROS. *Napoleon at the Bridge of Arcole*. 1796. The Louvre, Paris
- 928 JACQUES LOUIS DAVID. *Madame Julie Récamier*. 1800. The Louvre, Paris

- page 929 J. A. D. INGRES. *Odalisque*. 1814. The Louvre, Paris  
 930 J. A. D. INGRES. *Louis Bertin* (drawing). 1832. The Louvre, Paris  
 931 J. A. D. INGRES. *Louis Bertin*. 1832. The Louvre, Paris  
 932 FRANCISCO GOYA. *The Family of Charles IV*. 1800. The Prado, Madrid  
 933 FRANCISCO GOYA. *The Third of May, 1808*. 1814-15. The Prado, Madrid  
 934 FRANCISCO GOYA. *Bobabillon* (*Big Booby*), No. 4 of the series of etchings *Los Proverbios*. c. 1818. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1931)  
 935 ALEXANDER COZENS. *Landscape Made of Ink Blots*, aquatint from *A New Method of Assisting the Invention in Drawing Original Compositions of Landscape*. 1784-86. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1906)  
 936 JOHN CONSTABLE. *Weymouth Bay*. 1816. National Gallery, London  
 937 JOHN CONSTABLE. *Stoke-by-Nayland*. 1836. The Art Institute of Chicago  
 938 J. M. W. TURNER. *Snow Storm*. 1842. National Gallery, London  
 939 THÉODORE GÉRICAUT. *The Raft of the "Medusa"*. 1818-19. The Louvre, Paris  
 940 THÉODORE GÉRICAUT. *Mounted Officer of the Imperial Guard*. 1812. The Louvre, Paris  
 941 EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *The Massacre of Chios*. 1824. The Louvre, Paris  
 942 THÉODORE GÉRICAUT. *The Madman*. 1821-24. Museum of Fine Arts, Ghent  
 943 EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *Frédéric Chopin*. 1838. The Louvre, Paris  
 944 EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *The Abduction of Rebecca*. 1846. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Wolfe Fund, 1903)  
 945 (A) HONORÉ DAUMIER. *It's Safe to Release This One!* (lithograph). 1834. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Dick Fund, 1941)  
 (B) HONORÉ DAUMIER. *The Soup* (drawing). c. 1860-70. The Louvre, Paris  
 946 HONORÉ DAUMIER. *The Third-Class Carriage*. c. 1860-70. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Bequest of Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer, 1929. The H. O. Havemeyer Collection)  
 947 HONORÉ DAUMIER. *Don Quixote Attacking the Windmills*. c. 1866. Collection Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Payson, New York  
 948 CASPAR DAVID FRIEDRICH. *The Wreck of the "Hoffnung"*. 1821. Kunsthalle, Hamburg  
 949 CAMILLE COROT. *View of Tivoli from the Villa d'Este*. 1843. Collection Mr. and Mrs. René Lecomte, Paris  
 950 CAMILLE COROT. *The Interrupted Reading*. c. 1865-70. The Art Institute of Chicago (Potter Palmer Collection)

## 26. REALISM AND IMPRESSIONISM

- 951 JAMES WHISTLER. *Arrangement in Black and Gray (The Artist's Mother)*. 1871. The Louvre, Paris  
 952 GUSTAVE COURBET. *The Stone Breakers*. 1849. Formerly State Picture Gallery, Dresden (destroyed?)  
 953 GUSTAVE COURBET. *The Painter's Studio (Une allégorie réelle)*. 1854-55. The Louvre, Paris  
 954 FRANÇOIS MILLET. *The Sower*. c. 1850. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston  
 955 EDOUARD MANET. *The Fifer*. 1866. The Louvre, Paris  
 956 EDOUARD MANET. *Luncheon on the Grass (Le déjeuner sur l'herbe)*. 1863. The Louvre, Paris  
 957 EDOUARD MANET. *A Bar at the Folies-Bergère*. 1881-82. The Courtauld Collection, Home House, London  
 958 CLAUDE MONET. *The River*. 1868. The Art Institute of Chicago (Potter Palmer Collection)  
 959 AUGUSTE RENOIR. *Le Moulin de la Galette*. 1876. The Louvre, Paris  
 960 AUGUSTE RENOIR. *Study for "The Bathers"*. c. 1885. Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Wertheim Collection)  
 961 EDGAR DEGAS. *Edouard Manet* (drawing). c. 1865. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1918)  
 962 EDGAR DEGAS. *Prima Ballerina*. c. 1876. The Louvre, Paris



- page 963 EDGAR DEGAS. *The Glass of Absinthe*. 1876. The Louvre, Paris  
 964 EDGAR DEGAS. *The Tub*. 1886. The Louvre, Paris  
 965 WINSLOW HOMER. *The Morning Bell*. c. 1866. Collection Stephen C. Clark, New York  
 966 THOMAS EAKINS. *The Gross Clinic*. 1875. Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia  
 967 AUGUSTE RODIN. *Jules Dalou*. 1883. The Louvre, Paris  
 968 AUGUSTE RODIN. *The Thinker*. 1889. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York  
 (Gift of Thomas F. Ryan, 1910)  
 969 AUGUSTE RODIN. *The Kiss*. 1896. Rodin Museum, Paris  
 970 AUGUSTE RODIN. *Balzac* (portion). 1892-97. Rodin Museum, Paris  
 971 CONSTANTIN MEUNIER. *Longshoreman*. 1893. The Louvre, Paris  
 972 EDGAR DEGAS. *Dancer Looking at the Sole of Her Right Foot*. 1882-95

## 27. POST-IMPRESSIONISM AND "ART NOUVEAU"

- 973 ARISTIDE MAILLOL. *Seated Woman (Mediterranée)*. c. 1901. Collection Dr. Oskar Reinhart, Winterthur, Switzerland  
 974 HENRY H. RICHARDSON. Stoughton House. 1882-83. Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 975 HENRY H. RICHARDSON. Marshall Field Warehouse. 1885-87. Chicago  
 976 LOUIS SULLIVAN. Wainright Building. 1890-91. St. Louis, Missouri  
 977 LOUIS SULLIVAN. Carson Pirie Scott Store. 1899. Chicago  
 978 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT. View and plan of Robie House. 1909. Chicago  
 979 ANTONIO GAUDI. Casa Milà Apartment Building. 1905-7. Barcelona  
 980 HENRY VAN DE VELDE. Werkbund Theater. 1914. Cologne  
 981 (A) Plan of Werkbund Theater. Cologne  
 (B) Detail of p. 979  
 982 GEORGE MINNE. *Kneeling Boy*. 1898. Museum of Fine Arts, Ghent, Belgium  
 983 WILHELM LEHMBRUCK. *Standing Youth*. 1913. Museum of Modern Art, New York  
 (Gift of Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)  
 984 PAUL CÉZANNE, after SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO. *Christ in Limbo*. c. 1868-70.  
 Collection Mr. and Mrs. René Lecomte, Paris  
 (B) SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO. *Christ in Limbo*. c. 1530. The Prado, Madrid  
 985 PAUL CÉZANNE. *Self-Portrait*. 1879-82. Museum of Art, Bern, Switzerland  
 986 PAUL CÉZANNE. *Fruit Bowl, Glass, and Apples*. 1879-82. Collection Mr. and Mrs.  
 René Lecomte, Paris  
 987 PAUL CÉZANNE. *Mont Sainte-Victoire Seen from Bibemus Quarry*. c. 1898-1900.  
 Baltimore Museum of Art (The Cone Collection)  
 988 PAUL CÉZANNE. *The Card Players*. c. 1890-92. Collection Stephen C. Clark,  
 New York  
 989 GEORGES SEURAT. *A Sunday Afternoon on the Grande Jatte*. 1884-86. The Art Institute  
 of Chicago (Helen Birch Bartlett Memorial Collection)  
 990 GEORGES SEURAT. *Sideshow (La parade)*. 1889. Collection Stephen C. Clark,  
 New York  
 991 VINCENT VAN GOGH. *The Potato Eaters*. 1885. Collection V. W. van Gogh, Laren,  
 Holland  
 992 VINCENT VAN GOGH. *Self-Portrait*. 1889. Collection Ambassador and Mrs. John  
 Hay Whitney, New York  
 993 PAUL GAUGUIN. *The Yellow Christ*. 1889. Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, New York  
 994 VINCENT VAN GOGH. *Starry Night* (drawing). 1889. Formerly Kunsthalle, Bremen  
 (destroyed?)  
 995 PAUL GAUGUIN. *The Day of the God*. 1894. The Art Institute of Chicago (Helen  
 Birch Bartlett Memorial Collection)  
 996 HENRI ROUSSEAU. *The Sleeping Gypsy*. 1897. Museum of Modern Art, New York  
 (Gift of Mrs. Simon Guggenheim)  
 997 JAMES ENSOR. *Intrigue*. 1890. Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp  
 998 HENRI DE TOULOUSE-LAUTREC. *In the Circus Fernando: The Ringmaster*. 1888. The  
 Art Institute of Chicago (Joseph Winterbotham Collection)



- page 999 AUGUSTE RENOIR. *The Judgment of Paris*. c. 1914. Collection Henry P. McIlhenny, Philadelphia
- 1000 EDVARD MUNCH. *The Scream*. 1893. National Gallery, Oslo
- 1001 PABLO PICASSO. *The Old Guitarist*. 1903. The Art Institute of Chicago (Helen Birch Bartlett Memorial Collection)
- 1002 CLAUDE MONET. *Water-Lilies, Giverny*. 1907. Collection Jocelyn Walker, London

## 28. THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

- 1003 GEORGES BRAQUE. *Le Courrier* (collage). 1913. Philadelphia Museum of Art (A. E. Gallatin Collection)
- 1004 (A) WALTER GROPIUS. Plan of the Bauhaus. 1925-26. Dessau, Germany  
(B) AUGUSTE PERRET. Notre Dame du Raincy. 1922-23. Paris
- 1005 Machine Shop, The Bauhaus. Dessau
- 1006 GERIT RIETVELD. View and plans, Schröder House. 1924. Utrecht
- 1007 LE CORBUSIER. Savoye House. 1929-30. Poissy-sur-Seine
- 1008 HOWE and LESCAZE. Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building. 1931-32. Philadelphia
- 1009 MIES VAN DER ROHE. Lake Shore Drive Apartments. 1950-52. Chicago
- 1010 WALLACE K. HARRISON and an INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTS (LE CORBUSIER, NIEMEYER, and OTHERS). United Nations Buildings. 1949-51. New York.
- 1011 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT. Kaufmann House. 1936-39. Bear Run, Pennsylvania.
- 1012 LE CORBUSIER. Unité d'Habitation Apartment House. 1947-52. Marseilles
- 1013 LE CORBUSIER. Notre Dame du Haut. 1950-55. Ronchamp
- 1014 Interior, Notre Dame du Haut. Ronchamp
- 1015 ERNST BARLACH. *Man Drawing a Sword*. 1911. Museum, Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan
- 1016 (A) CONSTANTIN BRANCUSI. *Bird in Space*. 1919. Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(B) CONSTANTIN BRANCUSI. *The Kiss*. 1908. Philadelphia Museum of Art (Louise and Walter Arensberg Collection)
- 1017 UMBERTO BOCCIONI. *Unique Forms of Continuity in Space*. 1913. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)
- 1018 (A) PABLO PICASSO. *Woman's Head*. 1909. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)  
(B) ANTOINE PEVNER. *Torso*. 1924-26. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Katherine S. Dreier Bequest)
- 1019 RAYMOND DUCHAMP-VILLON. *The Great Horse*. 1914. The Art Institute of Chicago (Gift of Miss Margaret Fisher)
- 1020 PABLO PICASSO. *The She-Goat*. 1950, cast in 1952. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)
- 1021 (A) ALBERTO GIACOMETTI. *Woman with Her Throat Cut*. 1932. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)  
(B) JULIO GONZALEZ. *Head*. 1935? Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)
- 1022 ALBERTO GIACOMETTI. *Chariot*. 1950. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)
- 1023 JACQUES LIPCHITZ. *Figure*. 1926-30. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Van Gogh Purchase Fund)
- 1024 HANS ARP. *Egg Board*. 1922. Collection Graindorge, Liège
- 1025 HENRY MOORE. *Two Forms*. 1936. Collection the late Sir Michael Sadleir
- 1026 HENRY MOORE. *Recumbent Figure*. 1938. Tate Gallery, London
- 1027 HANS ARP. *Protemy*. 1953. Collection Mr. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden, New York
- 1028 HENRY MOORE. *The Bride*. 1940. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)
- 1029 ALEXANDER CALDER. *Lobster Trap and Fish Tail* (mobile). 1939. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Gift of the Advisory Committee)

- page 1030 HENRI MATISSE. *The Joy of Life*. 1905-6. Barnes Foundation, Merion, Pennsylvania
- 1031 HENRI MATISSE. *Goldfish and Sculpture*. 1911. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Gift of Mr. and Mrs. John Hay Whitney)
- 1032 GEORGES ROUAULT. *Head of Christ*. 1905. Collection Walter P. Chrysler, Jr., New York
- 1033 GEORGES ROUAULT. *The Old Clown*. 1917. Collection Stavros Niarchos
- 1034 WASSILY KANDINSKY. *Improvisation No. 30*. 1913. The Art Institute of Chicago (Arthur Jerome Eddy Memorial Collection)
- 1035 EMIL NOLDE. *The Last Supper*. 1909. Stiftung Seebüll Ada und Emil Nolde, Neukirchen (Schleswig), Germany
- 1036 CHAIM SOUTINE. *Dead Fowl*. c. 1926. The Art Institute of Chicago (Joseph Winterbotham Collection)
- 1037 (A) OSKAR KOKOSCHKA. *Self-Portrait*. 1913. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)
- (B) MAX BECKMANN. *The Dream*. 1921. Collection Benno Elkan, London
- 1038 MAX BECKMANN. *Departure* (triptych). 1932-35. Museum of Modern Art, New York
- 1039 JOSÉ CLEMENTE OROZCO. *Modern Migration of the Spirit*. 1932-34. Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
- 1040 PABLO PICASSO. *Les demoiselles d'Avignon*. 1907. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)
- 1041 PABLO PICASSO. *Ambroise Vollard*. 1909-10. Pushkin Museum, Moscow
- 1042 MARCEL DUCHAMP. *The Bride*. 1912. Philadelphia Museum of Art (Louise and Walter Arensberg Collection)
- 1043 JOSEPH STELLA. *Brooklyn Bridge*. 1917. Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut (Collection of the Société Anonyme)
- 1044 (A) MARC CHAGALL. *I and the Village*. 1911. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)
- (B) FRANZ MARC. *The Tower of Blue Horses*. 1912-13. Formerly National Gallery, Berlin
- 1045 PABLO PICASSO. *Three Musicians*. 1921. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)
- 1046 FERNAND LÉGER. *The City*. 1919. Philadelphia Museum of Art (A. E. Gallatin Collection)
- 1047 PIET MONDRIAN. *Flowering Trees*. 1912. Collection G. J. Nieuwenhuizen Segaar Art Gallery, The Hague
- 1048 PIET MONDRIAN. *Composition 2*. 1922. The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York
- 1049 PIET MONDRIAN. *Broadway Boogie Woogie*. 1942-43. Museum of Modern Art, New York
- 1050 GIORGIO DE CHIRICO. *Melancholy and Mystery of a Street*. 1914. Collection Mr. and Mrs. Stanley R. Resor, New Canaan, Connecticut
- 1051 MAX ERNST. 1 Copper Plate 1 Zinc Plate 1 Rubber Towel 2 Calipers 1 Drain-pipe Telescope 1 Roaring Man. 1920. Collection Hans Arp, Meudon
- 1052 (A) PAUL KLEE. *Twittering Machine*. 1922. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)
- (B) PAUL KLEE. *Park near Lucerne*. 1938. Klee Foundation, Bern, Switzerland
- 1053 MAX ERNST. *Swamp Angel*. 1940. Collection Kenneth Macpherson, Rome
- 1054 (A) HENRI MATISSE. *The Plumed Hat* (drawing). 1919. Collection John S. Newberry, Jr., Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan
- (B) PABLO PICASSO. *Mother and Child*. 1921-22. Collection Mr. and Mrs. Alex L. Hillman, New York
- 1055 PABLO PICASSO. *Minotauromachy* (etching). 1935. Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)
- 1056 PABLO PICASSO. *Guernica*. 1937. On loan to the Museum of Modern Art, New York from the artist

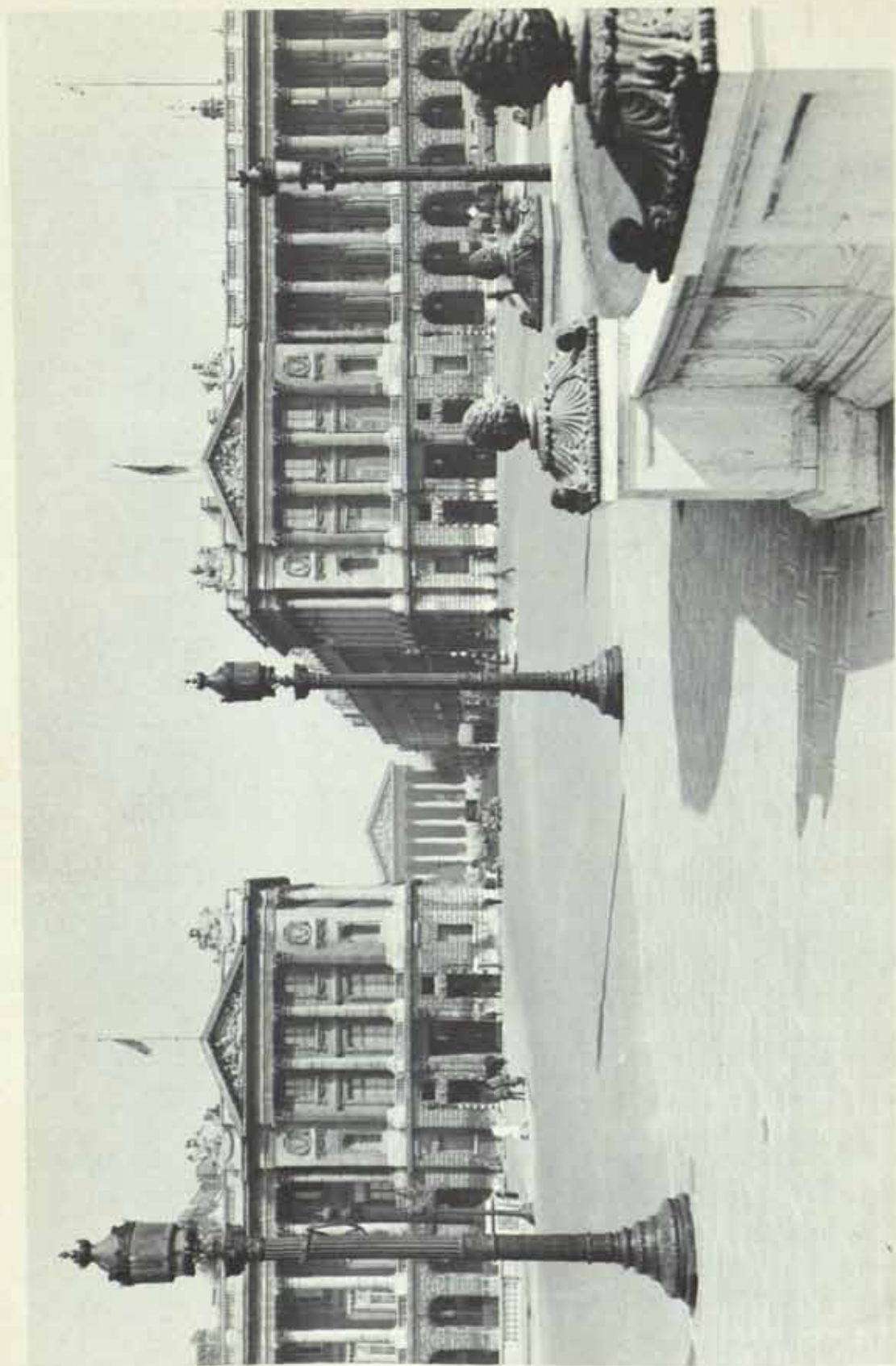
- page 1057 BEN SHAHN. *Liberation*. 1945. Collection James Thrall Soby, New Canaan, Connecticut
- 1058 JOAN MIRÓ. *Composition*. 1933. Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut
- 1059 ARSHILE GORKY. *The Diary of a Seducer*. 1945. Collection Mr. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden, New York
- 1060 JACKSON POLLOCK. *Number 32*. 1950. Collection Mrs. Lee Krasner Pollock, Springs, Long Island

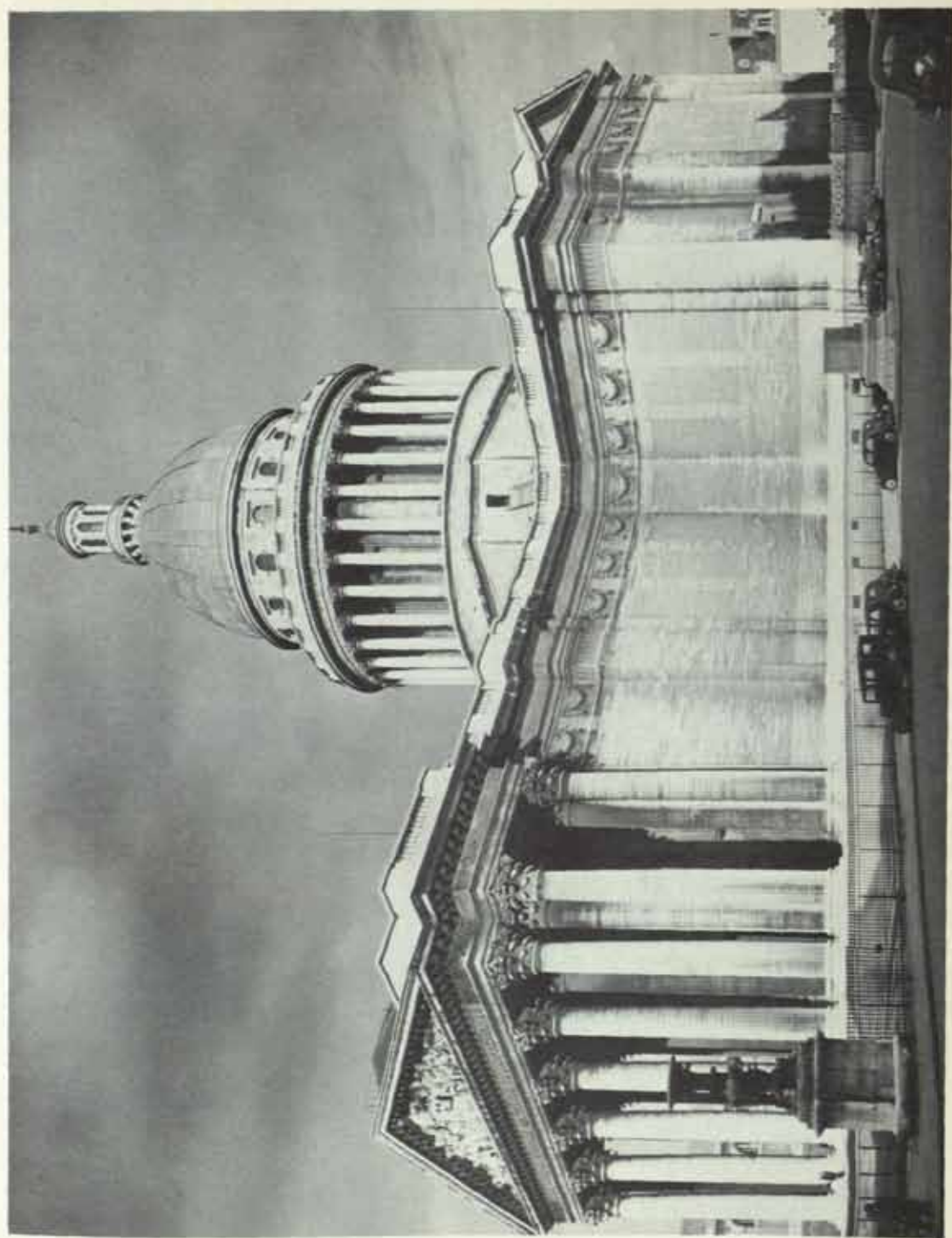


## THE MODERN WORLD

25. *Classicism and  
Romanticism*

GEORGE CALEB BINGHAM. *Fur Traders on the Missouri*. c. 1845. 29 x 36".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Morris K. Jesup Fund, 1933)





OPPOSITE PAGE

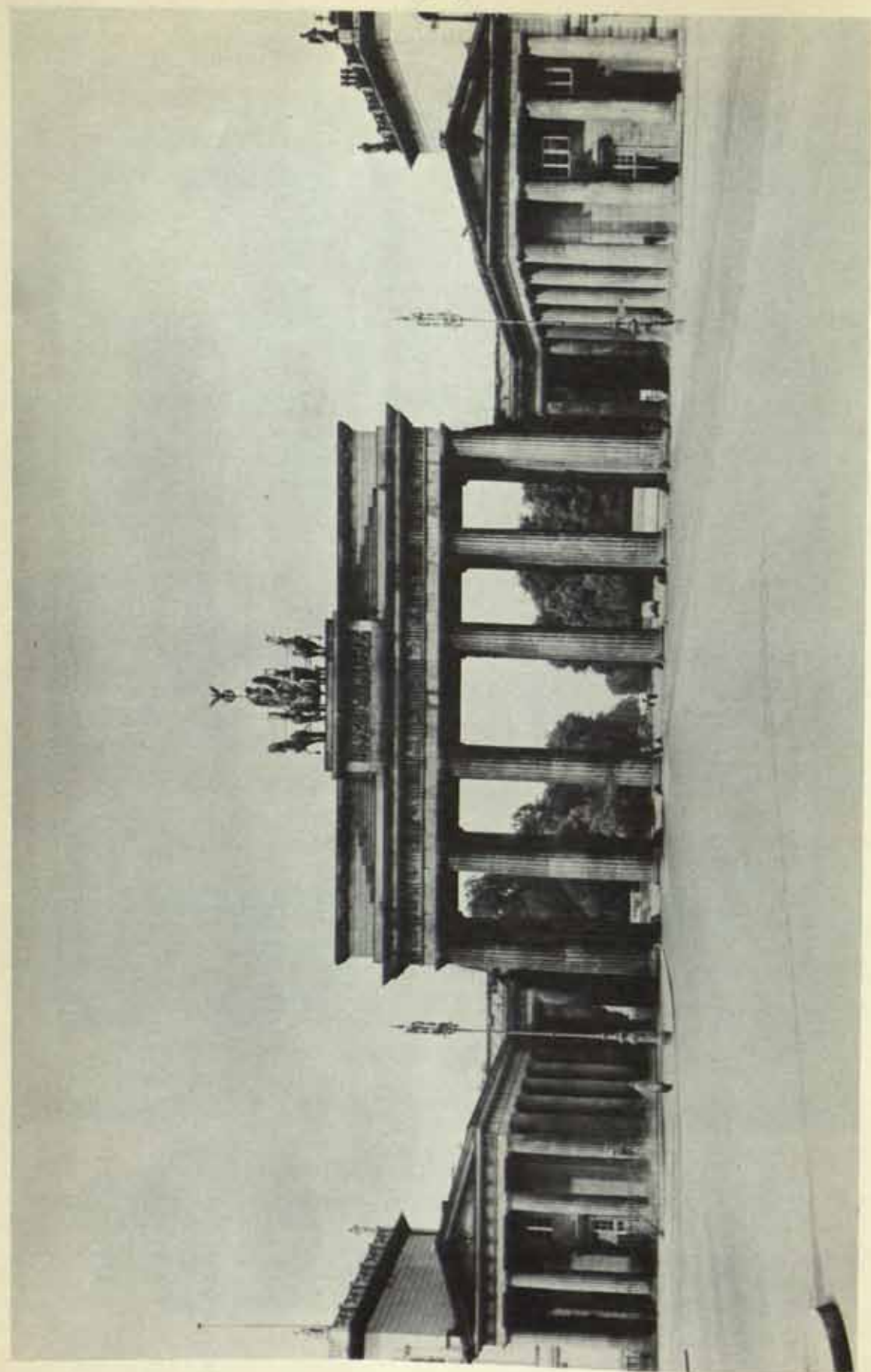
JACQUES-ANGE GABRIEL,  
Place de la Concorde.  
Completed 1763. Paris.  
(In the background  
the Church of the

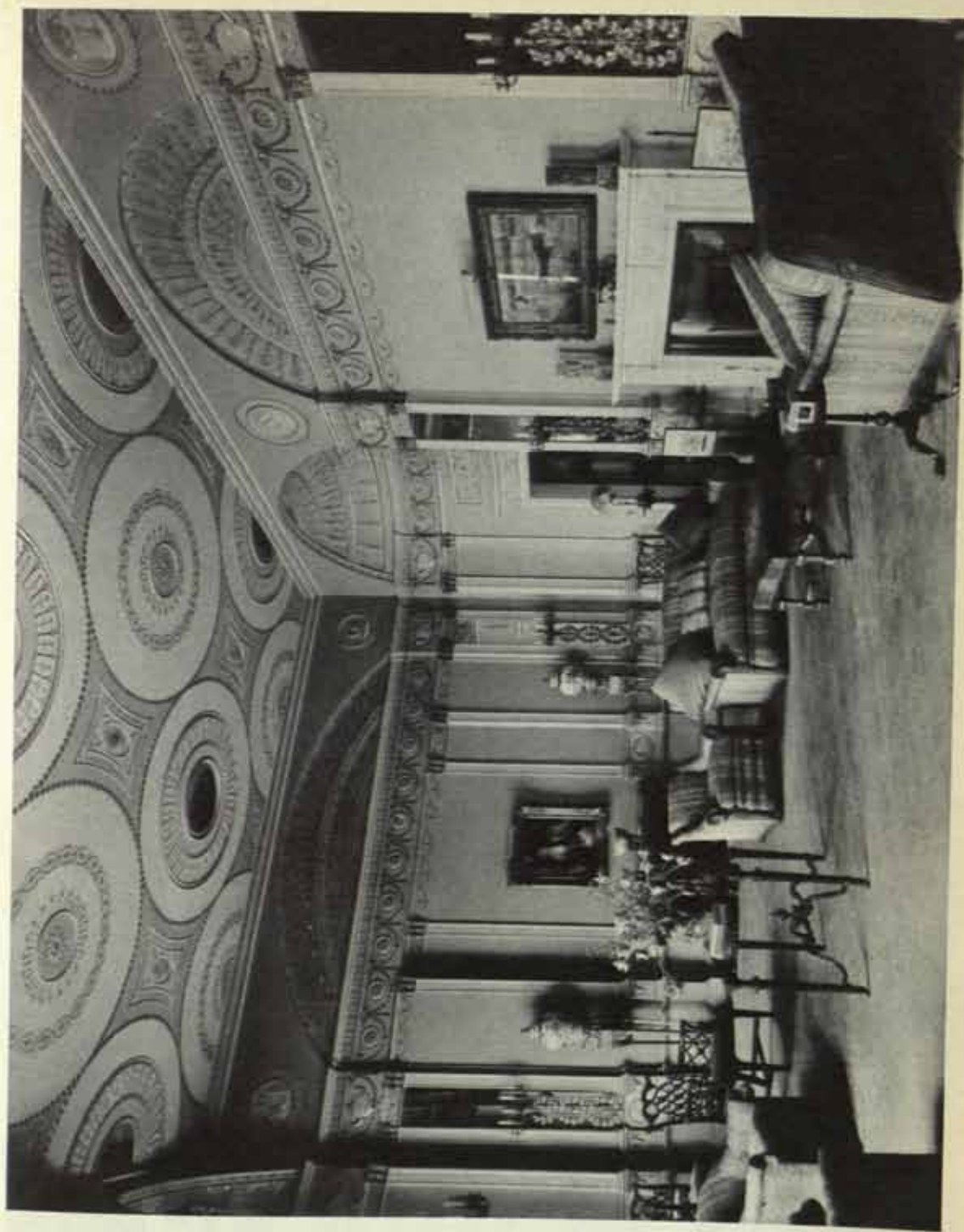
Madeleine,  
by Barthélémy Vignon,  
begun 1804.)  
P: MARRBURG

RIGHT

JACQUES-GERMAIN SOUFFLOT,  
The Panthéon  
(Ste. Geneviève).  
1755-92. Paris.  
P: KERSTING







OPPOSITE PAGE

KARL LANGHANS.

The Brandenburg Gate.  
1788-91. Berlin.

P: SBB

RIGHT

ROBERT ADAM.

Front Drawing Room,

Home House. 1772-73.

20 Portman Square, London.

P: © *Country Life*, LONDON

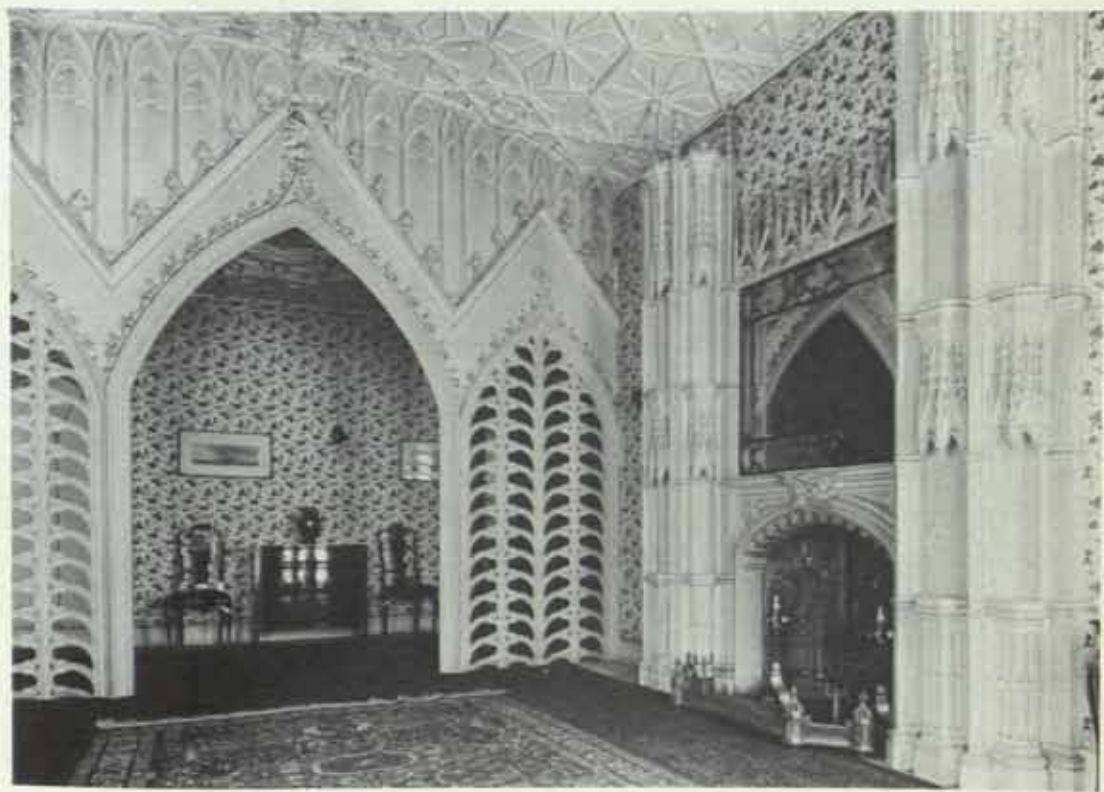


(A) PETER HARRISON.  
The Brick Market.  
1761-62. Newport,  
Rhode Island.  
P: ANDREWS



(B) THOMAS JEFFERSON. Monticello. 1796-1806.  
Charlottesville, Virginia. P: ANDREWS

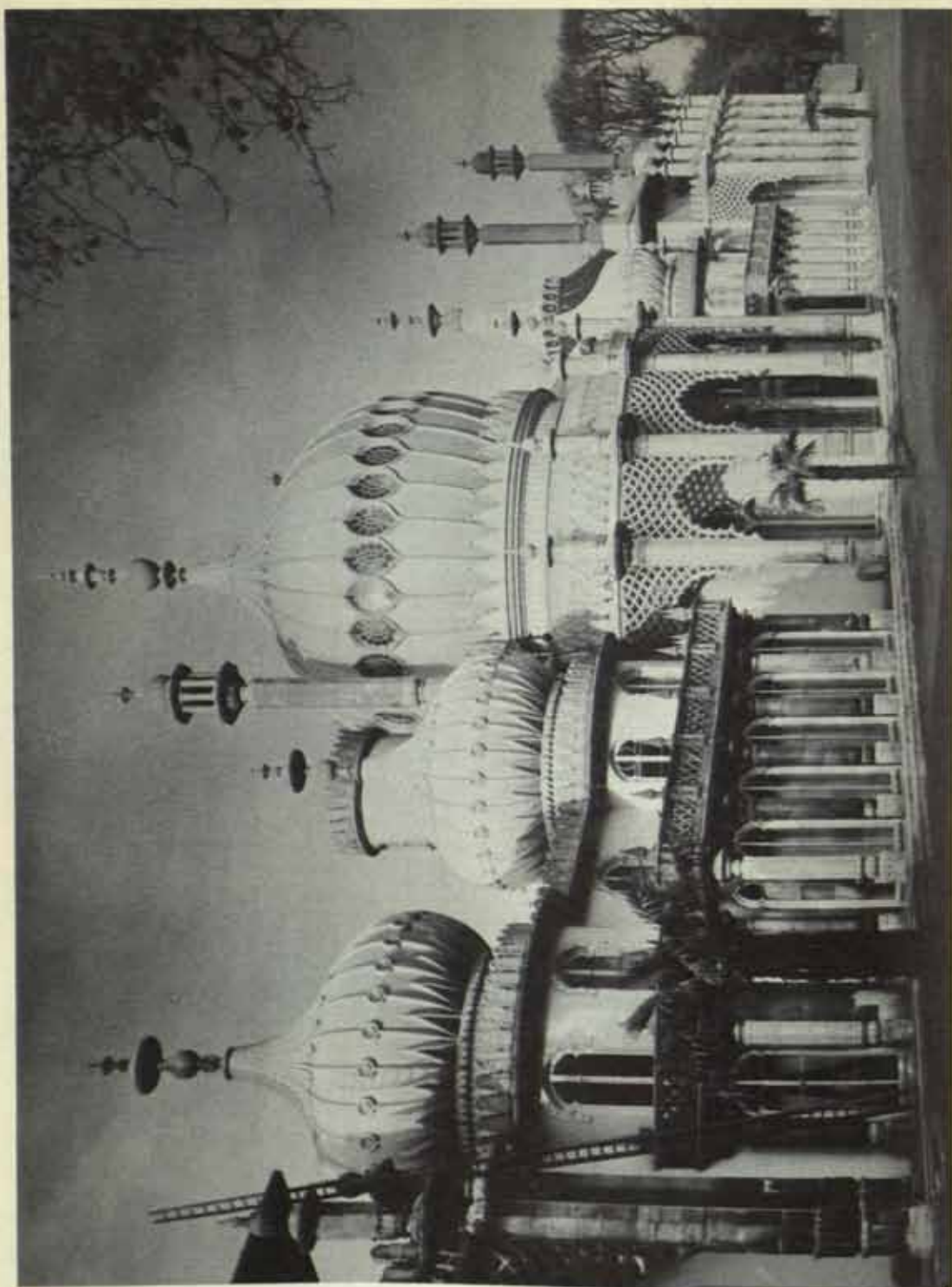




HORACE WALPOLE, with WILLIAM ROBINSON and OTHERS. Strawberry Hill. 1749-77.  
Twickenham, England. P: KERSTING (ABOVE) AND *Country Life*, LONDON

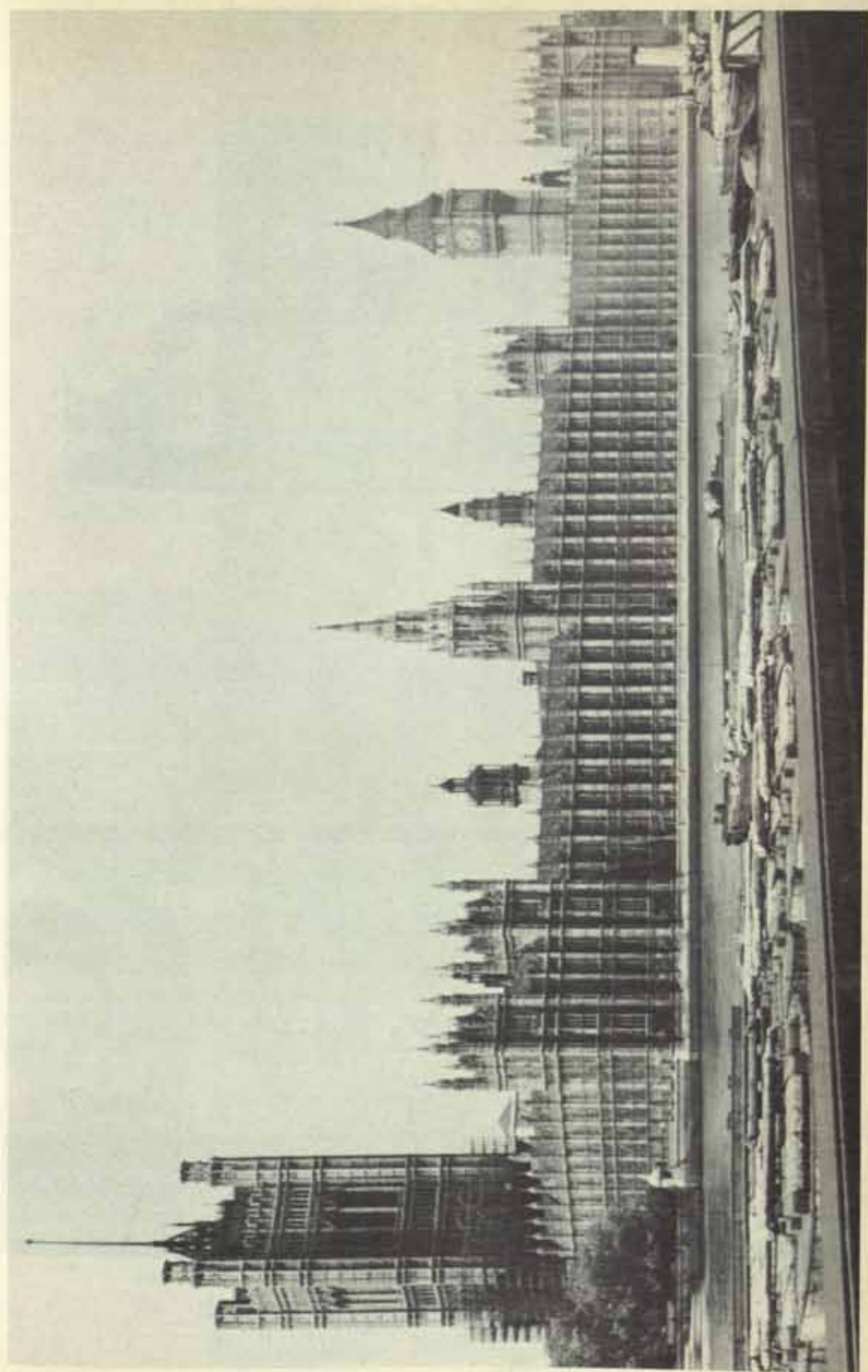
RIGHT

JOHN NASH,  
The Royal Pavilion,  
1815-18.  
Brighton, England.  
P: EDWIN SMITH



OPPOSITE PAGE

SIR CHARLES BARRY  
and A. W. N. PUGIN,  
The Houses of  
Parliament.  
Begun 1835. London.  
P: NBR LONDON







BENJAMIN LATROBE. Baltimore Cathedral. Begun 1805. Maryland.  
P. J. H. SCHAEFER, BALTIMORE

RICHARD UPJOHN.  
Trinity Church.  
Completed 1846.  
New York.  
P. ANDREWS





CHARLES GARNIER. Grand Staircase, L'Opéra. 1861-74.  
Paris. P. GIRAUDON

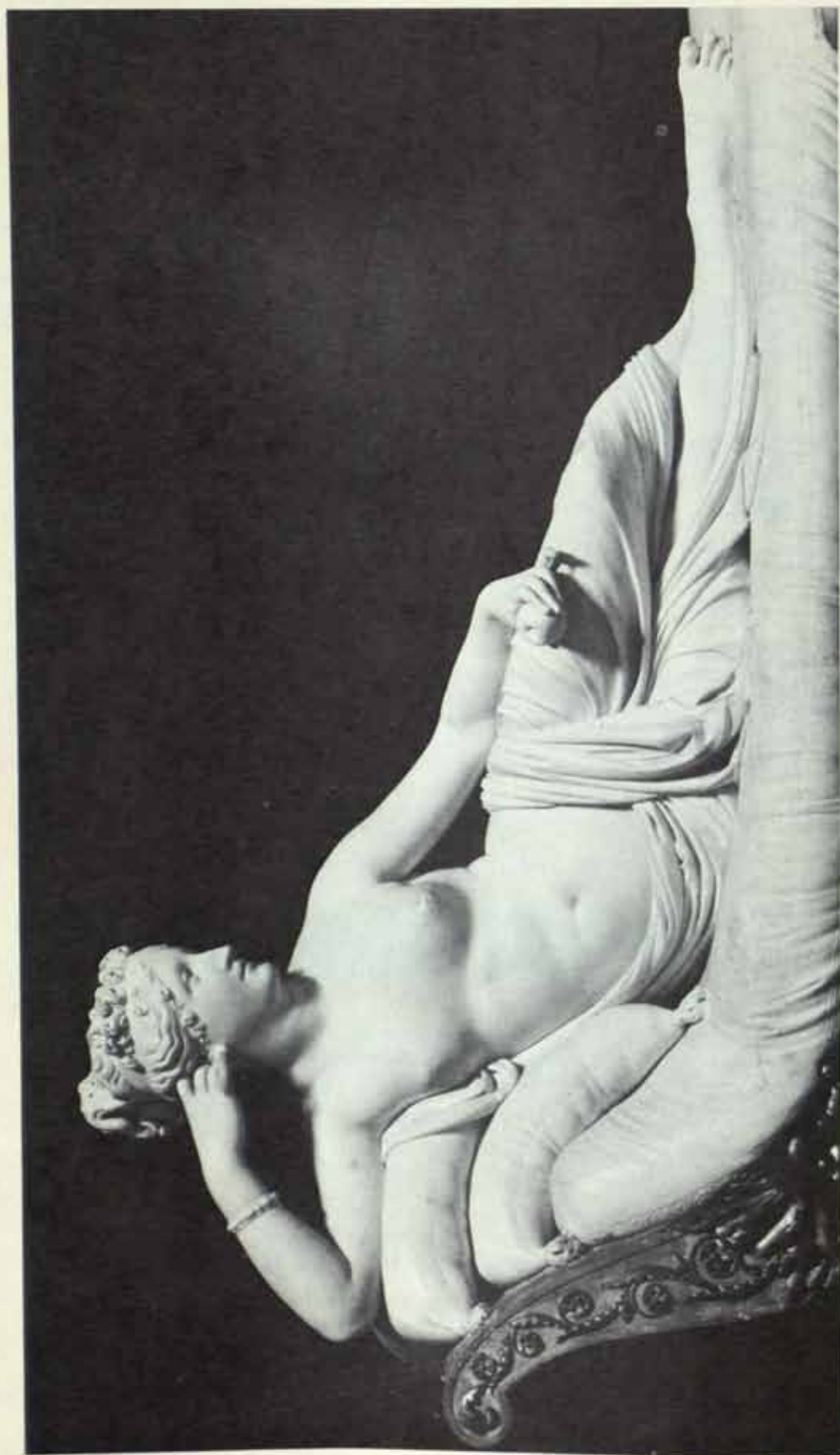




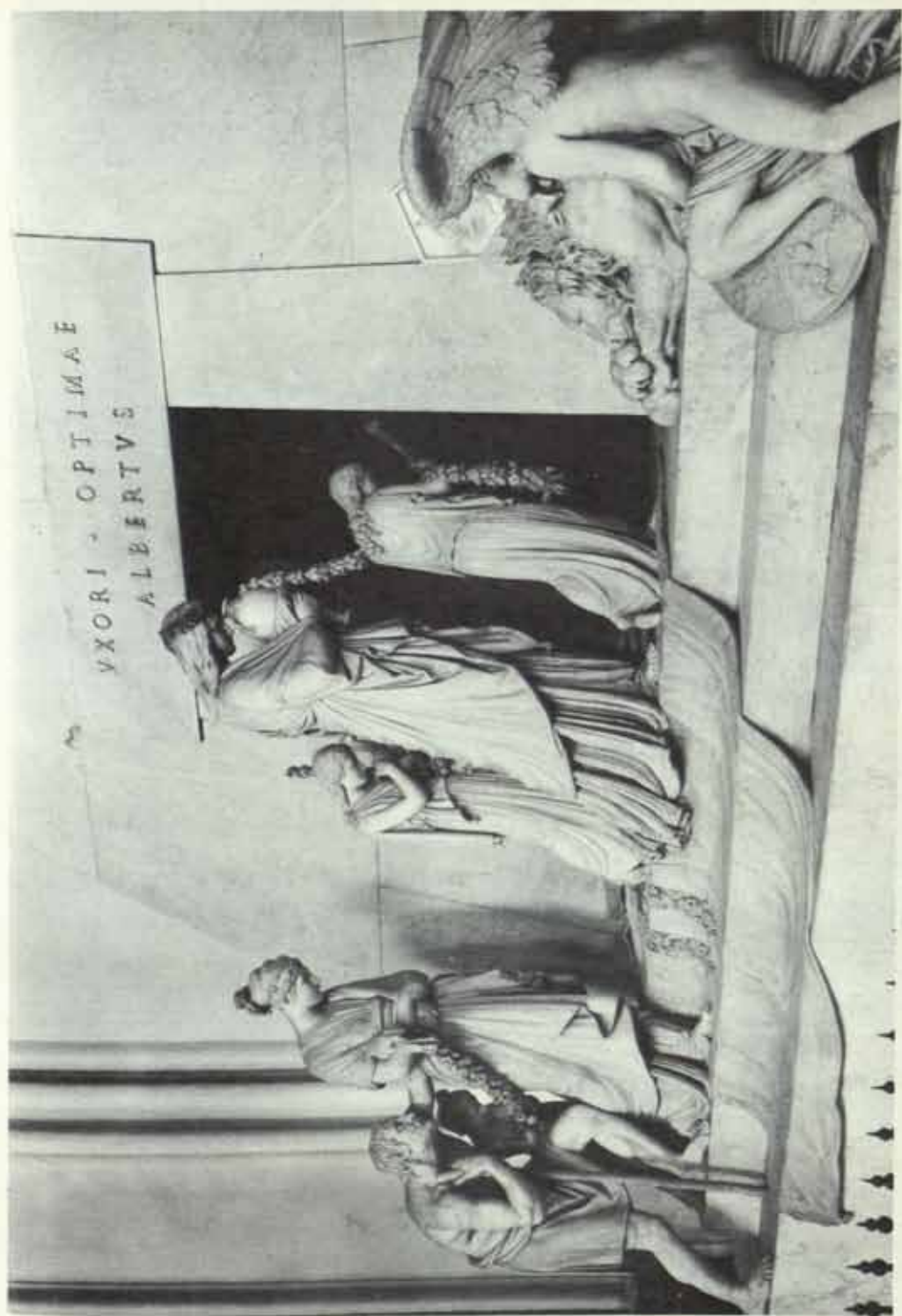
(A) Façade, L'Opéra. Paris. P: GIRAUDON



(B) HENRI LABROUSTE. Reading Room, Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève. 1843-50. Paris. P: MARBURG



ANTONIO CANOVA. *Pauline Borghese as Venus*. 1808. Marble, lifesize.  
Borghese Gallery, Rome. P. ANDERSON



ANTONIO CANOVA. *Tomb of the Countess Maria Christina*. 1798-1805. Marble statues, lifesize.  
Church of the Augustinians, Vienna. P: EVA KRAFT, BUNDESDENKMALAMT, VIENNA





FRANÇOIS RUDE, *La Marseillaise* (Departure of the Volunteers of 1792). 1833-36.  
c. 42 x 26'. Arc de Triomphe, Paris. P: BULLOZ



ABOVE

(A) JEAN FRANÇOIS CHALGRIN.  
Arc de Triomphe. Begun 1806.  
PARIS. P: GIRAUDON

RIGHT

(B) FRANÇOIS RUDE.  
*Monument to Marshal Ney.*  
1853. Bronze, 8'9".  
PARIS.  
P: PIERRE DEVINOT,  
PARIS





JEAN-BAPTISTE CARPEAUX. *The Dance*. 1867-69. c. 15' x 8'6".  
 Façade, L'Opéra. Paris. P: ROUBIER

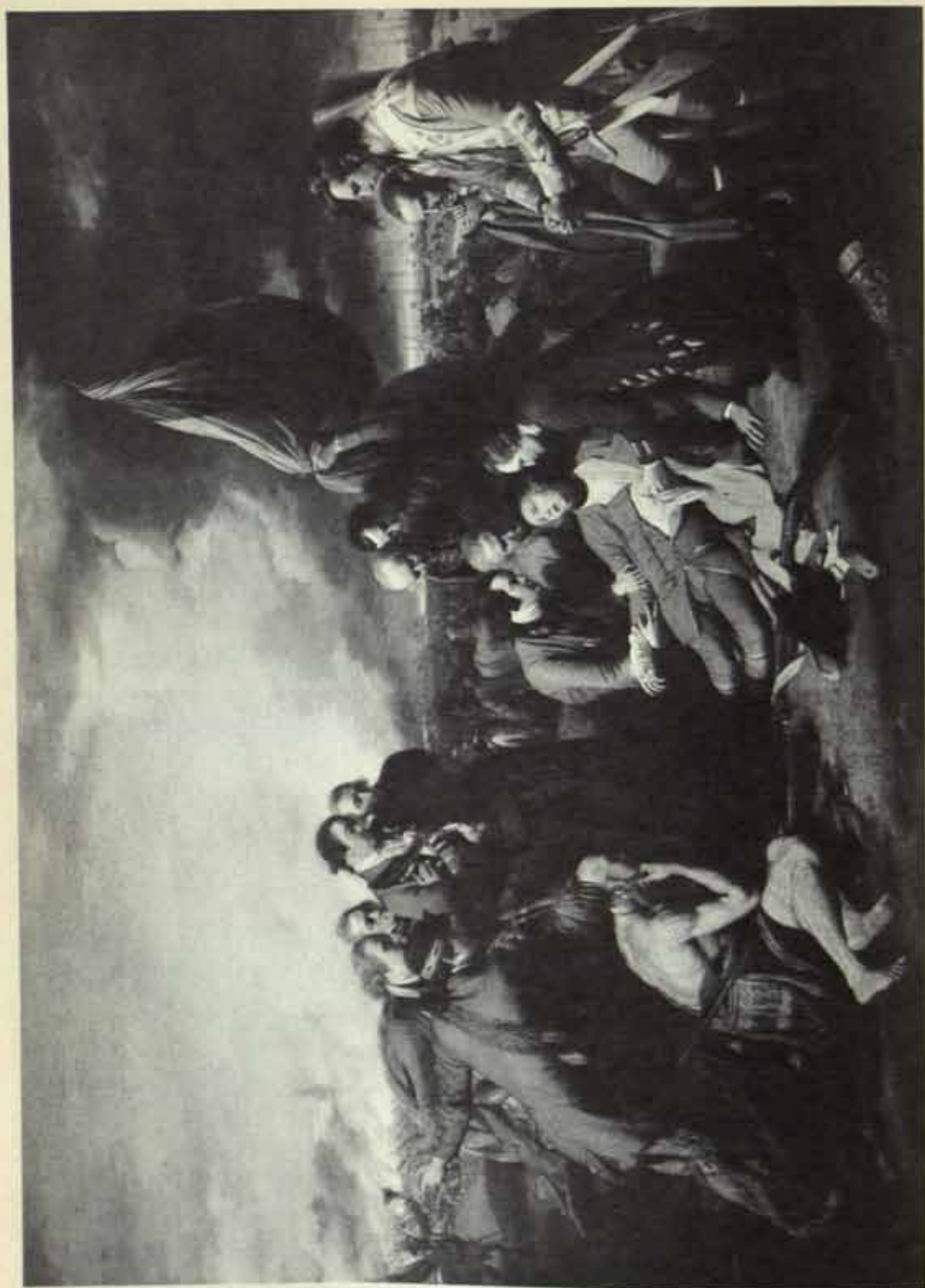




(A) ANTOINE-LOUIS BARYE. *Jaguar Devouring a Hare*. 1850-51. Bronze, 16½ x 37½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI



(B) JOSEPH WRIGHT OF DERBY. *An Experiment with the Air Pump*. 1768.  
72 x 96". Tate Gallery, London



BENJAMIN WEST.

*The Death of*

*General Wolfe.*

1770. 59½ x 84".

National Gallery

of Canada,

Ottawa



JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY.  
*Watson and the Shark.*  
 1778. 72½ x 90¾".  
 Museum of Fine Arts,  
 Boston

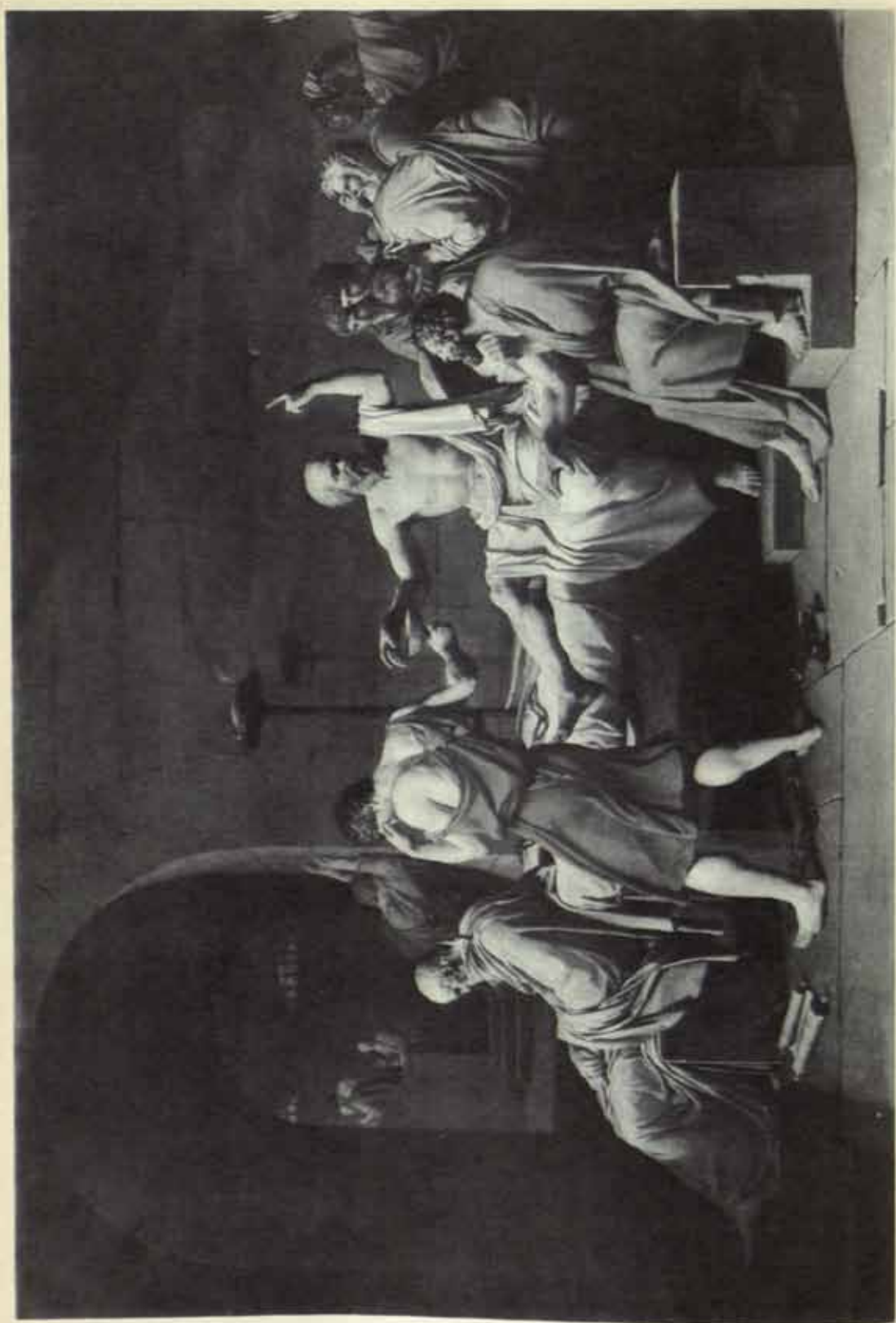




JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. *Mrs. Thomas Boylston*. 1766.  $50\frac{1}{2} \times 40\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts



WILLIAM BLAKE. *The Ancient of Days*, frontispiece of *Europe, a Prophecy*. 1794.  
Metal relief etching, hand-colored. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.  
(Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection)



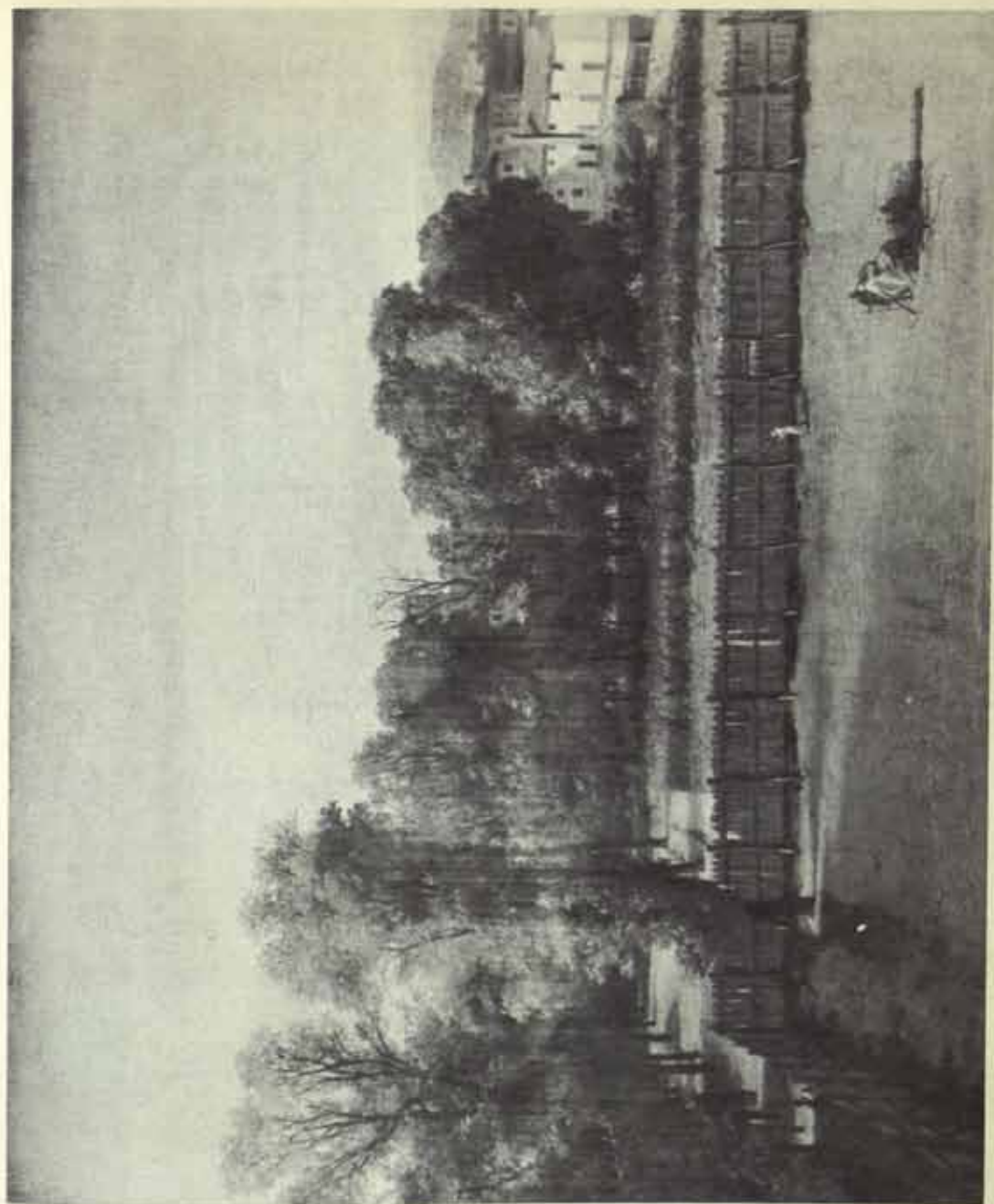


## OPPOSITE PAGE

JACQUES LOUIS DAVID,  
*The Death of Socrates.*

1787. 59 x 78".

Metropolitan Museum of Art  
New York (Wolfe Fund, 1931)

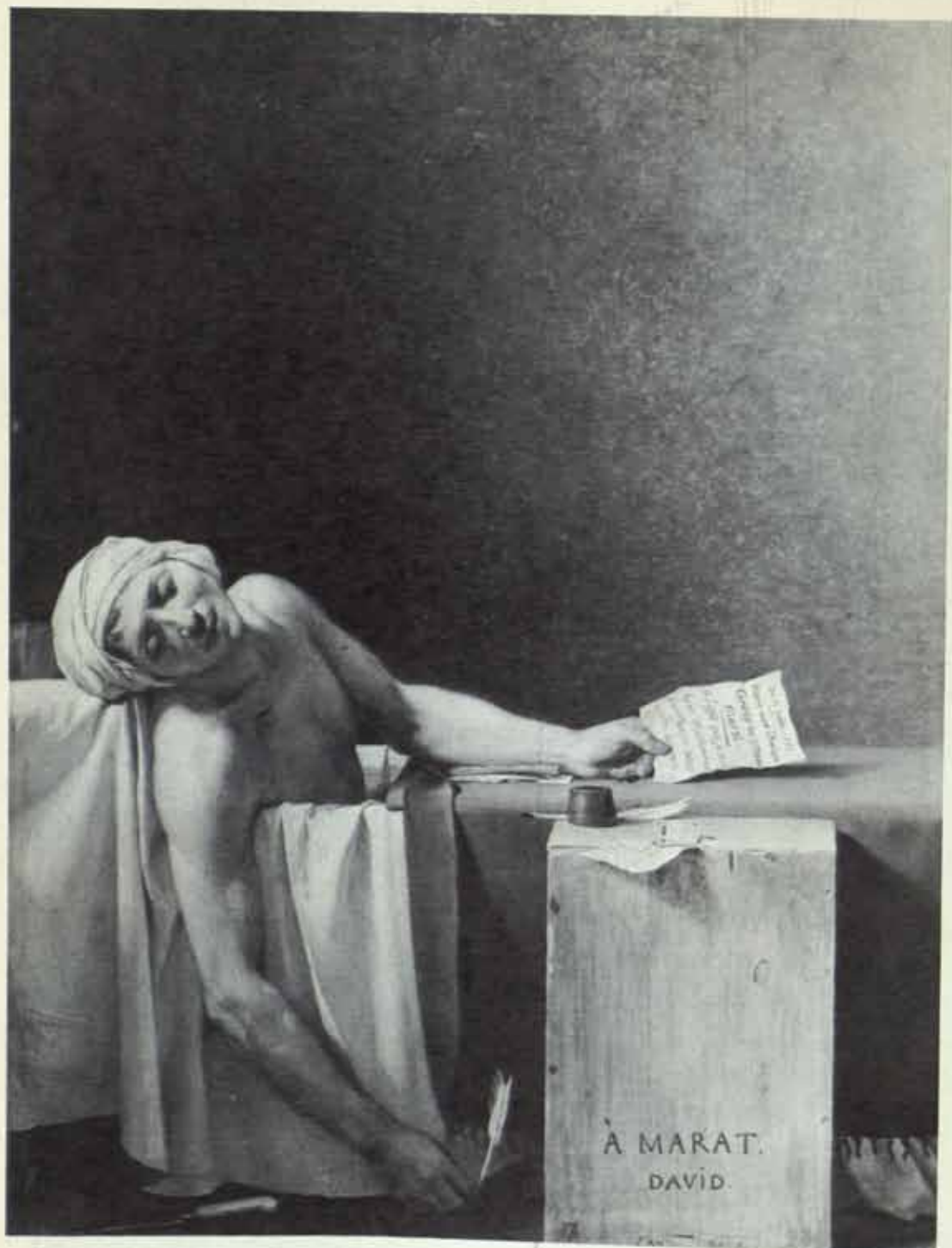


## RIGHT

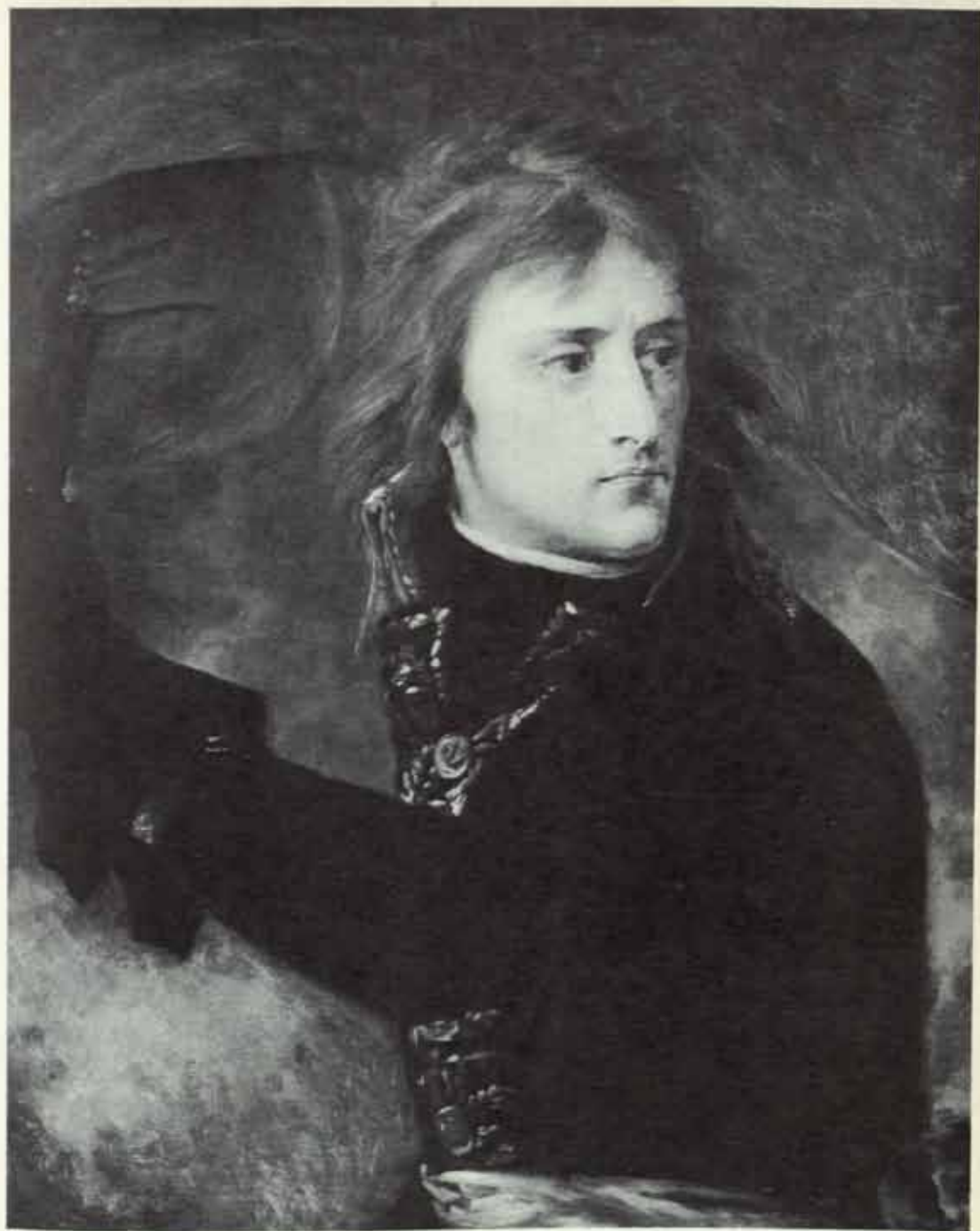
JACQUES LOUIS DAVID,  
*View of the Luxembourg Gardens.*

1794. 21½ x 30".

The Louvre, Paris. P. GIRAUDON



JACQUES LOUIS DAVID. *The Death of Marat*. 1793. 65 x 50½".  
 Royal Museums of Fine Arts, Brussels. P: ACL



ANTOINE-JEAN GROS. *Napoleon at the Bridge of Arcole*. 1796. 29½ x 23".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON

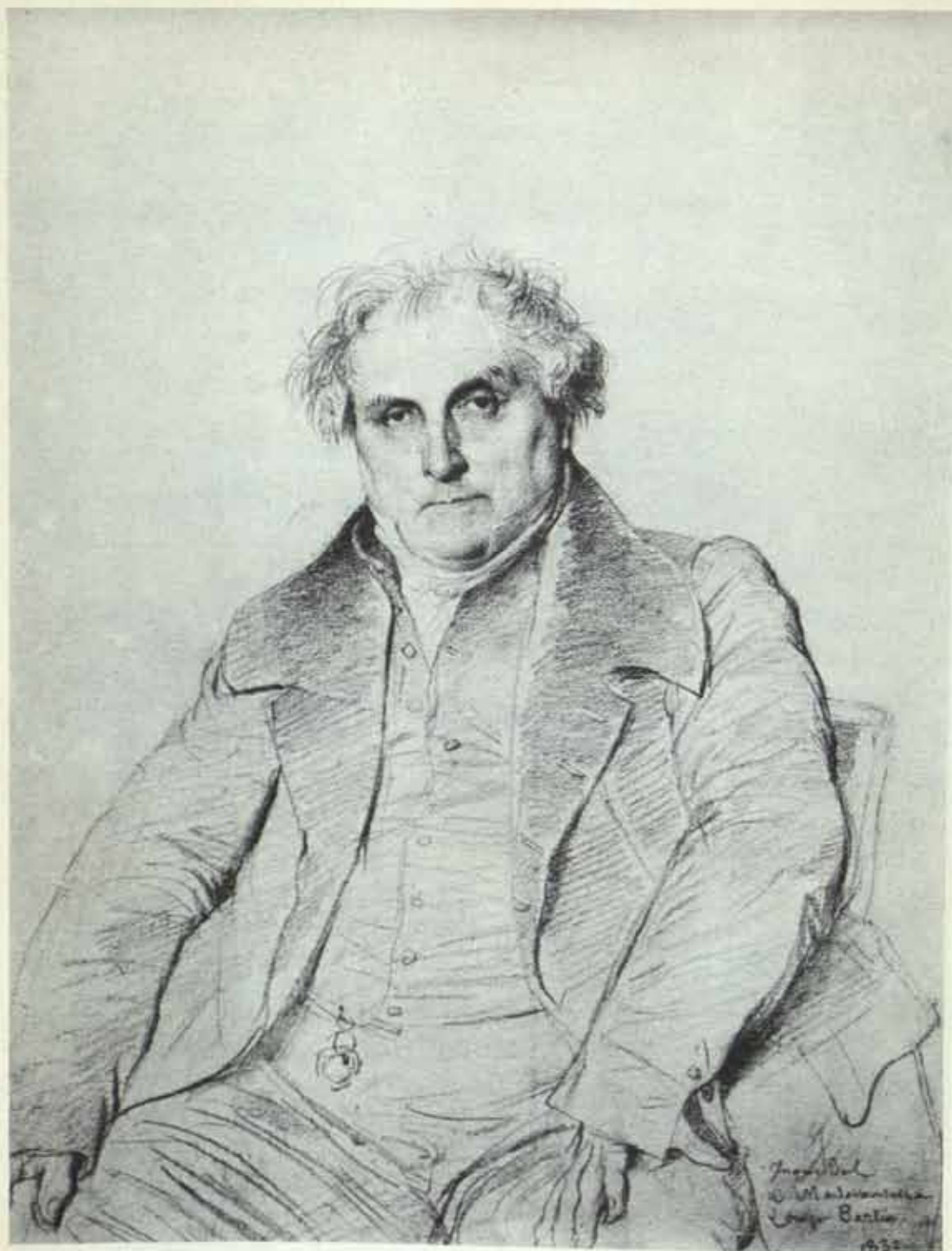




JACQUES LOUIS DAVID.  
*Madame Julie Récamier.*  
 1800, 68 x 96".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P. ARCH. PHOT.

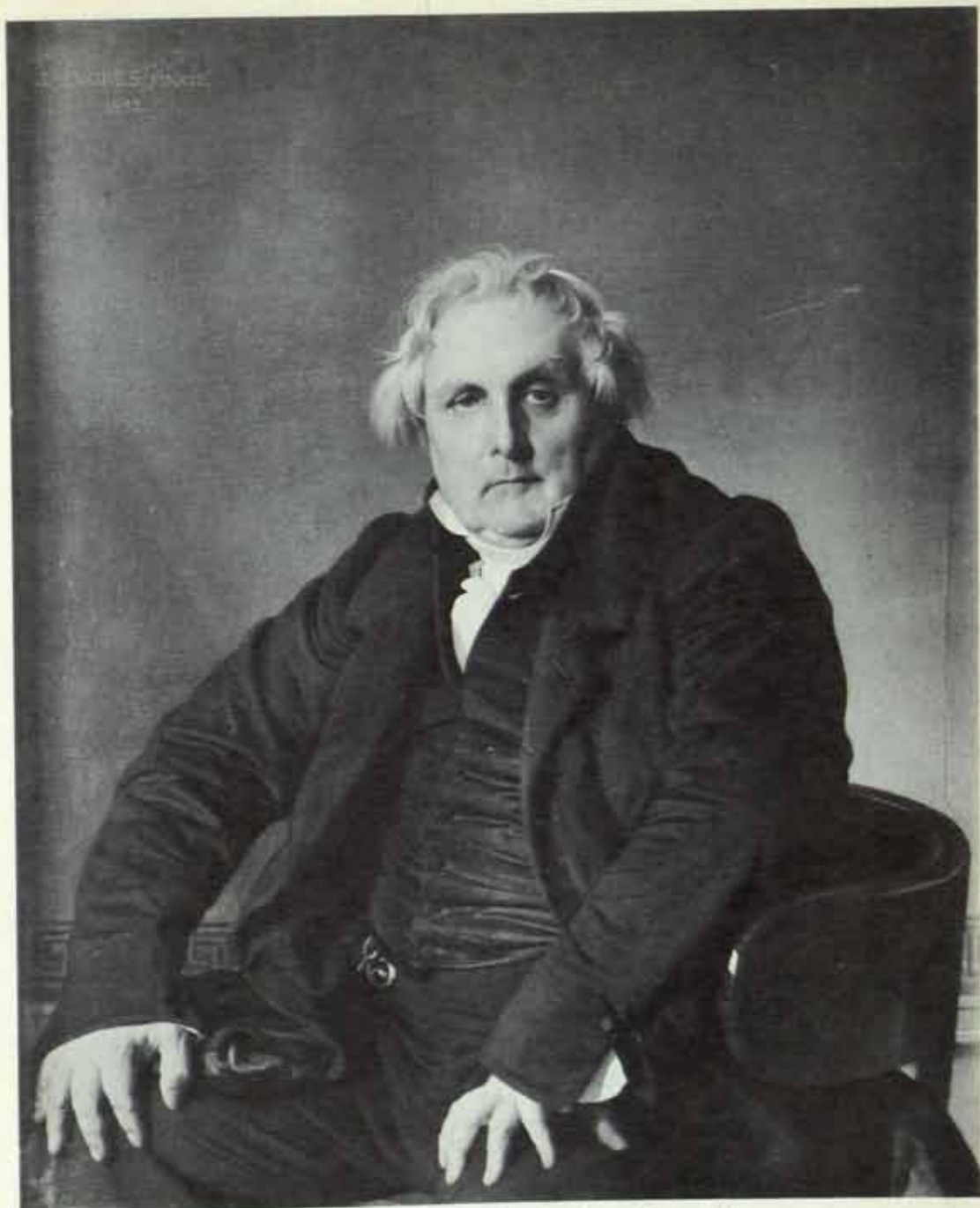


J. A. D. INGRES. *Odalisque*. 1814. 36 x 64".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ALINARI



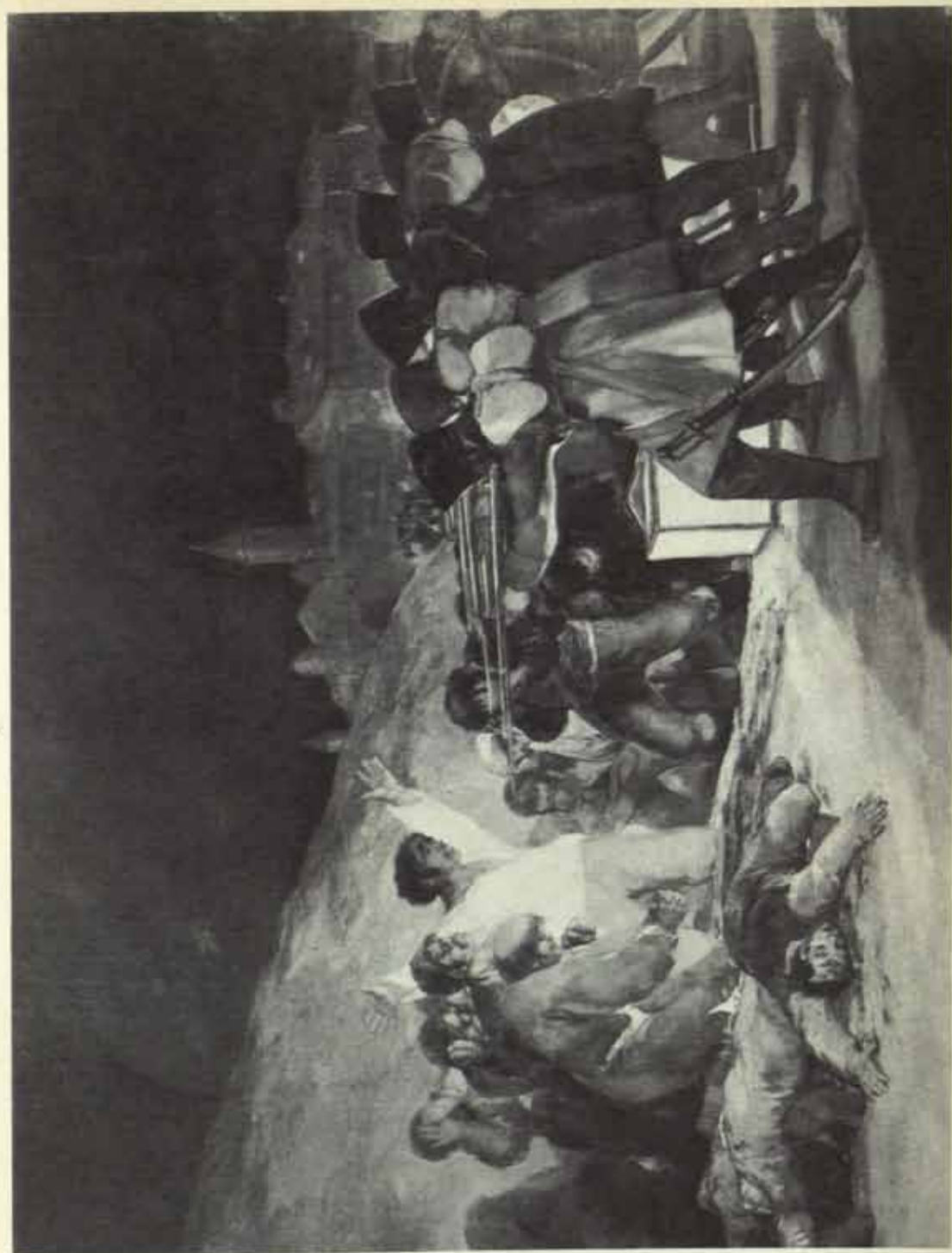
J. A. D. INGRES. *Louis Bertin*. 1832. Pencil drawing.  
The Louvre, Paris. P: BULLOZ





J. A. D. INGRES. *Louis Bertin*. 1832. 46 x 37½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON





FRANCISCO GOYA.  
*The Third of May, 1808.*  
 1814-15. 8'9" x 13'4".  
 The Prado, Madrid.

F: MAS





FRANCISCO GOYA,

*Bobabillon*

(*Big Booby*), No. 4 of  
the series of etchings  
*Las Proverbias*, c. 1818.  
Metropolitan Museum  
of Art, New York  
(Dick Fund, 1931)



ALEXANDER COZENS.  
*Landscape Made of Ink Blots,*  
 aquatint from  
*A New Method of*  
*Assisting the Invention*  
*in Drawing Original*  
*Compositions of Landscape,*  
 1784-86.

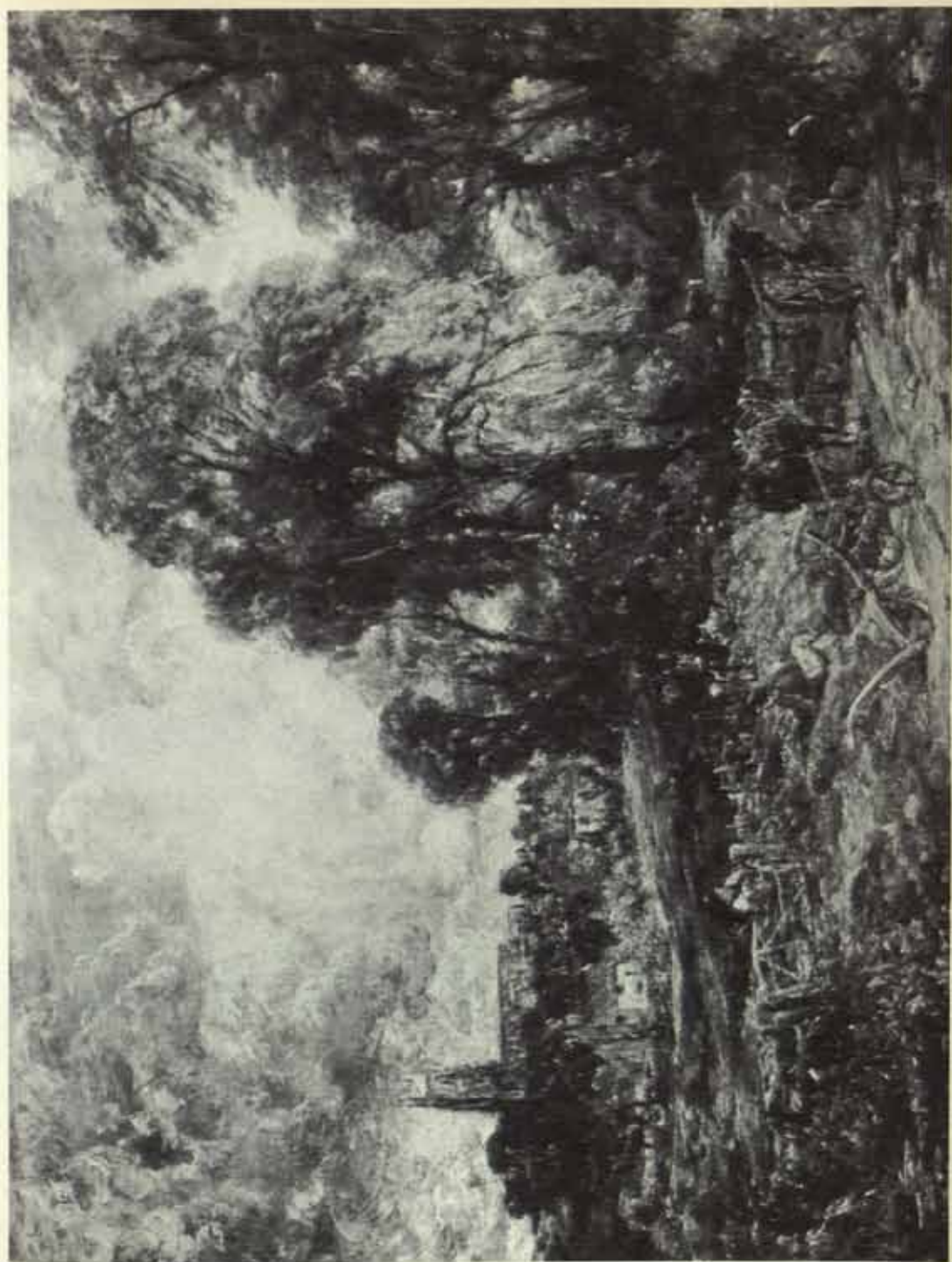
Metropolitan Museum  
 of Art, New York  
 (Rogers Fund, 1906)





JOHN CONSTABLE,  
*Weymouth Bay*,  
1816, 21 x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
National Gallery,  
London





JOHN CONSTABLE.  
*Stoke-by-Nayland.*  
 1836. 49½ x 66½".  
 The Art Institute  
 of Chicago

RIGHT

J. M. W. TURNER.  
*Snow Storm*, 1842.  
 36 x 48".  
 National Gallery,  
 London



OPPOSITE PAGE

THÉODORE GÉRICAUT.  
*The Raft of the "Medusa."*  
 1818-19. 16' 1" x 23' 6".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P. GIRAUDON







THÉODORE GÉRICAUT. *Mounted Officer of the Imperial Guard*. 1812.  
9'7" x 6'4½". The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.



EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *The Massacre of Chios*. 1824. 13'10" x 11'7".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: VIZZAVONA



THÉODORE GÉRICAUT. *The Madman*. 1821-24. 24 x 20".  
Museum of Fine Arts, Ghent. P: BULLOZ





EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *Frédéric Chopin*. 1838. 18 x 15".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON



EUGÈNE DELACROIX. *The Abduction of Rebecca*. 1846. 39½ x 32¼".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Wolfe Fund, 1903)

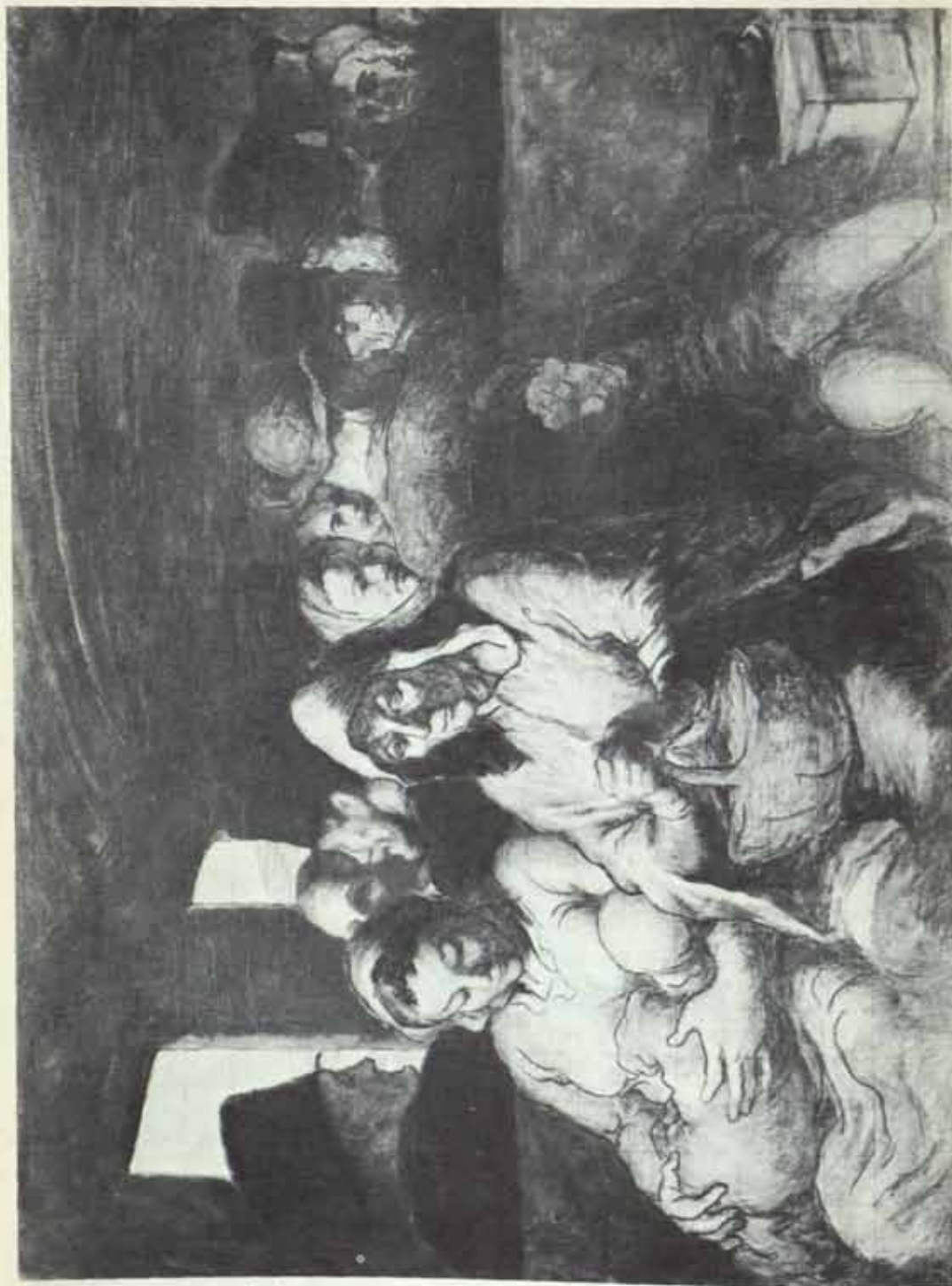


(A) HONORÉ DAUMIER. *It's Safe to Release This One!*  
1834. Lithograph. Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
New York (Dick Fund, 1941)



(B) HONORÉ DAUMIER. *The Soup*. c. 1860-70. Pen and wash drawing.  
The Louvre, Paris. P. GIRAUDON





RIGHT

HONORÉ DAUMIER.

*The Third-Class Carriage.*

c. 1860-70. 26 x 35½".

Metropolitan Museum

of Art (Bequest of Mrs.

H. O. Havemeyer, 1929.

The H. O. Havemeyer

Collection)

OPPOSITE PAGE

HONORÉ DAUMIER.

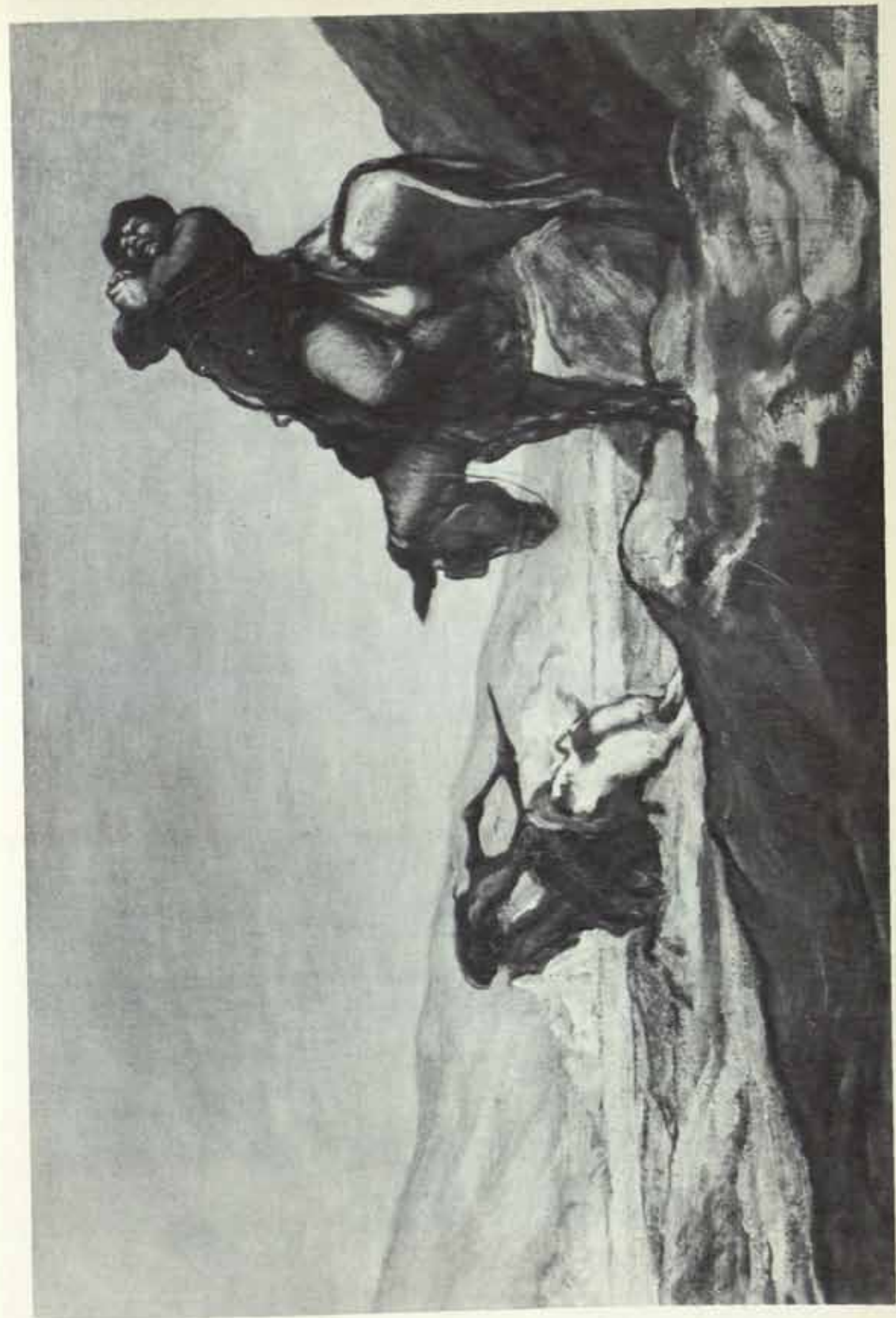
*Don Quixote Attacking**the Windmills.*

c. 1866. 22¼ x 33".

Collection Mr. and

Mrs. Charles S. Payson,

New York





CASPAR DAVID FRIEDRICH.

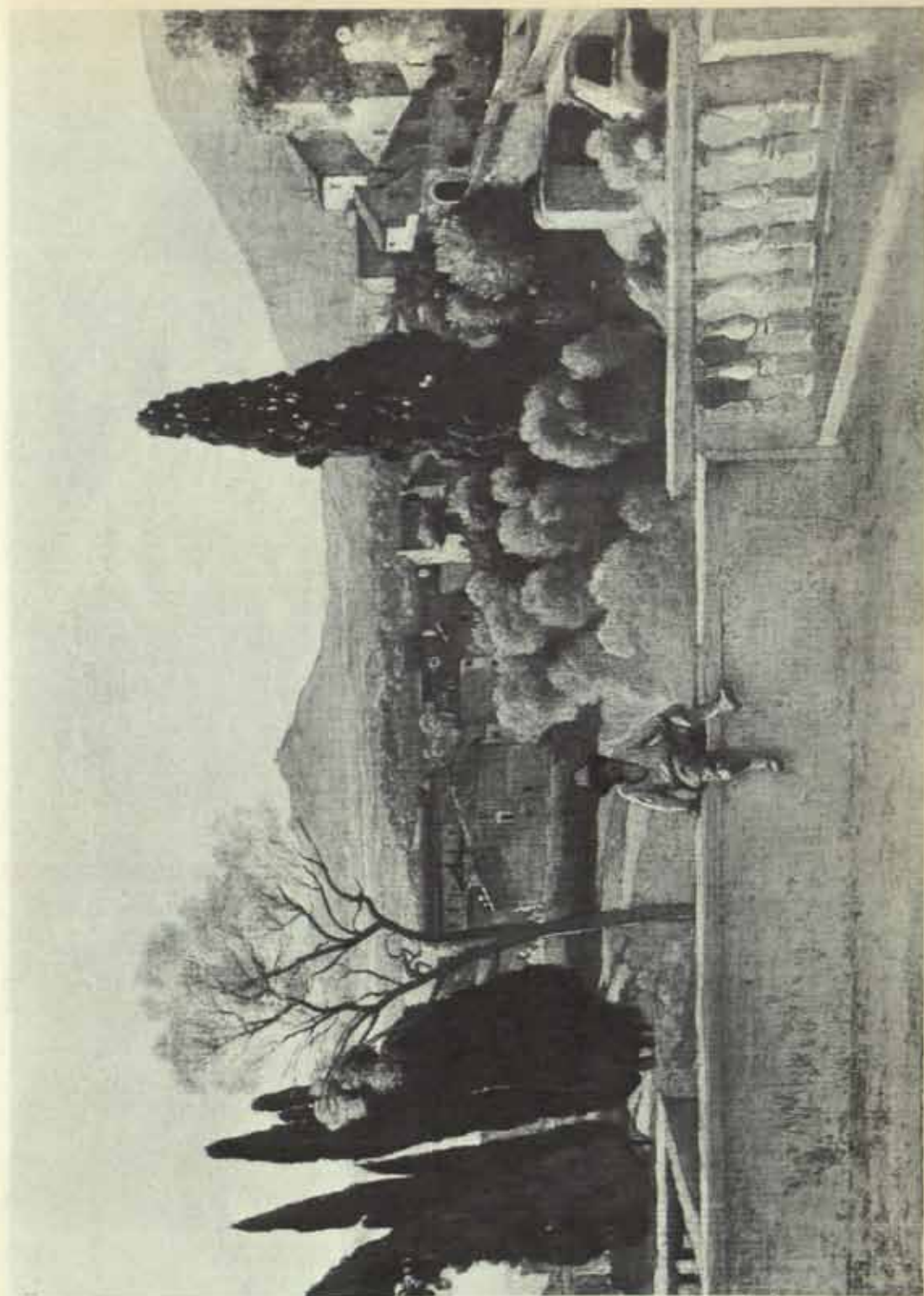
*The Wreck of the*

*"Hoffnung," 1821.*

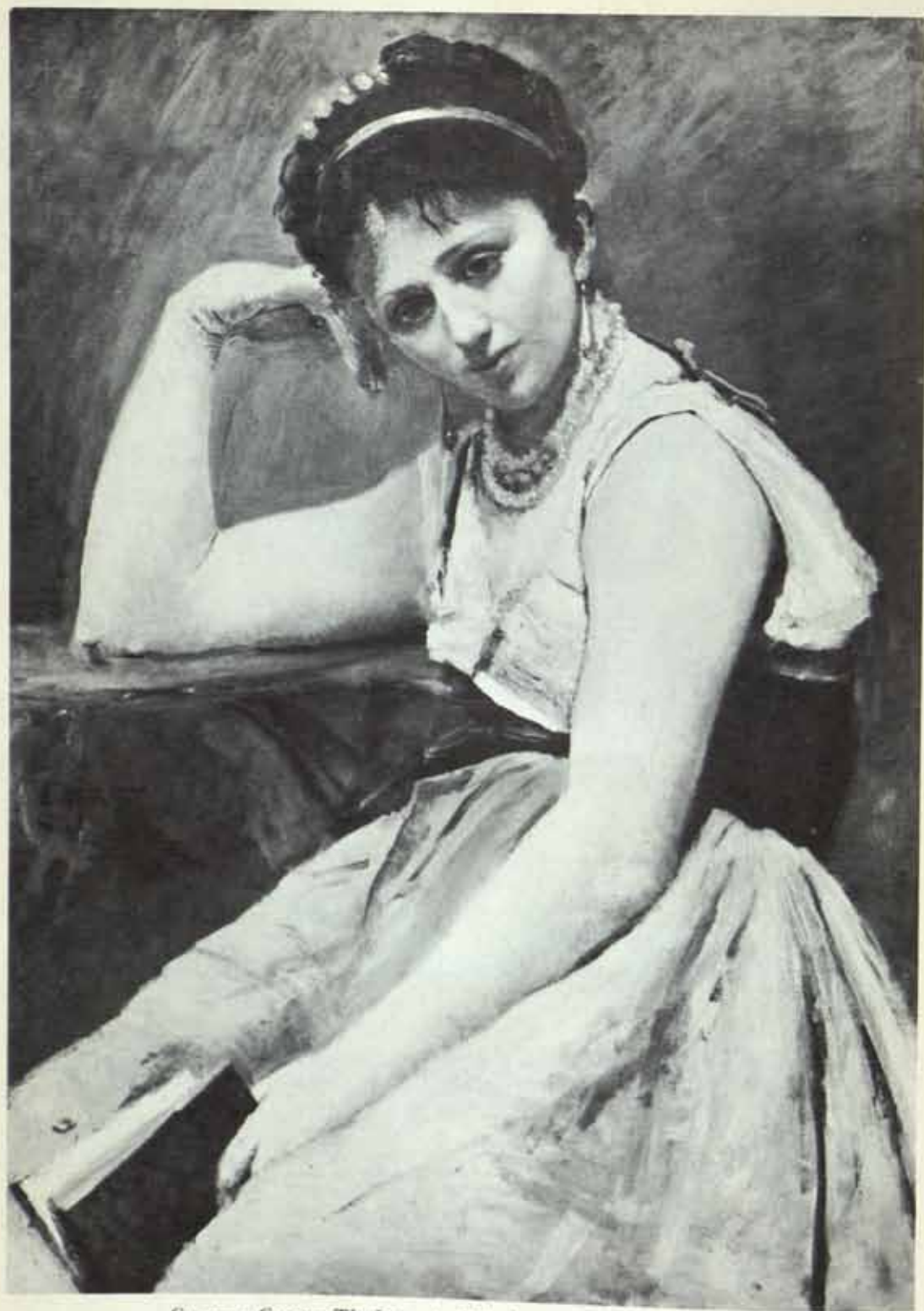
*38½ x 50½".*

Kunsthalle, Hamburg.





CAMILLE COROT.  
*View of Tivoli from  
 the Villa d'Este.*  
 1843. 17 x 23½".  
 Collection Mr. and  
 Mrs. René Leconte,  
 Paris.  
 P. VIZZAVONA



CAMILLE COROT, *The Interrupted Reading*, c. 1865-70. 36 x 25½".  
The Art Institute of Chicago (Potter Palmer Collection)

## THE MODERN WORLD

26. *Realism and  
Impressionism*

JAMES WHISTLER. *Arrangement in Black and Gray (The Artist's Mother)*. 1871. 57 x 64½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: VIZZAVONA





GUSTAVE COURBET. *The Stone Breakers*. 1849. 63 x 102". Formerly State Picture Gallery, Dresden (destroyed?). P: F. BRUCKMANN, MUNICH



GUSTAVE COURBET. *The Painter's Studio (Une allégorie réelle)*.  
1854-55. The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON



ABOVE

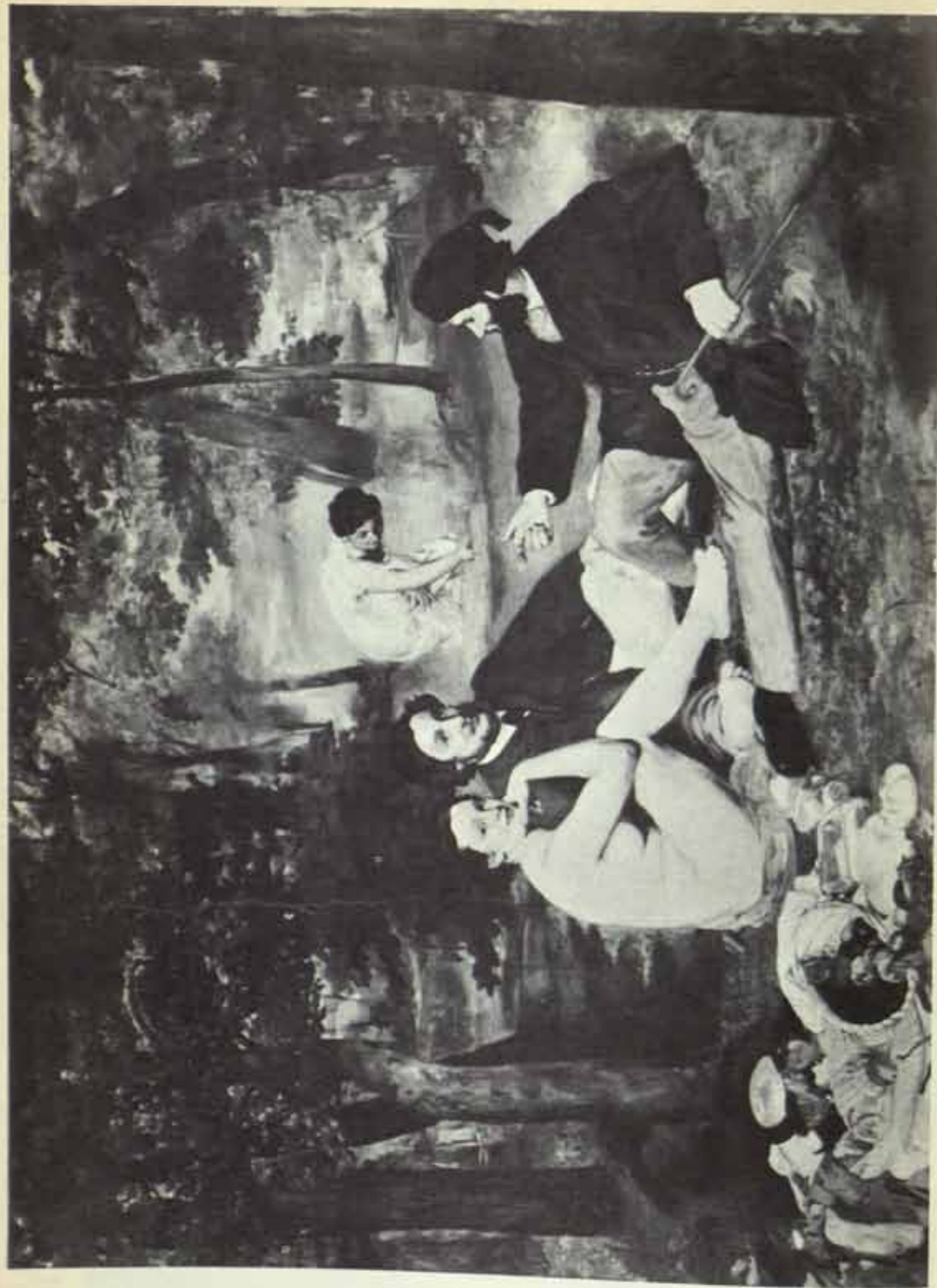
FRANÇOIS MILLET. *The Sower*. c. 1850. 40 x 32½".  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

OPPOSITE PAGE

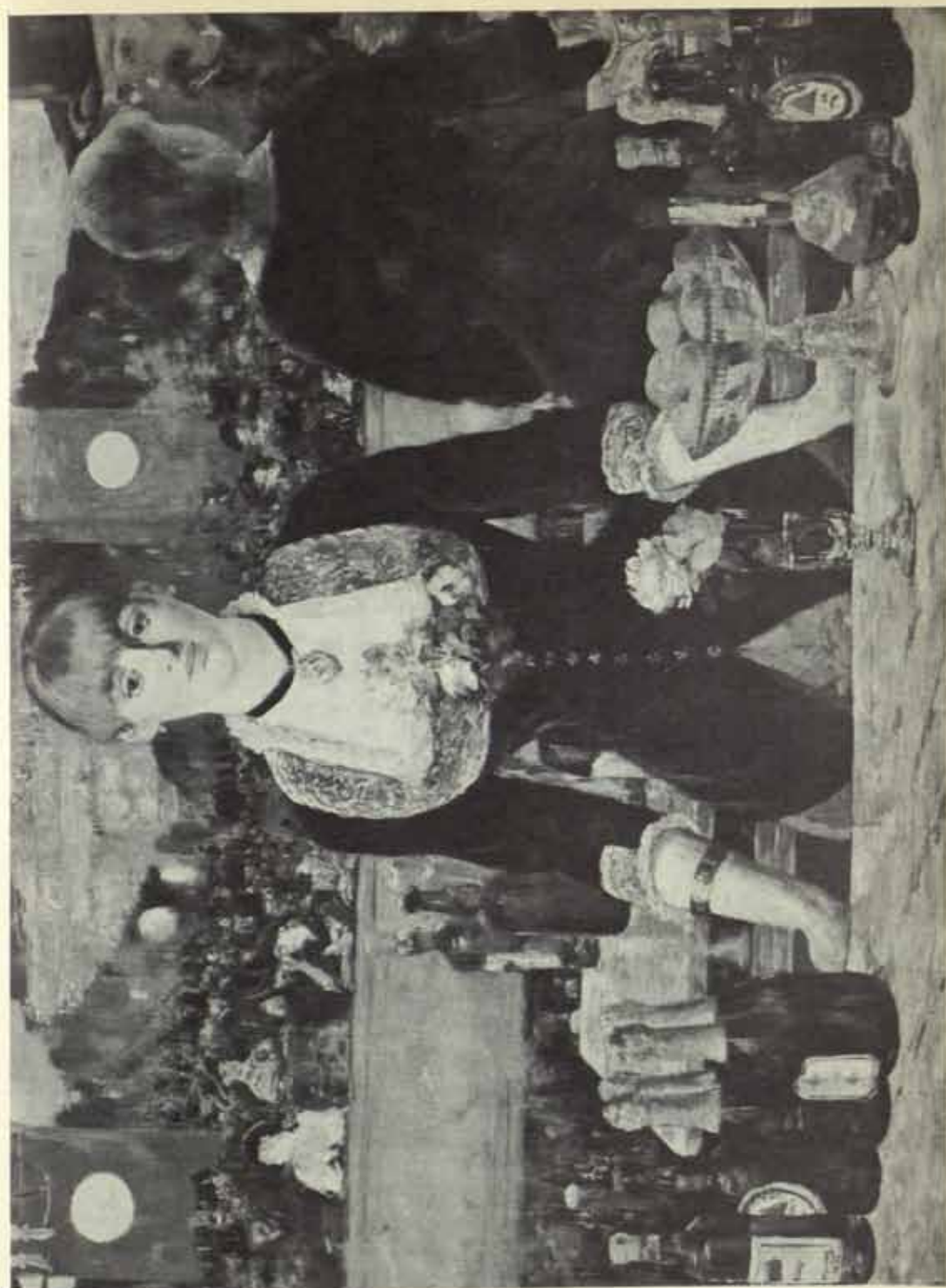
EDOUARD MANET. *The Fifer*. 1866. 63 x 38".  
The Louvre, Paris







ÉDOUARD MANET.  
*Luncheon on the Grass*  
 (*Le déjeuner sur l'herbe*).  
 1863. 84 x 106".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P. ARCH. PHOT.



ÉDOUARD MANET.

*A Bar at the  
Folies-Bergère.*

1881-82. 37½ x 51".

The Courtauld

Collection,

Home House, London.

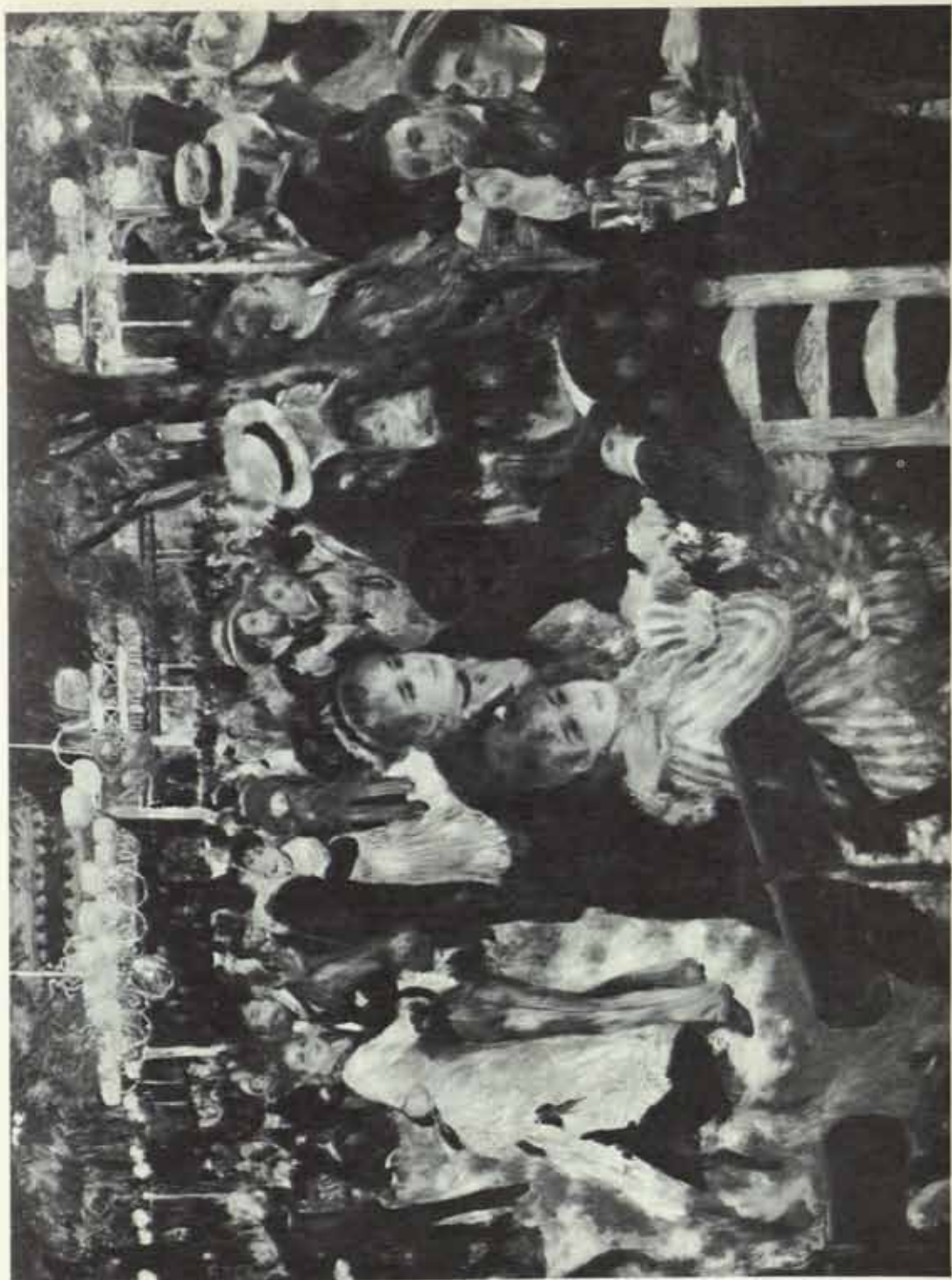
v: *Country Life*,

LONDON





CLAUDE MONET, *The River*,  
 1868, 32 x 39½",  
 The Art Institute of Chicago  
 (Potter Palmer Collection)



AUGUSTE RENOIR,  
*Le Moulin de la Galette*,  
 1876, 51½ x 69".  
 The Louvre, Paris.  
 P. BULLOZ



AUGUSTE RENOIR. *Study for "The Bathers."* c. 1885. 49½ x 43½".  
Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Wertheim Collection)





EDGAR DEGAS. *Edouard Manet*. c. 1865. Pencil drawing.  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Rogers Fund, 1918)



EDGAR DEGAS. *Prima Ballerina*. c. 1876. Pastel, 23 x 16½".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: ARCH. PHOT.



EDGAR DEGAS. *The Glass of Absinthe*. 1876. 36 x 27".  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON





RIGHT

EDGAR DEGAS.

*The Tub.*

1886. Pastel,

23½ x 32½".

The Louvre, Paris.

F. ARCH. PHOT.

OPPOSITE PAGE

WINSLOW HOMER.

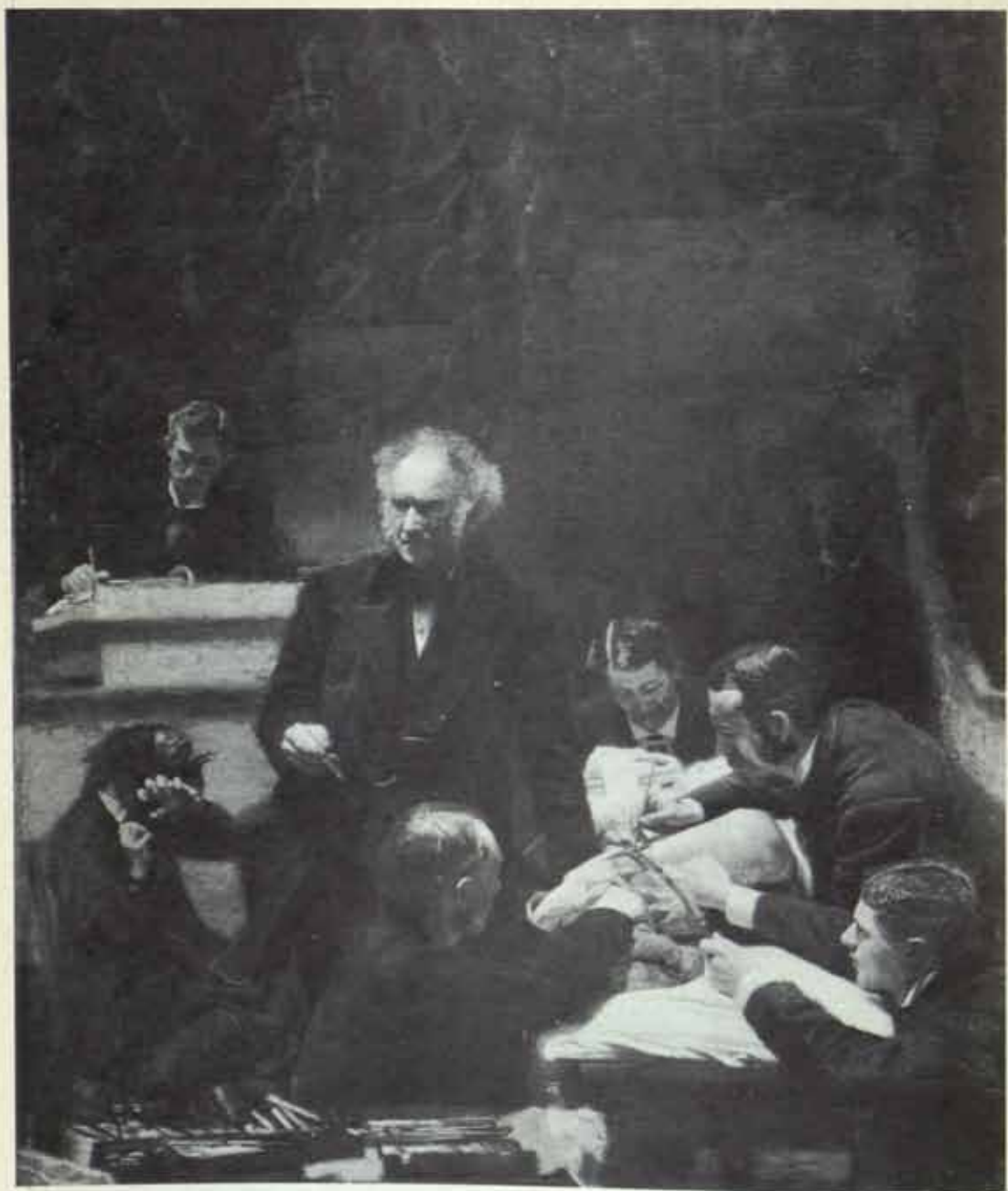
*The Morning Bell.*

c. 1866. 24 x 38".

Collection Stephen

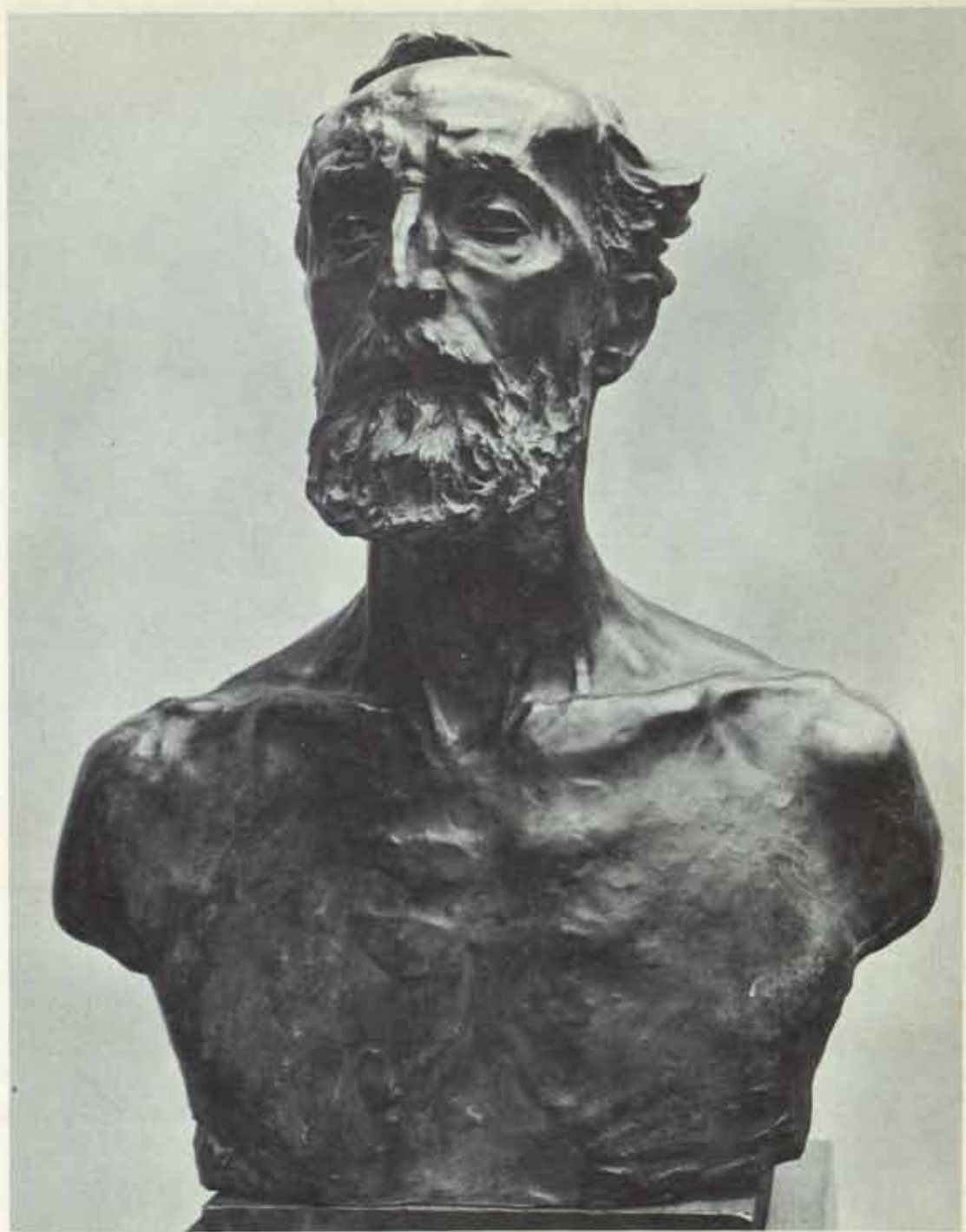
C. Clark, New York



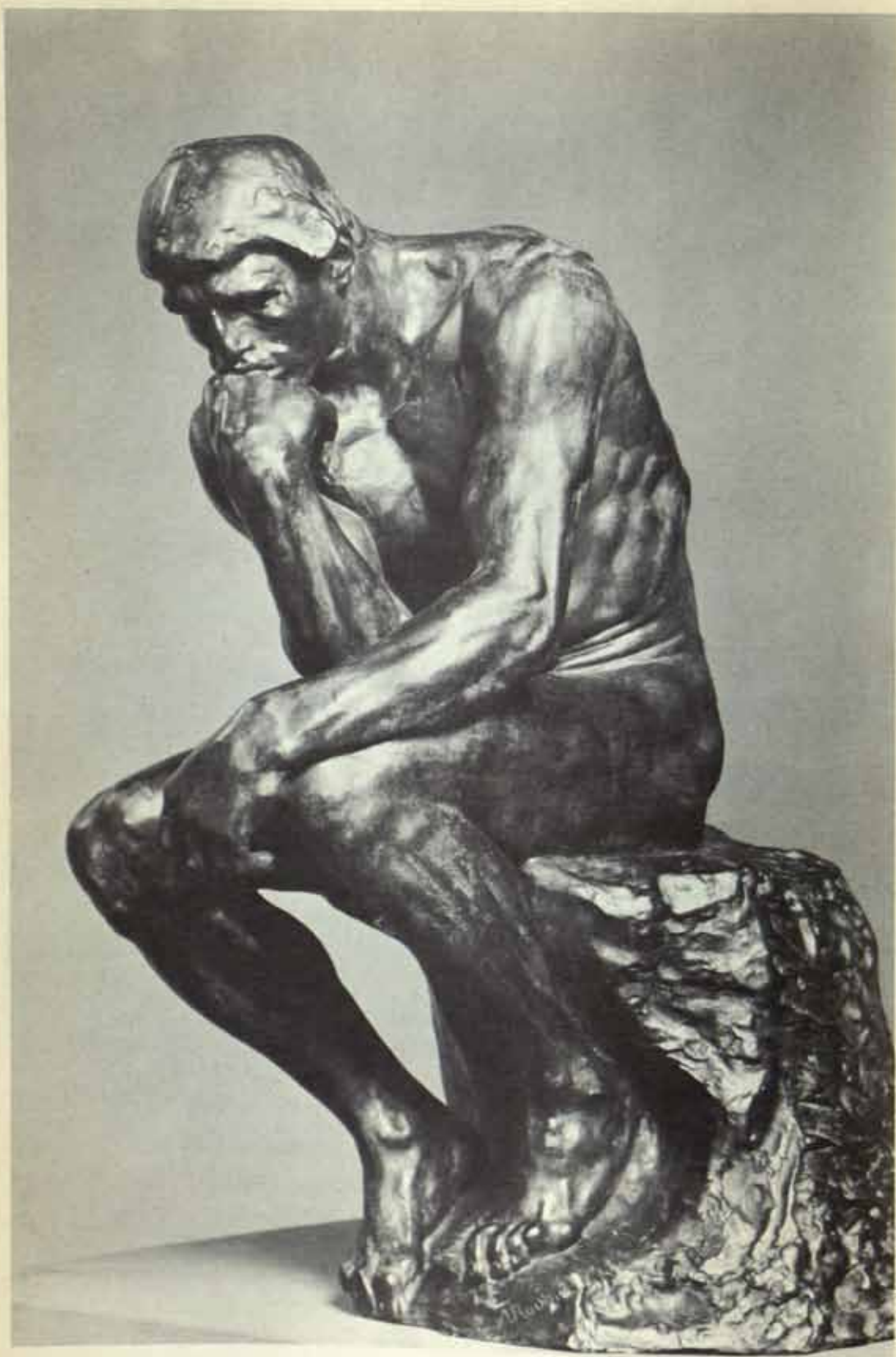


THOMAS EAKINS. *The Gross Clinic*. 1875. 96 x 78".  
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. P: PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART

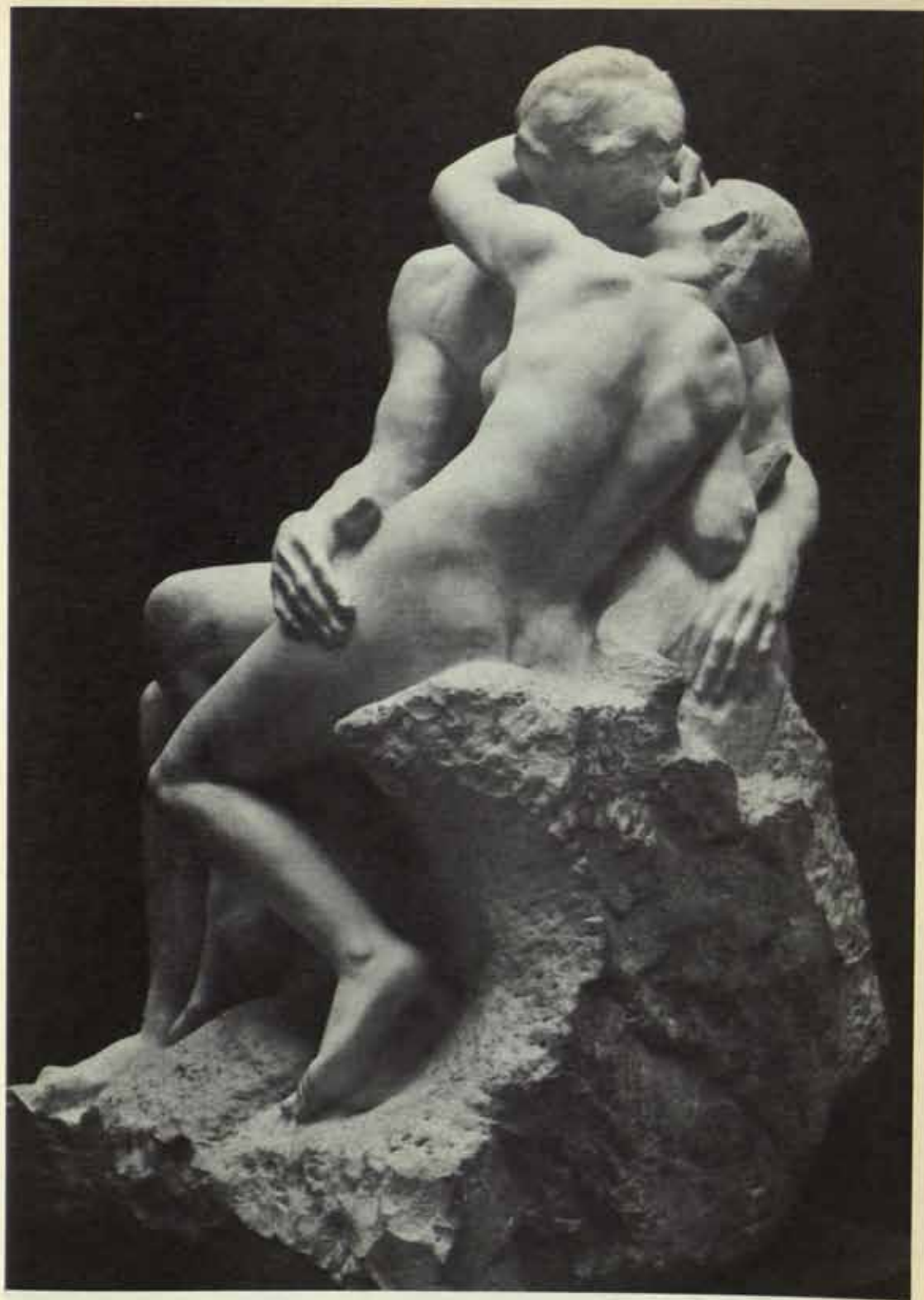




AUGUSTE RODIN. *Jules Dalou*, 1883. Bronze, lifesize.  
The Louvre, Paris. P: GIRAUDON



AUGUSTE RODIN. *The Thinker*. 1889. Bronze, 27½".  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (Gift of Thomas F. Ryan, 1910)



AUGUSTE RODIN, *The Kiss*. 1896. Marble, lifesize.  
Rodin Museum, Paris. P: ALINARI





AUGUSTE RODIN. *Balzac* (portion). 1892-97. Plaster, 9' 10".  
Rodin Museum, Paris. P: VIZZAVONA



CONSTANTIN MEUNIER. *Longshoreman*. 1893. Bronze, c. 86".  
The Louvre, Paris. P. ALINARI



EDGAR DEGAS.  
*Dancer Looking  
at the Sole of Her  
Right Foot.* 1882-95.  
Bronze, 18".

P: LEONARD VON MATT,  
COURTESY CONZETT &  
HUBER, ZURICH

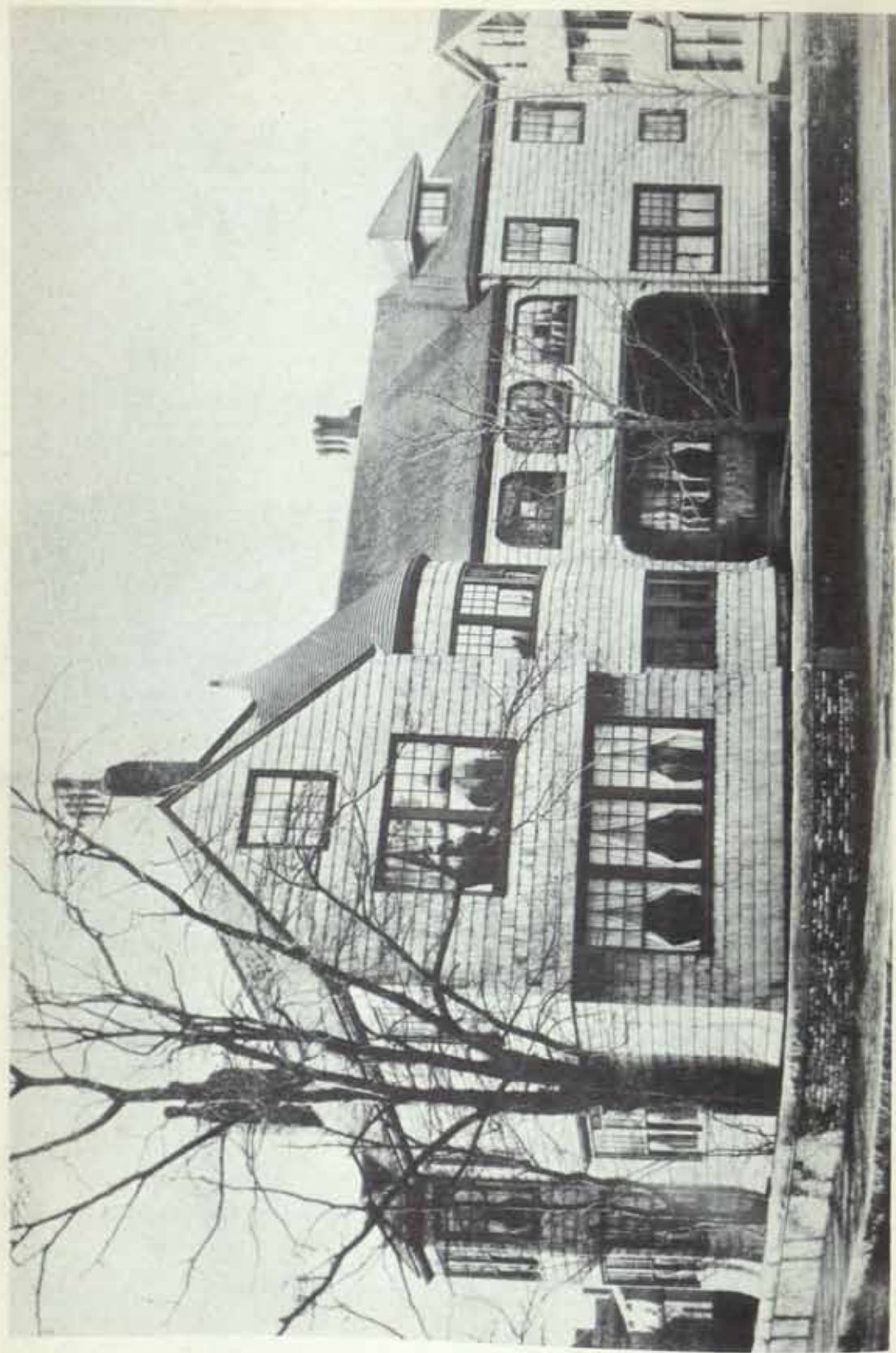


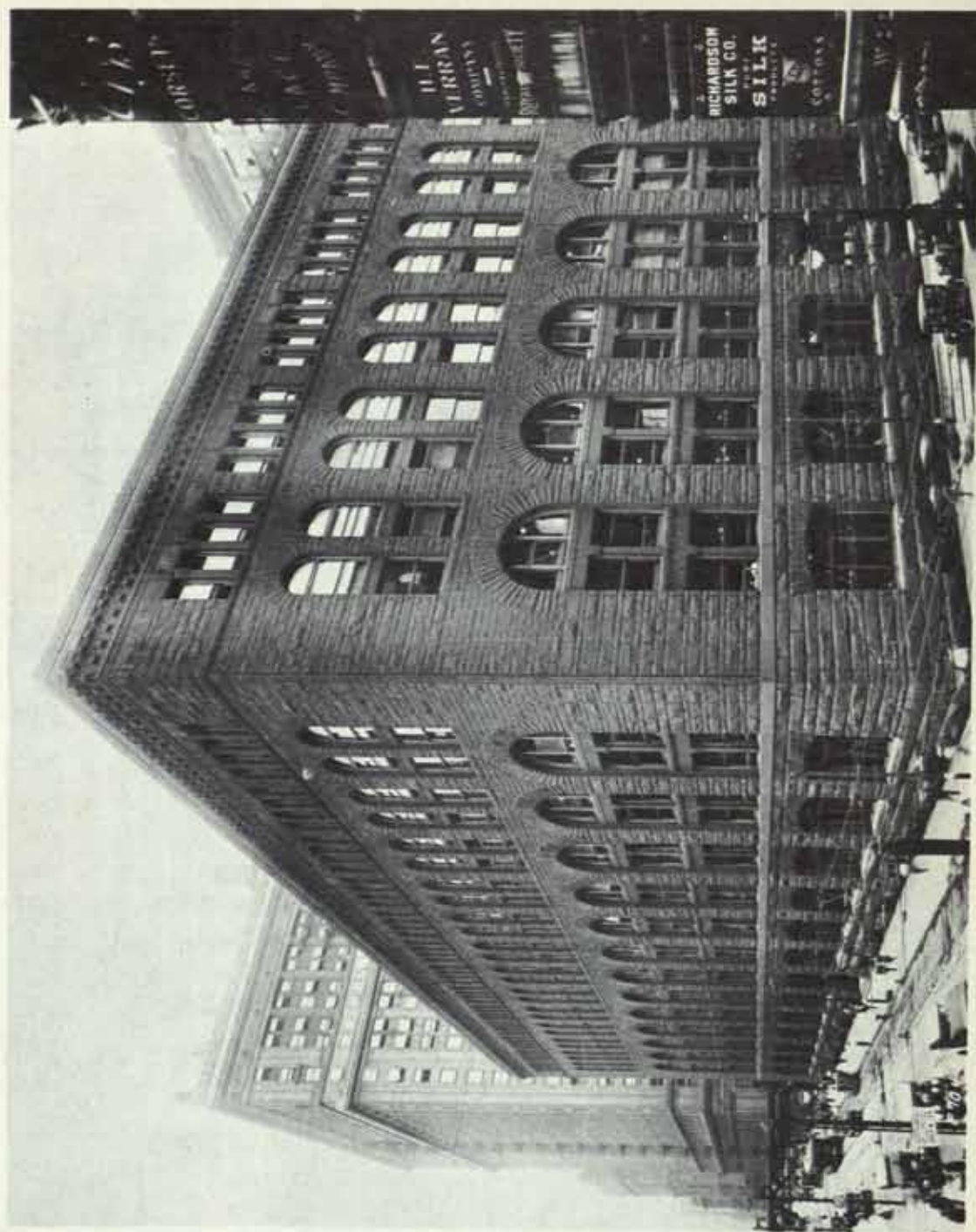
THE MODERN WORLD

27. *Post-Impressionism  
and "Art Nouveau"*



ARISTIDE MAILLOL. *Seated Woman (Mediterrané)*. c. 1901. 41".  
Collection Dr. Oskar Reinhart, Winterthur, Switzerland





## OPPOSITE PAGE

HENRY H. RICHARDSON.  
Stoughton House. 1882-83.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts.

P: FROM G. W. SHELDON,  
*Artistic Country Seats*, I,  
NEW YORK, 1886

## RIGHT

HENRY H. RICHARDSON.  
Marshall Field Warehouse.  
1885-87. Chicago.

P: CHICAGO ARCHITECTURAL  
PHOTOGRAPHING CO.



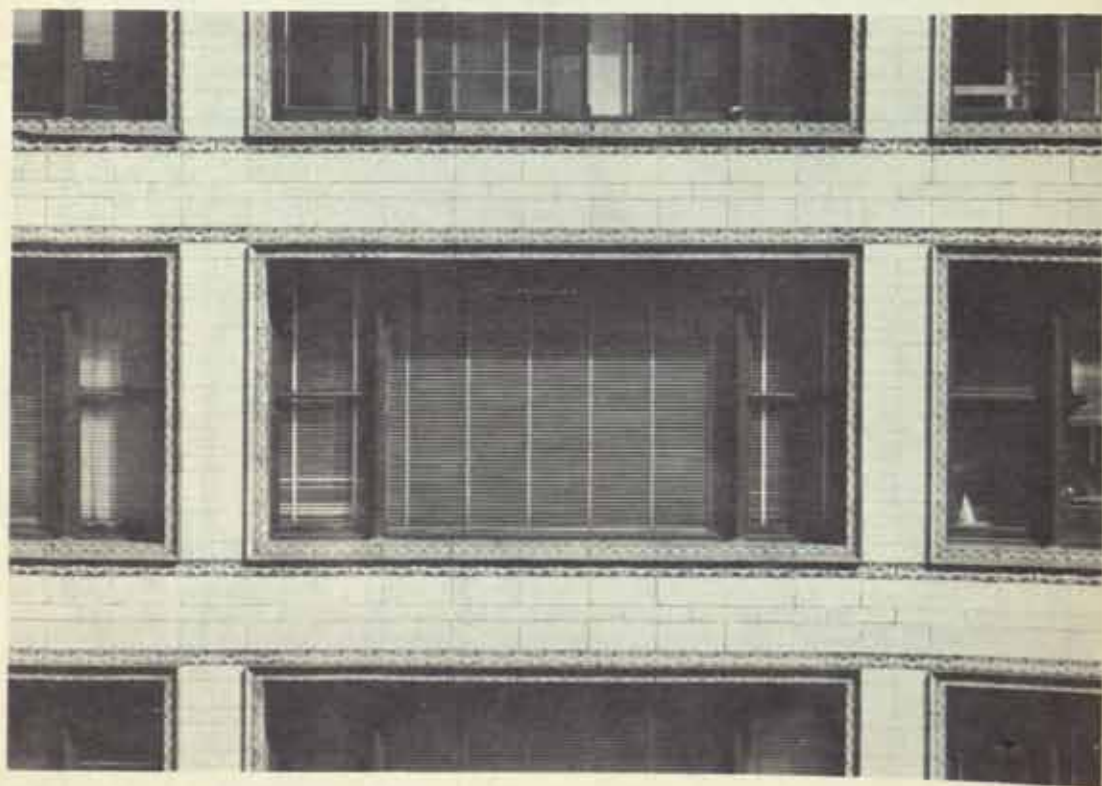


ABOVE

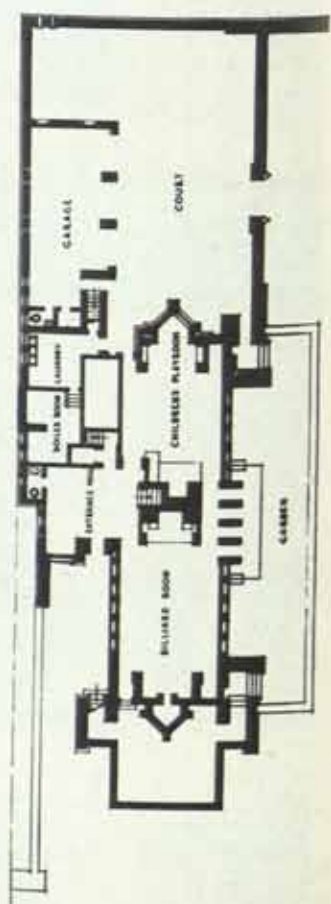
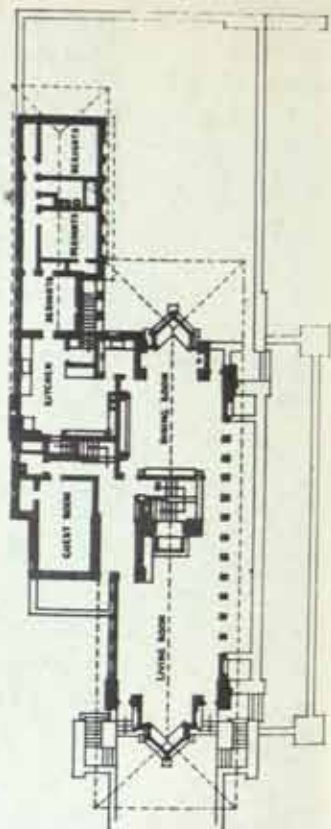
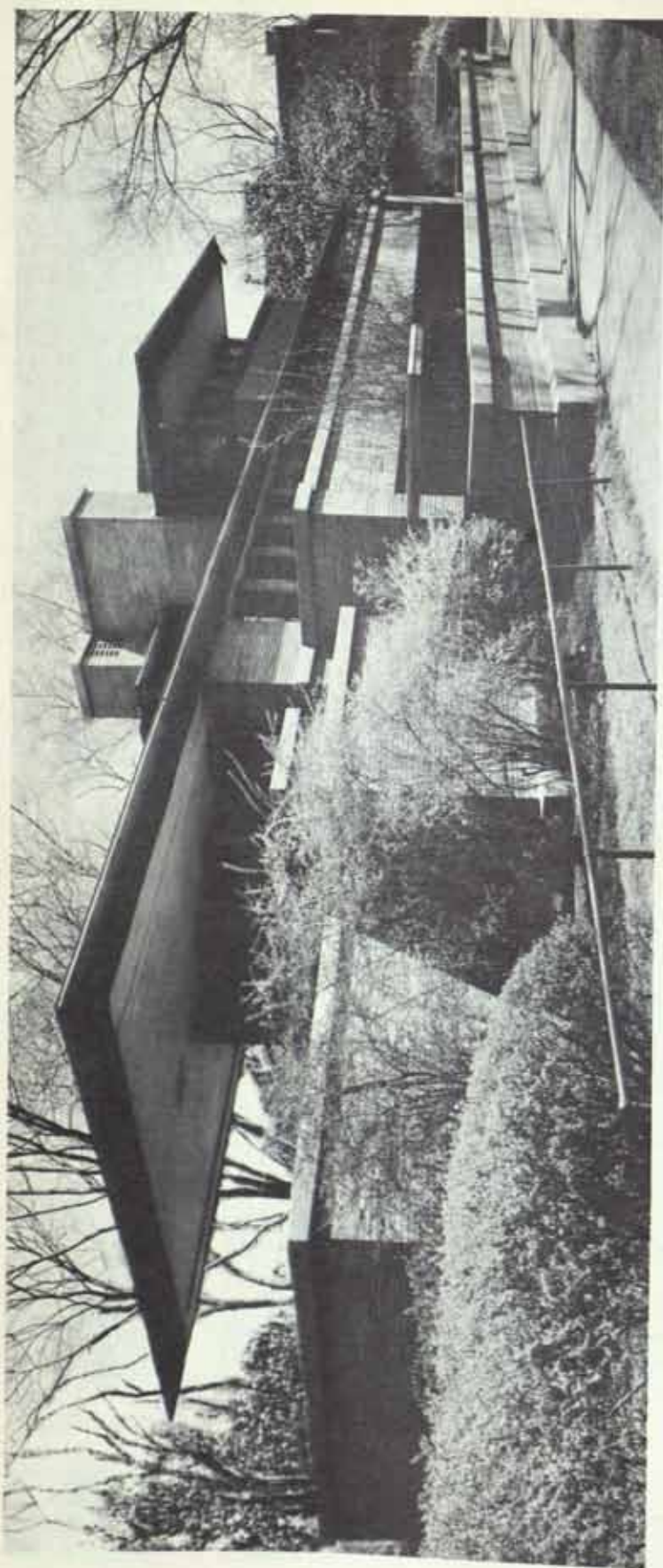
LOUIS SULLIVAN. Wainright Building. 1890-91. St. Louis, Missouri.  
P: RICHARD NICKEL, PARK RIDGE, ILL.

OPPOSITE PAGE, ABOVE AND BELOW

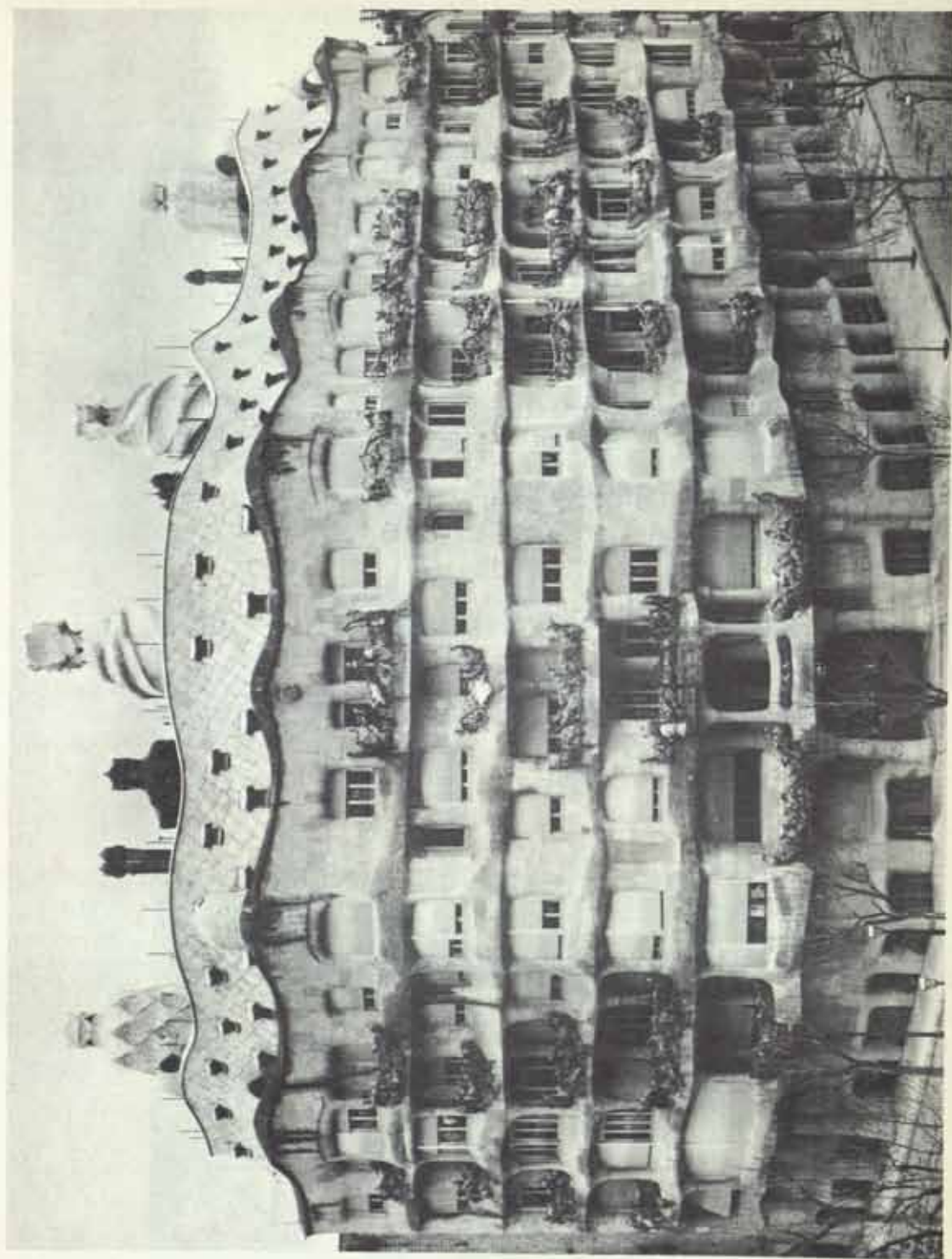
LOUIS SULLIVAN. Carson Pirie Scott Store. 1899. Chicago.  
P: RICHARD NICKEL, PARK RIDGE, ILL.











OPPOSITE PAGE

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT.

View and plan of

Robie House. 1909.

Chicago.

P: BILL ENGDAHL,

HEDRICH-BLESSING,

CHICAGO

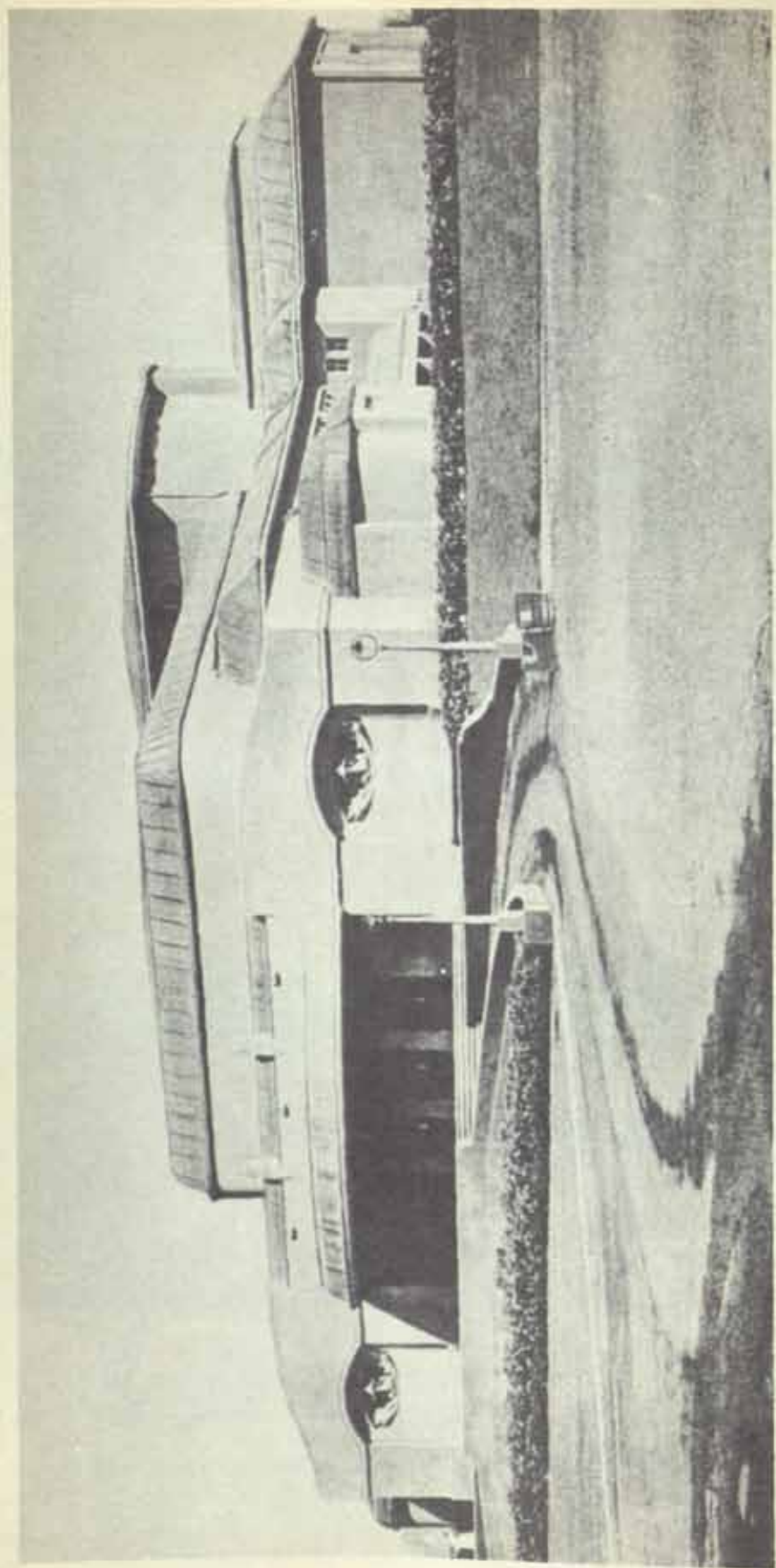
RIGHT

ANTONIO GAUDÍ.

Casa Milà Apartment

Building. 1905-7.

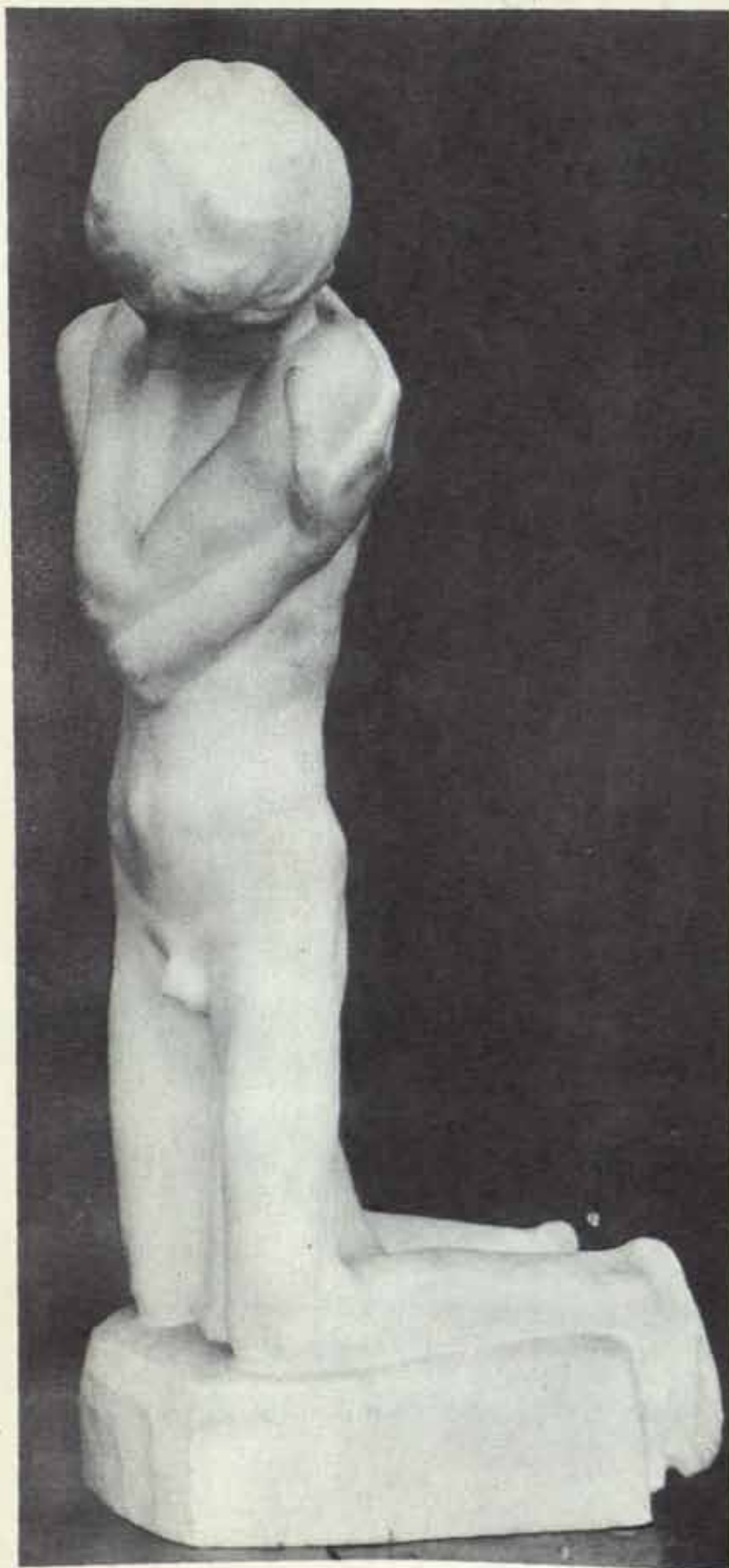
Barcelona. P. MAS



HENRY VAN DE VELDE. Werkbund Theater. 1914. Cologne.  
P: COURTESY RIJCKSMUSEUM KRÖLLER-MÜLLER, OTTERLO, HOLLAND







LEFT

GEORGE MINNE.

*Kneeling Boy.*

1898. Marble, 31".

Museum of Fine Arts,

Ghent, Belgium.

P: ACL

OPPOSITE PAGE

WILHELM LEHMBRUCK.

*Standing Youth.*

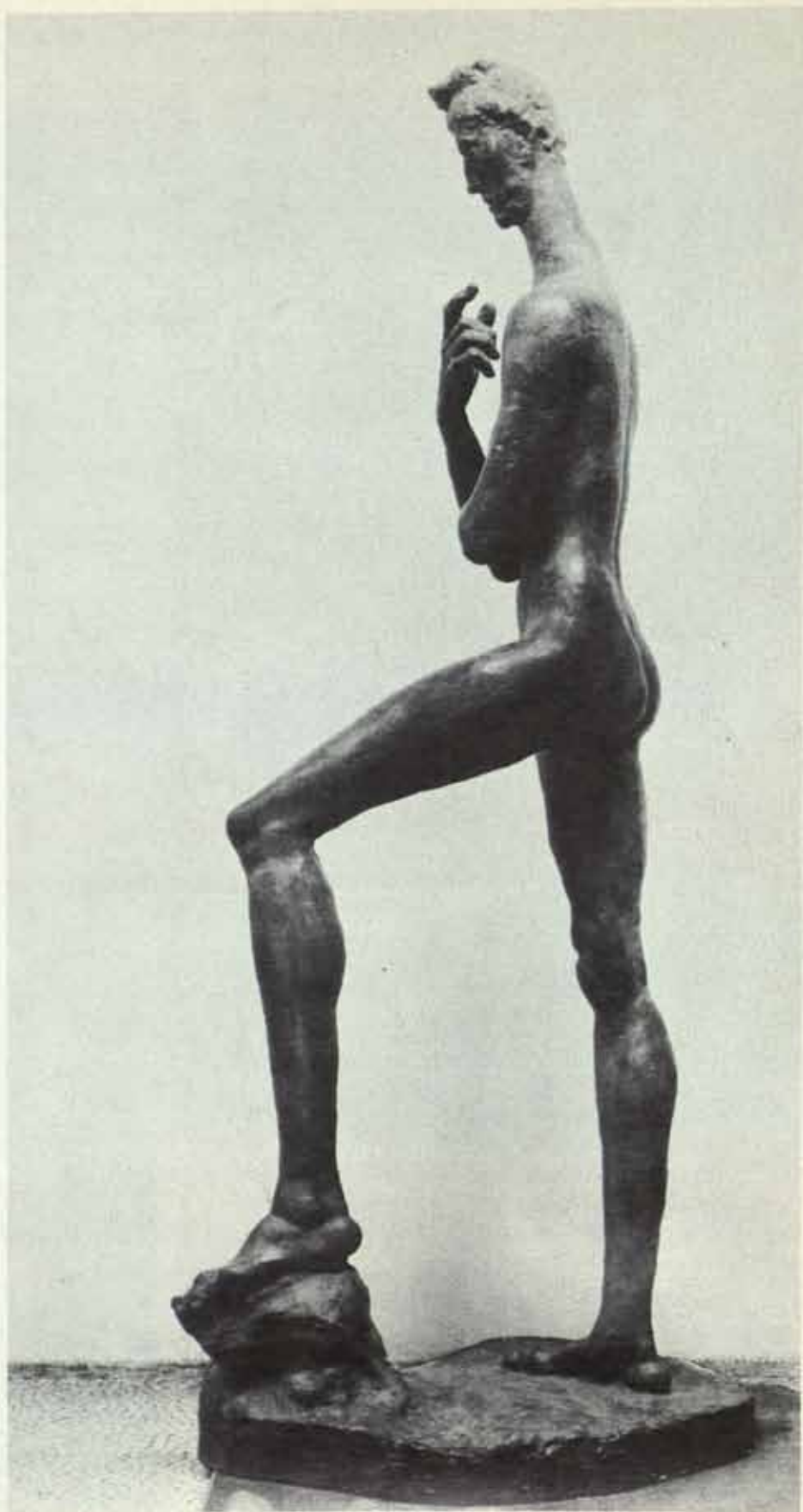
1913. Cast stone, 92".

Museum of Modern

Art, New York

(Gift of Mrs. John D.

Rockefeller, Jr.)





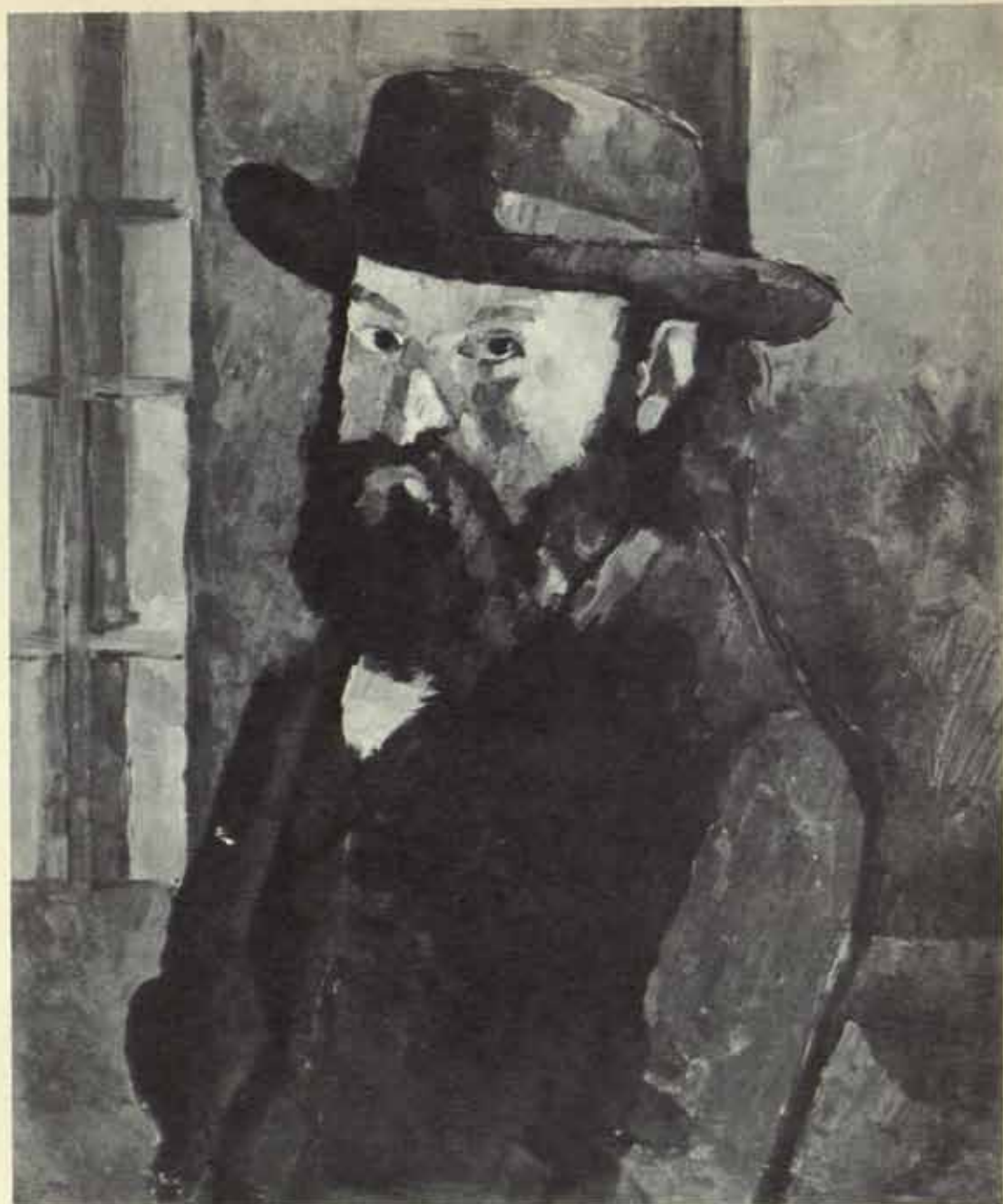
(A) PAUL CÉZANNE, after SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO.  
*Christ in Limbo*. c. 1868-70. 66 x 40".  
 Collection Mr. and Mrs. René Lecomte, Paris.  
 P: BULLOZ

RIGHT

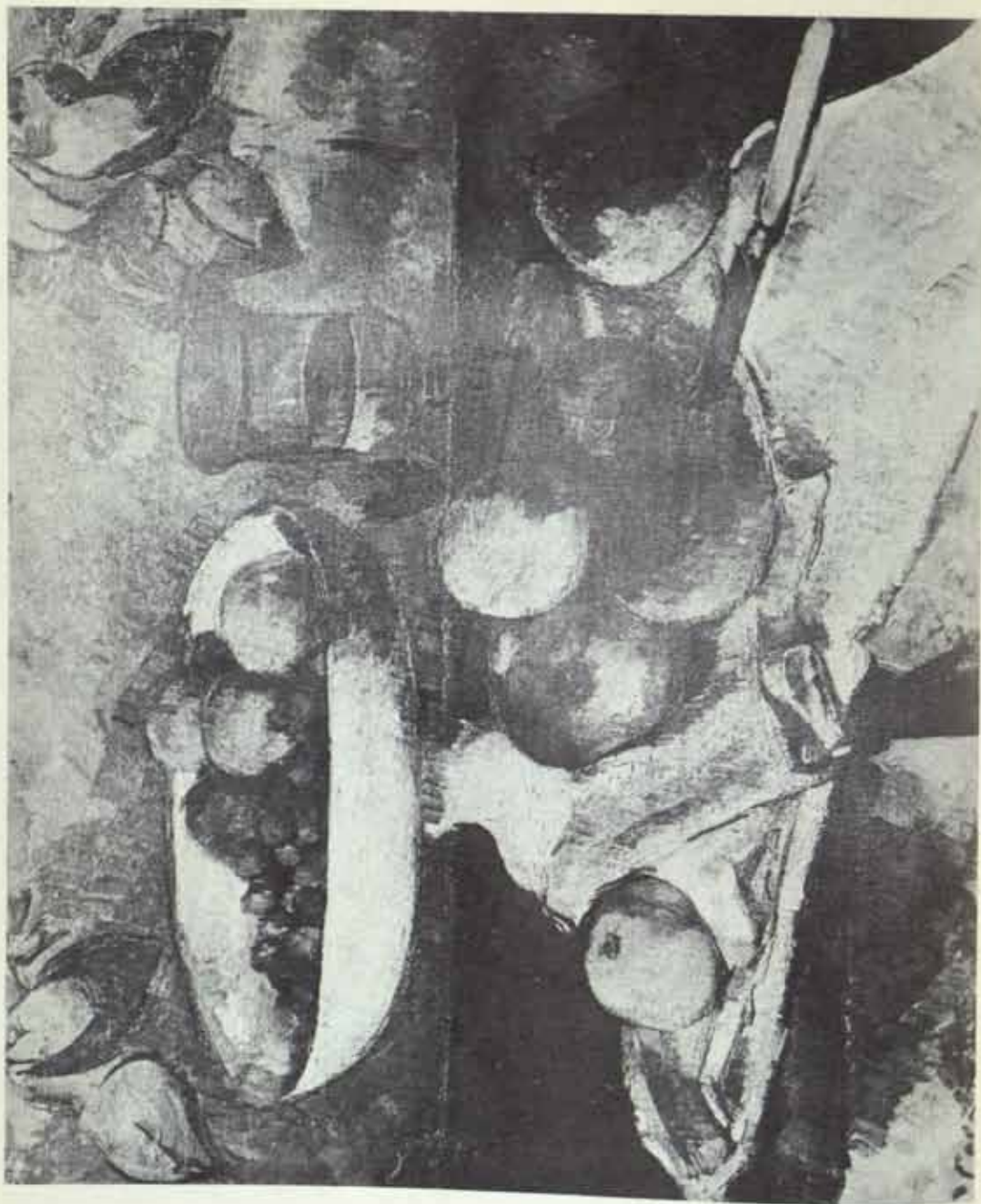
(B) SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO. *Christ in Limbo*.  
 c. 1530. 89 x 45". The Prado, Madrid.  
 P: MAS







PAUL CÉZANNE. *Self-Portrait*. 1879-82. 25½ x 20".  
Museum of Art, Bern, Switzerland



PAUL CÉZANNE  
*Fruit Bowl, Glass, and Apples.*  
 1879-82. 18 x 21 1/2".  
 Collection Mr. and Mrs. René  
 Lecomte, Paris.  
 P: VIZZAVONA



PAUL CÉZANNE.  
*Mont Sainte-Victoire*  
*Seen from Bibémus Quarry.*  
c. 1898-1900. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 32".  
Baltimore Museum of Art  
(The Cone Collection)



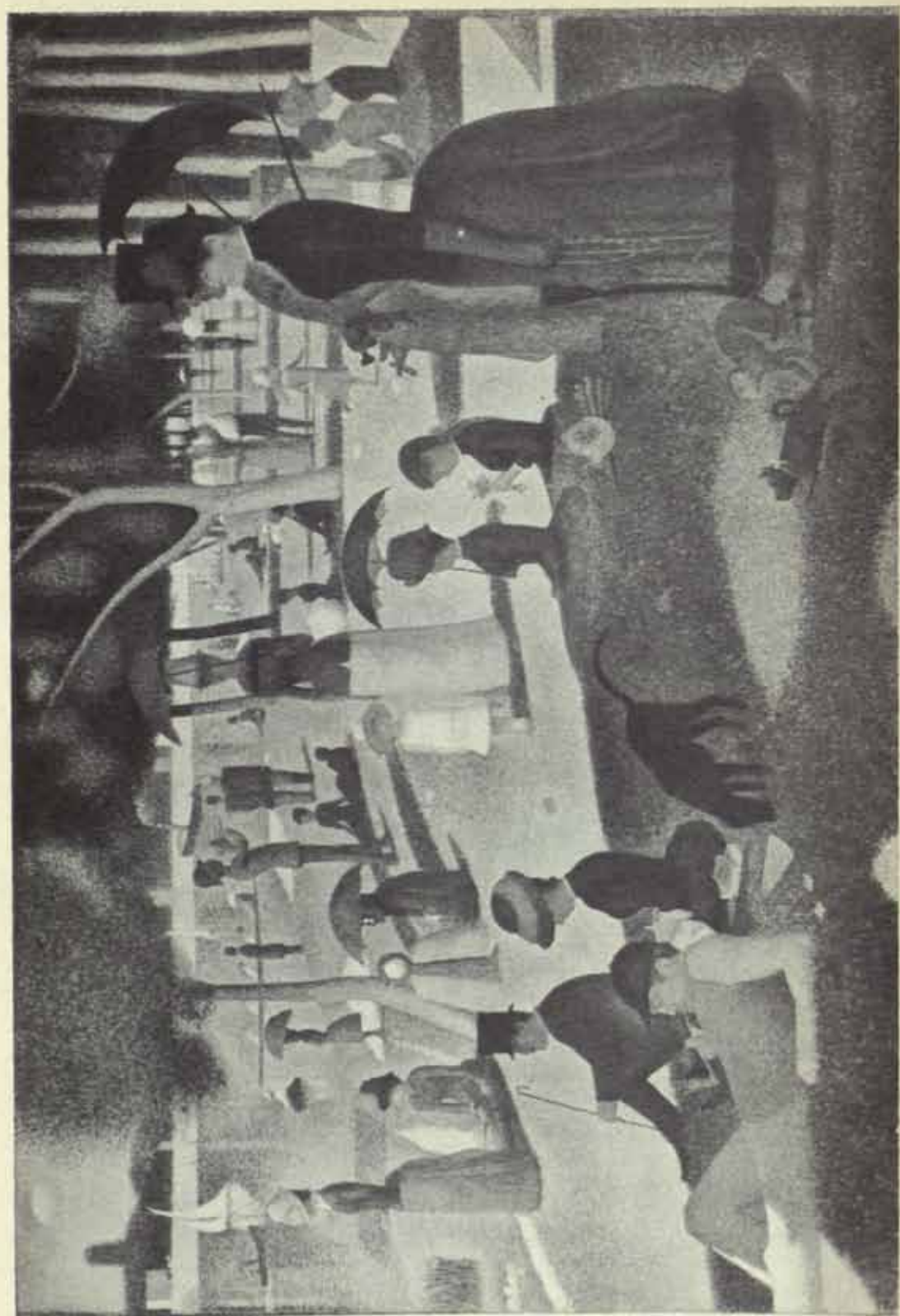
RIGHT

PAUL CÉZANNE. *The Card Players*.  
c. 1890-92. 25½ x 32".  
Collection Stephen C. Clark,  
New York. P; MUSEUM OF  
MODERN ART, NEW YORK

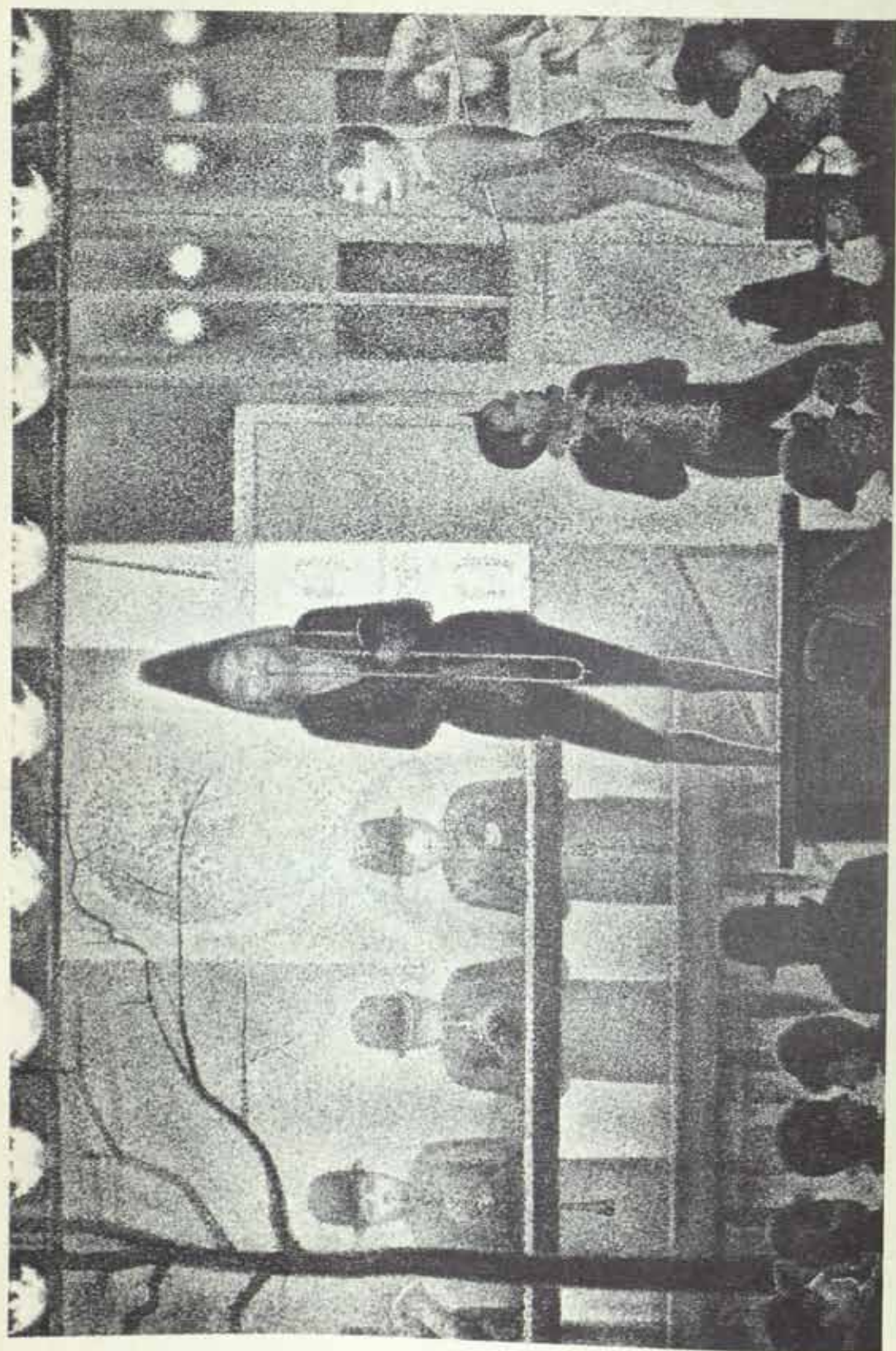


OPPOSITE PAGE

GEORGES SEURAT. *A Sunday Afternoon  
on the Grand Jatte*, 1884-86.  
81 x 126". The Art Institute of  
Chicago (Helen Birch Bartlett  
Memorial Collection)











OPPOSITE PAGE

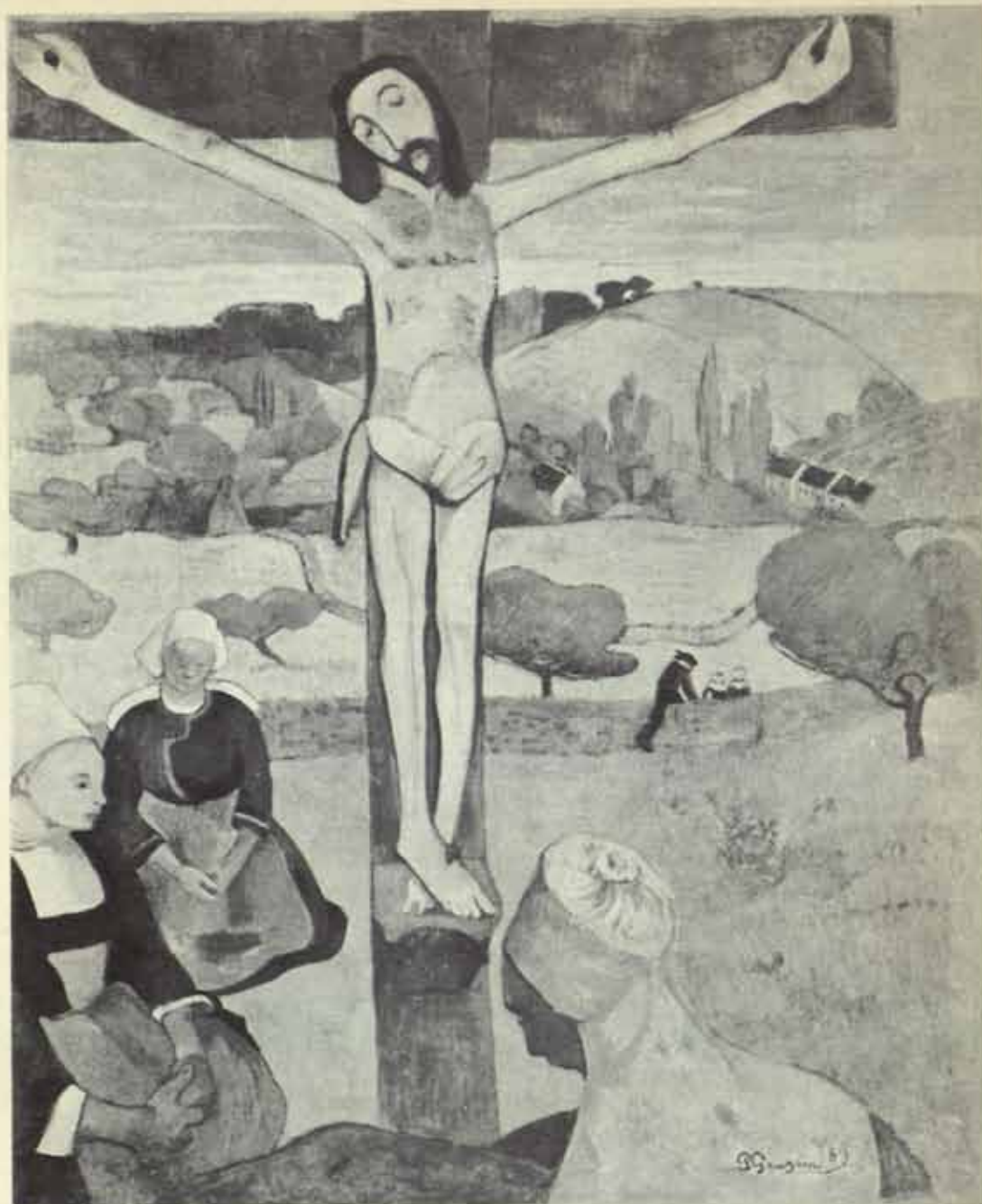
GEORGES SEURAT.  
*Sideshow (La parade)*.  
 1889.  $39\frac{1}{2} \times 59\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
 Collection Stephen  
 C. Clark, New York.  
 P: MUSEUM OF MODERN  
 ART, NEW YORK

RIGHT

VINCENT VAN GOGH.  
*The Potato Eaters*.  
 1885.  $32\frac{3}{4} \times 45$ ".  
 Collection V. W. van  
 Gogh, Laren, Holland



VINCENT VAN GOGH. *Self-Portrait*. 1889.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ ". Collection Ambassador and Mrs. John Hay Whitney, New York. P: M. KNOEDLER & CO., INC., NEW YORK



PAUL GAUGUIN. *The Yellow Christ*. 1889. 36½ x 29".  
Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, New York





VINCENT VAN GOGH.  
*Starry Night*  
 1889. Pen drawing.  
 Formerly Kunsthalle,  
 Bremen (destroyed?)



PAUL GAUGUIN,  
*The Day of the God*,  
 1894. 26 x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " .  
 The Art Institute of  
 Chicago (Helen  
 Birch Bartlett  
 Memorial Collection)



HENRI ROUSSEAU. *The Sleeping Gypsy*. 1897. 51 x 70".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Gift of Mrs. Simon Guggenheim)





JAMES ENSOR. *Intrigue*. 1890.  $35\frac{1}{2} \times 59''$ .  
 Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp. P. ACL.





OPPOSITE PAGE

HENRI DE TOULOUSE-LAUTREC.

*In the Circus Fernando;*

*The Ringmaster.* 1888.

$38\frac{1}{4} \times 63\frac{1}{2}$ ".

The Art Institute of Chicago

(Joseph Winterbotham

Collection)

RIGHT

AUGUSTE RENOIR.

*The Judgment of Paris.*

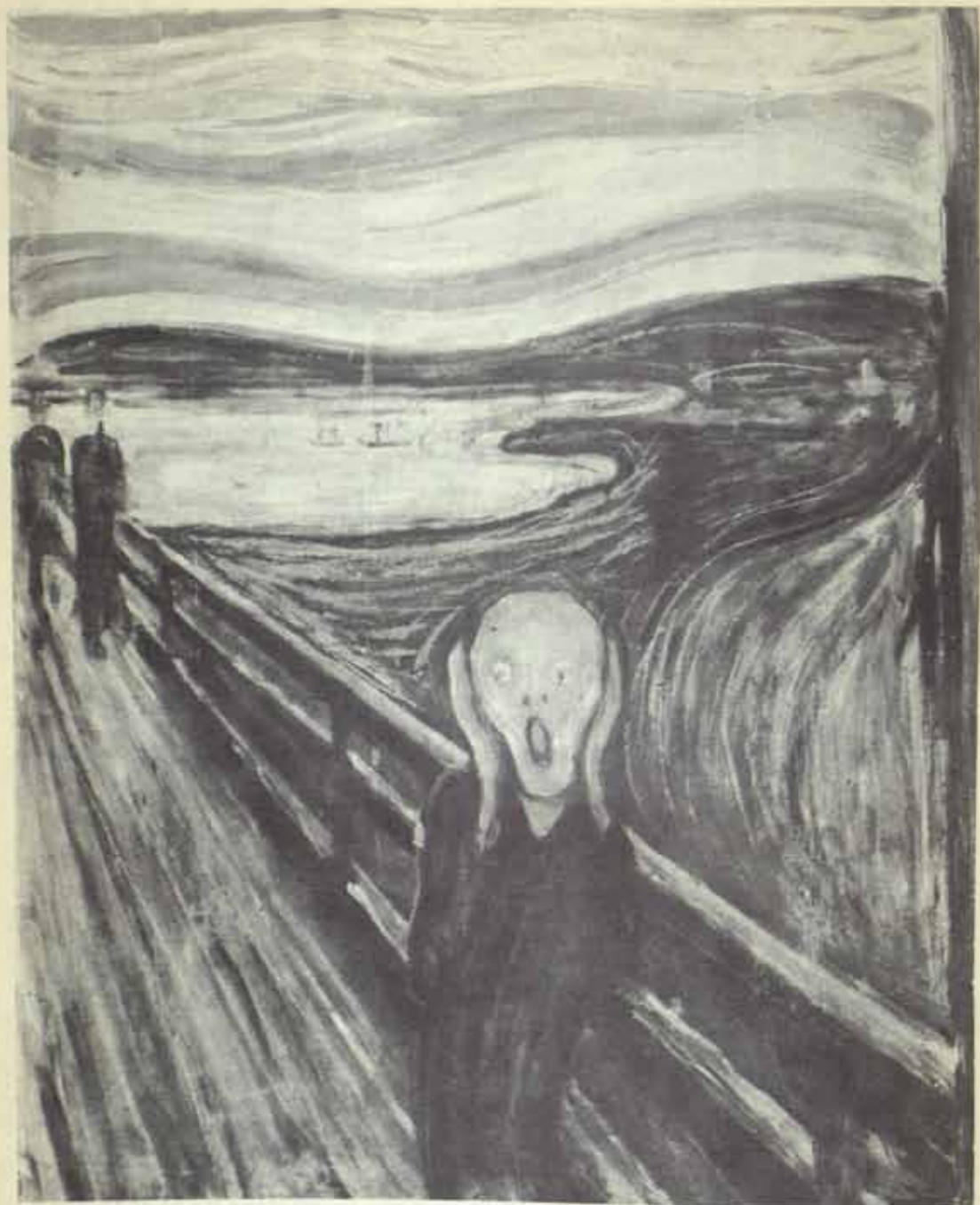
c. 1914.  $28\frac{3}{4} \times 36\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Collection Henry P. McIlhenny,

Philadelphia.

P: PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART





EDVARD MUNCH. *The Scream*. 1893. 36 x 29". National Gallery, Oslo



PABLO PICASSO. *The Old Guitarist*. 1903. 47 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
The Art Institute of Chicago (Helen Birch Bartlett Memorial Collection)

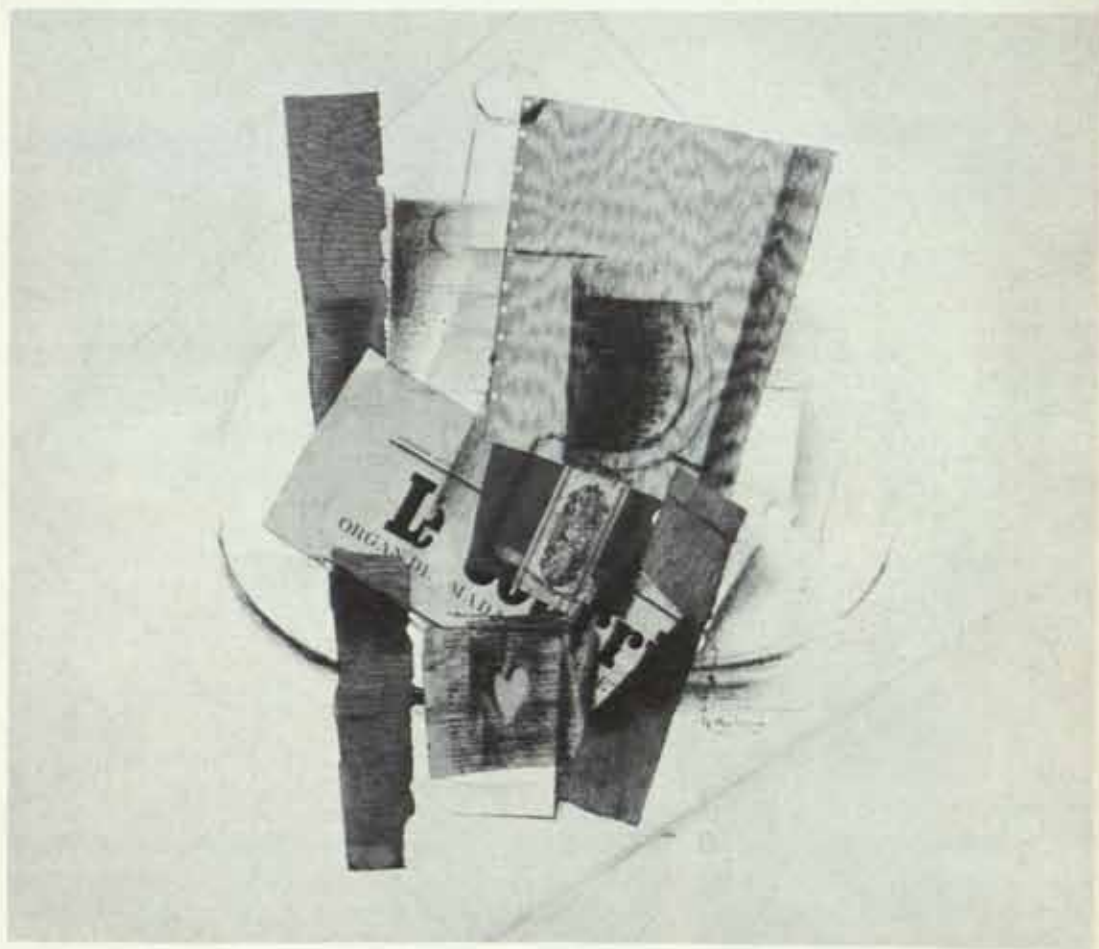


CLAUDE MONET. *Water-Lilies, Giverny*. 1907. 36½ x 29".  
Collection Jocelyn Walker, London. P: THE ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN

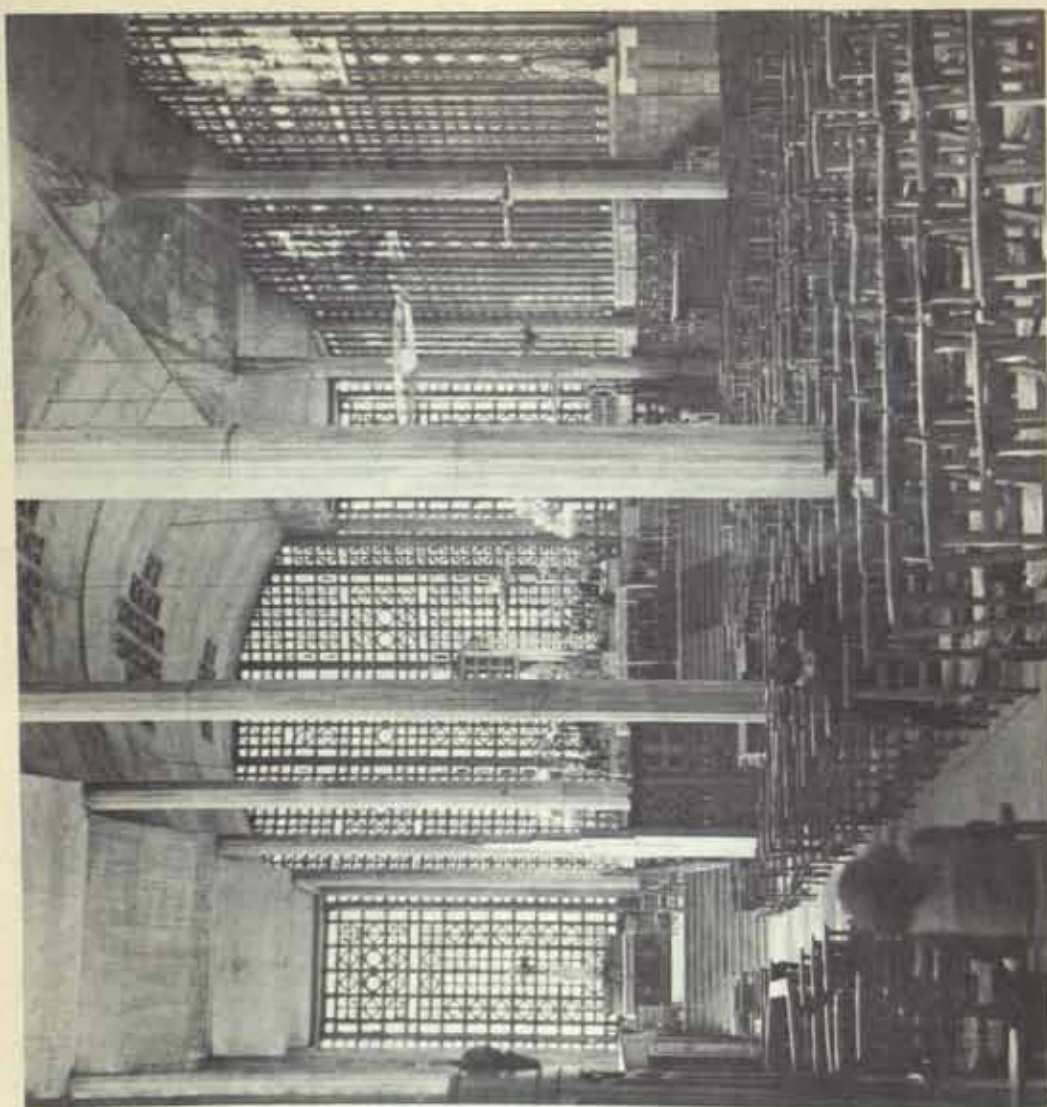


THE MODERN WORLD

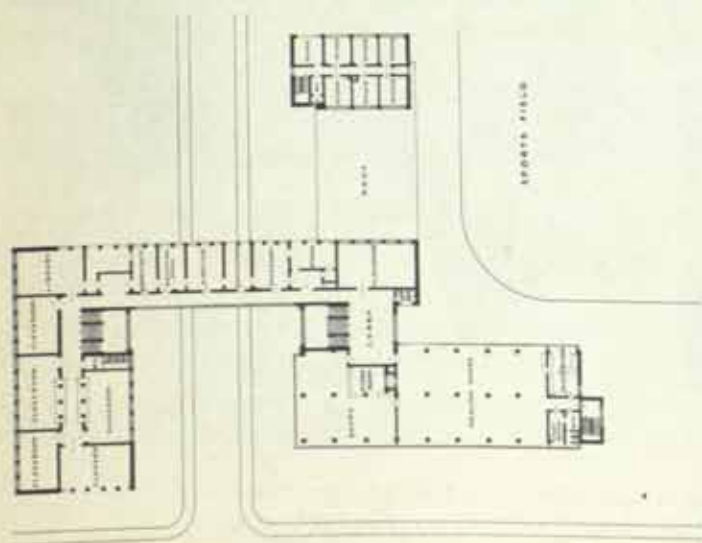
28. *The Twentieth  
Century*



GEORGES BRAQUE. *Le Courier*. 1913. Collage, 20 x 22½".  
Philadelphia Museum of Art (A. E. Gallatin Collection)

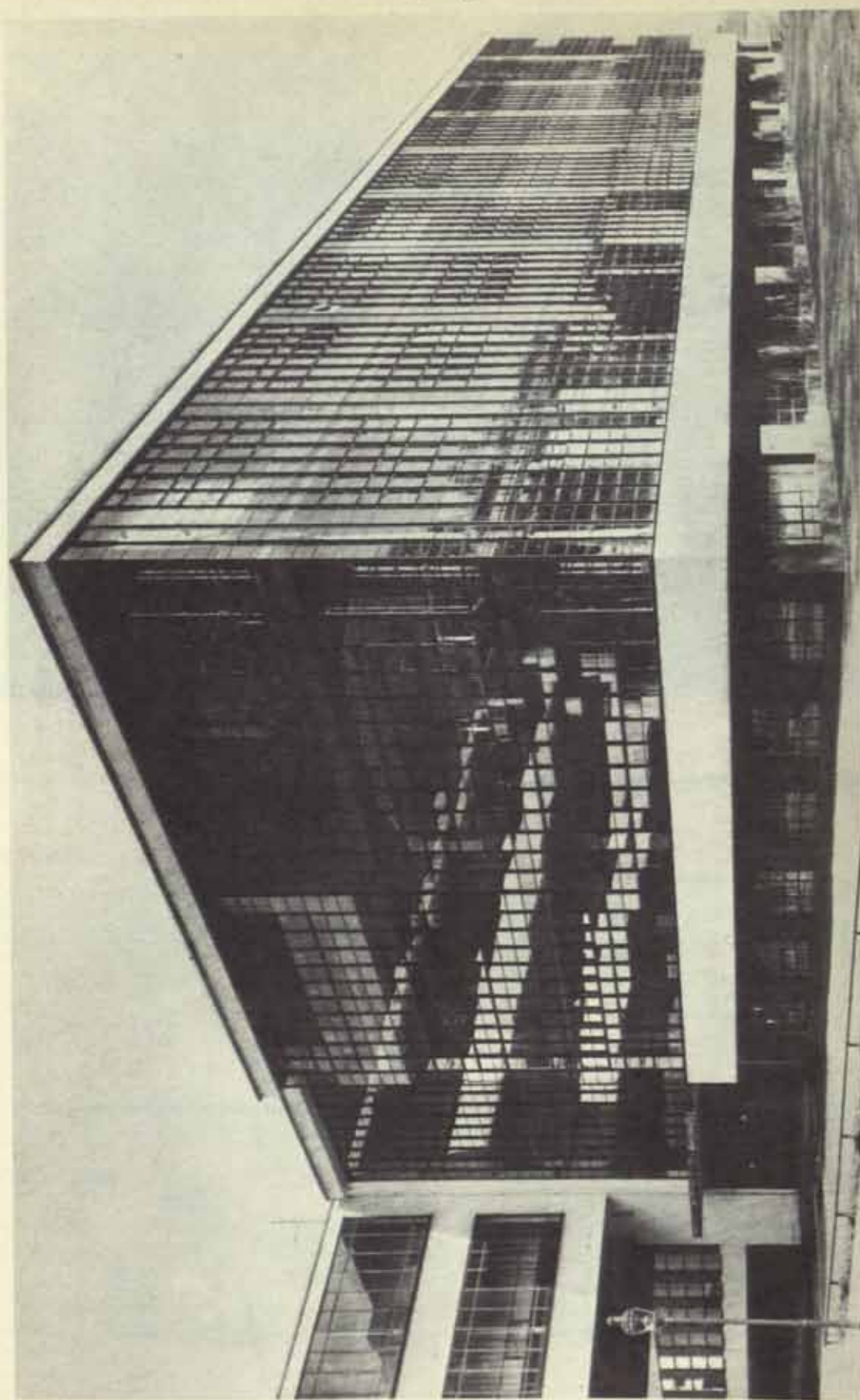


(B) AUGUSTE PERRET. Notre Dame du Raincy. 1922-23. Paris. P. KIDDER SMITH



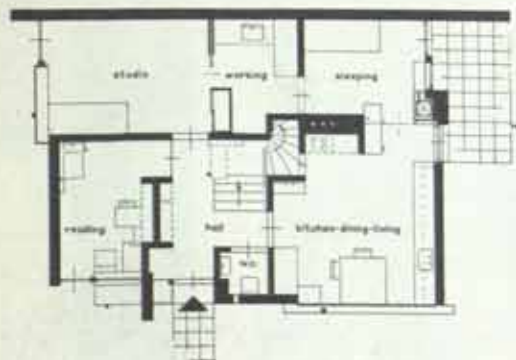
ABOVE

(A) WALTER GROPIUS. Plan of the Bauhaus.  
1925-26. Dessau, Germany

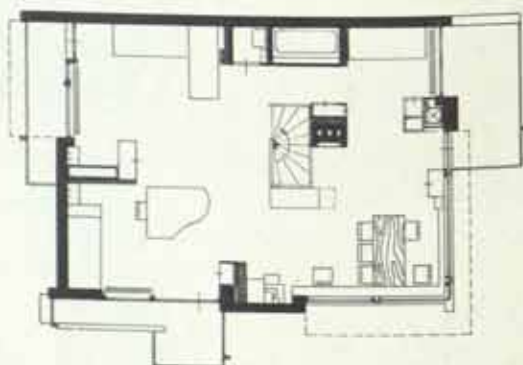


Machine Shop, The Bauhaus, Dessau. P; MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK





GERRIT RIETVELD. View and plans,  
Schröder House. 1924. Utrecht.  
(Plans after Theodore M. Brown.)  
P: JAN VERSNEL, AMSTERDAM





LE CORBUSIER. Savoye House. 1929-30. Poissy-sur-Seine.  
P: LUCIEN HERVÉ, PARIS

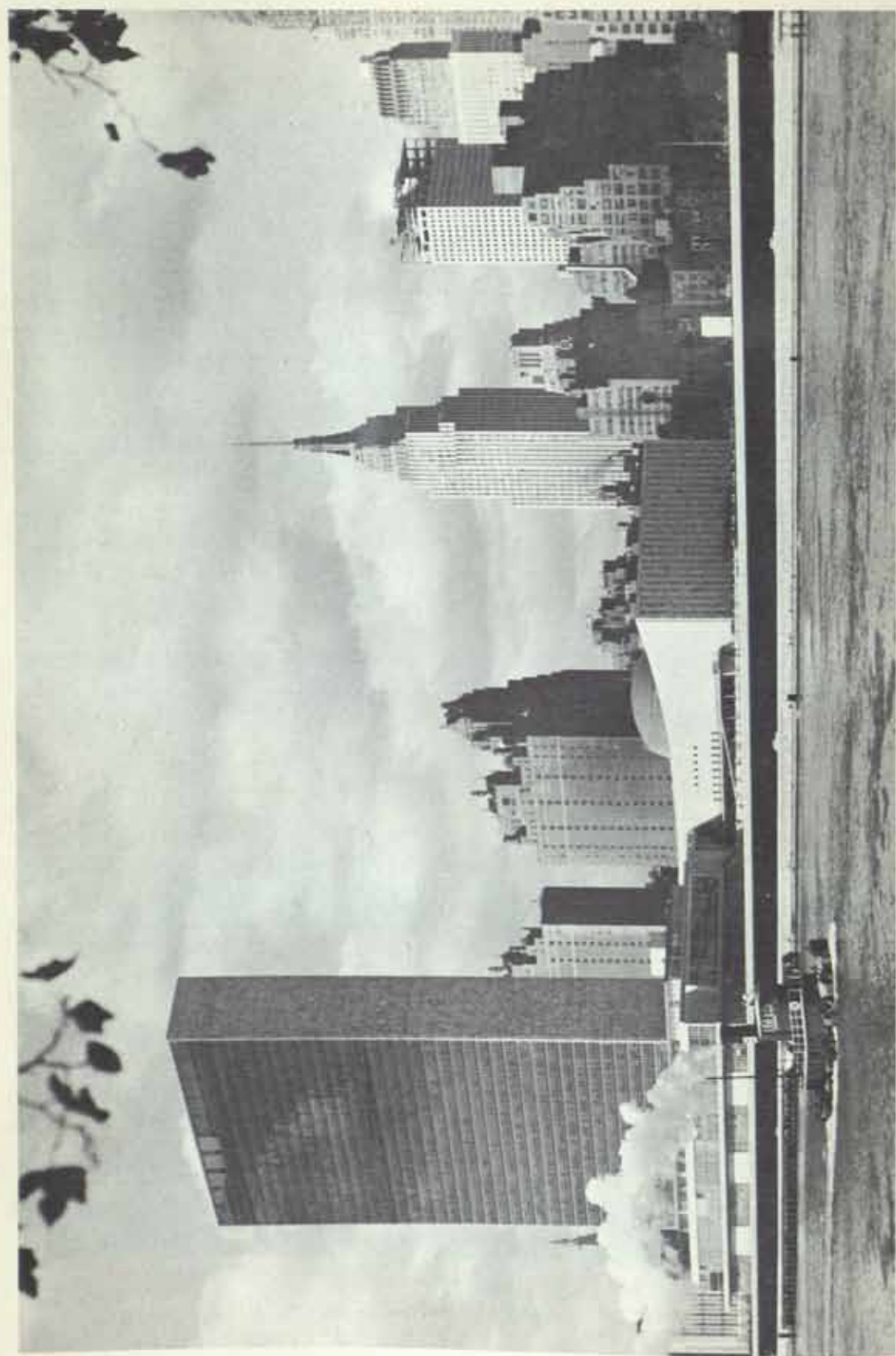


Howe and Lescaze. Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building. 1931-32.  
Philadelphia. P: COURTESY WILLIAM LESCAZE, NEW YORK

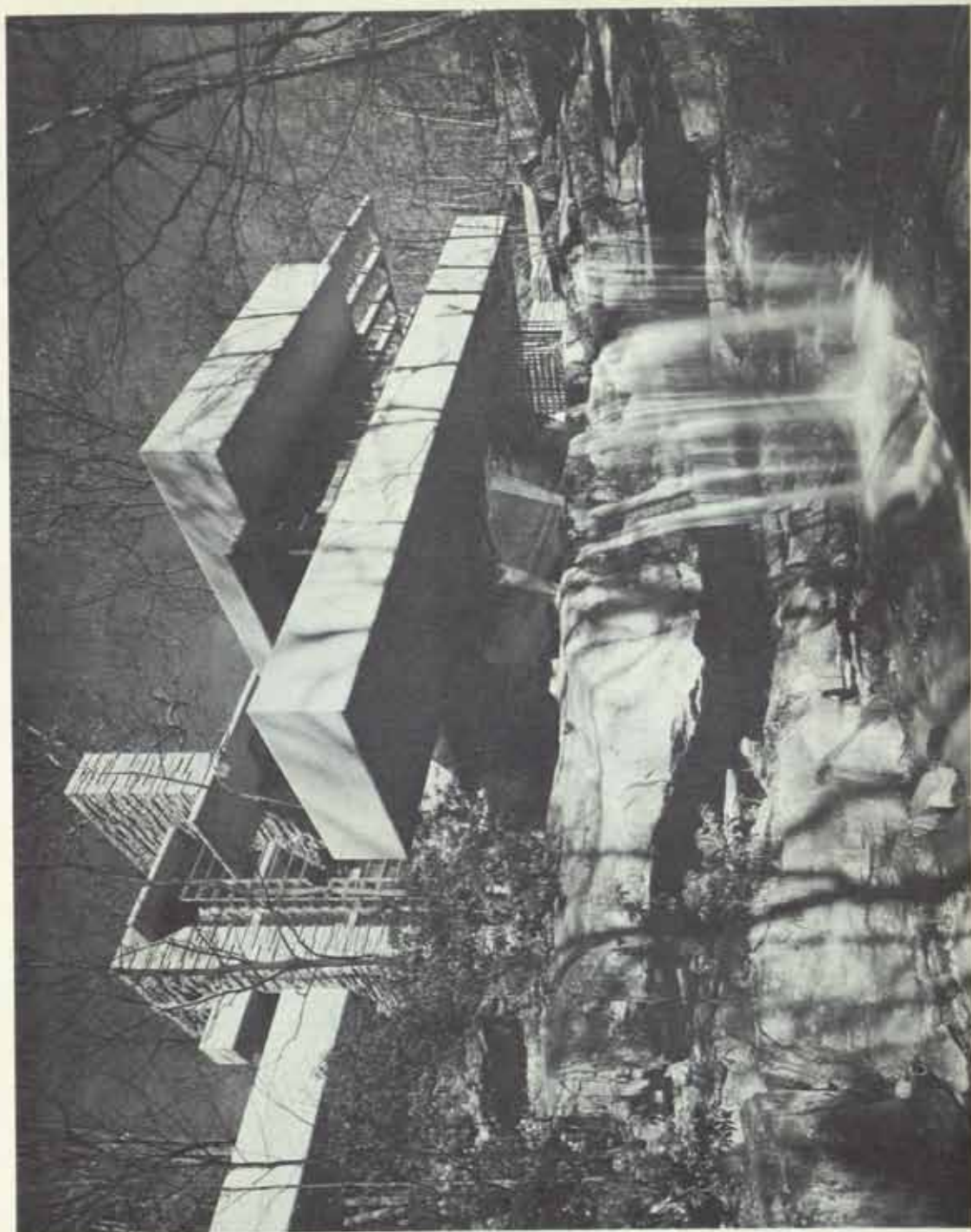




MIES VAN DER ROHE. Lake Shore Drive Apartments. 1950-52. Chicago.  
P: HEDRICH-BLESSING, CHICAGO



OPPOSITE PAGE  
 WALLACE K. HARRISON  
 and an INTERNATIONAL  
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF  
 ARCHITECTS (LE CORBUSIER,  
 NIEMEYER and OTHERS).  
 United Nations Buildings.  
 1949-51. New York.  
 P: COURTESY UNITED NATIONS



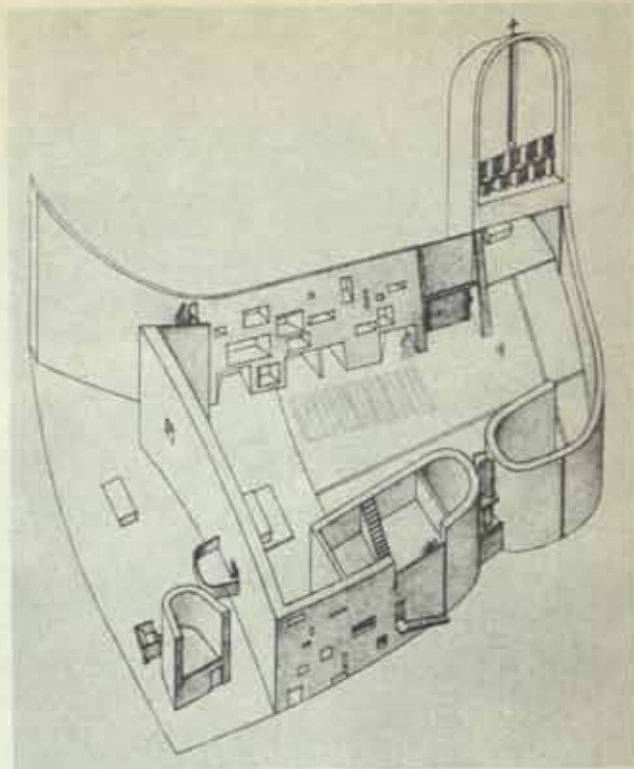
RIGHT

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT,  
 Kaufmann House. 1936-39.  
 Bear Run, Pennsylvania.  
 P: HEDRICH-BLESSING, CHICAGO

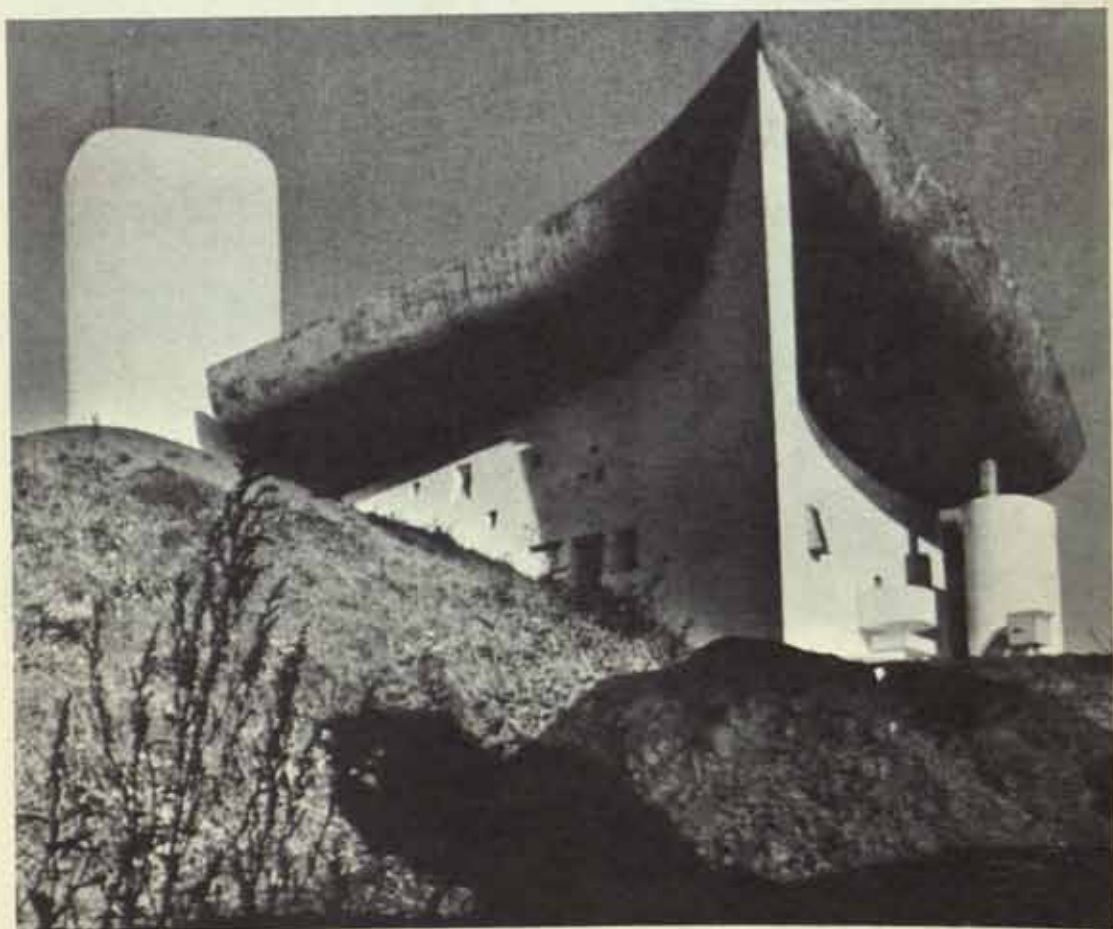




LE CORBUSIER: Unité d'Habitation Apartment House, 1947-52, Marseilles. P: KIDDER SMITH



RIGHT AND BELOW  
LE CORBUSIER. Notre Dame du Haut,  
1950-55. Ronchamp.  
P: LUCIEN HERVÉ, PARIS





Interior, Notre Dame du Haut. Ronchamp.  
P: LUCIEN HERVÉ, PARIS





ERNST BARLACH. *Man Drawing a Sword*. 1911. Wood, 31". Museum, Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. P: ADOLPH STUDLY, NEW YORK



LEFT

- (A) CONSTANTIN BRANCUSI. *Bird in Space*.  
1919. Bronze, 54".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York

BELOW

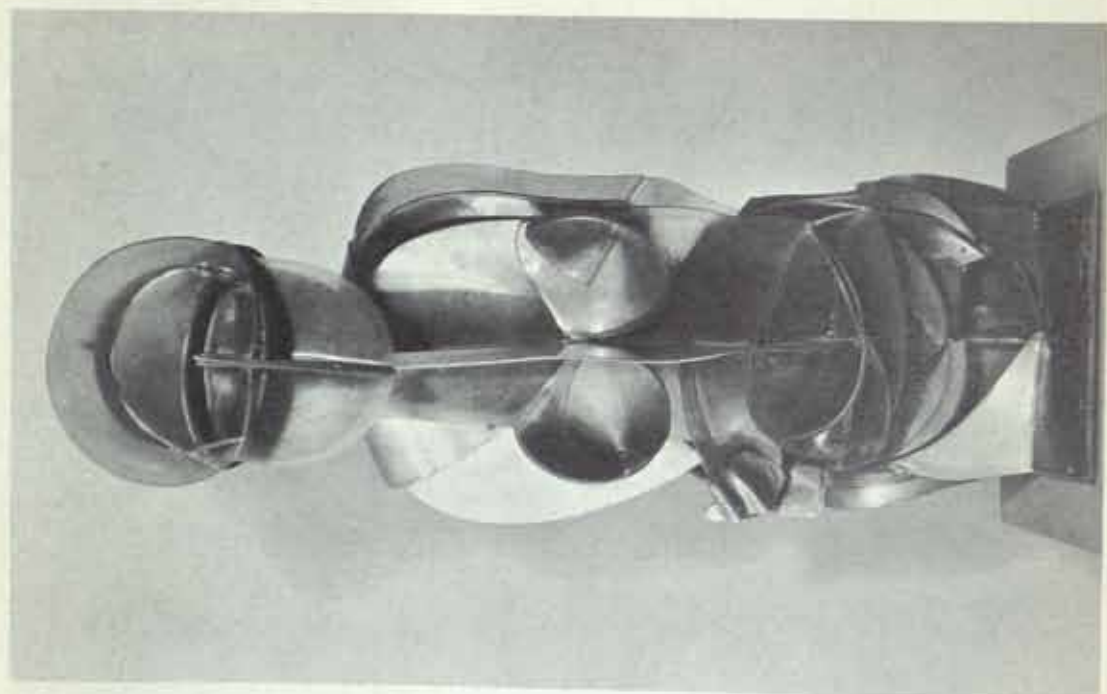
- (B) CONSTANTIN BRANCUSI. *The Kiss*.  
1908. 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Philadelphia Museum of Art  
(Louise and Walter Arensberg Collection)





UMBERTO BOCCIONI. *Unique Forms of Continuity in Space*. 1913. Bronze, 43½".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)





OPPOSITE PAGE, LEFT

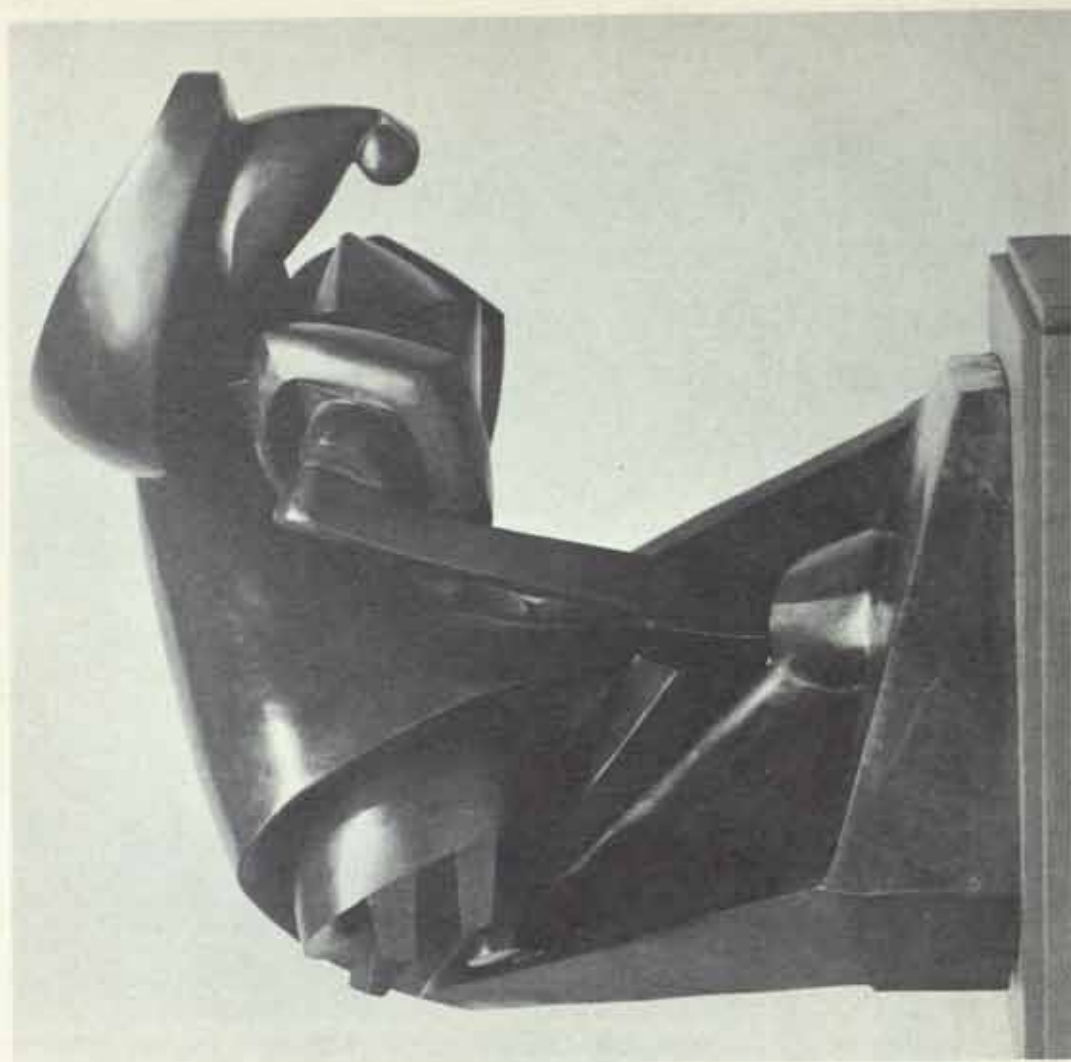
(A) PABLO PICASSO. *Woman's Head*.  
1909. Bronze, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(Purchase)

OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT

(B) ANTOINE PEVSNER. *Torso*.  
1924-26. Plastic and copper, 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(Katherine S. Dreier Bequest)

RIGHT

RAYMOND DUCHAMP-VILLON. *The Great Horse*.  
1914. Bronze, 17".  
The Art Institute of Chicago  
(Gift of Miss Margaret Fisher)





ABOVE

PABLO PICASSO. *The She-Goat*. 1950. Bronze (cast in May 1952), 46 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 56 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)

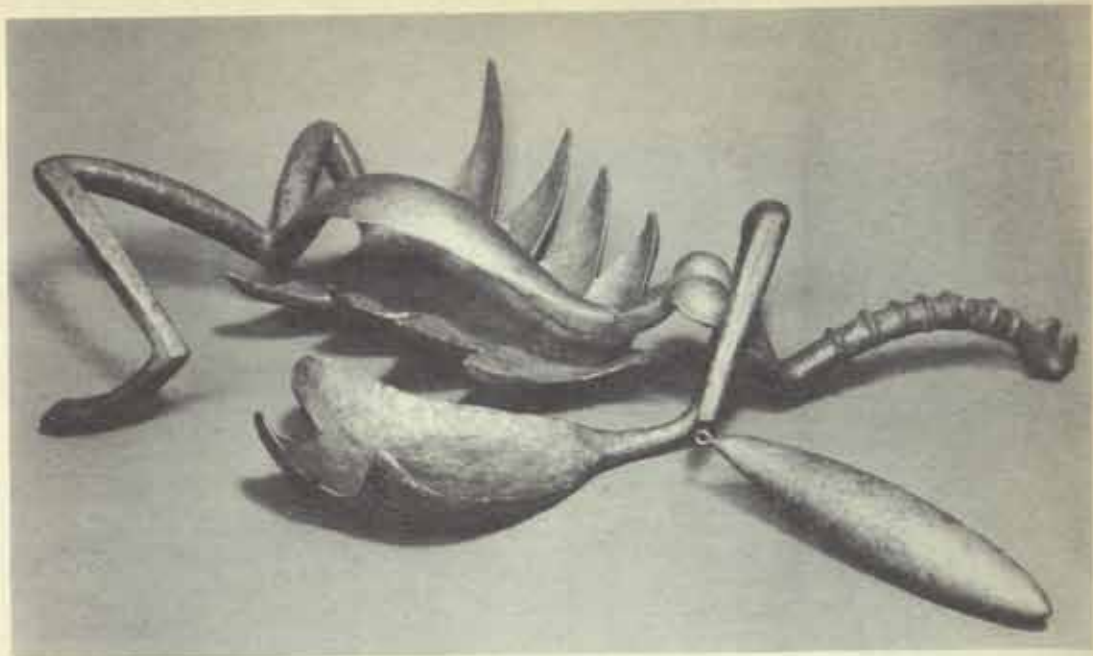
OPPOSITE PAGE, ABOVE

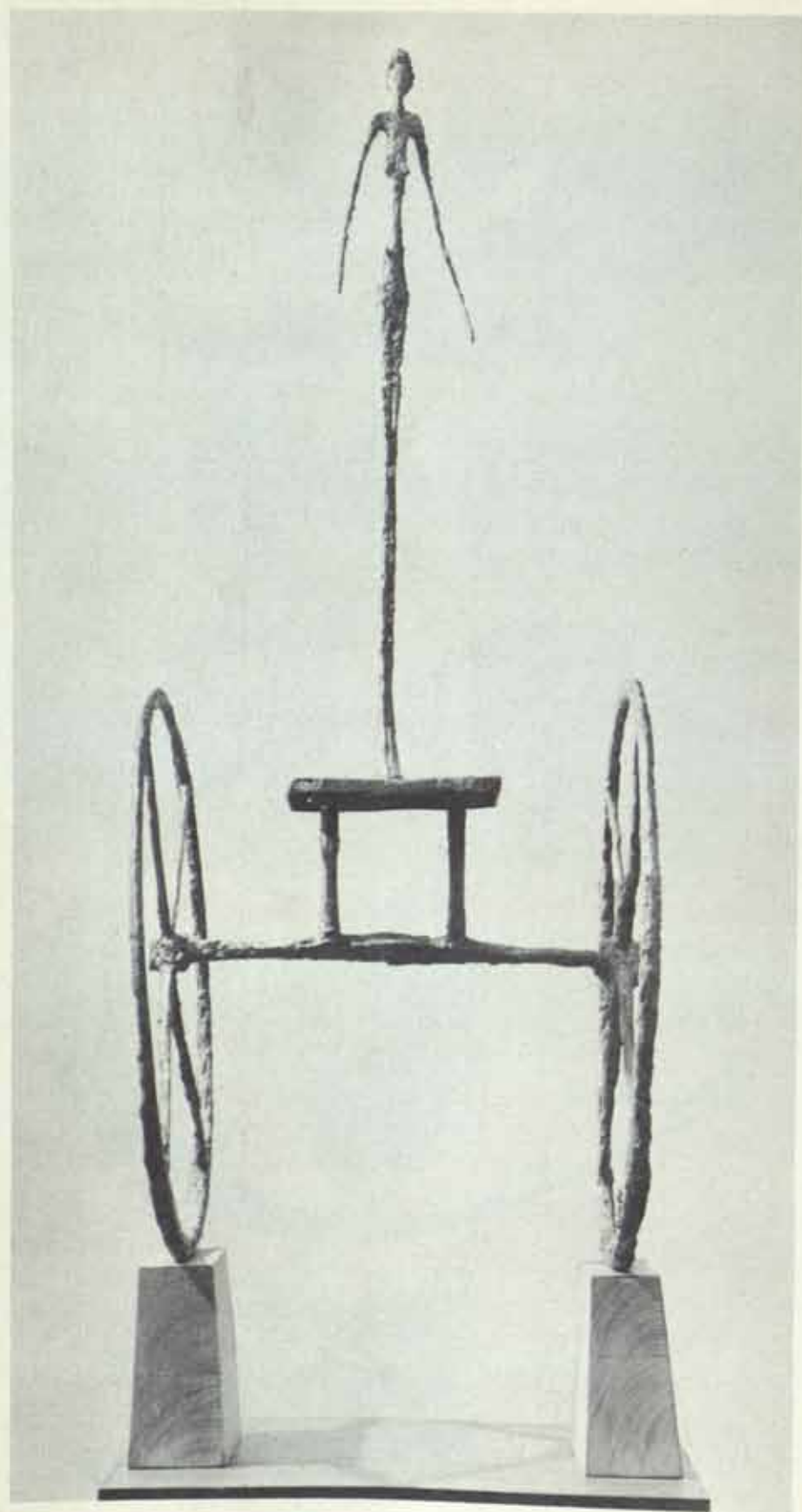
(A) ALBERTO GIACOMETTI. *Woman with Her Throat Cut*. 1932. Bronze, 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)

OPPOSITE PAGE, BELOW

(B) JULIO GONZALEZ. *Head*. 1935? Wrought iron, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Purchase)







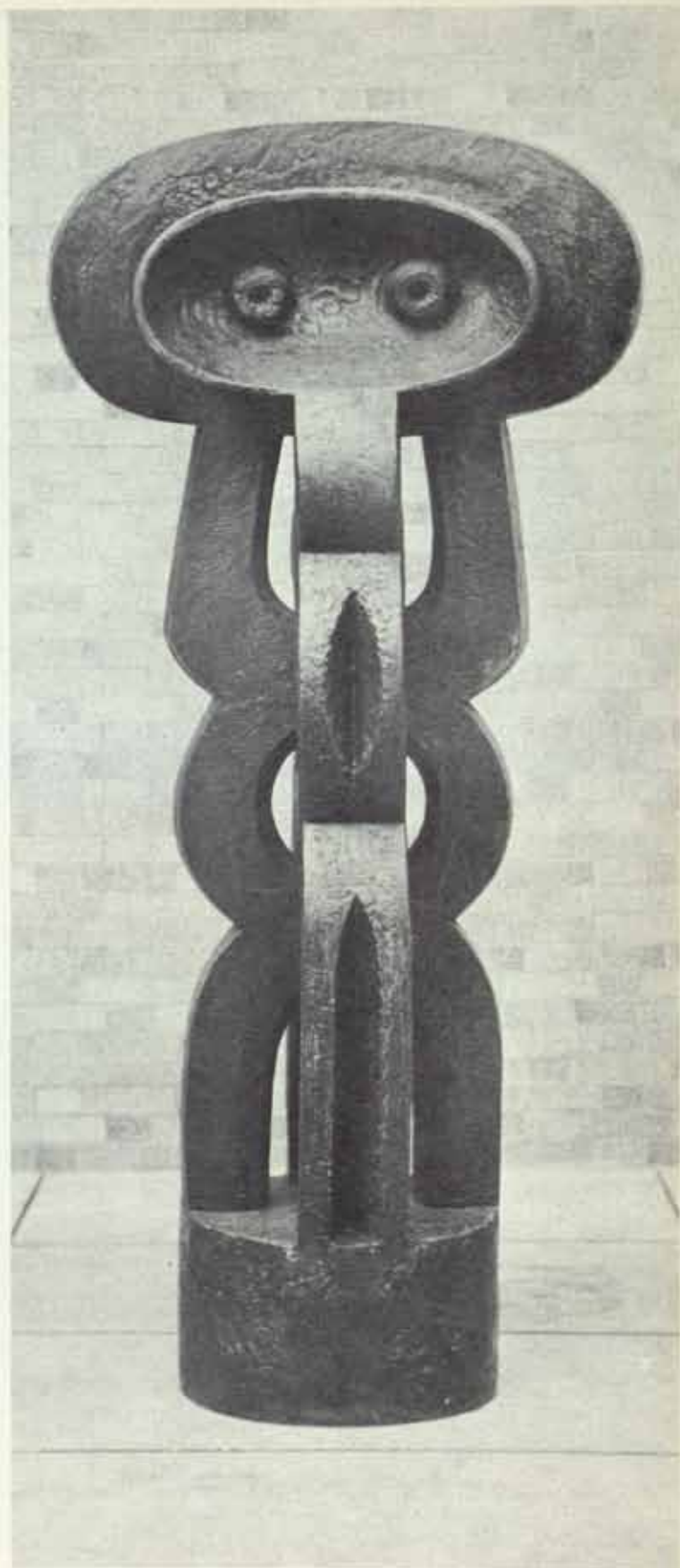
OPPOSITE PAGE

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI.

*Chariot*. 1950.

Bronze, 57".

Museum of Modern Art,  
New York (Purchase)



RIGHT

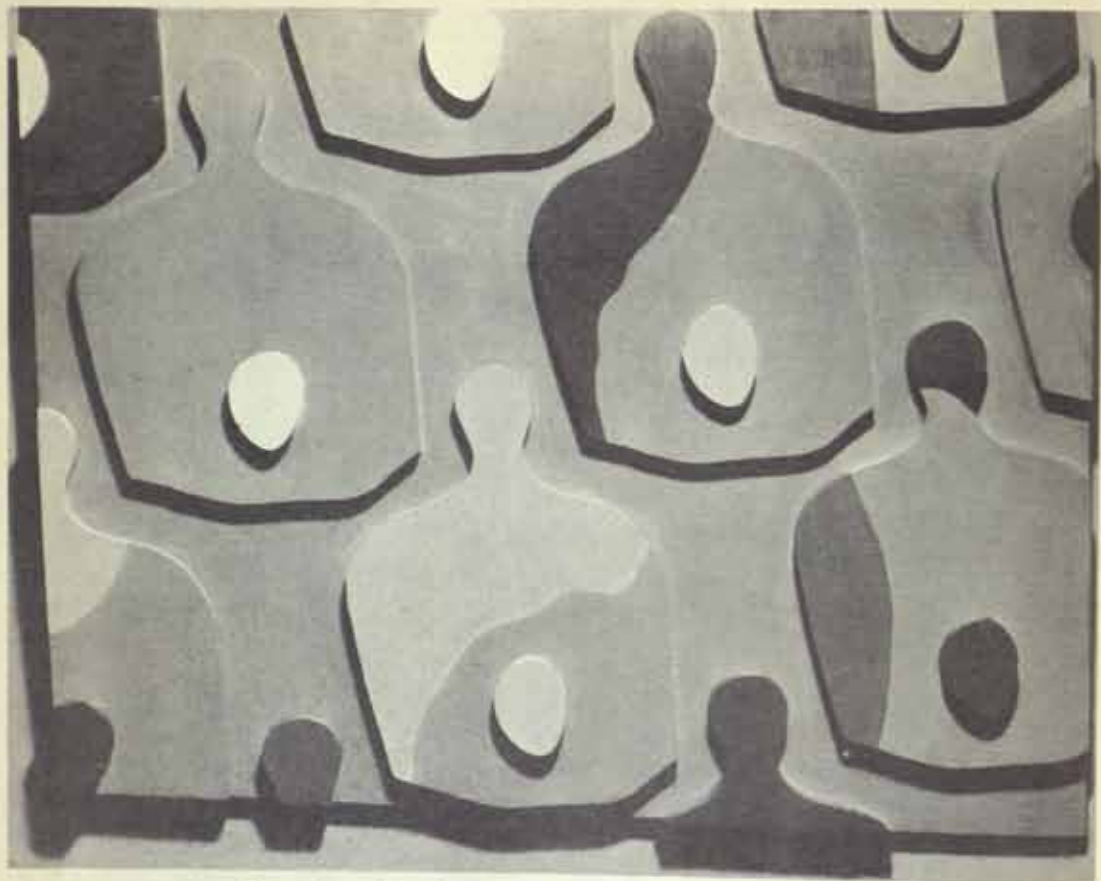
JACQUES LIPCHITZ.

*Figure*. 1926-30.

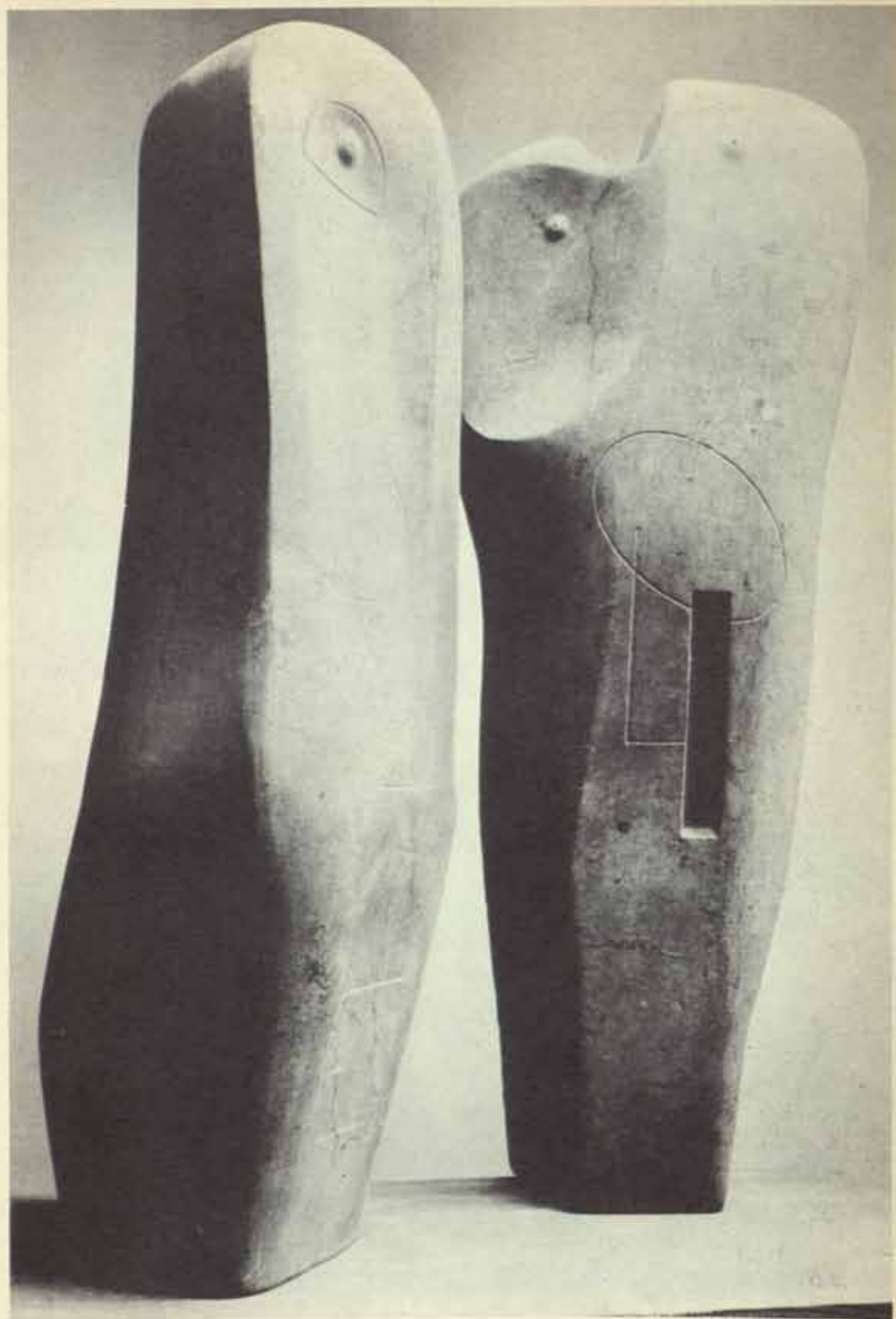
Bronze, 7'1¼".

Museum of Modern Art,  
New York  
(Van Gogh Purchase Fund)

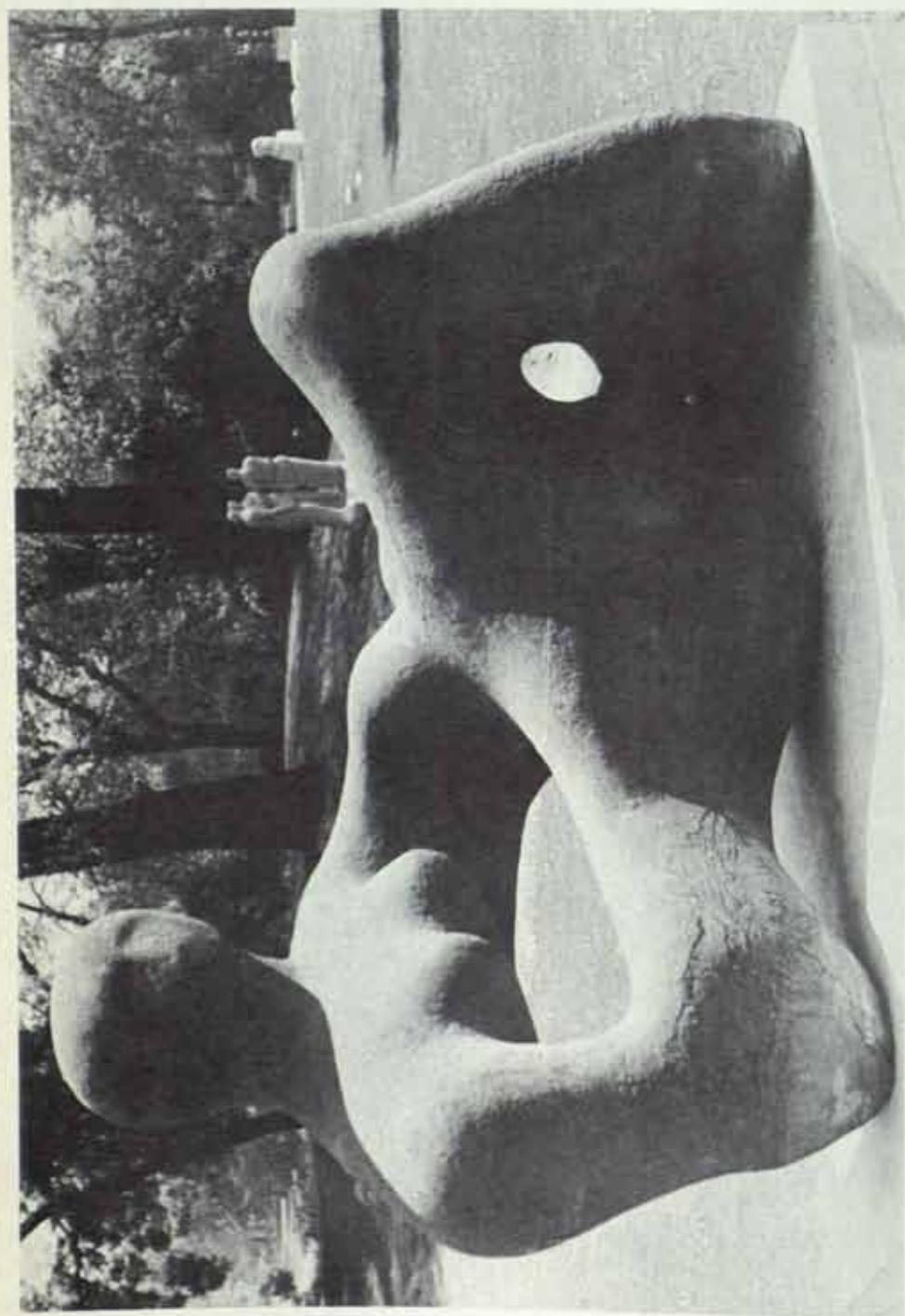




HANS ARP. *Egg Board*. 1922. Painted wood, 29½ x 39".  
Collection Graindorge, Liège. P: OLIVER BAKER, NEW YORK

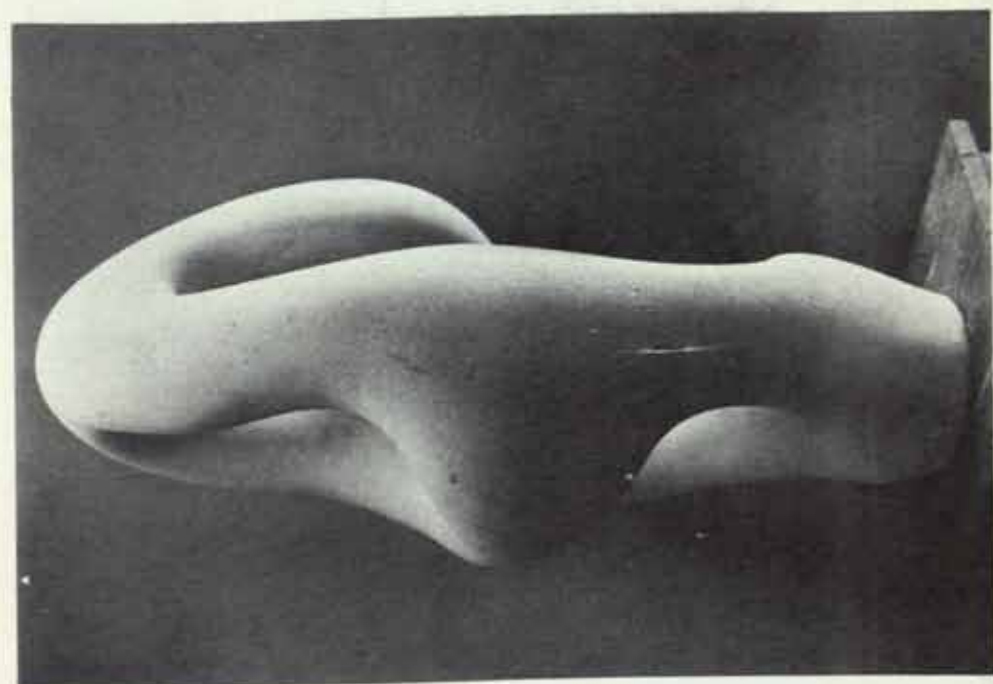
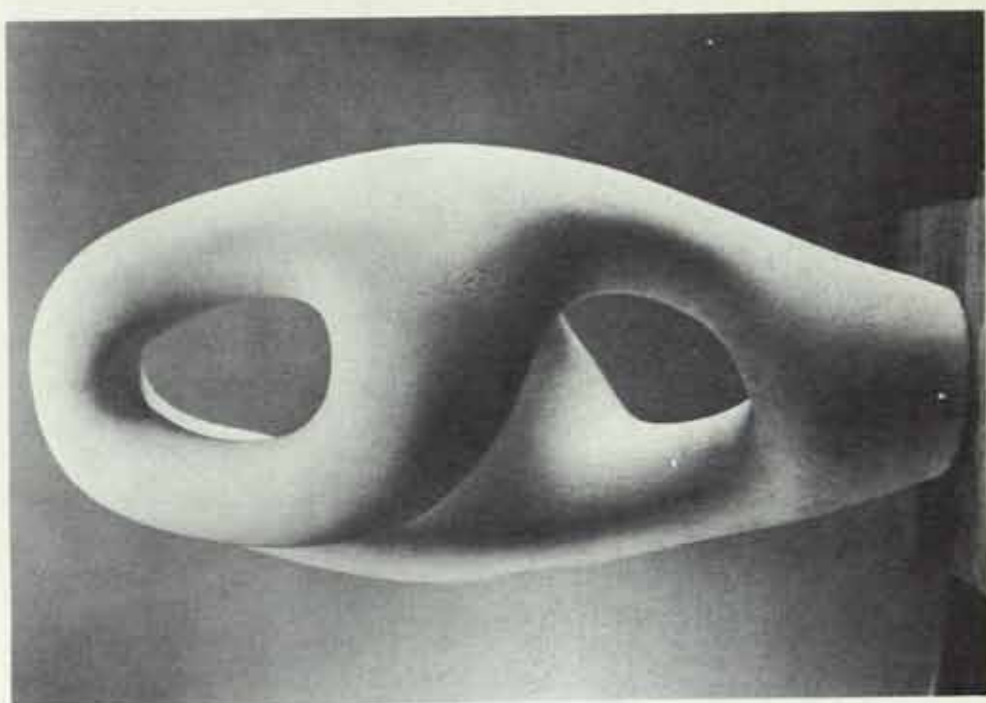


HENRY MOORE. *Two Forms*. 1936. c. 42".  
Collection the late Sir Michael Sadleir. P: COURTESY HENRY MOORE

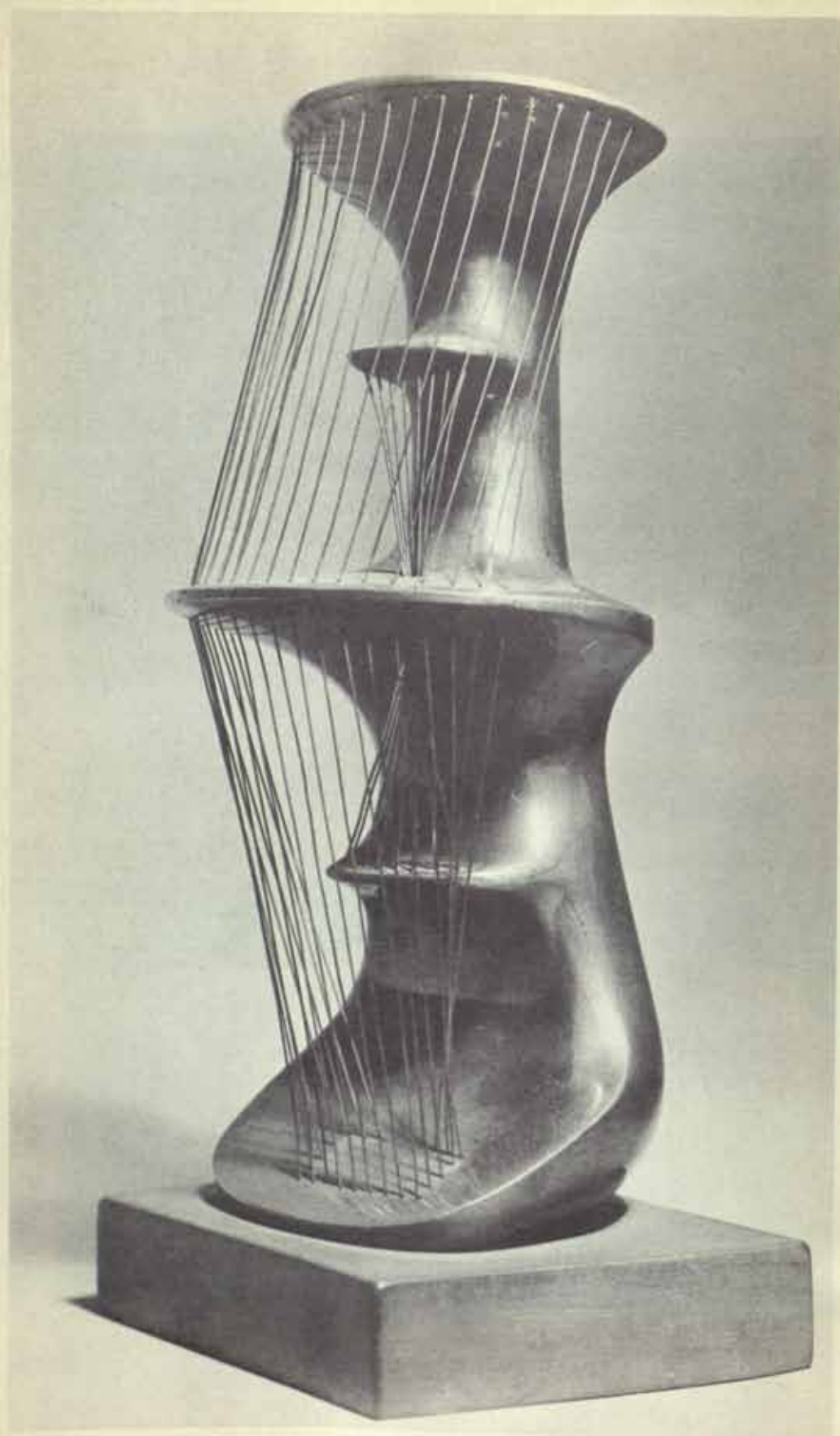


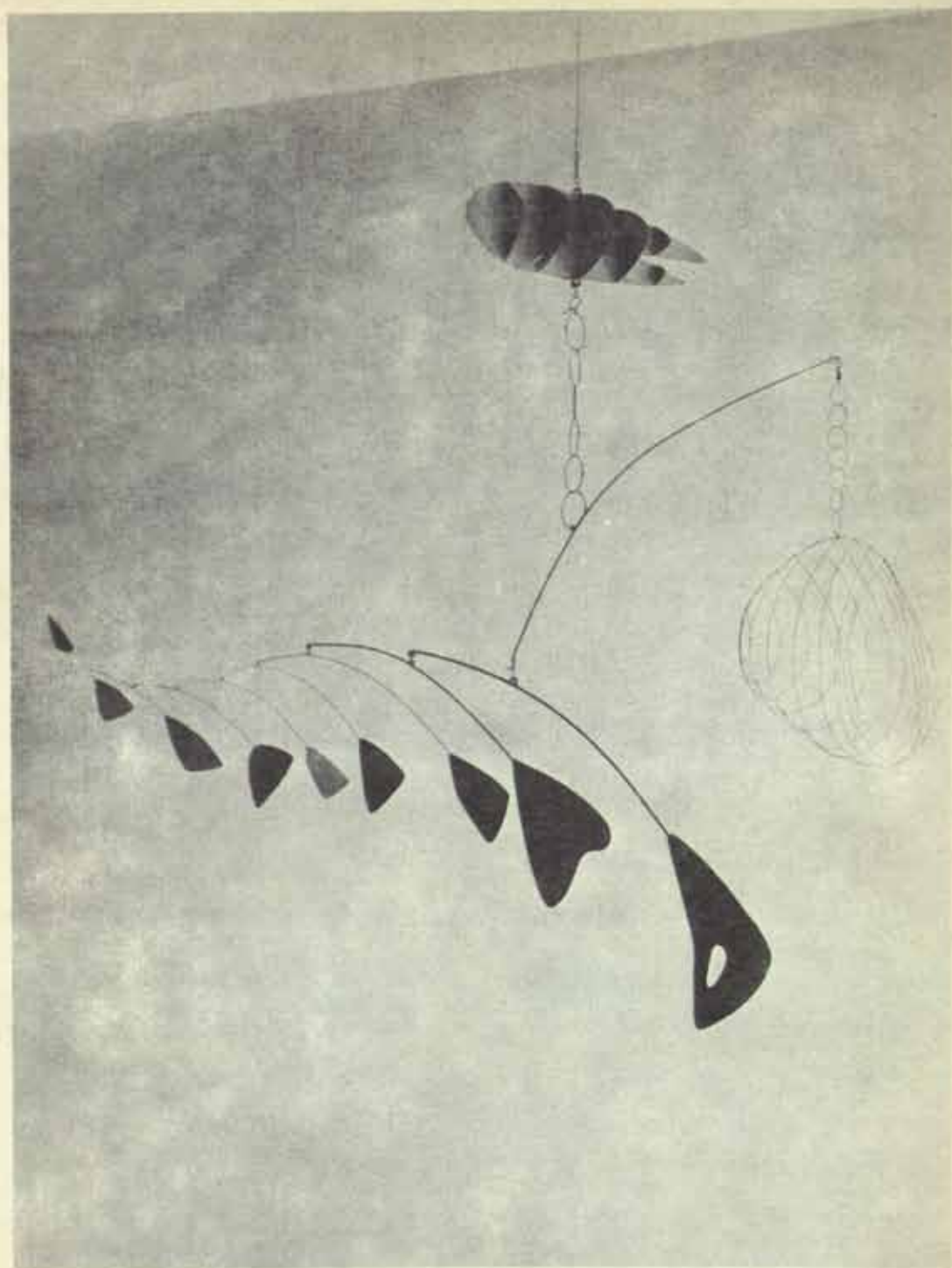
HENRY MOORE. *Reclining Figure*. 1938. c. 54" long. Tate Gallery, London. P: HENRY MOORE





HANS ARP, *Prolimpy*. 1953. Limestone, 40½". Collection Mr. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden, New York.  
P: ADOLPH STUDLY, NEW YORK





## ABOVE

ALEXANDER CALDER. *Lobster Trap and Fish Tail* (mobile). 1939.

Steel wire and sheet aluminum, c. 8'6" x 9'6".

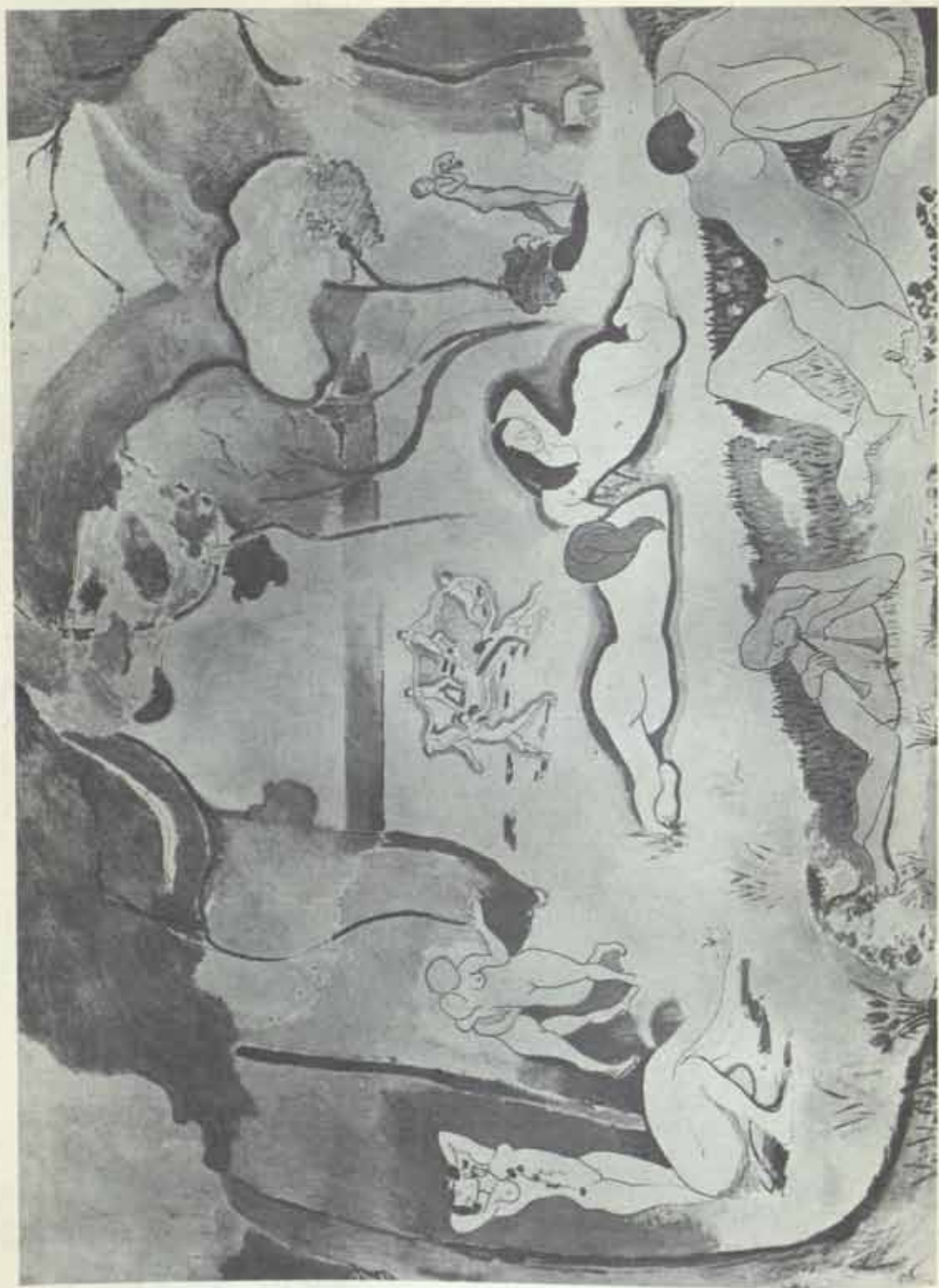
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Gift of the Advisory Committee)

## OPPOSITE PAGE

HENRY MOORE. *The Bride*. 1940. Lead and copper wire, 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)



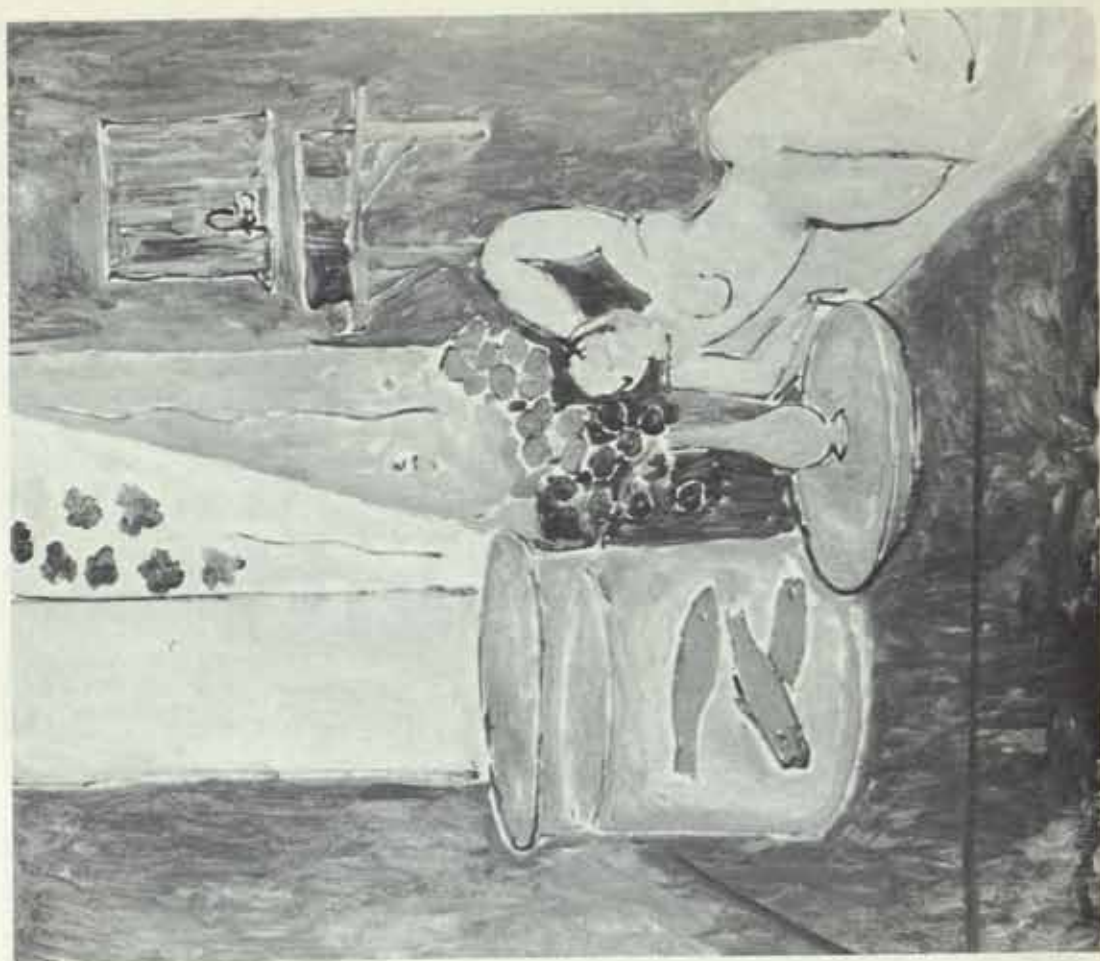


## OPPOSITE PAGE

HENRI MATISSE. *The Joy of Life*.

1905-6. 68½ x 93¾".

Barnes Foundation,  
Merion, Pennsylvania



## RIGHT

HENRI MATISSE. *Goldfish and Sculpture*.

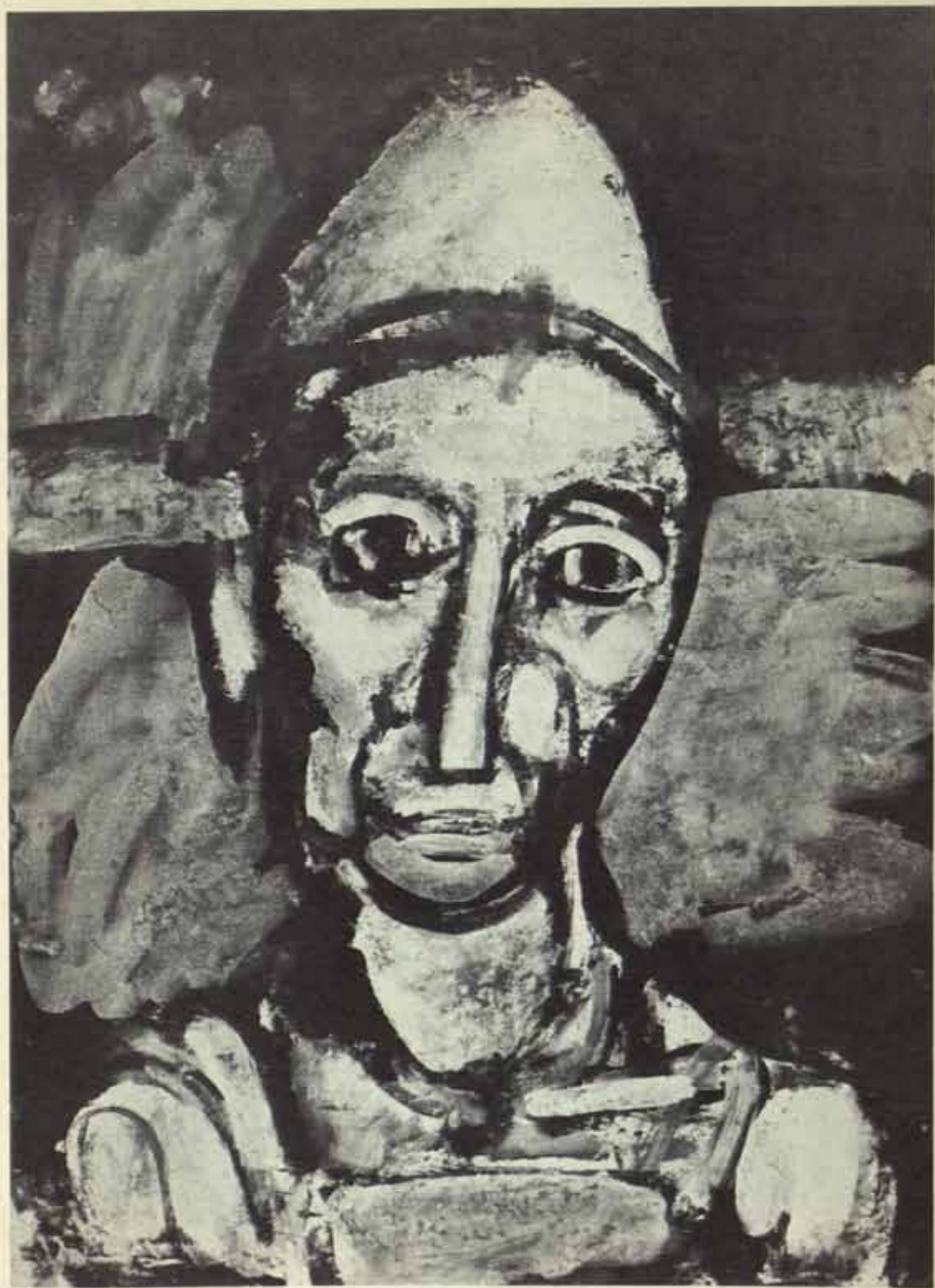
1911. 46 x 39⅝".

Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(Gift of Mr. and Mrs. John Hay Whitney)



GEORGES ROUAULT. *Head of Christ*. 1905. Paper on canvas, 45 x 31".  
Collection Walter P. Chrysler, Jr., New York. P: BARNEY BURSTEIN, BOSTON





GEORGES ROUAULT. *The Old Clown*. 1917. 44 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Collection Stavros Niarchos. P: MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK



WASSILY KANDINSKY, *Improvisation No. 30*, 1913.  
43 $\frac{1}{4}$ " square. The Art Institute of Chicago  
(Arthur Jerome Eddy Memorial Collection)



EMIL NOLDE  
*The Last Supper.*  
 1909. 32½ x 41¾".  
 Stiftung Seebüll  
 Ada und Emil Nolde,  
 Neukirchen (Schleswig),  
 Germany.  
 P: KLEINHEMPEL, HAMBURG





CHAIM SOUTINE, *Dead Fowl*, c. 1926. 38½ x 24½".  
The Art Institute of Chicago (Joseph Winterbotham Collection)



(B) MAX BECKMANN. *The Dream*.  
1921. 71 x 35".  
Collection Benno Elkan, London



(A) OSKAR KOKOSCHKA. *Self-Portrait*.  
1913. 32 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Museum of Modern Art,  
New York (Purchase)







## OPPOSITE PAGE

MAX BECKMANN.

*Departure* (triptych). 1932-35.center panel  $84\frac{3}{4} \times 45\frac{3}{8}$ "side panels each  $84\frac{3}{4} \times 39\frac{1}{4}$ "

Museum of Modern Art, New York

## RIGHT

JOSÉ CLEMENTE OROZCO.

*Modern Migration of the Spirit*. 1932-34. Fresco.

Baker Library, Dartmouth College,

Hanover, New Hampshire



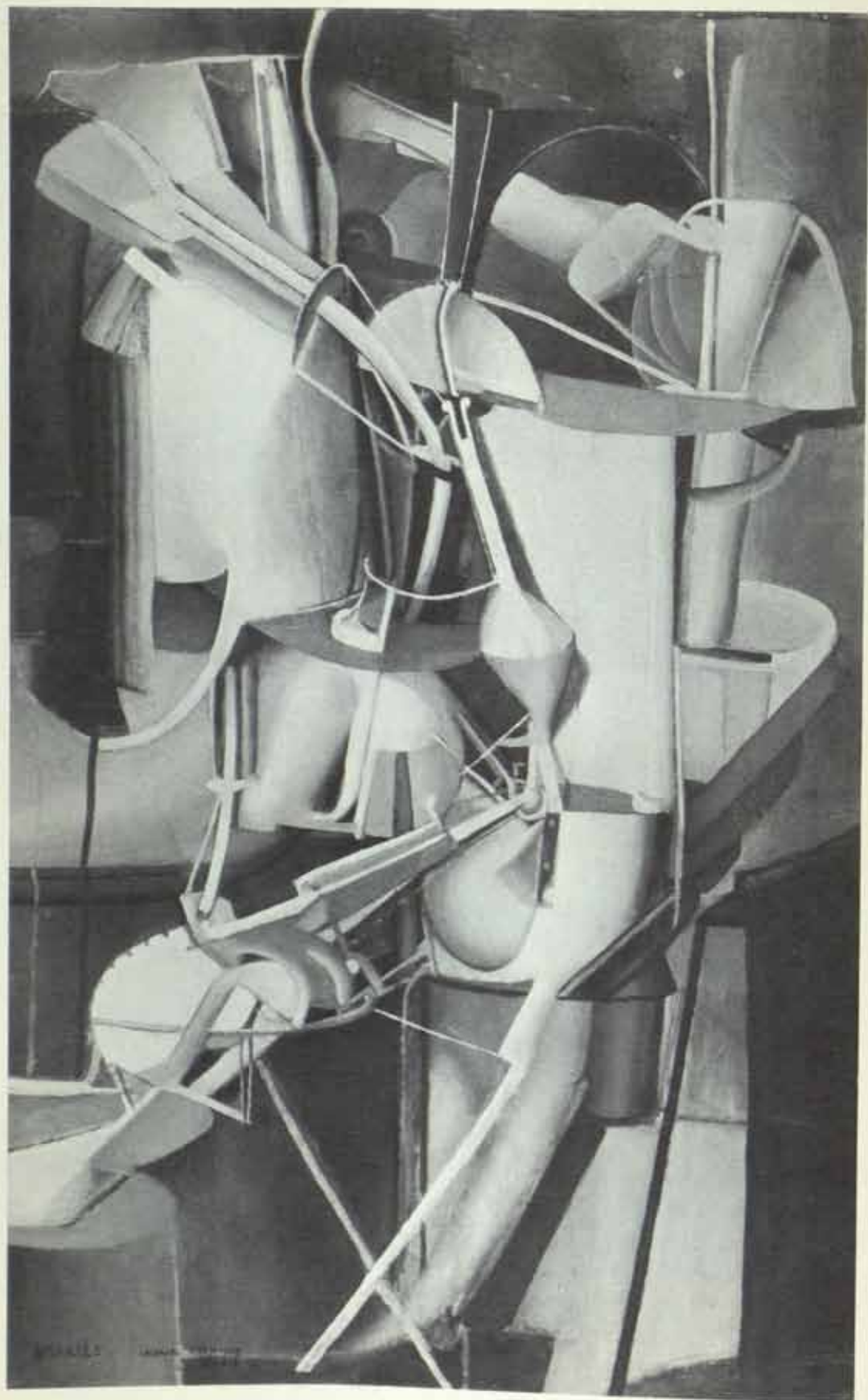


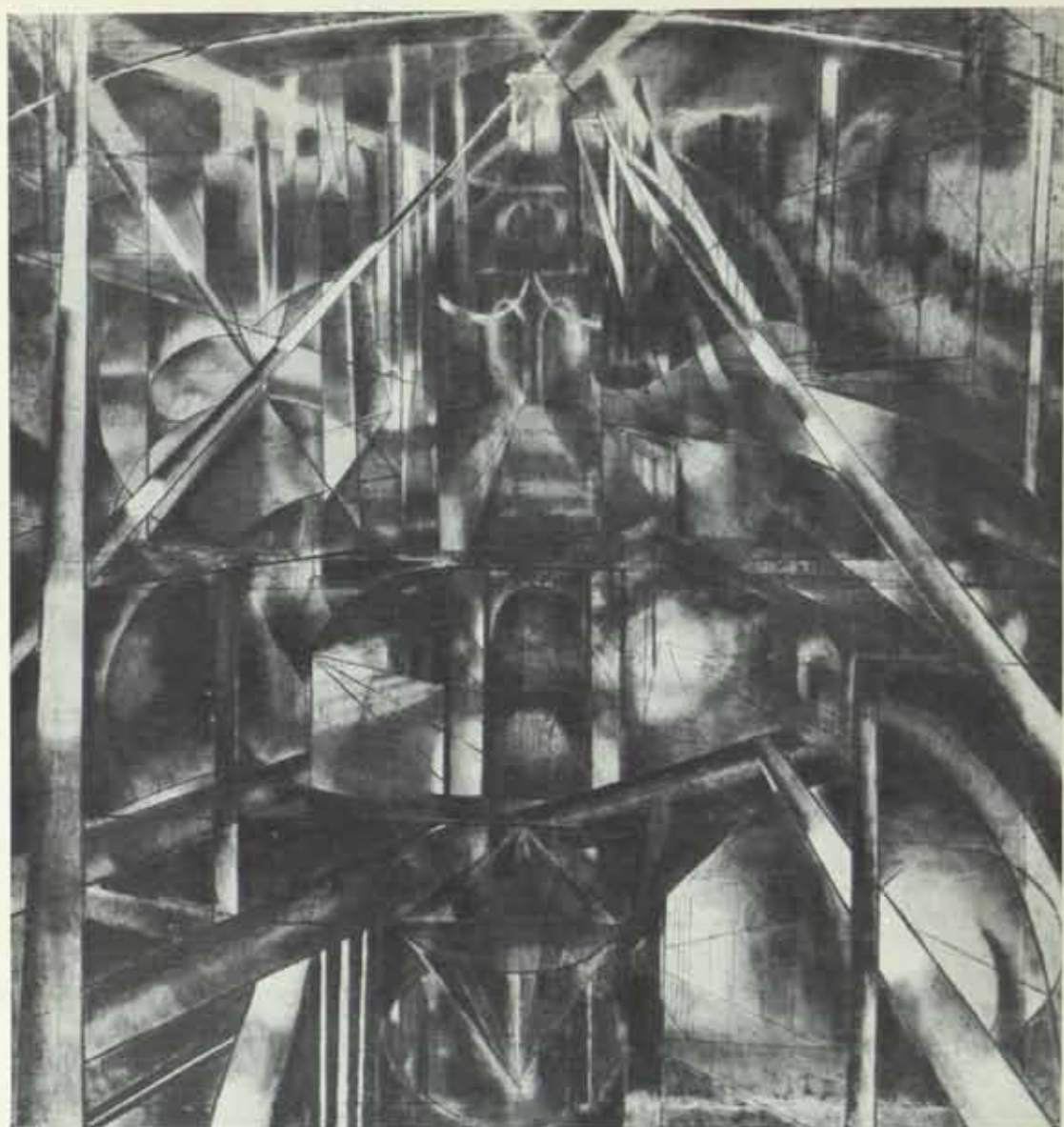
PABLO PICASSO. *Les demoiselles d'Avignon*. 1907. 96 x 92".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York (Acquired through the Lillie P. Bliss Bequest)



PABLO PICASSO. *Ambroise Vollard*. 1909-10. 36 x 25½".  
Pushkin Museum, Moscow. P: RIJTEBIER







A B O V E

JOSEPH STELLA. *Brooklyn Bridge*. 1917. 84 x 76". Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut (Collection of the Société Anonyme)

O P P O S I T E   P A G E

MARCEL DUCHAMP. *The Bride*. 1912. 34 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Philadelphia Museum of Art (Louise and Walter Arensberg Collection)





## OPPOSITE PAGE, LEFT

(A) MARC CHAGALL. *I and the Village*.

1911. 75 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 59 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)

## OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT

(B) FRANZ MARC. *The Tower of Blue Horses*.

1912-13. 79 x 51".

Formerly National Gallery, Berlin



## RIGHT

PABLO PICASSO. *Three Musicians*.

1921. 79 x 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Museum of Modern Art, New York  
(Mrs. Simon Guggenheim Fund)

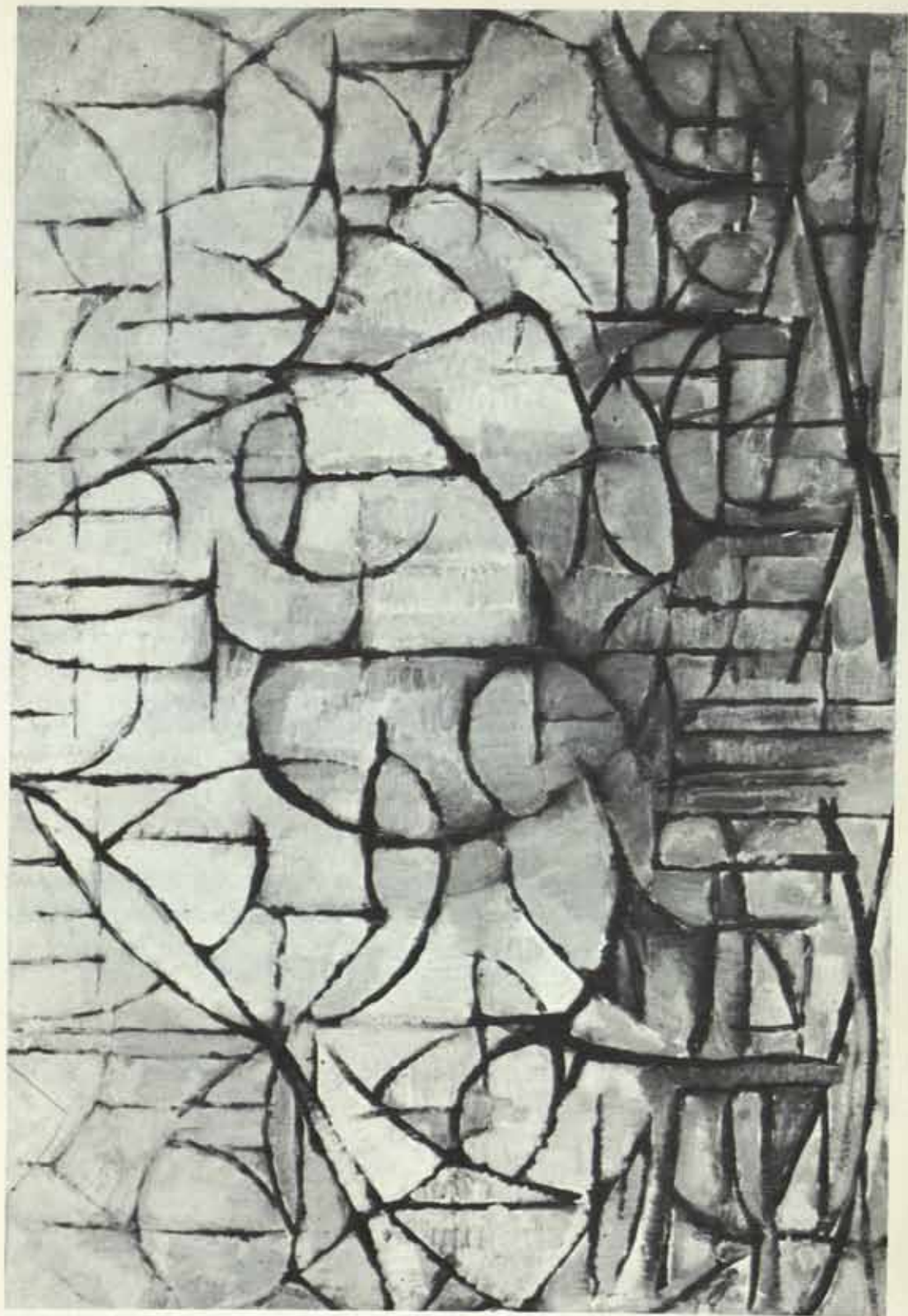
RIGHT

FERNAND LÉGER, *The City*.  
1919, 91 x 117½".  
Philadelphia Museum of Art  
(A. E. Gallatin Collection)

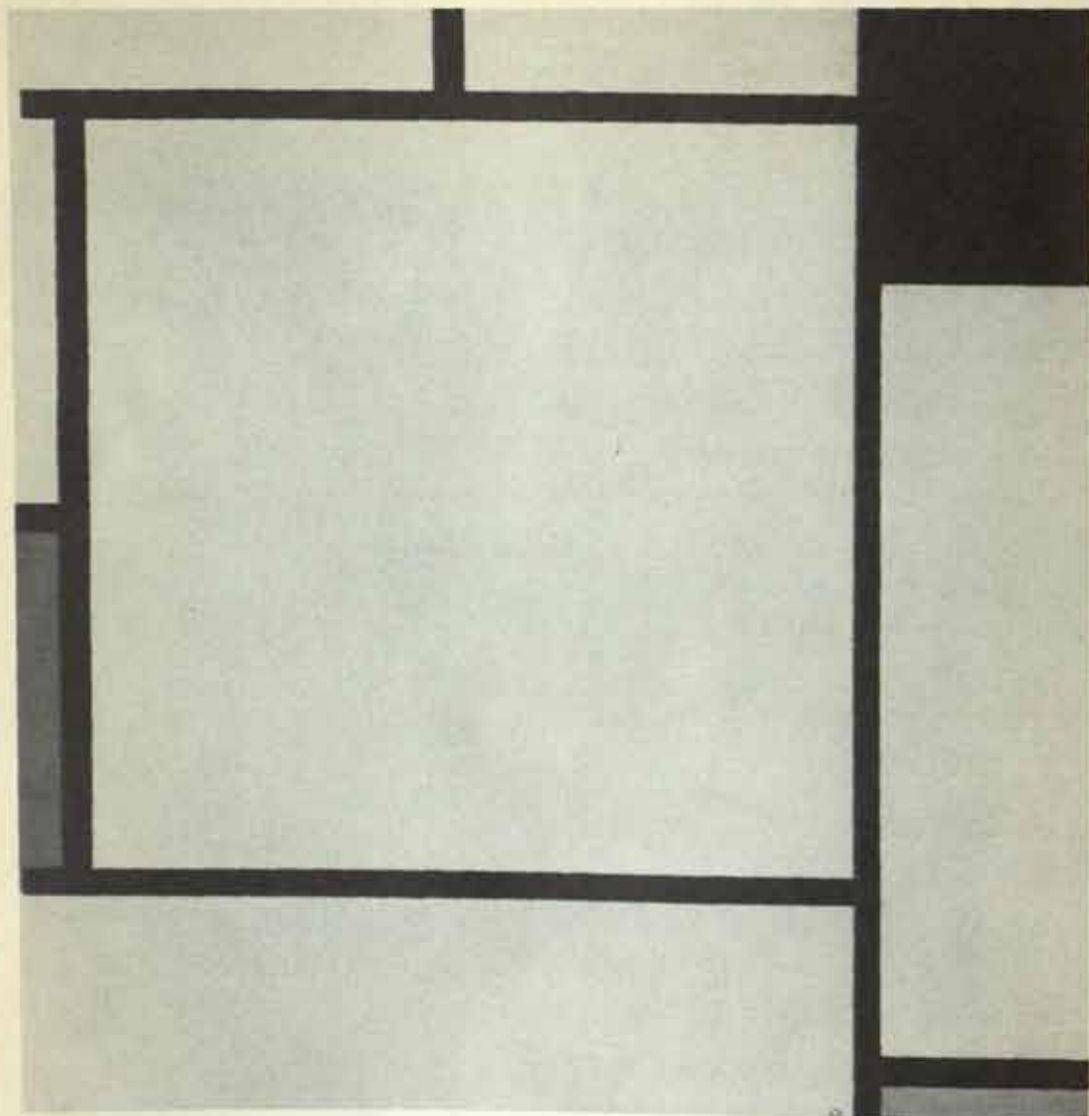


OPPOSITE PAGE

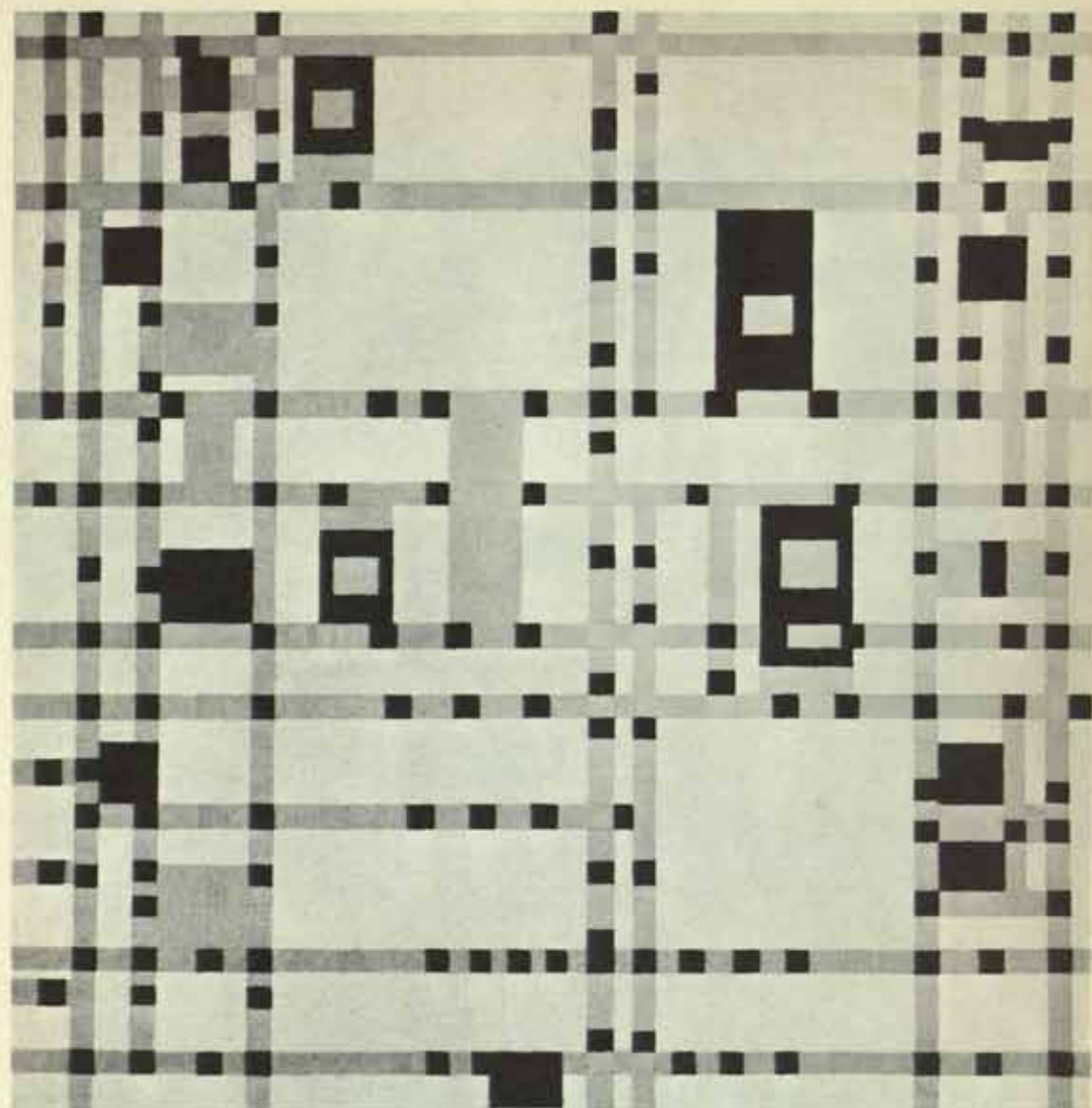
PIET MONDRIAN,  
*Flowering Trees*, 1912.  
25½ x 29½". Collection  
G. J. Nieuwenhuizen  
Segaar Art Gallery, The Hague



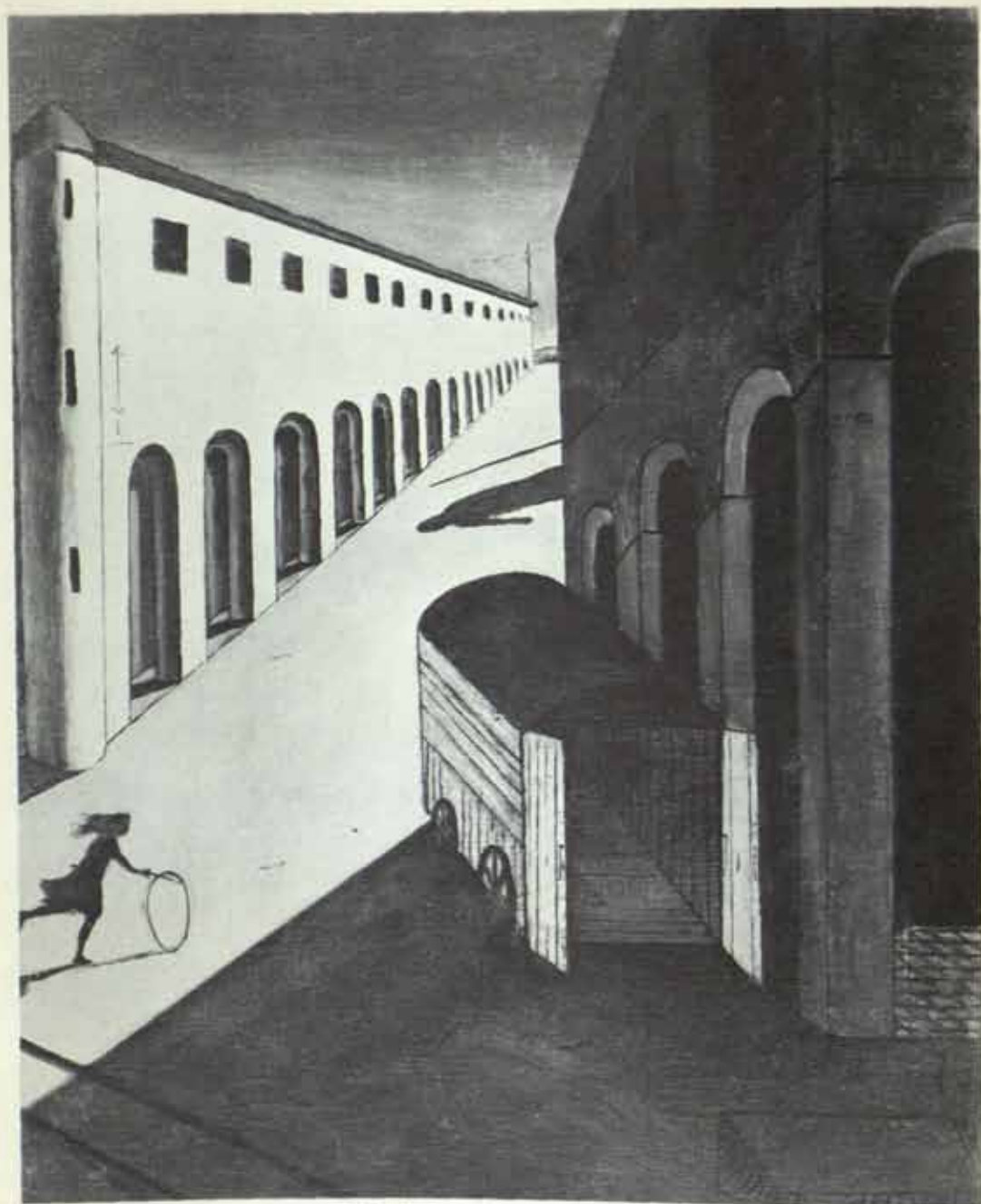




PIET MONDRIAN. *Composition 2*. 1922.  $21\frac{3}{4} \times 21$ ".  
The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

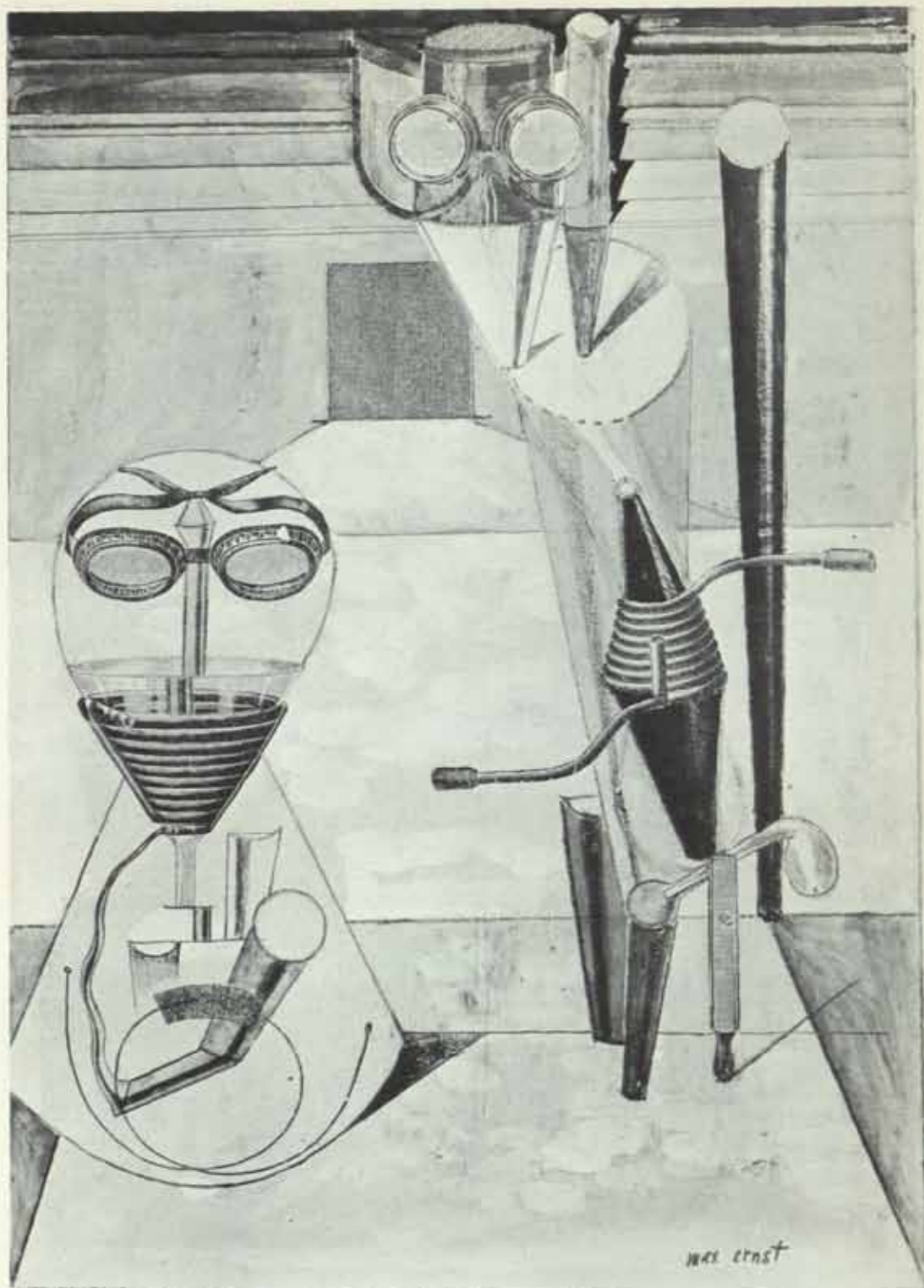


PIET MONDRIAN. *Broadway Boogie Woogie*. 1942-43. 50 x 50".  
Museum of Modern Art, New York



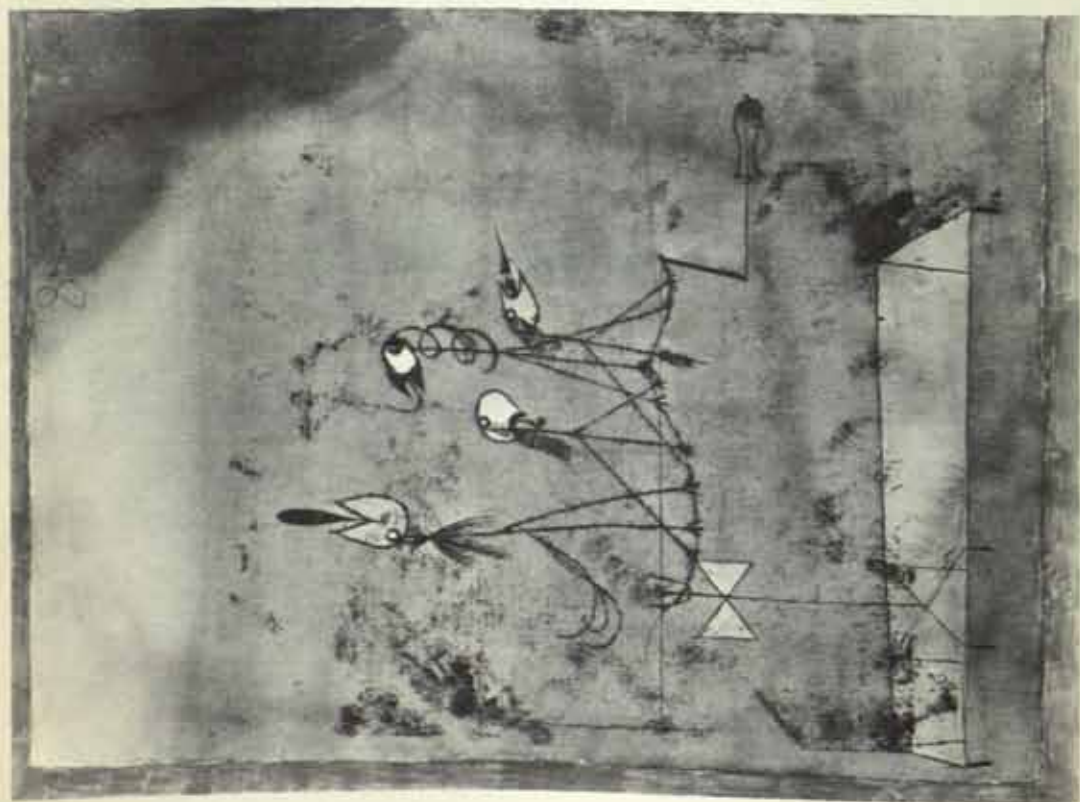
GIORGIO DE CHIRICO. *Melancholy and Mystery of a Street*. 1914.  $33\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Collection Mr. and Mrs. Stanley R. Resor, New Canaan, Connecticut.  
P: MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK





1 Kupferblech 1 Zinkblech 1 Gummistück 2 Testzirkel 1 Abflußfernrohr 1 röhrender mensch

MAX ERNST. 1 Copper Plate 1 Zinc Plate 1 Rubber Towel 2 Calipers  
1 Drainpipe Telescope 1 Roaring Man. 1920. Collage, 12 x 9".  
Collection Hans Arp, Meudon. P: MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK



OPPOSITE PAGE, LEFT

(A) PAUL KLEE.

*Twittering Machine*, 1922.  
Watercolor, pen, and ink,  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12''$ .  
Museum of Modern Art,  
New York (Purchase)

OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT

(B) PAUL KLEE.

*Park near Lucerne*.  
1938.  $39\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{2}''$ .  
Klee Foundation,  
Bern, Switzerland



RIGHT

MAX ERNST. *Swamp Angel*.

1940.  $26\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}''$ .  
Collection Kenneth Macpherson, Rome







OPPOSITE PAGE,  
LEFT

(A) HENRI MATISSE.

*The Plumed Hat.*

1919. Pencil drawing,

20½ x 14".

Collection

John S. Newberry, Jr.,

Grosse Pointe Farms,

Michigan

OPPOSITE PAGE,  
RIGHT

(B) PABLO PICASSO.

*Mother and Child.*

1921-22. 38 x 28".

Collection

Mr. and Mrs.

Alex L. Hillman,

New York

RIGHT

PABLO PICASSO.

*Minotauremachie.*

1935. Etching,

19½ x 27¼".

Museum of Modern

Art, New York

(Purchase)





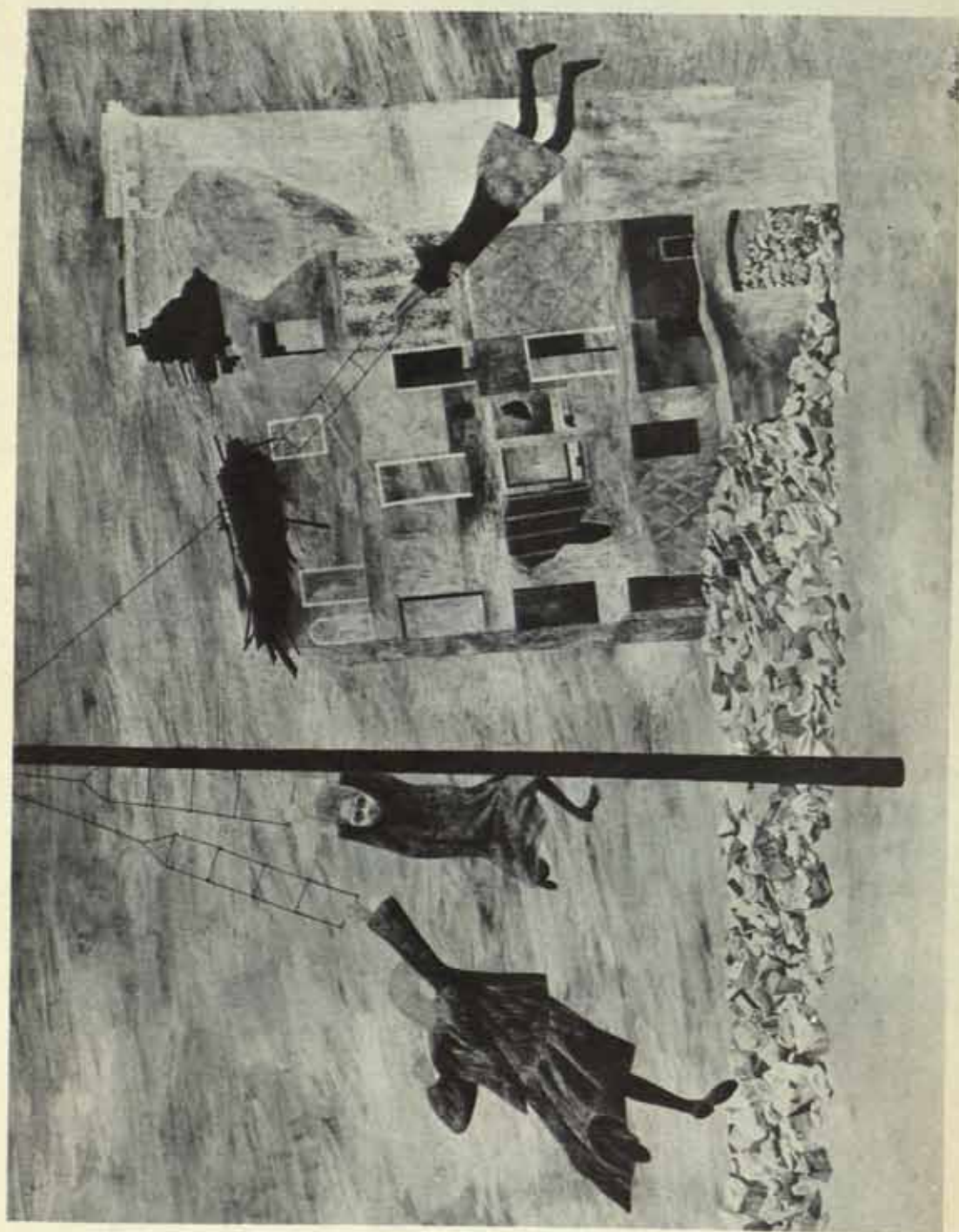
ABOVE

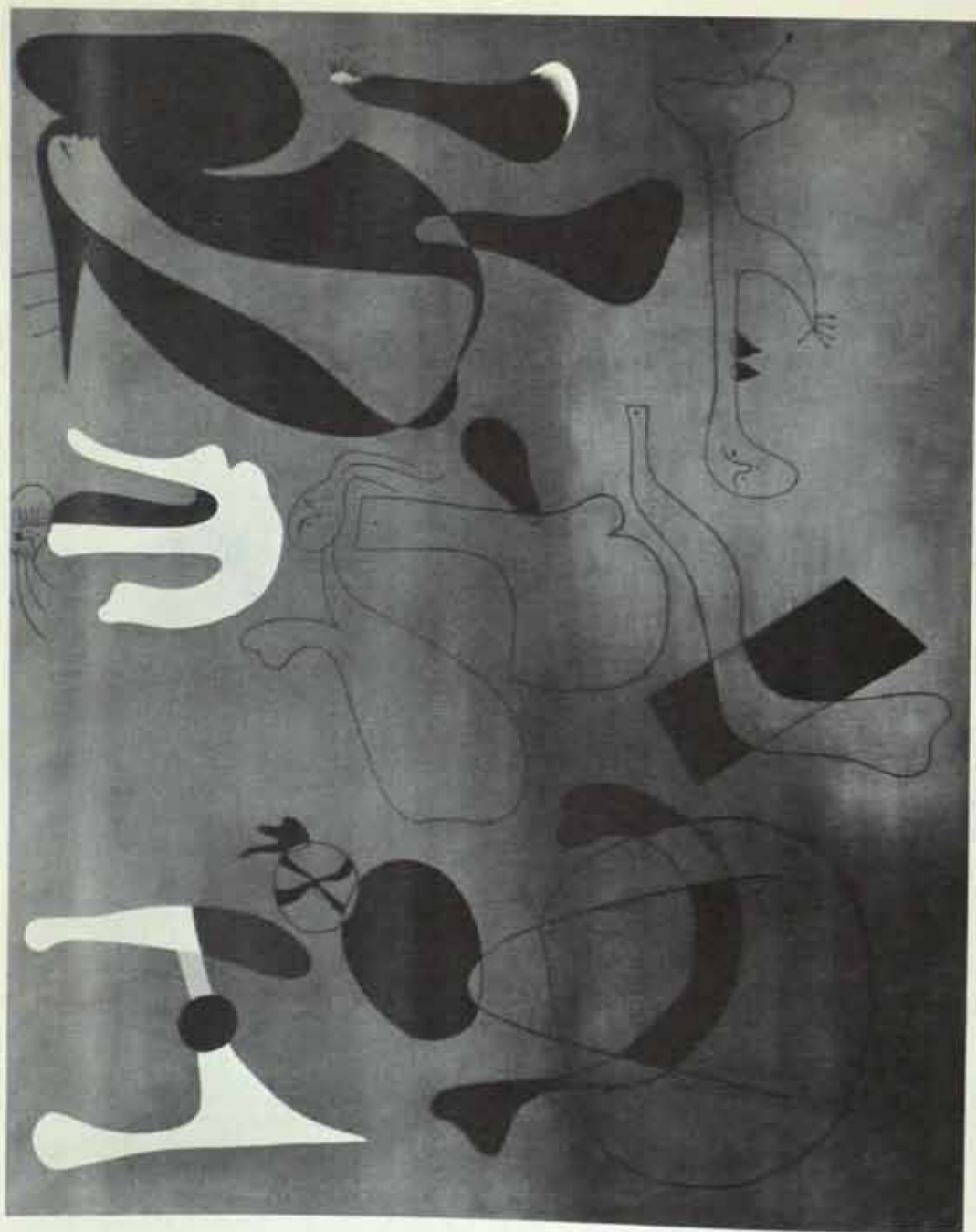
PABLO PICASSO, *Guernica*. 1937. 11'6" x 25'8".  
On loan to the Museum of Modern Art, New York from the artist

OPPOSITE PAGE

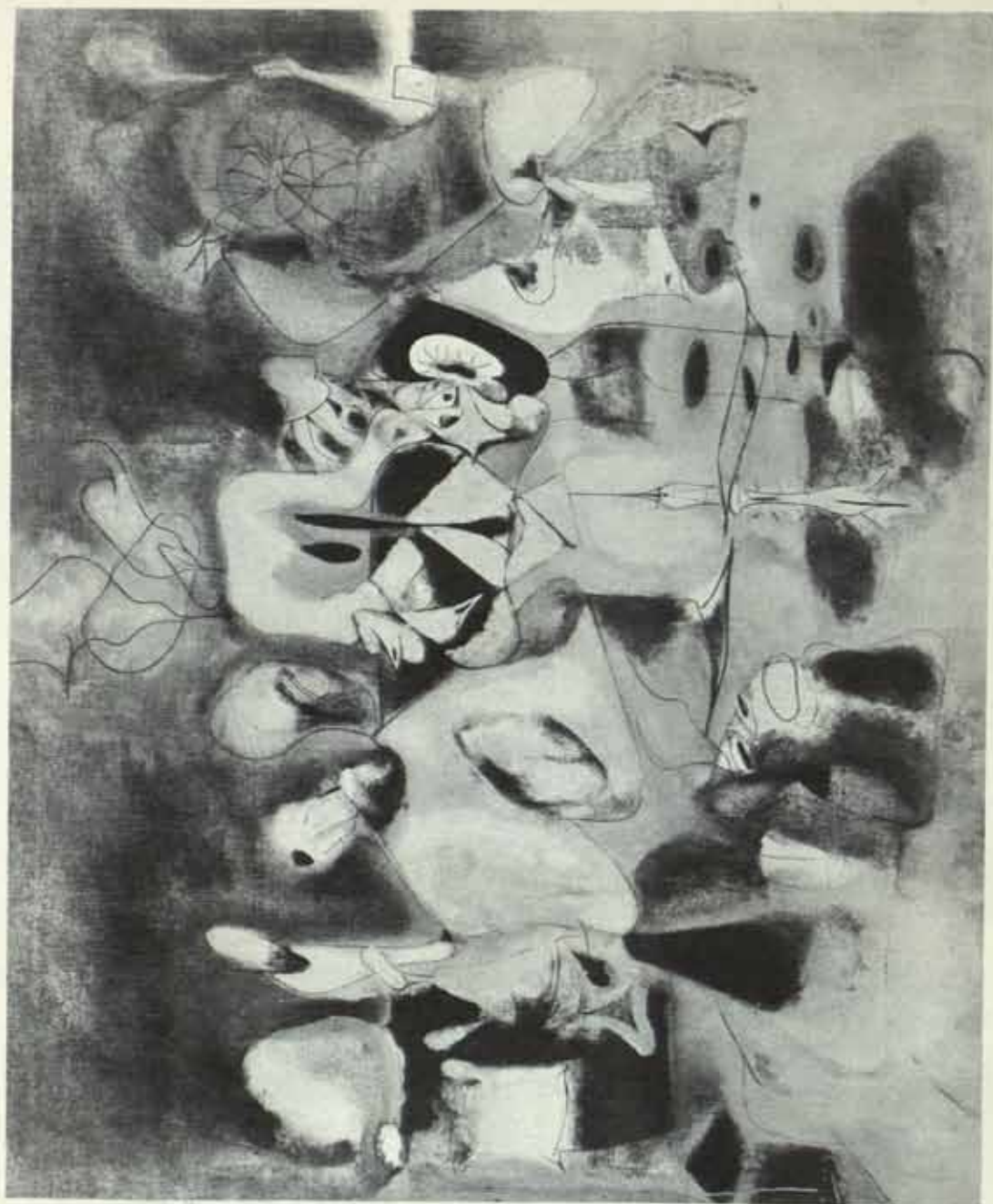
BEN SHAHN, *Liberation*. 1945. 30 x 39½".  
Collection James Thrall Soby, New Canaan, Connecticut





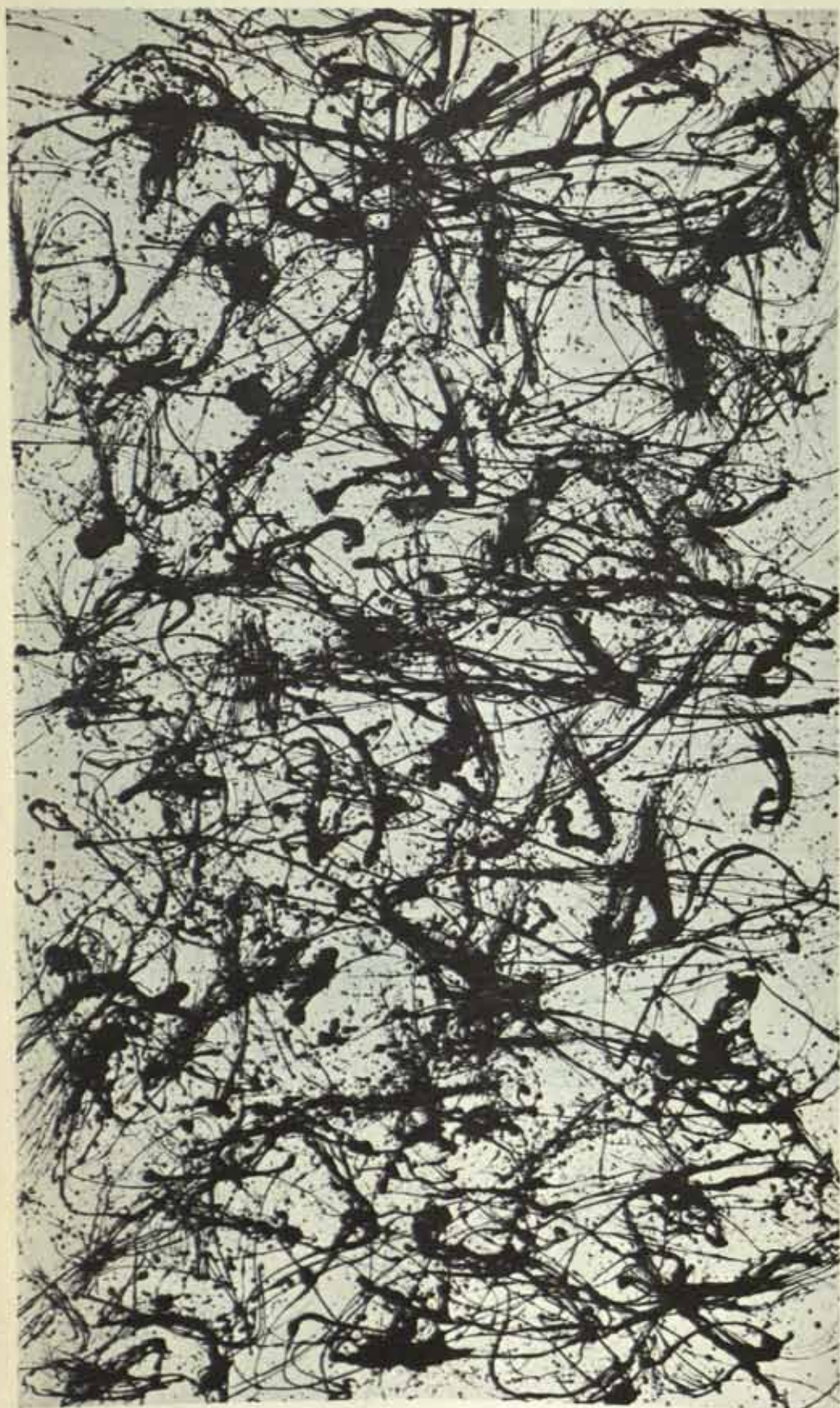


JOAN MIRÓ. *Composition*.  
 1933. 51¼ x 63½".  
 Wadsworth Atheneum,  
 Hartford, Connecticut



ARSHILE GORKY.  
*The Diary of a Seducer*,  
 1945. 50 x 62".  
 Collection Mr. and Mrs. William  
 A. M. Burden, New York





JACKSON POLLOCK. *Number 32, 1950*. 9' x 15' 1½". Collection Mrs. Lee Krasner Pollock, Springs, Long Island. P: HANS NAMUTH, NEW YORK



## INDEX

All references are to page numbers. Names of artists are set in CAPITALS, titles of works of art are given in *italics*.

## A

Aachen, Chapel, 387  
 Acropolis (Athens), 108, 110-112, 114  
 ADAM, ROBERT, 188, 189b, 905  
 Aegina, Temple at, 126f  
 AERTSEN, PIETER, 759  
 AGESANDER OF RHODES, 155  
 Aix-la-Chapelle, *see* Aachen  
 Ajantā, caves, 290a, 291  
 ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA, 611-614  
 Alexander the Great, 160b  
 ALEXANDROS OF ATHENS, 166  
 Alhambra Palace (Granada), 269f  
 Altamira, cave, 23a  
 Artemis, Temple of (Corfu), 123  
 ALTENDORFER, ALBRECHT, 754  
 ALTICHIERO, 558  
 Amen, Temple of (Karnak), 49  
 Amenhotep III, 50b, 51  
 Amenhotep IV, *see* Ikhnaton  
 Amen-Mut-Khonsu, Temple of (Luxor), 50b, 51  
 Amiens Cathedral, 457, 459, 481f  
 AMMANATI, BARTOLOMEO, 680b, 681b  
 ANDREA DA FIRENZE, 556b  
 Auet, *see* Château  
 ANGELICO, FRA, 645  
 Angkor Wat (Cambodia), 298  
 ANTELANI, BENEDETTO, 440  
 ANTHEMIUS OF TRalles, 229a  
 ANTONELLO DA MESSINA, 656  
 Anubis, Chapel of, 48  
*Aphrodite*, 147  
*Apollo*, from Veii, 170  
*Apollo Belvedere*, 150  
*Apoxyomenos*, 135b  
 Ara Pacis (Rome), 196f  
 Arc de Triomphe, 916, 917a  
 Arena Chapel (Padua), 544f  
 ARNOLFO DI CAMBIO, 520, 521a, 521b, 534  
 ARP, HANS, 1024, 1027

*Arringatore*, 171  
 ASAM, COSMAS and EGID QUIRIN, 862  
 Ashurbanipal, 89  
 Ashurnasirpal II, 90  
 Asoka, King, column, 280b  
 Ateti, 59  
*Arbena Lemnia*, 140  
 Athena Nike, Temple of (Acropolis, Athens), 111, 143  
 ATHENODORUS OF RHODES, 155  
 Attreus, Treasury of, 99  
 Augsburg Cathedral, 448  
 Autun, St. Lazare, 422, 432  
 Augustus, 175, 194f  
 Avignon, Palace of the Popes, painting in, 504  
*Avignon Pietà*, 594  
 Aztec art, 373

## B

Baalbek (Syria), 186f  
 Bacchus, Temple of (Baalbek), 186  
 Bādāmī, caves, 289  
 Bakota, figure from, 32  
 Baltimore Cathedral, 910  
 Baluba (Belgian Congo), 31  
 Bamberg Cathedral, 488, 492b  
*Barberini Faun*, 152  
 BARLACH, ERNST, 1015  
 BARRY, SIR CHARLES, 909  
 BARYE, ANTOINE-LOUIS, 919a  
 Bauhaus (Dessau), 1004a, 1005  
*Bayeux Tapestry*, 442  
 Beauvais Cathedral, 462a  
 Beckmann, Max, 1037b, 1038  
 BEDUZZI, 861  
 Beehive tomb, 99  
 BELLANGE, JACQUES, 768a  
 BELLECHOSE, HENRI, 510  
 BELLINI, GIOVANNI, 657f  
 Belvedere Palace (Vienna), 858f  
 Benin (Nigeria), 30  
 BERNINI, GIANLORENZO, 769, 774-76, 786-90

BERRUGUETE, ALONSO, 743  
 Bhuvaneśvara, Great Temple Compound, 294  
 Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève (Paris), 913b  
 BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB, 901  
 BLAKE, WILLIAM, 923  
 Blenheim Palace, 867  
 BÖBLINGER, MATTHÄUS, 470a  
 BOCCIONI, UMBERTO, 1017  
 BOFFRAND, GERMAIN, 856  
 Bohemian school, 505  
 Borgo San Donnino, 440  
 Borobudur, Stūpa, 296b, 297  
 BORROMINI, FRANCESCO, 777-81  
 BOSCH, HIERONYMUS, 589-91  
 Boscoreale, 214  
 BOTTICELLI, SANDRO, 662f  
 BOUTS, DIERIC, 583  
*Boxer*, 157  
 BRAMANTE, DONATO, 670a, 671-674a, b, c  
 Brancacci Chapel (Florence), 641, 643a  
 Brandenburg Gate (Berlin), 904  
 BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN, 1016  
 BRAQUE, GEORGES, 1003  
 Brick Market (Newport), 906a  
 BROEDERLAM, MELCHIOR, 508  
 BRONZINO, AGNOLO, 732  
 BRUEGEL, PIETER, THE ELDER, 760-63  
 BRUNELLESCHI, FILIPPO, 520, 606-9  
 Buddha: Cambodian, 300; Chinese, 321; Indian, 283, 285f; Japanese, 334  
 Buddhist Shrine, 320  
 Buddhist stela, 322f  
 BURLINGTON, LORD, 868  
 Byōdō-in, 307

## C

Ca' d'Oro (Venice), 526  
 Caen, St. Etienne, 413f  
 CALDER, ALEXANDER, 1019

*Calf-Bearer*, 119  
 CALLOT, JACQUES, 768b, c  
 Campidoglio (Rome), 203, 678  
 CAMPIN, ROBERT, 573  
 CANOVA, ANTONIO, 914f  
 Cappella della Santissima Sindone (Turin), 785  
 CARADOSSO, 674b  
 CARAVAGGIO, 791-94  
 Carignano, Palazzo (Turin), 784  
 CARPEAUX, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 918  
 CARRACCI, ANNIBALE, 795f  
 Carson Pirie Scott Store (Chicago), 977  
 Casa de Dos Aguas (Valencia), 866  
 Casa Milà Apartment Building (Barcelona), 979, 981b  
 CASTAGNO, ANDREA DEL, 643b, 646  
 Castel del Monte (Apulia), 524  
 Catacombs (Rome), 244  
 CAVALLINI, PIETRO, 540  
 Celestine Monastery, figures from, 495  
 CELLINI, BENVENUTO, 669, 694  
 Celtic: bronze disk, 27; *Gundestrup Cauldron*, 26  
 Cerveteri, 168f  
 CÉZANNE, PAUL, 984A, 985-88  
 CHAGALL, MARC, 1044A  
 CHALGRIN, JEAN FRANÇOIS, 917A  
 Chambord, *see* Château  
 Chapel of the Holy Shroud (Turin), 785  
 CHARDIN, JEAN-BAPTISTE SIMÉON, 883f  
*Charioteer*, 128b, 129  
 Charlemagne, 387, 394, 404A  
 Chartres Cathedral, 453, 456, 478f  
 Chartreuse de Champmol (Dijon), 496f  
 Château of Ancy; frontispiece from, 735b; statue from, 741  
 Château of Chambord, 736  
 CH'ÊN JUNO, 347  
 Chimu art, 376A  
 CHIRICO, GIORGIO DE, 1050  
 Chiswick House (London), 868  
 Chou dynasty, 315f  
 CHOU FANG, 341  
 Chûgûji Nunnery (Nara), 330  
 CIMABUE, 541f  
 Cividale Cathedral, balustrade relief in, 385  
 CLAUDE LORRAIN, 829  
 CLODION, 874  
 Cloth Hall (Ghent), 471b  
 CLOUET, JEAN, 757  
 Cluny, Abbey Church, 409

CODUCCI, MAURO, 615  
 Coeur, Jacques, House of (Bourges), 472  
 Coins, 158-60  
 Colima (Mexico), figure from, 363  
 Colosseum, 176b, 177  
 CONSTABLE, JOHN, 936f  
 Constantine: Arch of, 208f; Basilica of, 191b, c; head of, 207  
 COPLE, JOHN SINGLETON, 921f  
 LE CORBUSIER, 1007, 1010, 1012-1014  
*Coronation Cloak of the German Emperors*, 276  
 COROT, CAMILLE, 949f  
 CORREGGIO, 723-25  
 CORTONA, PIETRO DA, 782  
 Corvey, Monastery Church, 389  
 COTÁN, SANCHEZ, 848  
 COURBET, GUSTAVE, 952f  
 COYSEVOX, ANTOINE, 833, 841  
 COZENS, ALEXANDER, 935  
 CRANACH, LUCAS, THE ELDER, 752f  
*Crucifix*, 397; *Gero*, 398; *Pestkreuz*, 494  
*Crucifixion*, 246

## D

Daigo-ji, 303  
 DAUMIER, HONORÉ, 945-47  
 DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS, 924-26, 928  
 DA VINCI, *see* LEONARDO  
 DEGAS, EDGAR, 961-64, 971  
 DELACROIX, EUGÈNE, 941, 943f  
 DE L'ORME, PHILIBERT, 735b  
 Delos, portrait head from, 156A  
 Delphi, 124f, 128b, 129  
*Demeter*, from Cnidus, 146  
 DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO, 633A  
 Diocletian, Palace of (Split), 188f  
*Discus Thrower (Discobolus)*, 134  
 Dolmen, 19  
 DONATELLO, 606b, 617-20, 623, 626-30  
 Dorchester Abbey, 483  
*Doryphorus*, 135A  
 Duccio, 547f  
 DUCHAMP, MARCEL, 1042  
 DUCHAMP-VILLON, RAYMOND, 1019  
 DUPÉRAC, ETIENNE, 678b  
 Dura-Europos, Synagogue at, 219  
 DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 745-51  
 Durham Cathedral, 415

*Dying Lioness*, 91  
*Dying Niobid*, 141

## E

EAKINS, THOMAS, 966  
 Earl's Barton (Northants.), 386A  
 Easter Island, 37  
 Egyptian papyri, 68b, 70b  
 Egyptian wall painting, 66, 67, 68A, 69A, 69b, 70A  
 ELSHEIMER, ADAM, 800  
 ENSOR, JAMES, 997  
 Epidaurus, Theater, 116  
 Episcopal Palace (Würzburg), 865, 887  
 Episcopal Throne (S. Nicola, Bari), 438  
 Erechtheum (Acropolis, Athens), 114  
 ERNST, MAX, 1051, 1053  
 Eutropios, 236b  
 EXEKIAS, 163b

## F

Faiyum, portrait from the, 220  
 FALCONET, ETIENNE MAURICE, 871  
 Farnese, Palazzo (Rome), 679, 795  
*Female Figure*: Greek, 118A; Cambodian, 299  
 FISCHER VON ERLACH, 857  
 Florence Cathedral: 517, 520, 521A, B; Baptistry, 428, 537, 615, 629b, 630  
 Fontainebleau, 739  
 Fonte Gaia (Siena), 621  
 Fossanova Abbey, 518f  
 FOUQUET, JEAN, 592  
 Fountain of the Innocents (Paris), 734A, 740  
 FRAGONARD, JEAN HONORÉ, 880  
 FRIEDRICH, CASPAR DAVID, 948

## G

GABRIEL, JACQUES-ANGE, 902  
 GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, 889, 891  
 GARNIER, CHARLES, 912f  
 GAUDÍ, ANTONIO, 979, 981b  
 GAUGUIN, PAUL, 993, 995  
*Gaul Killing Himself and His Wife*, 151  
 GEERTGEN TOT SINT JANS, 587  
*Gemma Augustea*, 175  
 GENTILE DA FABRIANO, 559f  
 GERHAERT, NIKOLAUS, VON LEYDEN, 599, 601b



- GÉRICULT, THÉODORE, 939f, 942  
*Gero Crucifix*, 398  
 Gesù, Church of the, 770-73  
 GIBERTI, LORENZO, 536f, 624f  
 GHIRLANDAIO, DOMENICO, 665, 668  
 GIACOMETTI, ALBERTO, 1011A, 1022  
 GIBBS, JAMES, 869  
 GIORGIONE, 717  
 GIOTTO, 543-46  
 GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA, 695f  
 GIOVANNI DA MILANO, 557  
 GIRARDON, FRANÇOIS, 840  
 Gloucester Cathedral, 473  
 GONZALEZ, JULIO, 1011B  
*Gonzō*, 353  
*Good Shepherd*, 236A  
 GORKY, ARSHILE, 1059  
 GOUJON, JEAN, 740  
 GOYA, FRANCISCO, 932-34  
 GRASSER, ERASMUS, 601A  
 GRECO, EL, 764-67  
 Greek vase painting, 105, 161-164  
 GREUZE, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 881  
 GROPIUS, WALTER, 1004A, 1005  
 GROS, ANTOINE-JEAN, 927  
 GRÜNEWALD, MATTHIAS, 744  
 GUARDI, FRANCESCO, 885  
 GUARINI, GUARINO, 784f  
 Gudea, 71, 87  
 GUERCINO, 798  
*Gundestrup Cauldron*, 26
- H
- Hagia Sophia (Istanbul), 229A, 229B, C, 230, 253  
 Hagia Triada (Crete), 102, 104A  
 Halicarnassus, Mausoleum at, 144f  
 Hals, Frans, 809-11  
 Hammurabi, stele of, 88  
 Hampton Court Palace, 835B  
 Han dynasty, 301, 338  
 Haniwa, 329  
*Harbaville Triptych*, 243A  
 HARDOUIN-MANSART, JULES, 831, 832B, 834  
*Harp Player*, 117A  
 HARRISON, PETER, 906A  
 HARRISON, WALLACE K., 1010  
*Harvester Vase*, 102A  
 Hatshepsut, Temple of (Der el-Bahri), 47f  
 HEDA, WILLEM CLAESZ., 823  
 HEEMSKERK, MAERTEN VAN, 758  
 Hegeso, stele of, 142  
 Henry the Lion, Duke, 433A, 484
- Herculaneum, 166, 213, 215;  
 House of the *triclinio a mosaico*, 182B  
*Hermes*, 148f  
 Hesite, panel of, 54  
 HILDEBRANDT, LUKAS VON, 858f  
 Hildesheim Cathedral, bronze doors of, 396  
 HILLIARD, NICHOLAS, 733  
 Himeji Castle, 311  
 HIROSHIGE, ANDŌ, 362B  
 HOGARTH, WILLIAM, 888, 890  
 HOLBEIN, HANS, THE YOUNGER, 755f  
 Home House (London), 905  
 HOMER, WINSLOW, 965  
 Horus Temple (Idfu), 52  
 Hōryū-ji Monastery, 304f  
 Hosios Loukas (Phocis), 233f  
 Hôtel de Soubise (Paris), 856  
 HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE, 875f  
 Houses of Parliament (London), 909  
 HOWE, GEORGE, 1008  
 Hsiao Hsiu, Tomb of, 318
- I
- ICTINUS, 108  
 Ife (Nigeria), portrait head, 29  
 Ikhnaton, 63, 64A, 69B  
 Inca art, 368, 369A  
 Incense Burner, from Khurasan, 265  
 INGRES, J. A. D., 929-31  
 Invalides, Church of (Paris), 834  
 Isabella of Bourbon, Tomb of, statuettes from, 600  
 Ise Shrine, 302B  
 Ishtar Gate, 75  
 ISIDORUS OF MILETUS, 229A  
 Ivan the Terrible, portrait of, 258B  
 Ivories, 239f, 242f, 399A
- J
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, 906B  
 John the Good of France, portrait of, 507  
 Jōmon, 328  
 JONES, INIGO, 835A  
 Jumièges, Abbey Church, 412  
 Junius Bassus, Sarcophagus of, 237A, 238
- K
- Ka-aper, 57A  
 KAIGETSUDŌ, ANCHI, 360B
- Kalb Lauzch, Church at, 226  
 KANDINSKY, WASSILY, 1034  
 KÄNDLER, JOHANN, 855  
 Kanishka, 287A  
 Kariye Camii (Istanbul), fresco, 257  
 Katsura Imperial Villa, 313  
 Kaufmann House (Penna.), 1011  
 Khafre, 46, 57B  
 Khufu, 45c, 46  
 King's College Chapel (Cambridge), 474f  
 KLEE, PAUL, 1052  
 Knossos (Crete), 96f, 103  
*Knuckle-Bone Players*, 166  
 KOKOSCHKA, OSKAR, 1037A  
 Kore, 120, 122  
 KRITIOS, 128A  
 Kroisos, Memorial Statue of, 122B  
 KU K'AI-CHIH, 339
- L
- LABROUSTE, HENRI, 913B  
 Lake Shore Drive Apartments (Chicago), 1009  
 LALLEMAND, J.-B., 409  
 LANGHANS, KARL, 904  
*Laocoön Group*, 155  
 Lascaux, cave, 20-22A  
 LA TOUR, GEORGES DE, 850  
 LATROBE, BENJAMIN, 910  
 Laurentian Library (Florence), 676  
 LEBRUN, CHARLES, 832B, 833  
 LÉGER, FERNAND, 1046  
 LEHMBRUCK, WILHELM, 983  
 Le Mans Cathedral, 449  
 LE NAIN, LOUIS, 849  
 LEONARDO DA VINCI, 670B, 697-702, 801  
 Leptis Magna (North Africa), 190, 191A  
 LESCAZE, WILLIAM, 1008  
 LESCOT, PIERRE, 734A, 737  
 LE VAU, LOUIS, 831  
 LIANG K'AI, 345  
 Liebfrauenkirche (Trier), 467f  
 LI JUNG-CHIN, 310  
 LI K'AN, 348  
*Lilith, Goddess of Death*, 84B  
 LIMBOURG BROTHERS, 514-16  
*Lindau Gospels*, cover of, 395  
 Lion Gate: Boghazkeuy, 76; Mycenae, 98  
 LIOTARD, JEAN ETIENNE, 882  
 LIPCHITZ, JACQUES, 1023  
 LIPPI, FRA FILIPPO, 644  
 Livia, Villa of, at Primaporta, painting from, 211

LONGHENA, BALDASSARE, 783  
 LORENZETTI, AMBROGIO, 552,  
 554, 556A  
 LORENZETTI, PIETRO, 553  
 LORRAIN, *see* CLAUDE LORRAIN  
 Lorsch, Monastery Gate, 386B  
 Louvre (Paris), 735A, 737, 830  
*Lucius Catellius Secundus*, 200A  
*Ludovisi Sarcophagus*, 204  
 Lung-mên, Pin-yang Cave, 323B  
 Luristan, bronze, 94A  
 Lysicrates, Monument of  
 (Athens), 115  
 Lysimachus, coin, 160B

## M

Madeleine, Church of the, 902  
 MADERNA, CARLO, 776  
*Madonna*, 245; from Krumau,  
 498B  
*Madonna Enthroned*, 247  
 Madrasa of Sultan Hasan  
 (Cairo), 271f  
*Maenad*, 205B  
 Magdeleine, cave, 22B  
 Magdeleine near Les Eyzies,  
 cave, 23B  
 MAILLOL, ARISTIDE, 973  
 Maison Carrée (Nîmes), 180  
 MAITANI, LORENZO, 535  
 MALOUEL, JEAN, 510  
 MANET, EDOUARD, 955-57  
 MANTEGNA, ANDREA, 652-55  
 Manuscripts, 248-50, 277f, 393B,  
 400-8, 443, 445-47, 450, 500,  
 501C, 502, 513-16, 574  
 Maori, carved lintel, 36A  
 MARC, FRANZ, 1044B  
 Marcus Aurelius, 203  
 Marshall Field Warehouse  
 (Chicago), 975  
 MARTINI, SIMONE, 550f  
 MARVILLE, JEAN DE, 496  
 MASACCIO, 640-43A  
 MASEGNE, JACOBELLO and PIER-  
 PAOLO DALLE, 538  
 Massimo, Palazzo (Rome), 680  
 Masks: 28, 33, 35, 41f; Japanese,  
 337  
 MASO DI BANCO, 547  
 Mastabas, 45B  
 MASTER BERTRAM, 506  
 MASTER HONORÉ, 501C  
 MASTER ROBERTUS, 437B  
 MASTER WILHELMUS, 435  
 MASTER OF THE AIX ANNUNCIA-  
 TION, 593  
 MASTER OF FLÉMALLE, *see* CAMPIN  
 MASTER OF THE "HAUSBUCH,"  
 597B

MASTER OF HEILIGENKREUZ, 512  
 MASTER OF THE TREBON ALTAR,  
 509  
 MATISSE, HENRI, 1030f, 1054A  
 Maximianus, Cathedra of, 241  
 Mayan art, 364-66, 370f  
 MA YÜAN, 344  
 Medici-Riccardi, Palazzo (Flo-  
 rence), 610  
 Meigetsu-in (Kanagawa Prefec-  
 ture), 336  
 Melk-on-the-Danube, 860f  
 MELOZZO DA FORLÌ, 659  
 MEMLING, HANS, 588A  
 Menkure, 46, 56  
 Mereruka, Tomb of, 60  
 Mesa Verde (Colorado), cliff  
 dwellings, 38  
 MEUNIER, CONSTANTIN, 971  
 Michelangelo, 675f, 678A, 679,  
 688-93, 703-8  
 MICHELOZZO, 610, 626  
 MIEL, JAN, 771  
 MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG,  
 1009  
 Milan Cathedral, 527f  
 Miletus, city gate from, 185  
 MILLET, FRANÇOIS, 954  
 MINNE, GEORGE, 982  
 Minos, Palace of, 96f  
 MIRÓ, JOAN, 1058  
 MNECILES, 110  
 Mochica art, 375, 376B  
 Modena Cathedral, 435  
 Mohenjo-Daro, 279f  
 Moissac, St. Pierre, 430f  
 MOKUAN, 356  
 MONDRIAN, PIET, 1047-49  
 MONET, CLAUDE, 958, 1002  
 Monticello (Virginia), 906B  
 MOORE, HENRY, 1025f, 1028  
 MORONI, GIAMBATTISTA, 731  
 Mosaics, 165, 217, 221, 251-56,  
 275  
 Mosque (Cordova), 267f  
 Mosque of Ahmed I (Istanbul),  
 273  
 Mosque of Mutawakkil (Sa-  
 marra), 266A  
 Mshatta, detail of a palace from,  
 266B  
*Musju-rikiku*, 349  
 MUNCH, EDVARD, 1000  
 MÜNGGENAST, 861  
 MYRON, 134

## N

NANNI DI BANCO, 539  
 Naqsh-i-Rustam, Royal Tomb,  
 79

Naram-Sin, stele of, 86  
 Narmer, palette of, 53  
 NASH, JOHN, 908  
 Naumburg Cathedral: 489; choir  
 screen, 451, 490  
 Navajo (Arizona), sand paint-  
 ing, 39  
 Nefertiti, 63  
 NEUMANN, BALTHASAR, 865  
 NICCOLÒ DELL'ARCA, 639  
 NICHOLAS OF VERDUN, 499  
 NIEMEYER, OSKAR, 1010  
*Nike of Samothrace*, 153  
 Nîmes, 180f  
 Niniveh, 85, 89, 91  
 Nishi Hongan-ji (Kyoto), 314  
 NOLDE, EMIL, 1035  
 Nootka (Vancouver Island),  
 40B  
 NOTKE, BERNT, 602  
 Notre Dame (Paris), 454f, 458,  
 492A  
 Notre Dame (Senlis), 480A  
 Notre Dame du Haut (Ron-  
 champ), 1013f  
 Notre Dame du Raincy (Paris),  
 1004B  
 Notre Dame la Grande (Poi-  
 tiers), 416

## O

Oceanic art, 34-36A, 37  
*Octopus Vase*, 95  
 Oenpelli (Australia), 36A  
 Olmec art, 372  
 Olympia, sculpture from, 130-  
 132  
 Opéra (Paris), 912f, 918  
 Or San Michele (Florence), 539,  
 617-19, 636  
 OROZCO, JOSÉ CLEMENTE, 1039  
 Orvieto Cathedral, 523, 535,  
 667  
 Ostia, 183

## P

PACHER, MICHAEL, 596, 604  
 Paestum, 106f  
 Palaces, 269f, 525, 610, 611, 679,  
 680f, 784, 795, 831-33, 835B,  
 858f, 865, 867, 887  
 PALLADIO, ANDREA, 684-87  
 PANINI, GIOVANNI PAOLO, 178  
 Panthéon (Paris), 903  
 Pantheon (Rome), 176A, 178  
*Parment de Narbonne*, 503  
 PARMIGIANINO, 715f  
 Parthenon, 108f, 136-39  
 Pazzi Chapel, in S. Croce  
 (Florence), 608, 609A



- Peaches and Glass Jug*, 215  
 Peking Palace, 312  
 Pergamum Altar, 154  
 Périgucux, St. Front, 419A, 420  
 PERRAULT, CLAUDE, 830  
 PERRET, AUGUSTE, 1004B  
 Persepolis, 77f, 93A  
 PERUGINO, PIETRO, 664  
 PERUZZI, BALDASSARE, 680A  
*Pestkreuz*, 494  
 PEVSNER, ANTOINE, 1018B  
 PHIDIAS, 140  
 Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building, 1008  
 PICASSO, PABLO, 1001, 1018A, 1020, 1040f, 1045, 1054B-56  
 PIERO DI COSIMO, 666  
 PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA, 649-651  
*Pietà*, 493  
 PIGALLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 873  
 PILON, GERMAIN, 742  
 Pin-yang Cave (Lung-mên), 323B  
 PIRANESI, G. B., 223  
 Pisa Cathedral: 426f, 531f; Baptistery, 529f  
 PISANELLO, 605  
 PISANO, ANDREA, 517  
 PISANO, GIOVANNI, 531-33  
 PISANO, NICOLA, 529f  
 Pitti, Palazzo (Florence), 681B  
 Place de la Concorde, 902  
 Plotinus, 206  
 Poitiers, Notre Dame la Grande, 416  
 POLLAIUOLO, ANTONIO DEL, 638, 660f  
 POLLOCK, JACKSON, 1060  
 POLYCLITUS, 135A  
 Pompeii: 165, 200A; House of the Vettii, 182A, 218; Villa of the Mysteries, 210, 212  
 Pont du Gard (Nîmes), 181  
 PONTORMO, 713f  
 PÖPFELMANN, MATTHÄUS DANIEL, 864  
 Porta Augusta (Perugia), 167  
 Porta Nigra (Trier), 184  
 PORTA, GIACOMO DELLA, 675, 770A  
*Portrait of a Lady*, 201  
*Posidon (Zeus?)*, 133  
 Pottery House Model (Han dynasty), 302A  
 POUSSIN, NICOLAS, 851-54  
 PRANDTAUER, JAKOB, 860f  
 Prato Cathedral, 533, 626  
 PRAXITELES, 148f  
 PRIMATICCIO, FRANCESCO, 739, 741, 742A  
 Propylaea (Acropolis, Athens), 110f  
 PUCHELLE, JEAN, 502  
 PUGET, PIERRE, 838f  
 PUGIN, A. W. N., 909  
 PYRAMIDS, 44, 45C, 46
- Q
- QUERCIA, JACOPO DELLA, 621f  
 Quetzalcoatl, 367  
 Quimbaya art, 374
- R
- Rahotep and Nefret*, 55  
 RAMOSCH, Tomb of, 62  
*Rampin Head*, 121  
 RAMSES II, 51, 65  
 RAPHAEL, 674D, 708-11  
 REGNIER OF HUY, 433B  
 Reims Cathedral, 460, 485-87, 491  
 REMBRANDT, 812-20  
 RENI, GUIDO, 797  
 RENOIR, AUGUSTE, 959f, 999  
 REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA, 892  
 RICHARDSON, HENRY H., 974f  
 RIETVELD, GERHIT, 1006  
 ROBBIA, LUCA DELLA, 631f  
 Robie House (Chicago), 978  
 ROBINSON, WILLIAM, 907  
 RODIN, AUGUSTE, 967-70  
 Rohr (Bavaria), 862  
 Roman Forums, 179B, 192  
*Roman Patrician with Busts of His Ancestors*, 193  
 ROMANO, GIULIO, 677  
 ROSSELLINO, ANTONIO, 635  
 ROSSELLINO, BERNARDO, 634  
 Rosso Fiorentino, 712  
 ROUAULT, GEORGES, 1032f  
 Rouen: Cathedral, 463; St. Maclou, 471A  
 ROUSSEAU, HENRI, 956  
 Royal Pavilion (Brighton), 908  
 RUBENS, PETER PAUL, 801-6  
 RUBLEV, ANDREI, 258A  
 Rucellai, Palazzo (Florence), 611  
 RUDE, FRANÇOIS, 916, 917B  
 Rudolf of Swabia, Tomb of, 399B  
 RUISDAEL, JACOB VAN, 822
- S
- S. Agnese in Piazza Navona (Rome), 777  
 S. Ambrogio (Milan), 424f  
 S. Andrea (Mantua), 613f  
 S. Apollinare in Classe (Ravenna), 224, 225A  
 S. Apollinare Nuovo (Ravenna), 225B  
 S. Carlo alle Quattro Fontane (Rome), 779, 781  
 S. Costanza (Rome), 227  
 S. Croce (Florence): 521C, 522, 546f, 633A, 634; Pazzi Chapel, 608, 609A  
 S. Francesco (Rimini), 612  
 S. Giorgio Maggiore (Venice), 685f, 727  
 S. Ivo (Rome), 778, 780  
 S. Lorenzo (Florence), 606f, 691f  
 S. Maria delle Carceri (Prato), 616  
 S. Maria delle Grazie (Milan), 670A, 671, 699  
 S. Maria Maggiore (Rome), 221, 224A  
 S. Maria della Pace (Rome), 672, 782  
 S. Maria della Salute (Venice), 783  
 S. Petronio (Bologna), 622  
 S. Pietro in Montorio (Rome), Tempietto in, 673  
 S. Spirito (Florence), 609B, C  
 S. Vitale (Ravenna), 228, 229D, 252  
 S. Zaccaria (Venice), 615, 658  
 St. Basil (Moscow), 235  
 St. Charles Borromeo (Vienna), 857  
 St. Denis (Paris), 452, 742  
*St. Dorothy*, woodcut, 597A  
 St. Gall, monastery plan, 388  
 St. Gilles du Gard, 436, 437A  
 St. Luke of Stiris (Phocis), 233f  
 St. Mark's (Venice), 231f, 256, 538, 683  
 St. Martin-in-the-Fields (London), 869  
 St. Michael's (Hildesheim), 390  
 St. Paul's (London), 836f  
 St. Paul Outside the Walls (Rome), 223  
 St. Peter's (Rome), 222, 674B, 674C, D, 675, 774-76, 788f  
 St. Pierre (Caen), 734B  
 St. Savin-sur-Gartempe, 417, 444  
 St. Sebald (Nuremberg), 469  
 SACCHI, ANDREA, 771  
 SAENREDAM, PIETER, 828A  
 Salisbury Cathedral, 464f  
 Sānchī, 281-84, 290B  
 SANGALLO, ANTONIO DA, 679  
 SANGALLO, GIULIANO DA, 616  
 SANSOVINO, JACOPO, 683  
 Sarcophagi, 102B, 169, 204, 237f, 324  
 Sargon II, 74



SAVOLDI, GIROLAMO, 730  
 Savoye House (Poissy-sur-Seine), 1007  
 SCHLÜTER, ANDREAS, 870  
 SCHONGAUER, MARTIN, 598  
 Schröder House (Utrecht), 1006  
 SCOPAS, 144  
*Scraper, The (Apoxomenos)*, 1358  
 Scrolls: Chinese, 341, 342, 347, 355; Japanese, 308f, 350f, 354  
 Scythian, gold *Strag*, 940  
*Seated Scribe*, 58  
 SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO, 984B  
 SEGHERS, HERCULES, 821  
 Senlis, Notre Dame, 480A  
 Sepik River (New Guinea), 34  
 SERLIO, SEBASTIANO, 673  
 SERPOTTA, GIACOMO, 872  
 Sesostris III, 618  
 Sessa Aurunca Cathedral, relief, 439  
 SESSHŪ, 357  
 Seti I, Temple of, 65  
 SEURAT, GEORGES, 989f  
 SHAHN, BEN, 1057  
 Shapur I, 80, 93B  
 SHARAKU, TOSHURAI, 362A  
*Sheik-el-Beled*, see *Ka-aper*  
 Shên, funerary pillar of, 317  
*She-Wolf*, 172  
 Shigefusa, Uesugi, 336  
 Šiva, 292f, 295  
 Shōrinji (Nara), 331, 332A  
 Sibyl, Temple of the (Tivoli), 179A, 800  
 SIGNORELLI, LUCA, 667  
 SLUTER, CLAUS, 496-98  
*Snake Goddess*, 100  
 SOHIER, HECTOR, 734B  
 SÔSATSU, NONOMURA, 359  
 SOUFFLOT, JACQUES-GERMAIN, 903  
 SOUTINE, CHAIM, 1036  
*Spear Bearer (Doryphorus)*, 135A  
 Speyer Cathedral, 423  
*Spinx* (Giza), 45A  
*Spinario*, 156B  
 Stabiae, wall painting from, 216  
 Stained glass windows, 448f  
*Stallion*, 117B  
*Standing Youth*, 118B, 128A, 983  
*Statue of an Official*, 171  
 Stave Church (Urnes), 393A  
 STEEN, JAN, 825  
 STELLA, JOSEPH, 1043  
 Stonchenge, 25  
 STOSZ, VEIT, 603  
 Stoughton House (Cambridge, Mass.), 974

Strasbourg Cathedral, 408B  
 Strawberry Hill, 907  
 Stucco decoration (Roman), 205A; (Islamic), 270; (PRIMA-TICCIO), 739  
 SULLIVAN, LOUIS, 976f  
*Sumerian Priest*, 81B  
 Sung dynasty, 327, 346  
 Susa, frieze from, 92  
 Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, 391A  
 Syphnians, Treasury of, 124f

## T

Taj Mahal (Agra), 274  
 TAKANOBU, FUJIWARA, 352  
 Tang dynasty, 319, 326  
 Tang T'ai-tsung, Tomb of, 325  
*Tara Brooch*, 391B  
 Tarquinia, 173f  
 Teatro Olimpico (Vicenza), 687  
 Tempietto, in S. Pietro Montorio (Rome), 673  
 "Tempio Malatestiano" (Rimini), 612  
 Temples, 47f, 49, 50B, 51f, 65, 106f, 111, 113f, 123, 126f, 143, 179A, 186f, 800  
 Teotihuacan (Mexico), 367  
 TERBORCH, GERARD, 824  
 TERBRUGGHEN, HENDRICK, 807  
 Theseum (Athens), 113  
*Thorn Puller (Spinario)*, 156B  
 Thutmose III, 49  
 Ti, Tomb of, 61A  
 TIEPOLO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 886f  
 Tihuanaco (Bolivia), 369B  
 TINTORETTO, 726f  
 Tiryns, wall painting from, 104B  
 TITIAN, 718-22  
 Titus, Arch of, 198  
 Tlingit (Alaska), 40A  
 Tōdai-ji (Nara), 332B  
 Tōhaku, HAGESAWA, 358  
*Toreador Fresco*, 103  
 Tortenuova, 217  
 Tōshōdai-ji (Nara), 306, 333  
 Toulouse, St. Sernin, 419B, 421, 429  
 TOULOUSE-LAUTREC, HENRI DE, 998  
 Tournai Cathedral, 418  
 Tournus, St. Philibert, 410f  
 TRAINI, FRANCESCO, 555  
 Trajan, 199, 202  
 Trinity Church (New York), 911  
 Toryes, St. Urbain, 462B  
 Tun-huang, cave, 340  
 Turin Cathedral, 785

TURNER, J. M. W., 938  
 Tutankhamen, 64B

## U

UCCELLO, PAOLO, 647  
 Uffizi (Florence), 681A, 682  
 UGO DA CARPI, 715B  
 Ulm Münster, 470  
 Unité d'Habitation Apartment House (Marseilles), 1012  
 United Nations Buildings (New York), 1010  
 UNKEI, 335  
 UPJOHN, RICHARD, 911  
 Ur, 82-84A  
 Uruk, see Warka  
 UTAMARO, KITAGAWA, 361

## V

Valladolid, S. Gregorio, 477  
 VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN, 867  
 VAN DYCK, ANTHONY, 808  
 VAN EYCK: Brothers, 574f, 577-579; JAN, 580-82  
 VAN GOGH, VINCENT, 991f, 994  
 VAN DE VELDE, HENRY, 980f  
 VAN DER GOES, HUGO, 584-86  
 VAN DER WEYDEN, ROGER, 576, 588B  
 Vaphio, cups from, 101  
 VASARI, GIORGIO, 680B, 681A  
 Vatican: 237A, 674A, 709; Sistine Chapel, 664, 703-5, 707  
 Vecchio, Palazzo (Florence), 525  
 VELÁZQUEZ, DIEGO, 842-46  
 VENEZIANO, DOMENICO, 648  
 Venus, Temple of (Baalbek), 187  
*Venus of Willendorf*, 24  
 VEROARA, IGNACIO, 866  
 VERMEER VAN DELFT, JAN, 799, 826f  
 VERONESE, PAOLO, 728f  
 VERROCCHIO, ANDREA DEL, 633B, 636f  
 Versailles, Palace of, 831-33  
*Vespatian*, 100B  
 Vézelay, Ste. Madeleine, 434  
 VIGNOLA, GIACOMO, 680B, 770B  
 VIGNON, BARTHÉLEMY, 902  
 Viking Ship Find, 392  
 Villa Giulia (Rome), 680B  
 Villa Rotunda (Vicenza), 684  
 VILLARD DE HONNECOURT, 501A, B  
 VISCHER, PETER, THE ELDER, 738

## W

Wainright Building (St. Louis), 976

- WALPOLE, HORACE, 907  
 Warka, 72, 81A  
 WATTEAU, ANTOINE, 877-79  
 Wells Cathedral, 466  
 Werkbund Theater (Cologne), 98of  
 WERWE, CLAUS DE, 498A  
 Westminster Abbey, 476  
 Whalebone relief (Anglo-Norman), 441  
 WHISTLER, JAMES McNEILL, 951  
 Whitehall Palace (London), 835A  
 Wies Pilgrimage Church, 863  
 Willendorf, Venus of, 24  
*Wilton Diptych*, 511  
 WITTE, EMANUEL DE, 828B  
 Wittingau, *see* MASTER OF THE TREBON ALTAR  
 WITZ, CONRAD, 595  
 WREN, SIR CHRISTOPHER, 835B-837  
 WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD, 978, 1011  
 WRIGHT OF DERBY, JOSEPH, 919B  
 Z  
 Ziggurat, 72f  
 ZIMMERMANN, DOMINIKUS, 863  
 Zoser, 43f  
 ZURBARÁN, FRANCISCO DE, 847  
 Zwinger (Dresden), 864

LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SOURCES  
AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS IN THE PICTURE CAPTIONS

ACL	© Archives centrales iconographiques, Brussels
ALINARI	Fratelli Alinari, Florence
AM. MUS. N.H.	American Museum of Natural History, New York
ANDERSON	Anderson, Rome
ANDREWS	Wayne Andrews, Brooklyn, New York
ARCH. PHOTO.	Archives Photographiques, Paris
BIJTEBIER	Paul Bijtebier, Brussels
BROGI	Brogi, Florence
BULLOZ	J.-E. Bulloz, Paris
COURTAULD I.	Courtauld Institute, University of London
DEPT. ARCH. INDIA	Department of Archaeology, Government of India, New Delhi
DTSCH. KUNSTVERL.	Deutscher Kunstverlag, Munich
ELISOSON	Eliot Elisofon, © Time, Inc., New York
FIorentini	Fiorentini, Venice
FOND. CINI	Istituto di Storia dell'Arte, Fondazione Giorgio Cini, Venice
FOT. UNIONE	Fototeca, Unione Internazionale degli Istituti . . . , Rome
FRANTZ	Alison Frantz, Athens
GAI	German Archeological Institute
GEN	Gabinetto Fotografico Nazionale, Rome
GIRAUDON	Giraudon, Paris
GROTH-KIMBALL	Irmgard Groth-Kimball, Mexico City
GUIMET	Archives Musée Guimet, Paris
HIRMER	Max Hirmer Verlag, Munich

KENNEDY	Clarence Kennedy, Northampton, Massachusetts
KERSTING	A. F. Kersting, London
INA MEXICO	Instituto Nacional de Antropología, Mexico City
MANSELL	The Mansell Collection, London
MARBURG	Foto-Marburg, Marburg/Lahn
MAS	A. y R. Mas, Barcelona
MET. MUS. N. Y.	Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
NBR LONDON	© National Buildings Record, London
OR. INST.	Oriental Institute, University of Chicago
RCHM LONDON	Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (Crown copyright reserved)
ROUBIER	Jean Roubier, Paris
SBB	Formerly Staatliche Bildstelle, Berlin, available through Deutscher Kunstverlag, Munich
SCHMIDT-GLASSNER	Helga Schmidt-Glassner, Stuttgart
EDWIN SMITH	Edwin Smith, London
KIDDER SMITH	G. E. Kidder Smith, New York
SOPR. GALL. FLOR.	Soprintendenza alle Gallerie, Florence
STATE ADM. OF MON.	State Administration of Monuments, formerly Photometric Institute, Prague
VINCENT	John B. Vincent, Berkeley, California
VIZZAVONA	Vizzavona, Paris
WARD	Clarence Ward, Oberlin, Ohio









Central Archaeological Library,  
NEW DELHI.

Call No. 709/Jan/Jan - 28296

Author— Janson, H.W. Ed.

Title— <sup>Key monuments of the</sup>  
history of art.

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.